

U.S. Department of the Interior  
U.S. Geological Survey

# Water Resources Data Iowa Water Year 1998

## Volume 1. Surface Water—Mississippi River Basin

By J.E. May, J.G. Gorman, R.D. Goodrich, V.E. Miller, M.J. Turco, and S.M. Linhart

Water-Data Report IA-98-1



Prepared in cooperation with the Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
(Geological Survey Bureau), Iowa Department of Transportation, and with  
Federal agencies



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BRUCE BABBITT, Secretary

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Charles G. Groat, Director

For information on the water program in Iowa write to:

District Chief, Water Resources Division  
U.S. Geological Survey  
P.O. Box 1230  
Iowa City, Iowa 52244

1999

## PREFACE

This volume of the annual hydrologic data report of Iowa is one of a series of annual reports that document hydrologic data gathered from the U.S. Geological Survey's surface- and ground-water data-collection networks in each State, Puerto Rico and, the Trust Territories. These records of streamflow, ground-water levels, and quality of water provide the hydrologic information needed by local, State, and Federal agencies, and the private sector for developing and managing our Nation's land and water resources.

This report is the culmination of a concerted effort by dedicated personnel of the U.S. Geological Survey who collected, compiled, analyzed, verified, and organized the data, and who typed, edited, and assembled the report. The authors had primary responsibility for assuring that the information contained herein is accurate, complete, and adheres to Geological Survey policy and established guidelines.

Personnel in charge of the field units are:

Joseph G. Gorman, Western Field Unit

Robert D. Goodrich, Eastern Field Unit

The data were collected, computed and processed by the following personnel:

K.D. Becher	A.C. Koehler	L.R. Roberts
J.A. Bjorholm	R.L. Kopish	C.J. Roozen
J.F. Cerveny	R.L. Kuzniar	E.M. Sadorff
D.T. Conell	S.M. Linhart	T.R. Schmidt
A.R. Conkling	P.D. Lustgraaf	D.J. Schnoebelen
J.J. Copa	J.C. McVay	P.K. Smith
D.A. Eash	N.A. Miller	J.R. Sondag
J.D. Eash	J.A. Mills	P.E. Sweeney
E.E. Fischer	J.F. Nania	S.A. Thul
J.M. Galloway	J.M. Pohl	M.J. Turco
J.W. Harms	J.A. Noe	
L.C. Kerr	M.J. Noon	

This report was prepared in cooperation with the State of Iowa and with other agencies under the general supervision of Jayne E. May, Chief Hydrologic Surveillance Section, and Robin G. Middlemis-Brown, District Chief, Iowa.

# REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved  
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)		2. REPORT DATE 26 March 1999	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Annual, 1 Oct. 1997 - 30 Sept. 1998	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Water Resources Data, Iowa, Water Year 1998, Volume 1: Surface Water - Mississippi River Basin			5. FUNDING NUMBERS	
6. AUTHOR(S) J.E. May, J.G. Gorman, R.D. Goodrich, V.E. Miller, M.J. Turco, and S.M. Linhart				
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division P.O. Box 1230 Iowa City, IA 52244			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER USGS-WRD-IA-98-1	
9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division P.O. Box 1230 Iowa City, IA 52244			10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER USGS-WRD-IA-98-1	
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Prepared in cooperation with the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (Geological Survey Bureau), Iowa Department of Transportation, and other Federal agencies.				
12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT No restrictions on distribution. This report may be purchased from:  National Technical Service Springfield, VA 22161			12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE	
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Water resources data for Iowa for the 1998 water year consists of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage, and/or contents of lakes and reservoirs; ground water levels and water quality of ground-water wells. This report volume contains discharge records for 90 gaging stations; stage or contents for 6 lakes and reservoirs and 3 streams; water quality for 1 stream-gaging station; sediment records for 10 stream-gaging stations; and precipitation record for 10 precipitation stations. Also included are data for 61 crest-stage partial record stations. Additional water data were collected at various sites, but are not part of the systematic data collection program and are published as miscellaneous discharge and miscellaneous water-quality analyses.				
14. SUBJECT TERMS *Iowa, *Hydrological data, *Surface water, *Water quality, Flow rates, Gaging stations, Lakes, Reservoirs, Chemical analyses, Sediment, Water temperatures, Sampling sites, Water levels, Water analyses, Data collection.			15. NUMBER OF PAGES 388	
			16. PRICE CODE	
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	

## CONTENTS

	Page
Preface . . . . .	iii
Surface-water stations, in downstream order, for which records are published in this volume . . . . .	vii
Discontinued surface-water discharge or stage-only stations . . . . .	xii
Discontinued surface-water-quality stations . . . . .	xiv
Introduction . . . . .	1
Cooperation . . . . .	2
Summary of hydrologic conditions . . . . .	3
Surface Water . . . . .	3
Suspended Sediment . . . . .	9
Ground-Water-Level Observation Network . . . . .	12
Surface-Water Quality . . . . .	16
Ground-Water Quality . . . . .	18
Ground-Water Monitoring Network . . . . .	20
Trends in Groundwater Quality . . . . .	21
Special networks and programs . . . . .	22
Explanation of the records . . . . .	23
Station Identification Numbers . . . . .	23
Downstream Order System . . . . .	23
Latitude-Longitude System . . . . .	23
Numbering System For Wells . . . . .	24
Records of Stage and Water Discharge . . . . .	25
Data Collection and Computation . . . . .	25
Data Presentation . . . . .	26
Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge . . . . .	30
Accuracy of the Records . . . . .	30
Other Records Available . . . . .	30
Records of Surface-Water Quality . . . . .	31
Classification of Records . . . . .	31
Arrangement of Records . . . . .	31
On-Site Measurements and Sample Collection . . . . .	31
Water Temperature and Specific Conductance . . . . .	32
Sediment . . . . .	32
Laboratory Measurements . . . . .	32
Data Presentation . . . . .	32
Remarks Codes . . . . .	33
Water Quality-Control Data . . . . .	34
Dissolved Trace-Element Concentrations . . . . .	35
Records of Ground-Water Levels . . . . .	35
Data Collection and Computation . . . . .	35
Data Presentation . . . . .	36
Records of Ground-Water Quality . . . . .	37
Data Presentation . . . . .	37
Explanation of Quality of Ground-Water Data Tables -- Descriptive Headings . . . . .	37
Access to USGS water data . . . . .	38
Definition of terms . . . . .	39
Publications on Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations . . . . .	45
Station records, surface water . . . . .	50
Crest-stage partial-record stations . . . . .	330
Miscellaneous water-quality data . . . . .	339
Index . . . . .	370

## ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
Figure 1. Precipitation record for the National Weather Service's designated Climatological Districts for water year 1998 (source: Harry Hillaker, State Climatologist, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, written commun., 1998).	3
Table 1. Monthly and annual precipitation during the 1998 water year as a percentage of normal precipitation (1961-90).	4
Figure 2. Annual runoff for period of record at index stations.	5
Figure 3. Location of active, continuous-record gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998. [See indicated volume and page number for gaging-station identification.]	6
Figure 4. Location of active, crest-stage gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998. [See indicated volume and page number for gaging-station identification.]	8
Figure 5. Location of active sediment and surface-water-quality stations in Iowa, water year 1998.	10
	11
Figure 6. Comparison of annual sediment discharge for water year 1998 with mean, previous maximum, and pre-	

## TABLES

vious minimum annual sediment discharges for periods of record at four long-term daily sediment stations in Iowa.	11
Table 2. Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in a well completed in an unconsolidated aquifer.	12
Table 3. Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers.	13
Table 4. Historical low water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers.	14
Figure 7. Location of wells in the ground-water-level observation network in Iowa, water year 1998.	15
Figure 8. Location of surface-water quality gaging stations in Iowa.	17
Figure 9. Location of active ground-water-quality monitoring wells in Iowa.	19
Table 5. Summary of nitrogen species and herbicides detected in samples from the Ground-Water-Quality Monitoring project, water year 1998.	20
Table 6. Trends in herbicide detection frequencies (in percent) (--, no wells sampled).	21

SURFACE-WATER STATIONS, IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER, FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE  
PUBLISHED IN THIS VOLUME

{ Letter after station name designates types of data: (d) discharge, (c) chemical, (p) precipitation,  
(s) sediment, (t) temperature, (e) elevations, gage heights, or contents }

Station  
Number

Page

SURFACE-WATER STATIONS, IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER, FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE  
PUBLISHED IN THIS VOLUME

Station  
Number

Page

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN--Continued  
IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued



SURFACE-WATER STATIONS, IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER, FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE  
PUBLISHED IN THIS VOLUME

	Station Number	Page
<u>UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN--Continued</u>		
DES MOINES RIVER BASIN--Continued		
(Map of Mississippi River basin gaging stations—northeast Iowa) . . . . .		50
<u>UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN</u>		
Mississippi River:		
Upper Iowa River near Dorchester (d) xxx 05388250 . . . . .	52	
Bloody Run Creek near Marquette (dtsp) xxx 05389400 . . . . .	54	
Mississippi River at McGregor (dts) xxx 05389500 . . . . .	62	
Sny Magill Creek near Clayton (dtsp) xxx 05411400 . . . . .	68	
Mississippi River at Clayton (e) xxx 05411500 . . . . .	76	
(Map of Turkey and Maquoketa River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		78
TURKEY RIVER BASIN		
Turkey River:		
Roberts Creek:		
Silver Creek near Luana (d) xxx 05412060 . . . . .	80	
Roberts Creek above Saint Olaf (d) xxx 05412100 . . . . .	82	
Turkey River at Garber (d) xxx 05412500 . . . . .	84	
MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN		
Maquoketa River near Maquoketa (d) xxx 05418500 . . . . .	86	
(Map of Mississippi and Wapsipinicon River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		88
Beaver Slough at Third Street Clinton (d) xxx 05420460 . . . . .	90	
Mississippi River at Clinton (dcts) xxx 05420500 . . . . .	92	
WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN		
Wapsipinicon River near Tripoli (dp) xxx 05420680 . . . . .	100	
Wapsipinicon River at Independence (d) xxx 05421000 . . . . .	104	
Wapsipinicon River near De Witt (d) xxx 05422000 . . . . .	106	
Crow Creek at Bettendorf (d) xxx 05422470 . . . . .	108	
Duck Creek at 110th Avenue, Davenport (d) xxx 05422560 . . . . .	110	
Duck Creek at Duck Creek Golf Course, Davenport (d) xxx 05422600 . . . . .	112	
(Map of Iowa River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		114
IOWA RIVER BASIN		
Iowa River near Rowan (d) xxx 05449500 . . . . .	116	
South Fork Iowa River northeast of New Providence (dp) xxx 05451210 . . . . .	118	
Iowa River at Marshalltown (d) xxx 05451500 . . . . .	122	
Timber Creek near Marshalltown (d) xxx 05451700 . . . . .	124	
Richland Creek near Haven (d) xxx 05451900 . . . . .	126	
Salt Creek near Elberon (d) xxx 05452000 . . . . .	128	
Walnut Creek near Hartwick (d) xxx 05452200 . . . . .	130	
Big Bear Creek at Ladora (d) xxx 05453000 . . . . .	132	
Iowa River at Marengo (d) xxx 05453100 . . . . .	134	
Coralville Lake near Coralville (e) xxx 05453510 . . . . .	136	
Iowa River below Coralville Dam near Coralville (d) xxx 05453520 . . . . .	138	
Rapid Creek below Morse (p) xxx 05453600 . . . . .	140	
Rapid Creek near Iowa City (d) xxx 05454000 . . . . .	142	
Clear Creek near Oxford (d) xxx 05454220 . . . . .	144	
Clear Creek near Coralville (d) xxx 05454300 . . . . .	146	
Iowa River at Iowa City (d) xxx 05454500 . . . . .	148	
South Branch Ralston Creek at Iowa City (e) xxx 05455010 . . . . .	150	
Old Mans Creek near Iowa City (d) xxx 05455100 . . . . .	152	
English River at Kalona (d) xxx 05455500 . . . . .	154	
Iowa River near Lone Tree (d) xxx 05455700 . . . . .	156	

SURFACE-WATER STATIONS, IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER, FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE  
PUBLISHED IN THIS VOLUME

	Station Number	Page
(Map of Cedar River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		158
<b>(CEDAR RIVER BASIN)</b>		
Cedar River at Charles City (e) xxx 05457700 . . . . .	160	
Little Cedar River near Ionia (d) xxx 05458000 . . . . .	162	
Cedar River at Janesville (d) xxx 05458500 . . . . .	164	
West Fork Cedar River at Finchford (d) xxx 05458900 . . . . .	166	
Shell Rock River:		
Winnebago River at Mason City (d) xxx 05459500 . . . . .	168	
Willow Creek: Clear Creek:		
Clear Lake at Clear Lake (e) xxx 05460000 . . . . .	170	
Flood Creek near Powersville (dp) xxx 05461390 . . . . .	172	
Shell Rock River at Shell Rock (d) xxx 05462000 . . . . .	176	
Beaver Creek at New Hartford (d) xxx 05463000 . . . . .	178	
Cedar River at Waterloo (d) xxx 05464000 . . . . .	180	
Wolf Creek near Dysart (dp) xxx 05464220 . . . . .	182	
Cedar River at Cedar Rapids (d) xxx 05464500 . . . . .	186	
Cedar River near Conesville (d) xxx 05465000 . . . . .	188	
Iowa River at Wapello (dts) xxx 05465500 . . . . .	190	
(Map of Skunk River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		196
<b>SKUNK RIVER BASIN</b>		
South Skunk River near Ames (d) xxx 05470000 . . . . .	198	
Squaw Creek at Ames (d) xxx 05470500 . . . . .	200	
South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near Ames (d) xxx 05471000 . . . . .	202	
Squaw Creek near Colfax (dts) xxx 05471040 . . . . .	204	
South Skunk River at Colfax (d) xxx 05471050 . . . . .	212	
Indian Creek near Mingo (d) xxx 05471200 . . . . .	214	
South Skunk River near Oskaloosa (d) xxx 05471500 . . . . .	216	
North Skunk River near Sigourney (d) xxx 05472500 . . . . .	218	
Cedar Creek near Oakland Mills (d) xxx 05473400 . . . . .	220	
Big Creek near Mt. Pleasant (d) xxx 05473450 . . . . .	222	
Skunk River at Augusta (dts) xxx 05474000 . . . . .	224	
Mississippi River at Keokuk (d) xxx 05474500 . . . . .	230	
(Map of Des Moines River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		232
Des Moines River at Humboldt (d) xxx 05476750 . . . . .	234	
East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City (d) xxx 05479000 . . . . .	236	
Des Moines River at Fort Dodge (d) xxx 05480500 . . . . .	238	
Boone River near Webster City (d) xxx 05481000 . . . . .	240	
Des Moines River near Stratford (d) xxx 05481300 . . . . .	242	
Saylorville Lake near Saylorville (e) xxx 05481630 . . . . .	244	
Des Moines River near Saylorville (dts) xxx 05481650 . . . . .	246	
Beaver Creek near Grimes (d) xxx 05481950 . . . . .	252	
Des Moines River at Second Avenue at Des Moines (d) xxx 05482000 . . . . .	254	
(Map of Raccoon River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		256
North Raccoon River near Sac City (d) xxx 05482300 . . . . .	258	
Black Hawk Lake at Lake View (e) xxx 05482315 . . . . .	260	
North Raccoon River near Jefferson (d) xxx 05482500 . . . . .	262	
Middle Raccoon River near Bayard (d) xxx 05483450 . . . . .	264	
Lake Panorama at Panora (e) xxx 05483470 . . . . .	266	
Middle Raccoon River at Panora (d) xxx 05483600 . . . . .	268	
South Raccoon River at Redfield (d) xxx 05484000 . . . . .	270	
Raccoon River at Van Meter (d) xxx 05484500 . . . . .	272	

SURFACE-WATER STATIONS, IN DOWNSTREAM ORDER, FOR WHICH RECORDS ARE  
PUBLISHED IN THIS VOLUME

	Station Number	Page
Raccoon River at 63rd Street, Des Moines (d) xxx 05484650 . . . . .	274	
Walnut Creek at Des Moines (d) xxx 05484800 . . . . .	276	
Raccoon River at Fleur Drive, Des Moines (d) xxx 05484900 . . . . .	278	
(Map of Lower Des Moines River basin gaging stations) . . . . .		280
Des Moines River below Raccoon River at Des Moines (d) xxx 05485500 . . . . .	282	
Fourmile Creek at Des Moines (d) xxx 05485640 . . . . .	284	
North River near Norwalk (d) xxx 05486000 . . . . .	286	
Middle River near Indianola (d) xxx 05486490 . . . . .	288	
South River near Ackworth (d) xxx 05487470 . . . . .	290	
Des Moines River near Runnels (d) xxx 05487500 . . . . .	292	
Walnut Creek near Prairie City (dtsp) xxx 05487540 . . . . .	294	
Walnut Creek near Vandalia (dtsp) xxx 05487550 . . . . .	302	
White Breast Creek near Dallas (d) xxx 05487980 . . . . .	310	
Lake Red Rock near Pella (e) xxx 05488100 . . . . .	312	
Des Moines River near Pella (d) xxx 05488110 . . . . .	314	
English Creek near Knoxville (d) xxx 05488200 . . . . .	316	
Des Moines River near Tracy (d) xxx 05488500 . . . . .	318	
Cedar Creek near Bussey (d) xxx 05489000 . . . . .	320	
Des Moines River at Ottumwa (d) xxx 05489500 . . . . .	322	
Des Moines River at Keosauqua (d) xxx 05490500 . . . . .	324	
Fox River at Bloomfield (d) xxx 05494300 . . . . .	326	
Fox River at Bloomfield (d) xxx 05494300 . . . . .	328	

## DISCONTINUED SURFACE-WATER DISCHARGE OR STAGE-ONLY STATIONS

The following continuous-record surface-water discharge or stage-only stations (gaging stations) in Iowa have been discontinued. Daily streamflow or stage records were collected and published for the period of record, expressed in water years, shown for each station. Discontinued project stations with less than 3 years of record have not been included. Information regarding these stations may be obtained from the District Office at the address given on the back side of the title page of this report.

[(d), discharge station; (e), elevation (stage only) station; \*, currently operated as crest-stage partial-record station]

Station name	Station number	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of record
Upper Iowa River at Decorah, Ia. (d)	05387500	511	1952-83
Upper Iowa River near Decorah, Ia. (d)	05388000	568	1913-14; 1919-27; 1933-51
Paint Creek at Waterville, Ia. (d)	05388500	42.8	1952-73
Yellow River at Ion, Ia. (d)	05389000	221	1934-51
Mississippi River at Clayton, Ia. (d)	05411500	79,200	1930-36
Turkey River at Spillville, Ia. (d)	05411600	177	1957-73; 1978-91
Big Springs near Elkader, Ia. (d)	05411950	103	1938; 1982-83; 1988-95
Turkey River at Elkader, Ia. (d)	05412000	891	1932-42
Silver Creek near Luana, Ia. (d)	05412060	4.39	1986-98
Unnamed Creek near Luana, Ia. (d)	05412070	1.15	1986-92
Little Maquoketa River near Durango, Ia. (d)	05414500*	130	1934-82
Maquoketa River near Manchester, Ia. (d)	05417000	305	1933-73
Maquoketa River near Delhi, Ia. (d)	05417500	347	1933-40
Bear Creek near Monmouth, Ia. (d)	05417700	61.3	1957-76
Maquoketa River above North Fork Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, Ia. (d)	05418000	938	1913-14
North Fork Maquoketa River at Fulton, Ia. (d)	05418450	516	1977-91
Elk River near Almont, Ia. (d)	05420300	55.9	1995-97
Wapsipinicon River near Elma, Ia. (d)	05420560	95.2	1958-92
Wapsipinicon River at Stone City, Ia. (d)	05421500	1,324	1903-14
Crow Creek at Eldridge, Ia. (d)	05422420	2.20	1977-82
Crow Creek at Mt. Joy, Ia. (d)	05422450	6.90	1977-82
Pine Creek near Muscatine, Ia. (d)	05448150	38.9	1975-82
Eagle Lake Inlet near Britt, Ia. (e)	05448285	3.83	1975-80
Eagle Lake Outlet near Britt, Ia. (e)	05448290	11.3	1975-80
West Branch (West Fork) Iowa River near Klemme, Ia. (d)	05448500	112	1948-58
East Branch (East Fork) Iowa River near Klemme, Ia. (d)	05449000	133	1948-76; 1977-95
Iowa River near Iowa Falls, Ia. (d)	05450000	665	1911-14
Upper Pine Lake at Eldora, Ia. (e)	05450500	14.9	1936-70
Lower Pine Lake at Eldora, Ia. (e)	05451000	15.9	1936-70
Iowa River near Belle Plaine, Ia. (d)	05452500	2,455	1939-59
Lake Macbride near Solon, Ia. (e)	05453500	27.0	1937-71
Ralston Creek at Iowa City, Ia. (d)	05455000	3.01	1924-87
Cedar River at Mitchell, Ia. (d)	05457500	826	1933-42
Shell Rock River near Northwood, Ia. (d)	05459000	300	1945-86
Shell Rock River at Marble Rock, Ia. (d)	05460500	1,318	1933-53
Shell Rock River at Greene, Ia. (d)	05461000	1,357	1933-42
Shell Rock River near Clarksville, Ia. (d)	05461500	1,626	1915-27; 1932-34
Black Hawk Creek at Hudson, Ia. (d)	05463500	303	1952-95
Fourmile Creek near Lincoln, Ia. (d)	05464130	13.8	1962-67; 1969-74; 1976-80
Half Mile Creek near Gladbrook, Ia. (d)	05464133	1.33	1962-67; 1969-74; 1976-80
Fourmile Creek near Traer, Ia. (d)	05464137	19.5	1962-74; 1975-80
Prairie Creek at Fairfax, Ia. (d)	05464640	178	1966-82
Lake Keomah near Oskaloosa, Ia. (e)	05472000	3.06	1936-71
Skunk River at Coppock, Ia. (d)	05473000	2,916	1913-44
Big Creek near Mount Pleasant, Ia. (d)	05473500	106	1955-79
Des Moines River at Estherville (d)	05476500	1,372	1951-95

## Discontinued Surface-Water Discharge or Stage-Only Stations—continued

Station name	Station number	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Period of record
East Fork Des Moines River near Burt, Ia. (d)	05478000	462	1951-74
Des Moines River near Fort Dodge, Ia. (d)	05479500	3,753	1911-13
Lizard Creek near Clare, Ia. (d)	05480000	257	1940-82
Des Moines River near Boone, Ia. (d)	05481500	5,511	1920-68
North Raccoon River near Newell, Ia. (d)	05482135	233	1982-95
Storm Lake at Storm Lake, Ia. (e)	05482140	28.3	1970-75
Big Cedar Creek near Varina, Ia. (d)	05482170	80.0	1960-91
East Fork Hardin Creek near Churdan, Ia. (d)	05483000	24.0	1953-91
Hazelbrush Creek near Maple River, Ia. (d)	05483343	9.22	1990-94
Springbrook Lake near Guthrie Center, Ia. (e)	05483460	5.18	1936-71
Raccoon River at Des Moines, Ia. (e)	05485000	3,628	1902-03
Lake Ahquabi near Indianola, Ia. (e)	05487000	4.93	1936-71
White Breast Creek near Knoxville, Ia. (d)	05488000	380	1945-62
Muchakinock Creek near Eddyville, Ia. (d)	05489190	70.2	1975-79
Lake Wapello near Drakesville, Ia. (e)	05490000	7.75	1936-71
Sugar Creek near Keokuk, Ia. (d)	05491000	105	1922-31; 1958-73
Fox River at Cantril, Ia. (d)	05494500	161	1940-51
Rock River at Rock Rapids, Ia. (d)	06483270	788	1959-74
Dry Creek at Hawarden, Ia. (d)	06484000	48.4	1948-69
West Branch Floyd River near Struble, Ia. (d)	06600300*	108	1955-95
Monona-Harrison Ditch near Blencoe, IA (d)	06602410	4,440	1939-42
Loon Creek near Orleans, Ia. (d)	06603920	31.0	1971-74
Spirit Lake Outlet at Orleans, Ia. (e)	06604100	75.6	1971-74
Milford Creek at Milford, Ia. (d)	06604400	146	1971-74
Little Sioux River at Spencer, Ia. (d)	06605100	990	1936-42
Little Sioux River at Gillett Grove, Ia. (d)	06605600	1,334	1958-73
Little Sioux River near Kennebeck, Ia. (d)	06606700	2,738	1939-69
Odebolt Creek near Arthur, Ia. (d)	06607000	39.3	1957-75
Maple River at Turin, Ia. (d)	06607300	725	1939-41
Little Sioux River near Blencoe, Ia. (d)	06607510	4,440	1939-42
Steer Creek near Magnolia, Ia. (d)	06609200	9.26	1963-69
Thompson Creek near Woodbine, Ia. (d)	06609590	6.97	1963-69
Willow Creek near Logan, Ia. (d)	06609600	129	1972-75
Indian Creek at Council Bluffs, Ia. (d)	06610500	6.92(revised)	1954-76
Mosquito Creek near Earling, Ia. (d)	06610520	32.0	1965-79
Waubonsie Creek near Bartlett, Ia. (d)	06806000	30.4	1946-69
West Nishnabotna River at Harlan, Ia. (d)	06807320	316	1977-82
West Nishnabotna River at (near) White Cloud, Ia. (d)	06807500	967	1918-24
Mule Creek near Malvern, Ia. (d)	06808000	10.6	1954-69
Spring Valley Creek near Tabor, Ia. (d)	06808200	7.6	1955-64
Davids Creek near Hamlin, Ia. (d)	06809000	26.0	1952-73
Tarkio River at Stanton, Ia. (d)	06811840	49.3	1958-91
Tarkio River at Blanchard, Ia. (d)	06812000	200	1934-40
West Nodaway River at Villisca, Ia. (d)	06816500	342	1918-25
Platte River near Diagonal, Ia. (d)	06818750*	217	1969-91
East Fork One Hundred and Two River near Bedford, Ia. (d)	06819190	92.1	1959-83
Elk River near Decatur City, Ia. (d)	06897950*	52.5	1968-94
Weldon River near Leon, Ia. (d)	06898400	104	1959-91
Honey Creek near Russell, Ia. (d)	06903500	13.2	1952-62
Chariton River near Centerville, Ia. (d)	06904000	708	1938-59

## DISCONTINUED SURFACE-WATER-QUALITY STATIONS

The following water-quality stations have been discontinued in Iowa. Continuous daily records of water temperature, specific conductance, or sediment and monthly or periodic samples of chemical quality or biological data were collected and published for the period of record shown for each station.

[Type of record: Chem.—chemical quality, Cond.—specific conductance, Temp.—water temperature, Sed.—sediment, Bio.—biological;  
\*, periodic data available subsequent to period of daily record]

Station name	Station number	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Upper Iowa River at Decorah, Ia.	05387500	511	Sed. Temp.	1963-68 1963-83
Upper Iowa River near Dorchester, Ia.	05388250	770	Sed., Temp.*, Cond.*	1975-81
Paint Creek at Waterville, Ia.	05388500	42.8	Temp. Sed.	1952-56 1952-57
Unnamed Creek near Luana	05412070	1.15	Chem.	1986-92
Turkey River at Garber, Ia.	05412500	1,545	Temp.*, Sed.*	1957-62
Mississippi River at Dubuque, Ia.	05414700	81,600	Chem.	1969-73
Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, Ia	05418500	1,553	Sed., Temp., Cond.	1995-97
Elk River near Almont, Ia	05420300	55.9	Sed., Temp., Cond.	1995-97
Mississippi River at Clinton, Ia	05420500	85,600	Sed.	1995-97
Wapsipinicon River at Independence, Ia.	05421000	1,048	Cond.* Temp.*, Sed.*	1968-70 1967-70
Crow Creek at Bettendorf, Ia.	05422470	17.8	Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed.	1978-82
Iowa River near Rowan, Ia.	05449500	429	Temp.*, Sed.*	1957-62
Iowa River at Marshalltown, Ia	05451500	1,532	Temp., Sed.	1988-95
Iowa River at Iowa City, Ia.	05454500	3,271	Chem., Temp.*, Sed. Cond.	1906-07; 1944-54 1944-87 1968-87
Ralston Creek at Iowa City, Ia.	05455000	3.01	Cond Sed. Temp.	1968-87 1952-87 1967-87
Shell Rock River at Shell Rock, Ia.	05462000	1,746	Temp.*	1953-68
Cedar River at Cedar Falls, Ia	05463050	4,734	Chem.	1975-79; 1984; 1986-1995
Cedar River near (at) Gilbertville, Ia.	05464020	5,234	Chem.	1971; 1975-81
Fourmile Creek near Lincoln, Ia.	05464130	13.78	Chem., Temp., Sed.	1969-74
Half Mile Creek near Gladbrook, Ia.	05464133	1.33	Chem., Temp., Sed.	1969-74
Fourmile Creek near Traer, Ia.	05464137	19.51	Chem., Temp., Sed.	1969-74
Cedar River near Palo, Ia.	05464450	6,380	Chem.	1975-79
Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, Ia.	05464500	6,510	Chem.* Temp.* Sed.	1906-07; 1944-54 1944-54 1943-54
Cedar River near Bertram, Ia.	05464760	6,955	Chem.	1975-81
Iowa River at Wapello, Ia	05465500	12,499	Chem.	1977-95
Mississippi River at Burlington, Ia.	05469720	114,000	Chem.	1969-73
South Skunk River at Colfax, Ia	05471050	803	Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed.	1989-93
Skunk River at Augusta, Ia	05474000	4,303	Chem.	1977-95
Mississippi River at Keokuk, Ia.	05474500	119,000	Chem.	1974-87
Des Moines River at Fort Dodge, Ia.	05480500	4,190	Chem.	1972-73
Des Moines River at 2nd Avenue at Des Moines, Ia.	05482000	6,245	Chem. Temp.*, Sed.	1954-55 1954-61
East Fork Hardin Creek near Churdan, Ia.	05483000	24.0	Temp.*, Sed.*	1952-57
Hazelbrush Creek near Maple River, Ia	05483343	9.22	Cond., Temp., Sed.	1991-94
Middle Raccoon River near Bayard, Ia.	05483450	375	Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed.	1979-85
Middle Raccoon River at Panora, Ia.	05483600	440	Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed.	1979-85
Raccoon River at Van Meter, Ia	05484500	3,441	Chem. Bio.	1974-79; 1986-94 1974-79
Raccoon River at Des Moines, Ia.	05485000	3,590	Chem., Temp.	1945-47

## Discontinued Surface-Water Quality Stations—continued

Station name	Station number	Drainage area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Type of record	Period of record
Des Moines River below Raccoon River at Des Moines, Ia.	05485500	9,879	Chem.* Temp.*, Sed.	1944-45 1944-47
Des Moines River below Des Moines, Ia.	05485520	9,901	Chem.	1971; 1974-81
Middle River near Indianola, Ia.	05486490	503	Temp.*, Sed.	1962-67
White Breast Creek near Dallas, Ia.	05487980	342	Chem. Temp.*, Sed.	1969-73 1967-73
Big Sioux River at Sioux City, Ia.	06485950	9,410	Chem.	1969-73
Missouri River at Sioux City, Ia.	06486000	314,600	Chem.	1972-86
Floyd River at James, Ia.	06600500	886	Temp.*, Sed., Cond.*	1968-73
Floyd River at Sioux City, Ia.	06600520	921	Chem.	1969-73
Missouri River at Decatur, Neb.	06601200	316,160	Chem.	1974-81
Spirit Lake near Orleans, Ia.	06604000	75.6	Temp.	1968-75
Little Sioux River at Correctionville, Ia.	06606600	2,500	Chem.* Temp.* Sed.	1954-55 1951-62 1950-62
Little Sioux River near Kennebec, Ia.	06606700	2,738	Temp. Sed.	1951-55 1950-57
Little Sioux River at River Sioux, Ia.	06607513	3,600	Chem.	1969-73
Soldier River near Mondamin, Ia.	06608505	440	Chem.	1970-73
Steer Creek near Magnolia, Ia.	06609200	9.26	Temp., Sed., Cond.	1963-69
Thompson Creek near Woodbine, Ia.	06609590	6.97	Temp., Sed., Cond.	1963-69
Willow Creek near Logan, Ia.	06609600	129	Cond., Temp. Sed.	1972-75 1971-75
Missouri River at Omaha, Nebr.	06610000	322,800	Cond.*	1969-86
Mule Creek near Malvern, Ia.	06808000	10.6	Temp. Sed.	1958-69 1954-69
Davids Creek near Hamlin, Ia.	06809000	26.0	Temp.* Sed.	1952-53; 1965-68 1952-68
East Nishnabotna River at Red Oak, Ia.	06809500	894	Temp.*, Sed., Cond.*	1962-73
Nishnabotna River above Hamburg, Ia.	06810000	2,806	Chem. Temp.*, Cond. Bio.	1979-93 1979-81 1979-81
Nodaway River at Clarinda	06817000	762	Cond.*, Temp.*, Sed.	1976-92
Platte River near Diagonal, Ia.	06818750	217	Chem.	1969-73
Elk Creek near Decatur City, Ia.	06897950	52.5	Bio. Chem.	1970-72 1968-94
Thompson River at Davis City, Ia.	06898000	701	Chem. Temp.*, Sed., Cond.*	1967-73 1968-73
Weldon River near Leon, Ia.	06898400	104	Chem.	1968-73
Chariton River near Chariton, Ia.	06903400	182	Temp.*, Sed., Cond.*	1969-73
Honey Creek near Russell, Ia.	06903500	13.2	Sed.	1952-62
Chariton River near Rathbun, Ia.	06903900	549	Temp.*, Sed.*, Cond.*	1962-69





## INTRODUCTION

The Water Resources Division of the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with State, county, municipal, and other Federal agencies, obtains a large amount of data pertaining to the water resources of Iowa each water year. These data, accumulated during many water years, constitute a valuable data base for developing an improved understanding of the water resources of the State. To make these data readily available to interested parties outside of the Geological Survey, the data are published annually in this report series entitled "Water Resources Data - Iowa" as part of the National Water Data System.

Water resources data for water year 1998 for Iowa consist of records of stage, discharge, and water quality of streams; stage and contents of lakes and reservoirs; and water levels and water quality of ground water. This report in two volumes contains stage or discharge records for 130 gaging stations; stage or contents for 9 lakes and reservoirs; water quality records for 2 gaging stations; sediment records for 12 gaging stations; and water levels for 185 ground-water observation wells. Also included are data for 93 crest-stage partial-record stations and water-quality data from 45 municipal wells. Additional water data were collected at various sites not included in the systematic data-collection program and are published here as miscellaneous measurements and analyses. These data represent that part of the National Water Data System operated by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating local, State, and Federal agencies in Iowa.

Records of discharge or stage of streams, and contents or stage of lakes and reservoirs were first published in a series of U.S. Geological Survey water-supply papers entitled "Surface Water Supply of the United States." Through September 30, 1960, these water-supply papers were published in an annual series; during 1961-65 and 1966-70, they were published in 5-year series. Records of chemical quality, water temperatures, and suspended sediment were published from 1941 to 1970 in an annual series of water-supply papers entitled "Quality of Surface Waters of the United States." Records of ground-water levels were published from 1935 to 1974 in a series of water-supply papers entitled "Ground-Water Levels in the United States." Water-supply papers may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities in the United States or they may be purchased from Books and Open-File Reports Section, Federal Center, Box 25425, Denver, Colorado 80225.

For water years 1961 through 1970, streamflow data were released by the Geological Survey in annual reports on a State-boundary basis. Water-quality records for water years 1964 through 1970 were similarly released either in separate reports or in conjunction with streamflow records.

Beginning with the 1971 water year, water data for streamflow, water quality, and ground water are published in official U.S. Geological Survey reports on a State-boundary basis. These official reports carry an identification number consisting of the two-letter State postal abbreviation, the last two digits of the water year, and the volume number. For example, this report is identified as "U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report IA-98-1." These water-data reports are for sale by the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

Additional information for ordering specific reports may be obtained from the District Chief at the address given on the back of the title page or by telephone, (319) 337-4191.

## COOPERATION

The U.S. Geological Survey and organizations in the State of Iowa have had cooperative agreements for the systematic collection of streamflow records since 1914, for ground-water levels since 1935, and for water-quality records since 1943. Organizations that assisted in collecting data through cooperative agreements with the U.S. Geological Survey in Iowa during water year 1998 are:

Iowa Department of Natural Resources (Geological Survey Bureau)  
Iowa Department of Transportation  
Iowa Highway Research Board

Iowa State University  
University of Iowa, Institute of Hydraulic Research  
University of Iowa, Hygienic Laboratory  
University of Iowa

Appanoose County Board of Supervisors  
Davis County Board of Supervisors  
Van Buren County Board of Supervisors

City of Ames  
City of Bloomfield  
City of Cedar Rapids  
City of Charles City  
City of Clear Lake  
City of Clinton  
City of Coralville  
City of Davenport  
City of Des Moines  
City of Des Moines Water Works  
City of Fort Dodge  
City of Iowa City  
City of Marshalltown  
City of Mt. Pleasant  
City of Sioux City  
City of Waterloo Sewage Treatment Plant  
City of West Des Moines

Assistance in the form of funds or services was given by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in collecting streamflow records for 74 stream gaging stations. Assistance was also furnished by NOAA-National Weather Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, and National Biological Survey Division of U.S. Geological Survey.

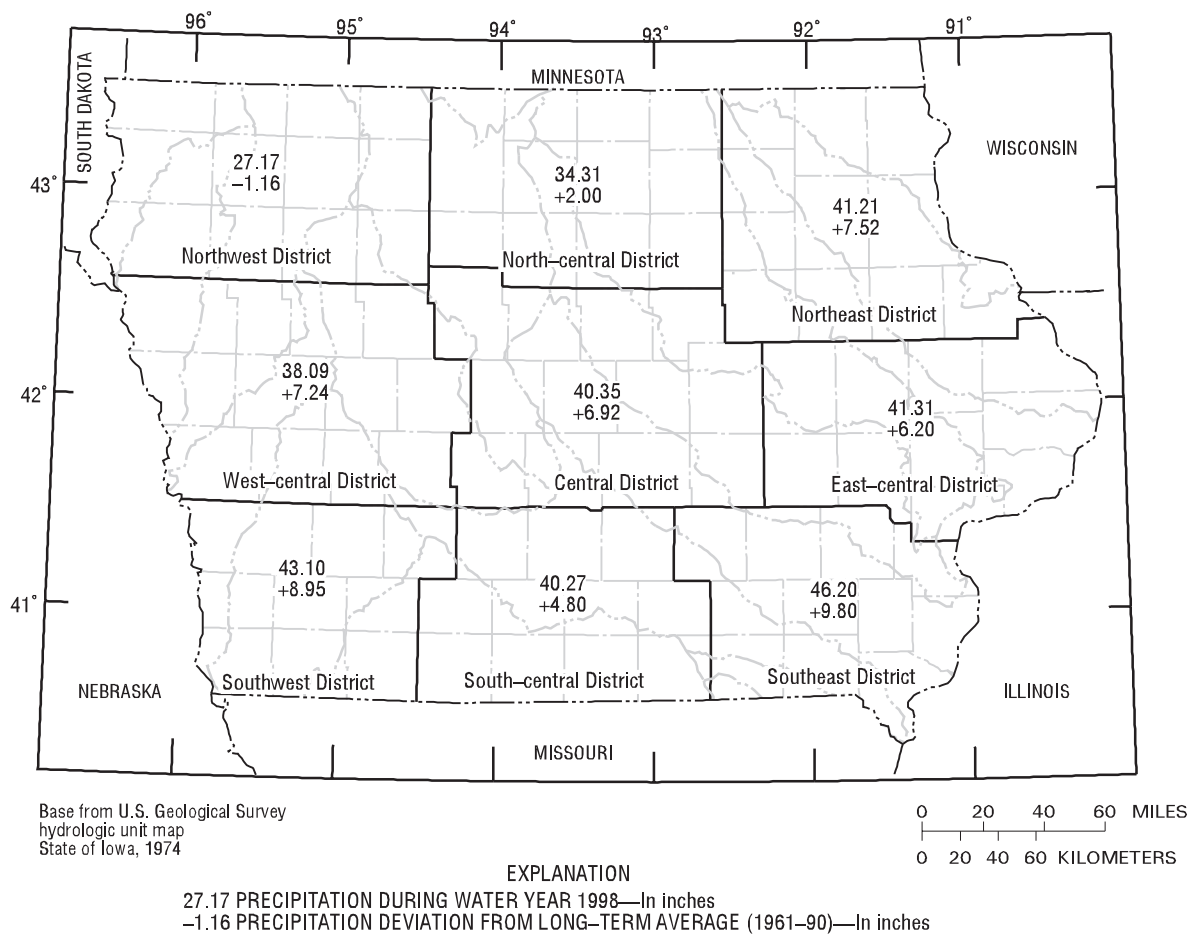
The following organizations aided in collecting records: Milford Municipal Utilities, Central Iowa Energy Cooperative, Union Electric Company,

Organizations that supplied data are acknowledged in the station descriptions.

SUMMARY OF HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS

Surface Water

For water year 1998 (October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998) climatological conditions were generally wetter than normal and warmer than normal. Recorded precipitation for the year ranged from 2.00 inches above normal in the North-central Iowa Climatological District to 9.80 inches greater than normal in the Southeast Iowa Climatological District (fig. 1). The Northwest District was the only District to report below normal precipitation for the year. Precipitation recorded for the State averaged 30.77 inches, which was 5.68 inches greater than normal, or 117 percent of the normal 33.11 inches for 1961-90 (table 1). Overall, water year 1998 was the 9th wettest and the 13th warmest for 125 years of record. [In this summary of hydrologic conditions, all data and statistics pertaining to precipitation and temperature in Iowa were provided by Harry Hillaker, State Climatologist, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, (oral and written commun., 1998)].



**Figure 1.** Precipitation record for the National Weather Service’s designated Climatological Districts for water year 1998 (source: Harry Hillaker, State Climatologist, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, written commun., 1998).

**Table 1.** Monthly and annual precipitation during the 1998 water year as a percentage of normal precipitation (1961-90).

[Source: Harry Hillaker, State Climatologist, Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, written commun., 1998]

National Weather Service Climatological District	1997			1998									Annual
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	
Northwest	80	51	43	166	107	145	168	86	110	85	102	34	96
North-central	104	35	53	139	129	125	135	106	178	44	143	54	106
Northeast	147	31	53	114	212	190	128	114	209	41	177	56	122
West-central	107	64	55	146	122	140	175	112	206	126	127	25	123
Central	160	58	80	122	174	171	93	120	230	60	119	42	121
East-central	117	48	81	111	241	199	121	96	169	42	150	98	118
Southwest	170	129	103	118	261	169	112	123	193	149	65	32	126
South-central	178	60	133	86	173	199	113	119	143	82	89	58	114
Southeast	128	73	111	161	258	201	135	112	183	55	134	103	127
Statewide	133	59	80	128	186	171	131	110	182	74	125	55	117

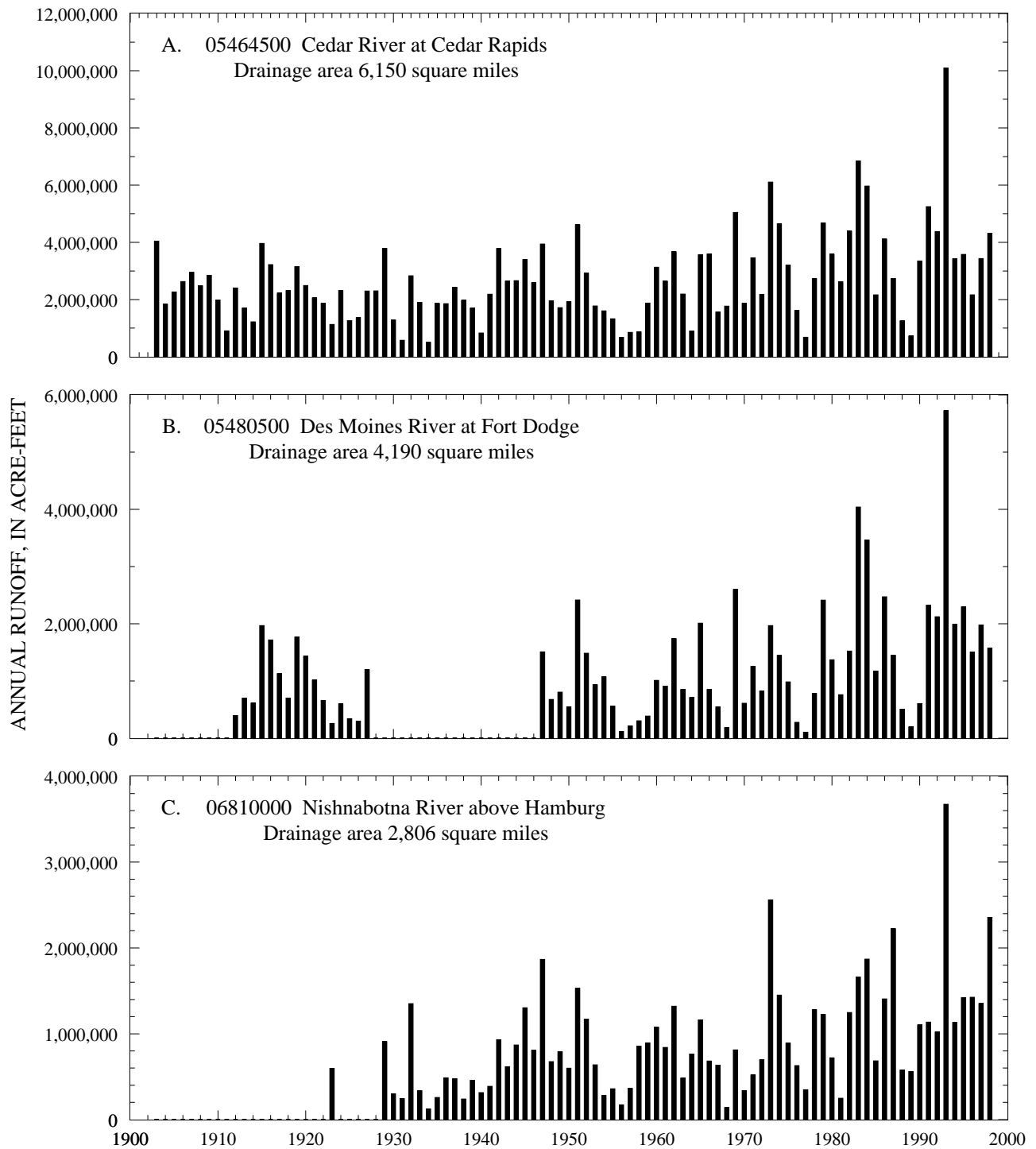
Precipitation was above normal for October. Average precipitation was 139 percent of normal throughout the state with all Climatological District reports above normal except for the Northwest District, which reported an average precipitation 80 percent of normal. October snowfall was the 2nd highest in 111 years of record and the greatest since 1925. For the three index surface-water stations in Iowa, mean monthly discharge for 05464500 Cedar River at Cedar Rapids (East-central District), 05480500 Des Moines River at Fort Dodge (Central District), and 06810000 Nishnabotna River above Hamburg (Southwest District) were all in the normal range (fig. 3). For the remainder of this section, these stations will be referred to as "Cedar Rapids," "Fort Dodge," and "Hamburg," respectively.

During November, the statewide average precipitation was 59 percent of normal. Most Climatological Districts reported below normal precipitation ranging from 31 percent of normal in the Northeast District to 73 percent of normal in the Southeast District. The exception was the Southwest District which reported precipitation 129 percent of normal. Mean monthly discharge for the three index stations was within the normal range.

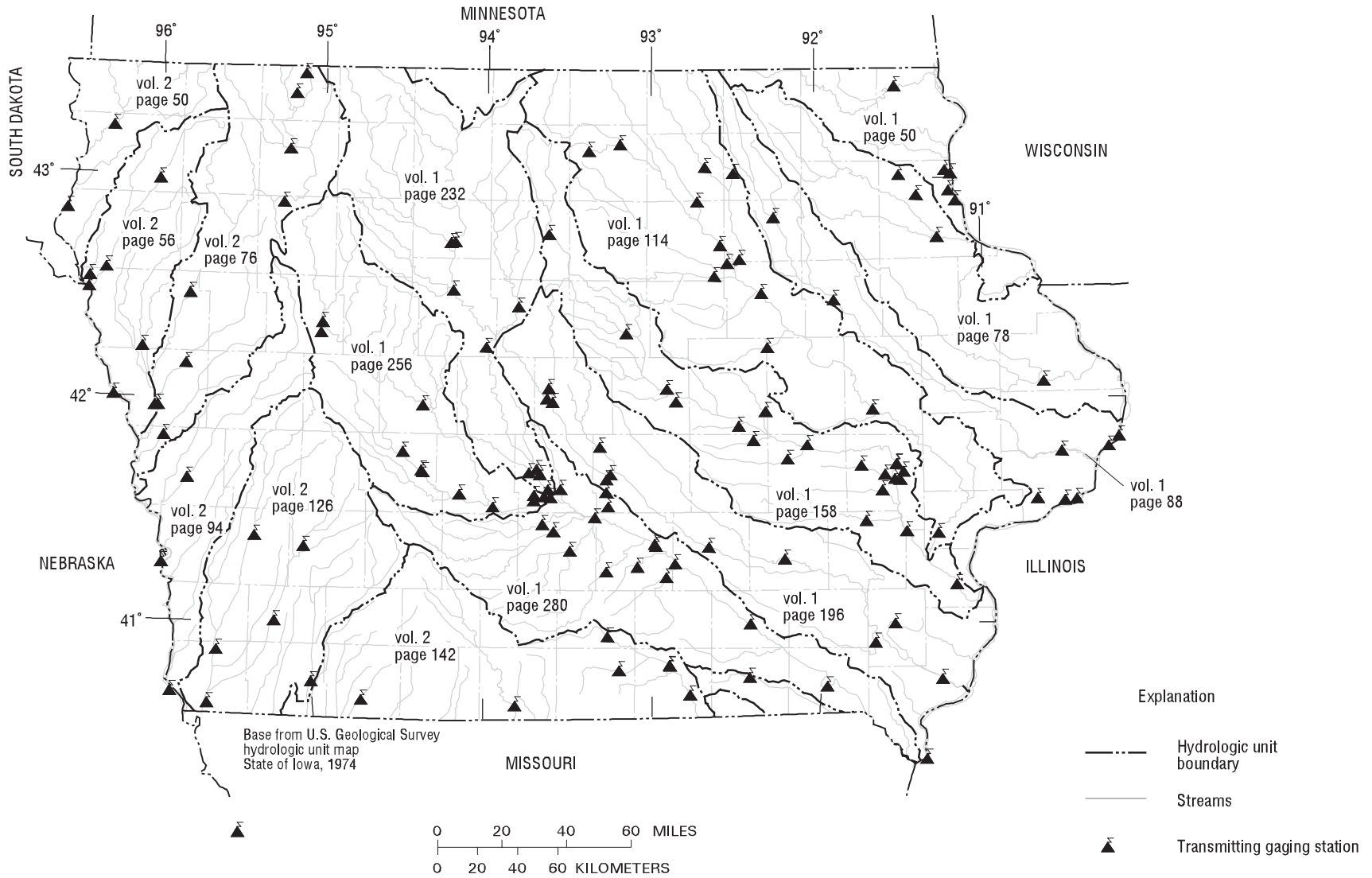
Below normal precipitation continued in December with statewide average precipitation 80 percent of normal. However, the Southwest, South-central, and Southeast Districts reported precipitation 103, 133, and 111 percent of normal. The mean discharge at Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge was in the normal range while the discharge at Hamburg was above normal.

The month of January saw an increase in precipitation statewide to 128 percent of normal. Precipitation amounts ranged from 111 percent in the East-central District to 166 percent of normal in the Northwest District. The South-central District precipitation was 86 percent of normal and the only district that was below normal. Mean monthly discharges for Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge remained in the normal range, while Hamburg was above normal for the 2nd consecutive month.

February was the 15th wettest month and the 4th warmest in 126 years of record. All Climatological District precipitation was above normal. The Southeast District recorded precipitation amounts that totalled 258 percent of normal while the state wide average was 186 percent of normal. Index stations Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge mean discharge continued in the normal range but discharge for Hamburg was above normal.



**Figure 2.** Annual runoff for period of record at index stations.



**Figure 3.** Location of active, continuous-record gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998. [See indicated volume and page number for gaging-station identification.]

Statewide precipitation for March was 171 percent of normal with all Climatologic Districts again reporting above normal precipitation. Despite statewide precipitation above normal, the mean discharge continued in the normal range at Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge while mean discharge for Hamburg remained in the above normal range. This was the 9th wettest March for 126 years of record.

Precipitation in April was 131 percent of normal. Eight Climatological Districts received precipitation above normal, but the Central District was 93 percent of normal. Cedar Rapids, Fort Dodge, and Hamburg all reported mean daily discharges above normal.

May precipitation was above normal for the 5th consecutive month. Overall precipitation was 110 percent of normal in the state with the Northwest District and the East Central District reporting below normal precipitation for the month, and the remaining districts reporting above normal precipitation. Average temperature for the month was the 13th warmest for 126 years of record. Mean daily discharge for index stations at Cedar Rapids, Fort Dodge, and Hamburg was above normal for the month.

Above normal precipitation continued in June, resulting in high flow and flooding in many streams and rivers throughout the state. The most significant flooding occurred in the Southwest District resulting in record flows for the East Nishnabotna River near Atlantic (06809210), East Nishnabotna River at Red Oak (06809500), and Nishnabotna River above Hamburg (06810000). Flooding at these stations occurred as a result of a record 24-hour rainfall total of 13.18 inches near Atlantic, Iowa on June 14. Statewide precipitation was 182 percent of normal with all Climatological Districts reporting above normal precipitation. This June was the 5th wettest for 126 years of record. Above normal mean daily discharge was determined at all index stations with the mean flow at station Nishnabotna River above Hamburg at 721 percent of normal.

After six consecutive months of above normal precipitation, July statewide average precipitation was 74 percent of normal. The Southwest and West Central Districts reported above normal precipitation 149 percent and 126 percent of normal respectively. The remaining Districts reported precipitation that ranged from 85 percent of normal in the Northwest District to 41 percent in the Northeast District. The mean daily discharge at all three index stations remained above normal for the month.

The statewide average precipitation increased to above normal for August. The statewide average was 125 percent of normal with all districts reporting above normal precipitation except the South-central and Southeast Districts, which were 65 percent and 89 percent of normal precipitation respectively. Once again, all index stations reported flow above the monthly normal flow.

September ended the water year as the 28th driest on record with precipitation 55 percent of normal. All districts, except the Southeast District, which reported precipitation 103 percent of normal, reported below normal precipitation. Precipitation in these districts ranged from 98 percent in the East Central District to 25 percent of normal precipitation in the West-central District. The mean daily discharge continued above normal for the index station at Hamburg for the ninth consecutive month, while flow for stations at Cedar Rapids and Fort Dodge receded into the normal range.

The water-year 1998 runoff at Cedar Rapids was 4,309,000 acre-feet, which is greater than the mean annual runoff for the period of record, 2,688,000 acre-feet. The water-year 1998 runoff at Fort Dodge was 1,571,000 acre-feet, which is greater than the mean for the period of record, 1,278,000 acre-feet. The water-year 1998 runoff at Hamburg was 2,355,000 acre-feet, which is greater than the mean for the period of record, 912,100 acre-feet.

The location of all active continuous-record gaging stations is shown in figure 3, and the location of all active crest-stage gaging stations is shown in figure 4.

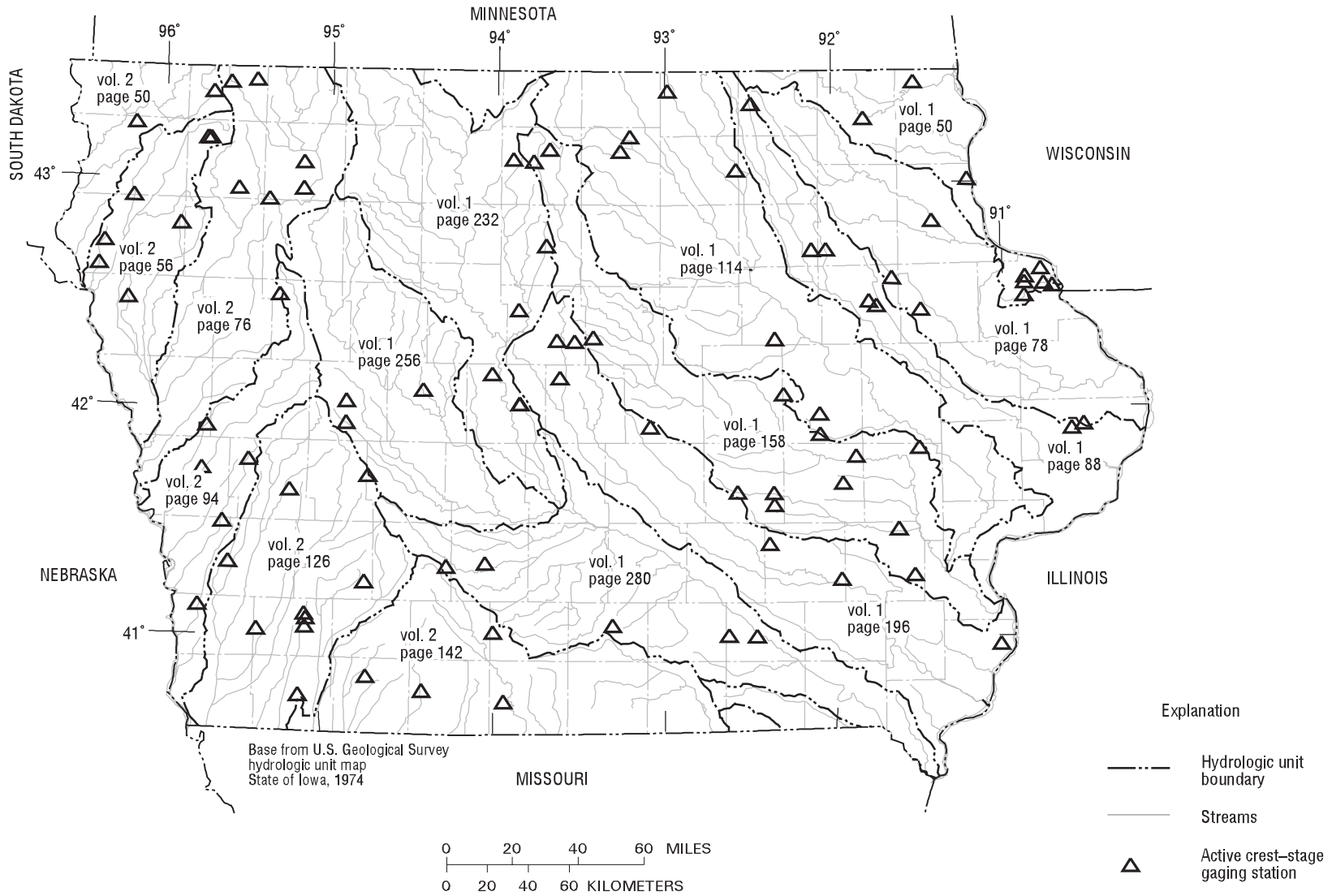


Figure 4. Location of active, crest-stage gaging stations in Iowa, water year 1998.



Suspended Sediment

Daily suspended-sediment discharge data (hereafter referred to as sediment discharge in this report) were collected at 12 streamflow-gaging stations in Iowa during the 1998 water year. Four stations have 20 years or more of record: 05389500 Mississippi River at McGregor, 05465500 Iowa River at Wapello, 05474000 Skunk River at Augusta, and 05481650 Des Moines River near Saylorville; three stations on the Missouri River have 12 years of record: 06486000 Missouri River at Sioux City, Iowa, 06610000 Missouri River at Omaha, Nebraska, and 06807000 Missouri River at Nebraska City, Nebraska; two stations in northeast Iowa have 7 years of record: 05389400 Bloody Run Creek near Marquette and 05411400 Sny Magill Creek near Clayton; and three stations in central Iowa have 3 years of record: 05471040 Squaw Creek near Colfax, 05487540 Walnut Creek near Prairie City, and 05487550 Walnut Creek near Vandalia. Three other sediment stations were discontinued at the end of the 1997 water year in east-central Iowa as the associated project was completed: 05418500 Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, 05420300 Elk River near Almont, and 05420500 Mississippi River at Clinton. The locations of active sediment and surface water-quality stations are shown in figure 5.

The peak daily sediment discharge on 5 of 12 stations occurred between March 30 and April 3, at the end of the winter period and after a significant rain event. Five others peaked between May 25 and June 25.

Mississippi River at McGregor, which has most of its drainage basin in Minnesota and Wisconsin, had an annual sediment discharge of 721,000 tons, which was the third lowest sediment discharge in 23 years of record, and 41.1 percent of the average mean sediment discharge (fig. 6).

The sediment station on the Des Moines River near Saylorville in central Iowa is downstream from a major flood-control reservoir (Saylorville Reservoir). The annual sediment discharge at this station for water year 1998 was 115,000 tons, which was the sixth smallest discharge in 21 years since the dam was completed. The mean annual sediment discharge since dam completion is 254,000 tons (fig. 6).

Sediment discharges for Iowa River at Wapello and Skunk River at Augusta in southeast Iowa were indicative of the above-normal precipitation in central and eastern Iowa. The Iowa River basin drainage includes parts of the Southeast, East-central, Central, Northeast, and North-central Climatological Districts, and drains an area nearly three times as large as the Skunk Basin. These Districts had about 119 percent of normal precipitation. Wapello had an annual sediment discharge of 2.82 million tons. This represents 101 percent of the 20-year mean sediment discharge of 2.79 million tons (fig. 6). The headwaters of the Skunk River basin are in central Iowa, and flow is southeasterly to the confluence with the Mississippi River. A substantial part of the drainage basin is located in the Southeast Climatological District. The annual precipitation for this District was 127 percent of normal for water year 1998. The 1998 annual sediment discharge for Skunk River at Augusta was 5.37 million tons, which is 189 percent of the 23-year mean sediment discharge of 2.83 million tons (fig. 6).

The 1998 annual sediment discharge for the two small drainage area stations located in northeast Iowa reflect the effect of precipitation patterns on small drainage basins. The annual sediment discharge for Bloody Run Creek near Marquette (05489400) was 2,254 tons, of which approximately 53 percent was measured during the month of March. This runoff was 44.7 percent of the 7-year mean sediment discharge of 5,030 tons. The annual sediment discharge for Sny Magill Creek near Clayton (05411400) was 7,315 tons. This runoff represents 149 percent of the 7-year mean sediment discharge of 4,924 tons. Fifty-six percent of Sny Magill's annual sediment discharge was measured in March and approximately 45 percent of the yearly total was measured on March 30. These stations are paired in a study on sediment reduction techniques, with the Sny Magill Basin having the techniques implemented and the Bloody Run Basin not implemented.

The annual sediment discharge for the three stations located in central Iowa with less than approximately 20 square miles of drainage reflect precipitation patterns on small drainage basins. The 1998 sediment discharge for Squaw Creek near Colfax (05471040) was 20,460 tons. The 1998 sediment discharge for Walnut Creek near Prairie City (05487540) was 2,757 tons, while Walnut Creek near Vandalia (05487550) was 18,370 tons of annual sediment discharge. Vandalia has a drainage area approximately three times the size of Prairie City, but had about 6.7 times the amount of sediment discharge of Prairie City.

The three Missouri River stations (fig. 5) have large drainage areas, which the sediment discharges reflect. The annual sediment discharge at Sioux City was 12.1 million tons, which was 93 percent of the 12-year mean of 13.0 million tons. The sediment discharge at Omaha was 23.0 million tons, which was equal to the 12-year mean of 23.0 million tons. The annual sediment discharge at Nebraska City was 38.7 million tons, which was 109 percent of the 12-year mean of 35.4 million tons.

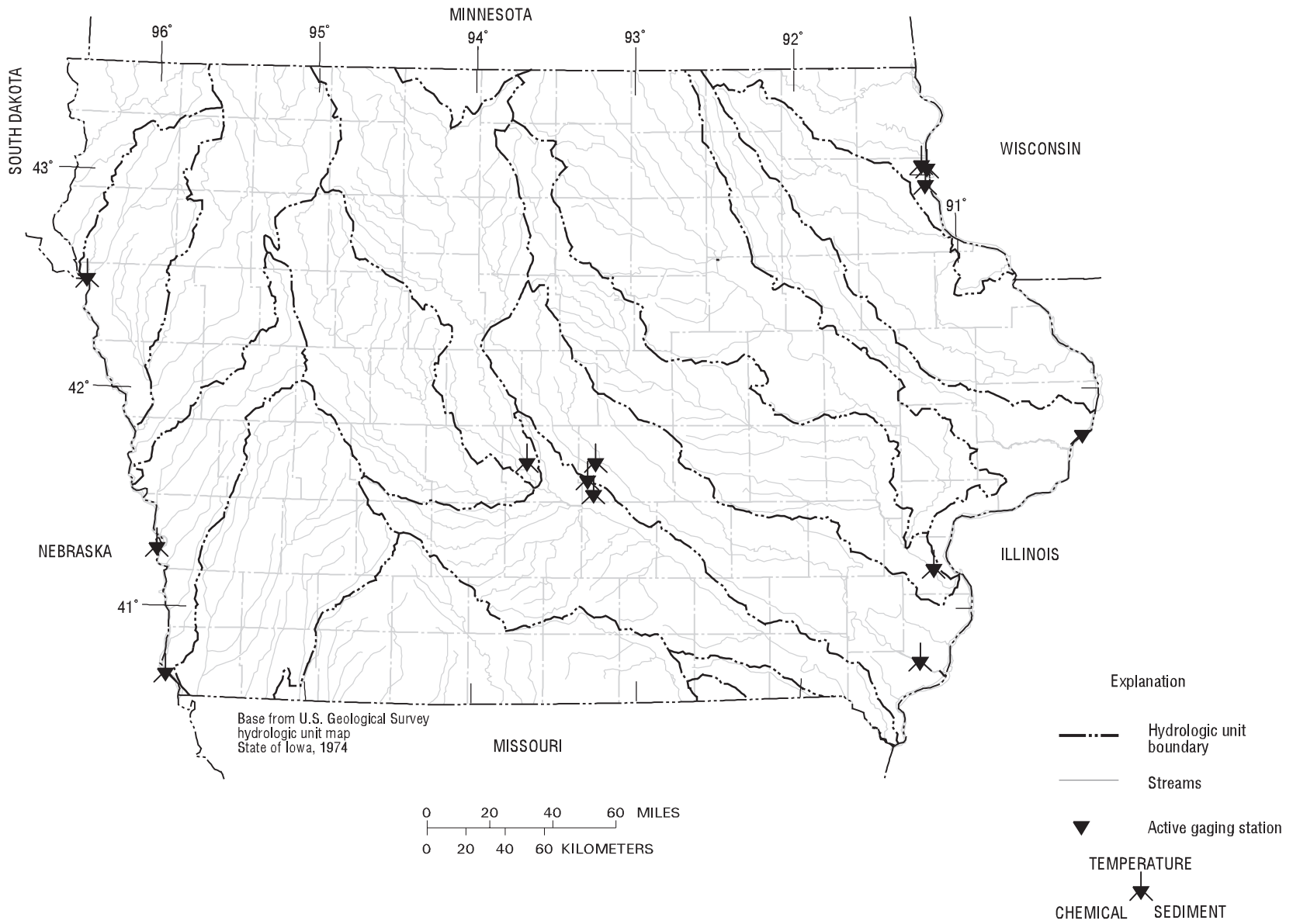
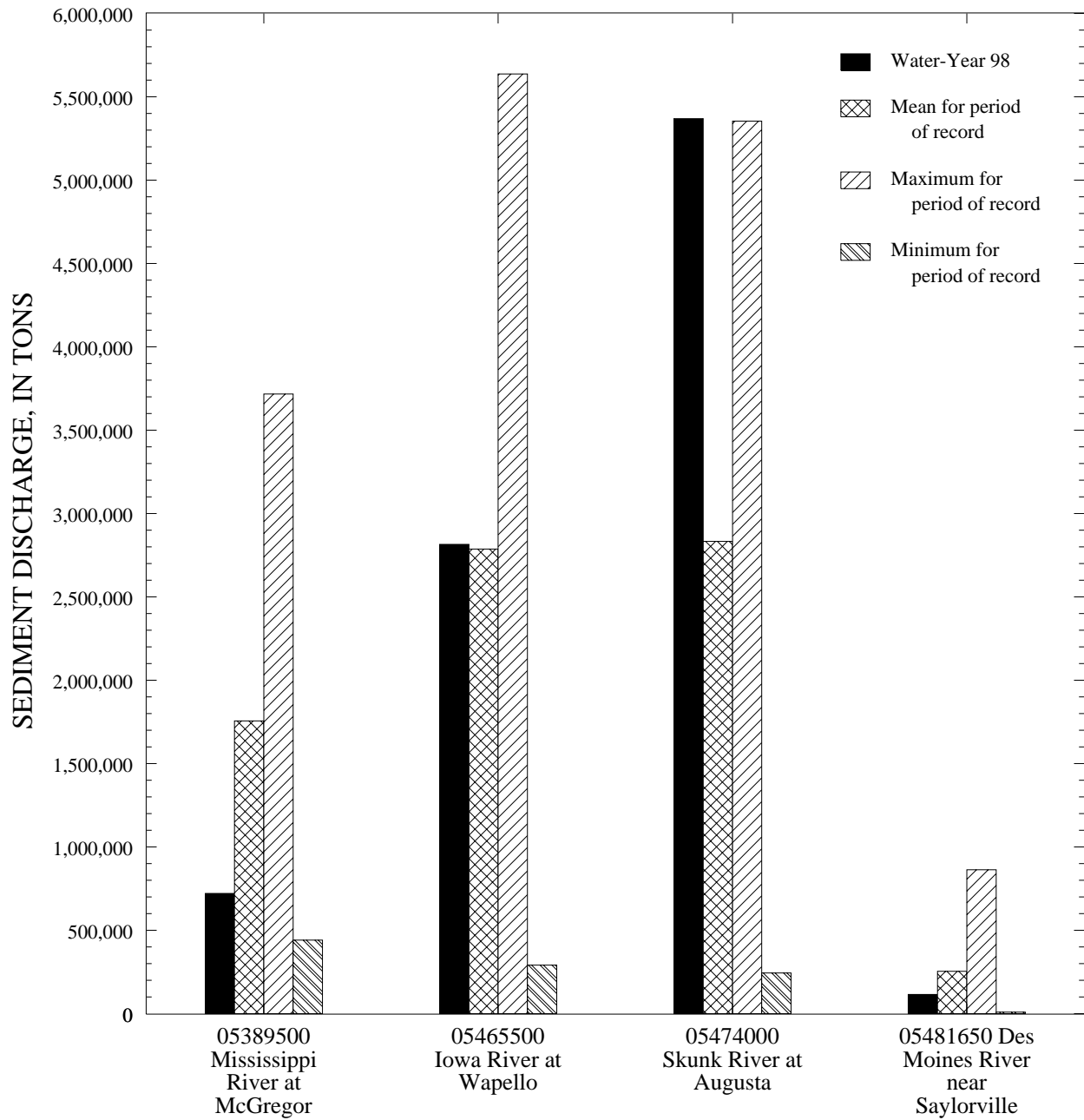


Figure 5. Location of active sediment and surface-water-quality stations in Iowa, water year 1998.



**Figure 6.** Comparison of annual sediment discharge for water year 1998 with mean, previous maximum, and previous minimum annual sediment discharges for periods of record at four long-term daily sediment stations in Iowa.

Ground-Water-Level Observation Network

The ground-water-level observation network in Iowa provides a historical record of the water-level changes in the State's most important aquifers. The locations of the 176 wells monitored on a quarterly, monthly, or intermittent basis during water year 1998 are shown in figure 7.

In this report, records of water levels are presented for a network of observation wells. However, many other water levels are measured through Federal, State, and local agency cooperative projects and entered into computer storage. Information for specific projects may be obtained from the District Chief, Iowa District.

Measurements of water levels are made in many types of wells under various techniques, but the methods of measurement are standardized to the extent possible. The equipment and measuring techniques used at each observation well ensure that measurements at each well are of consistent accuracy and reliability.

Tables of water-level data are presented by counties arranged in alphabetical order. The principal identification number for a specific well is the 15-digit number that appears in the upper left corner of the table. The secondary identification number is the local well number, an alphanumeric number derived from the township-range-section location of the well.

Water-level records are obtained from direct measurements with a steel tape or from an airline. The water-level measurements in this report are given in feet with reference to land-surface datum. Land-surface datum is a datum plane that is approximately at land surface at each well. The measuring point is the height above or below the land-surface datum and the point where the water level is measured. Both the measuring point and land-surface datum are listed for each well.

Water levels are reported to as many significant figures as can be justified by the local conditions. For example, in a measurement to a depth of water of several hundred feet, the error of determining the absolute value of the total depth to water may be a few tenths of a foot, whereas the error in determining the net change of water level between successive measurements may be only a hundredth or a few hundredths of a foot. For lesser depths to water, the accuracy is greater. Accordingly, most measurements are reported to a hundredth of a foot, but some are given to a tenth of a foot or a larger unit.

Ground-water supplies in Iowa are withdrawn from unconsolidated and bedrock aquifers. There are three types of unconsolidated aquifers: (1) alluvial aquifers, which consist of sand-and-gravel deposits associated with present-day fluvial systems; (2) glacial-drift aquifers, which consist of shallow, discontinuous, permeable lenses of sand and gravel interbedded with less-permeable glacial drift; and (3) buried-channel aquifers. Buried-channel aquifers are formed in areas where coarse sand and gravel were deposited in bedrock valleys and overlain by a thick layer of glacial drift.

One well completed in an unconsolidated aquifer recorded a new measured historical high water level during the 1998 water year (table 2). There were no recorded historical low water levels.

**Table 2.** Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in a well completed in an unconsolidated aquifer.

County	Well number	Aquifer type	New historical high water level (ft below land surface)	Date measured	Previous historical high water level (ft below land surface)	Date measured
Harrison	413524095490601	Alluvial	1.68	07-07-1998	2.71	04-12-1983

The five major bedrock-aquifer units in Iowa are the Cambrian-Ordovician, Silurian-Devonian, Mississippian, Pennsylvanian, and Dakota. The Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system consists of aquifers in sandstone of Early Cambrian age and dolomite and sandstone of Late Cambrian to Early Ordovician age. The Dresbach is the basal aquifer of the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system and is present locally in northeastern and east-central Iowa. Overlying the Dresbach aquifer is the more areally extensive Jordan-St. Peter aquifer. A confining shale unit separates the Jordan-St. Peter aquifer from the Galena aquifer, the uppermost aquifer in the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system. Overlying the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer system is the Silurian-Devonian aquifer, which yields water from fractures in Silurian dolomite and Devonian limestone. Overlying the Silurian-Devonian aquifer is the Mississippian aquifer, which is composed of limestone and dolomite of Mississippian age and underlies about 60 percent of Iowa. Overlying the Mississippian aquifer are discontinuous lenses of sandstone in the Cherokee and Kansas City Groups of Pennsylvanian age, which form small, localized aquifers. The Dakota aquifer is the youngest bedrock-aquifer unit in the State and yields water from sandstone of Cretaceous age in northwest and western Iowa.

Twenty-nine wells completed in bedrock aquifers recorded new historical water levels during the 1998 water year. Twenty-one wells recorded historical low water levels (table 4), and eight wells recorded historical high water levels (table 5).

**Table 3.** Historical high water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers.

County	Well number	Aquifer type	New historical high water level (ft below land surface)	Date measured	Previous historical high water level (ft below land surface)	Date measured
Audubon	415023094593801	Cretaceous	159	08-05-1998	159.73	05-07-1997
Calhoun	422339094375101	Cambrian/Ordovician	199	10-07-1997, 02-10-1998	205	02-14-1997
Delaware	423648091335701	Silurian	81.41	05-18-1998	84.32	08-07-1997
Linn	420200091363001	Cambrian/Ordovician	260	04-21-1998	283	08-12-1997
Linn	421207091312201	Silurian	12	05-04-1998, 08-03-1998	16	08-07-1998
Muscatine	412740090503201	Silurian	104.79	01-06-1998, 02-03-1998	122.79	06-10-1997
Plymouth	424833096324201	Cretaceous	136.54	05-05-1998	136.95	08-08-1998
Pottawattamie	412407095391201	Cambrian/Ordovician	72.86	08-06-1998	73.60	02-28-1997

**Table 4.** Historical low water level measured during the 1998 water year in wells completed in bedrock aquifers.

County	Well number	Aquifer type	New historical low water level (ft below land surface)	Date measured	Previous historical low water level (ft below land surface)	Date measured
Bremer	424224092133901	Silurian	92	05-05-1998	89	08-07-1997
Clinton	414921090450401	Silurian	95	08-07-1998	43	08-06-1997
Dallas	413613093530401	Cambrian/Ordovician	428	02-09-1998	398	08-05-1997
Greene	420146094272301	Cretaceous	19.57	11-06-1997	19.23	10-07-1985
Jackson	420433090502401	Devonian	63.19	08-04-1998	62.89	08-06-1997
Jackson	420842090165701	Cambrian/Ordovician	9.23	09-02-1998	8.25	01-08-1996, 05-13-1996
Johnson	413929091322401	Cambrian/Ordovician	216	04-30-1998	195	03-13-1996
Johnson	413950091322402	Cambrian/Ordovician	340	04-30-1998	279	01-02-1997
Johnson	414107091322901	Silurian	153.24	07-30-1998	152.21	09-05-1995
Johnson	414132091345502	Silurian	252.30	07-30-1998	251.34	07-22-1994
Lee	404306091270201	Cambrian/Ordovician	264.74	08-06-1998	263.99	08-07-1997
Linn	420200091363001	Cambrian/Ordovician	293	07-24-1998	283	08-12-1997
Linn	420219091344101	Cambrian/Ordovician	351	08-10-1998	343	08-12-1997
Linn	421207091312201	Silurian	22	02-23-1998	16	08-07-1997
Mitchell	432156092484103	Devonian	12.69	02-11-1998	12.65	05-07-1996
Muscatine	412740090503201	Silurian	160.79	09-01-1998	127.80	09-02-1997
Muscatine	412833090482001	Devonian/Silurian	260	04-07-1998	257	09-02-1997
Muscatine	412839090472601	Silurian	236.42	04-07-1998	224.28	09-02-1997
Muscatine	412952090501101	Devonian/Silurian	160	09-01-1998	142	09-02-1997
Osceola	432828095283611	Cretaceous	350.68	11-05-1997	347.02	02-07-1996
Washington	411813091411202	Cambrian/Ordovician	256	05-06-1998	251	01-31-1997

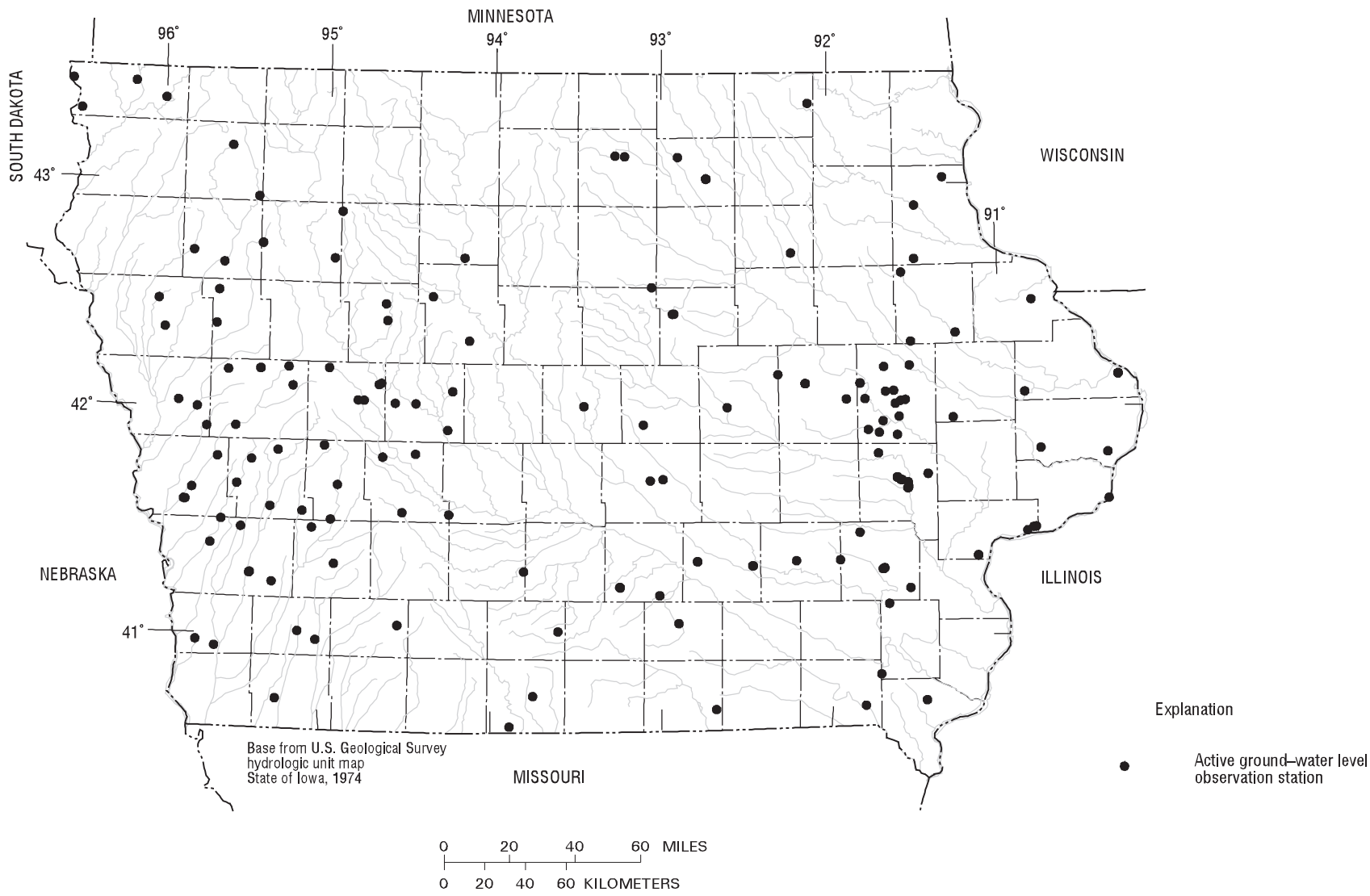


Figure 7. Location of wells in the ground-water-level observation network in Iowa, water year 1998.

### Surface-Water Quality

Surface-water-quality data were collected in Iowa during water year 1998 at two National Stream-Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) stations. The NASQAN stations in Iowa are the Mississippi River at Clinton (station number 05420500) and Missouri River at Omaha (06610000). The combined drainage area of the two stations is approximately 408,000 sq. miles. Land use throughout the two drainage basins is primarily agricultural. Fifteen water samples were collected at Missouri River at Omaha and thirteen water sample were collected at Mississippi River at Clinton during the 1998 water year.

Nearly all the samples collected at the two stations contained detectable concentrations of agricultural chemicals. Dissolved nitrite plus nitrate as nitrogen (hereafter referred to as nitrate) were common during the 1998 water year, with all samples containing concentrations greater than the detection level of 0.05 mg/L (milligrams per liter). Nitrate concentrations at Clinton ranged from 0.629 to 2.81 mg/L, and 0.233 to 3.08 mg/L at Omaha. Nitrate concentrations in these samples did not exceed 10 mg/L, which is the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for public drinking water (USEPA, 1990 Maximum contaminant levels, subpart B of part 141, National primary drinking-water regulations: U.S.Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Parts 100 to 149, revised as of July 1, 1990, p.553-677).

Pesticide analysis were completed for 28 water samples collected at the NASQAN stations. Atrazine and Metolachlor, two of the most commonly used herbicides in Iowa, were detected throughout the year at both NASQAN stations. Acetochlor and cyanazine were detected at least 8 times at both sites. The largest herbicide concentration was 2.20 ug/L (micrograms per liter) of atrazine in the water sample collected from the Missouri River on June 10. The largest overall concentration of these compounds in a single event was also on the Missouri River on June 10. This water contained the 2.20 ug/L of atrazine, 1.06 ug/L of metolachlor, 0.880 ug/L of cyanazine 0.378 ug/L of acetochlor, and 0.038 ug/L of alachlor. No concentrations for any herbicides exceeded USEPA MCL's (USEPA, 1992, Fact sheet: EPA 570/9-91-012FS, December 1992). Herbicide concentrations were generally larger in samples collected during May, June, and July than in samples collected at other times during water year 1998. Water samples collected in November through February had the lowest overall concentrations of the five herbicides during the 1998 water year.



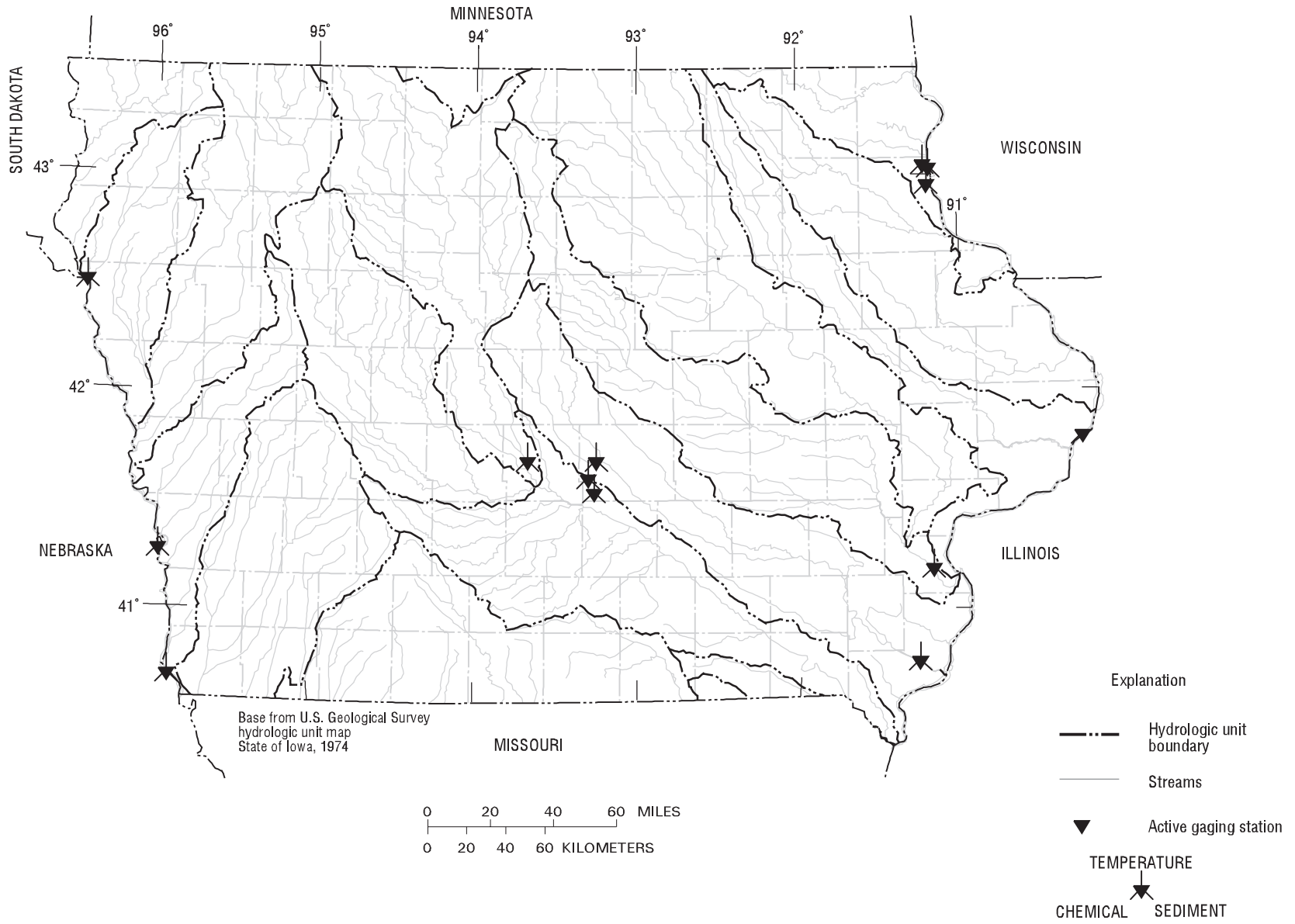


Figure 8. Location of surface-water quality gaging stations in Iowa.

### Ground-Water Quality

The Iowa ground-water-quality monitoring program has been operated since 1982 by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory and the Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey Bureau. The purpose of the program is twofold: (1) provide consistent and representative data describing the chemical water quality of the principal aquifers of the State; and (2) determine possible trends in both water quality and spatial distribution of water quality.

The ground-water-quality monitoring program was initiated to continue a program begun in 1950 by the State Health Department that consisted of periodic, nonspecific sampling of untreated water from municipal supply wells. Each year, approximately 250 wells, primarily municipal supply, were randomly-selected for sampling between April and November. Between 1985 and 1989, the emphasis of the program was on the analysis of nitrate and herbicide concentrations in samples from wells less than 200 feet in depth. Because of the random pattern of sampling both spatially (different wells each year) and seasonally (different times during the year), trends in ground-water quality were difficult to determine from the data. Therefore, in 1990, to provide year-to-year continuity of data and a more statistically sound basis for the study of long-term water-quality trends, a sampling strategy based on a random selection of wells weighted by aquifer vulnerability was implemented. Aquifer vulnerability was determined by the frequency of atrazine detections in water samples collected from wells in the respective aquifers. In 1990 and 1991, a fixed network of 50 wells was selected to be sampled annually, and approximately 200 wells continued to be selected on a rotational basis.

In 1992, the investigation of water-quality trends became the primary focus of the program, and a 10-year work plan was designed to eliminate spatial and seasonal variance, yet allow flexibility within the schedule to address additional data needs. For sampling site selection in 1992, the well inventory was divided into categories based on aquifer type and again on well depth for surficial aquifers, and into categories designated "vulnerable to contamination" and "not vulnerable to contamination" based on the map *Groundwater Vulnerability Regions of Iowa* (Hoyer, B.E., and Hallberg, G.R., 1991, Special Map Series 11: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, scale 1:500,000) for bedrock aquifers. Vulnerability was determined by the combination and interpretation of factors including geologic and soil data, thickness of Quaternary cover, proximity to agricultural injection wells and sinkholes through which contaminants can be introduced to the aquifer, and evaluation of historical ground water and well contamination. A total of 90 sites were selected for sampling from a well inventory comprising approximately 1,640 public supply wells. From the 90 sites in the fixed network, 45 wells from two surficial aquifer types were selected to be sampled annually. The other 45 wells (from the bedrock aquifers) were selected to be sampled on a rotational schedule based on aquifer vulnerability to contamination. The wells determined to be vulnerable to contamination would be sampled every 2 years and those wells categorized as not vulnerable to contamination would be sampled every 4 years. All 90 wells were sampled in the first 2 years (1992 and 1993) and the sampling rotation began in 1994. The sampling effort during the 1998 water year is the seventh year of this 10-year program to determine possible ground-water-quality trends.

During the 1998 water year, a total of 45 ground-water samples were collected from municipal wells located in two types of surficial aquifers throughout the State (fig. 9). These wells were sampled as part of the Iowa ground-water monitoring (GWM) program to determine water-quality trends.

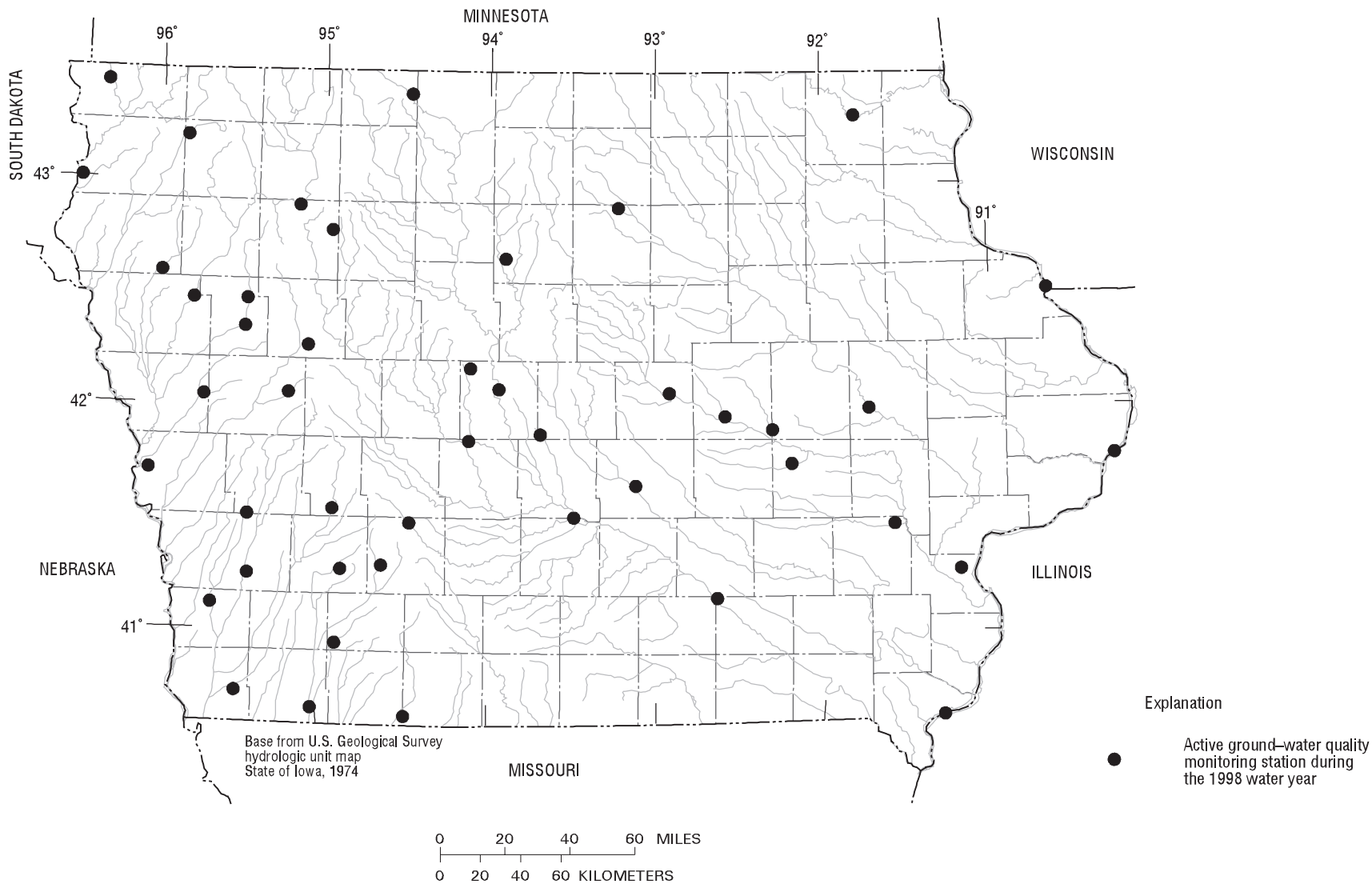


Figure 9. Location of active ground-water-quality monitoring wells in Iowa.

Ground-Water Monitoring Network

The forty-five wells that were sampled as part of the ground-water monitoring network are distributed throughout the State (fig. 9). Aquifer types include: (1) alluvial aquifers comprising sand and gravel associated with present-day fluvial systems; and (2) glacial drift and buried-channel aquifers associated with previous glaciation. Samples were collected during June, July, and August 1998. All samples were analyzed by the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory. Constituents analyzed for include: common ions, nutrients, herbicides, and volatile organic compounds (VOC's). Results for all constituents are published in this report. Discussion of analytical results will be limited to the nitrogen species nitrate and ammonia, and herbicides.

A summary of results for nutrient and herbicide analyses are listed by compound in table 5. Nitrate or ammonia was detected in 43 of the 45 samples analyzed for these compounds, and one or more herbicides were detected in 8 of the 45 samples. The laboratory minimum reporting level (MRL) for ammonia and nitrate is 0.10 mg/L. The MRL's for the herbicides listed below are 0.10µg/L. The MRL is the lowest concentration reliably measured by the laboratory.

**Table 5.** Summary of nitrogen species and herbicides detected in samples from the Ground-Water-Quality Monitoring project, water year 1998  
[µg/L, micrograms per liter; mg/L, milligrams per liter; <, less than detection limit]

Compound	Number of samples analyzed	Number of samples in which compound was detected	Median value	Maximum concentration detected
Acetochlor	45	0	<0.10 µg/L	<0.10 µg/L
Ammonia	45	20	< .10 mg/L	6.8 mg/L
Alachlor	45	0	< .10 µg/L	< .10 µg/L
Atrazine	45	7	< .10 µg/L	.34 µg/L
Butylate	45	0	< .10 µg/L	< .10 µg/L
Cyanazine	45	0	< .10 µg/L	< .10 µg/L
Deethylatrazine	45	3	< .10 µg/L	.22 µg/L
Deisopropylatrazine	45	2	< .10 µg/L	.19 µg/L
Metolachlor	45	3	< .10 µg/L	.94 µg/L
Metribuzin	45	0	< .10 µg/L	< .10 µg/L
Nitrate	45	27	1.10 mg/L	13.0 mg/L
Prometone	45	2	< .10 µg/L	.13 µg/L
Trifluralin	45	0	< .10 µg/L	< .10 µg/L

Concentrations of nitrate greater than 3.0 mg/L generally can be attributed to human activities, whereas concentrations less than 3.0 mg/L may indicate ambient concentrations from naturally occurring soil nitrogen or geologic deposits (Madison,

R.J., and Brunett, J.O., 1984, Overview of the occurrence of nitrate in ground water of the United States, in National Water Summary 1984 -- Water quality trends: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2275, p. 93-105). Nitrate concentrations were greater than 3.0 mg/L in 16 of 45 samples. Concentrations in four samples exceeded 10 mg/L, which is the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for public drinking water. Of the 27 samples that contained detectable concentrations of nitrate, 89 percent were from wells completed in alluvial aquifers and 11 percent were from glacial drift and buried-channel aquifers. The median concentration of the 27 samples with detections was 4.1 mg/l. The median concentration of all samples was 1.1 mg/L. However when all the wells are separated into categories based on well depth, the median nitrate concentrations vary from 2.4 mg/L in wells less than 50 feet deep to 3.0 mg/L in wells from 50 to 100 feet deep to <0.10 mg/L in wells greater than 100 feet deep. The maximum nitrate concentration was 13.0 mg/L. Twenty samples had detectable ammonia concentrations. Of these samples, 50 percent were collected from alluvial aquifers and 50 percent were from glacial drift and buried-channel aquifers.

Nine commonly used herbicides and two atrazine degradation products were sampled for during the 1998 water year. Water from 8 of the 45 wells sampled for herbicides contained detectable concentrations of one or more herbicides or herbicide degradation products. No sample contained herbicide concentrations that exceeded the MCL or proposed MCL of any of the analytes. Seven of the eight samples contained atrazine or its degradates, deethylatrazine and deisopropylatrazine. Metolachlor and/or prometon were also detected in four of the samples. No detectable amounts of cyanazine, metribuzin, butylate, trifluralin, alachlor, or acetochlor were found in any of the samples. All samples with detectable herbicide concentrations were from wells completed in alluvial aquifers and with depths less than 100 ft. The detection frequency in wells less than 100 feet deep was 23 percent. The rate of occurrence during the same period of the previous six years was 15 percent in 1992; 11 percent in 1993; 20 percent in 1994; 25 percent in 1995; 25 percent 1996; 20 percent in 1997; and a 22-percent rate described for the same periods prior to 1988 (Detroy, M.G., 1988, Ground-water-quality-monitoring program in Iowa: Nitrate and pesticides in shallow aquifers: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 88-4123, 32 p.). A direct comparison of detection frequency between 1988 and 1998 may be misleading because each year different wells were sampled. Comparison is feasible between years 1992 through 1998 because essentially the same wells were used, see table 6. Variance in detection frequency may reflect several factors including changes in agricultural practices concerning use of herbicides, and climatic conditions.

#### Trends in Groundwater Quality

**Table 6.** Trends in herbicide detection frequencies (in percent) (--, no wells sampled)

Well Type	Water Year						
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
All Wells (<100ft.)	15%	11%	20%	25%	25%	20%	23%
Vulnerable Bedrock	14%	14%	--	13%	--	9%	--
Non-Vulnerable Bedrock	9%	5%	--	--	--	5%	--

## SPECIAL NETWORKS AND PROGRAMS

Hydrologic Benchmark Network is a network of 50 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the hydrology, including water quality, and related factors in representative undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by human activities.

National Stream-Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) monitors the water quality of large rivers within four of the Nation's largest river basins--the Mississippi, Columbia, Colorado, and Rio Grande. The network consists of 39 stations. Samples are collected with sufficient frequency that the flux of a wide range of constituents can be estimated. The objective of NASQAN is to characterize the water quality of these large rivers by measuring concentration and mass transport of a wide range of dissolved and suspended constituents, including nutrients, major ions, dissolved and sediment-bound heavy metals, common pesticides, and inorganic and organic forms of carbon. This information will be used (1) to describe the long-term trends and changes in concentration and transport of these constituents; (2) to test findings of the National Water-Quality Assessment Program (NAWQA); (3) to characterize processes unique to large-river systems such as storage and re-mobilization of sediments and associated contaminants; and (4) to refine existing estimates of off-continent transport of water, sediment, and chemicals for assessing human effects on the world's oceans and for determining global cycles of carbon, nutrients, and other chemicals.

The National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network (NADP/NTN) provides continuous measurement and assessment of the chemical climate of precipitation throughout the United States. As the lead federal agency, the USGS works together with over 100 organizations to accomplish the following objectives; (1) Provide a long-term, spatial and temporal record of atmospheric deposition generated from a network of 191 precipitation chemistry monitoring sites. (2) Provide the mechanism to evaluate the effectiveness of the significant reduction in SO<sub>2</sub> emissions that began in 1995 as implementation of the Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) occurred. (3) Provide the scientific basis and nationwide evaluation mechanism for implementation of the Phase II CAAA emission reductions for SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> scheduled to begin in 2000.

Data from the network, as well as information about individual sites, are available through the world wide web at:

<http://nadp.nrel.colostate.edu/NADP>

The National Trends Network (NTN) is a 150-station network for sampling atmospheric deposition in the United States. The purpose of the network is to determine the variability, both in location and in time, of the composition of wet atmospheric deposition, which includes snow, rain, sleet and hail. The core from which the NTN was built was the already-existing deposition-monitoring network of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP).

The National Water-Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program of the U.S. Geological Survey is a long-term program with goals to describe the status and trends of water-quality conditions for a large, representative part of the Nation's ground- and surface-water resources; provide an improved understanding of the primary natural and human factors affecting these observed conditions and trends; and provide information that supports development and evaluation of management, regulatory, and monitoring decisions by other agencies.

Assessment activities are being conducted in 53 study units (major watersheds and aquifer systems) that represent a wide range of environmental settings nationwide and that account for a large percentage of the Nation's water use. A wide array of chemical constituents will be measured in ground water, surface water, streambed sediments, and fish tissues. The coordinated application of comparative hydrologic studies at a wide range of spatial and temporal scales will provide information for decision making by water-resources managers and a foundation for aggregation and comparison of findings to address water-quality issues of regional and national interest.

Communication and coordination between USGS personnel and other local, State, and federal interests are critical components of the NAWQA Program. Each study unit has a local liaison committee consisting of representatives from key federal, State, and local water resources agencies, Indian nations, and universities in the study unit. Liaison committees typically meet semiannually to discuss their information needs, monitoring plans and progress, desired information products, and opportuni-

ties to collaborate efforts among the agencies.

Additional information about the NAWQA Program is available through the world wide web at:

[http://www.rvares.er.usgs.gov/nawqa/nawqa\\_home.html](http://www.rvares.er.usgs.gov/nawqa/nawqa_home.html)

Radiochemical Programs is a network of regularly sampled water-quality stations where samples are collected to be analyzed for radioisotopes. The streams that are sampled represent major drainage basins in the conterminous United States.

Tritium Network is a network of stations which has been established to provide baseline information on the occurrence of tritium in the Nation's surface waters. In addition to the surface-water stations in the network, tritium data are also obtained at a number of precipitation stations. The purpose of the precipitation stations is to provide an estimate sufficient for hydrologic studies of the tritium input to the United States.

## EXPLANATION OF THE RECORDS

The surface-water and ground-water records published in this report are for the 1998 water year that began October 1, 1997, and ended September 30, 1998. A calendar of the water year is provided on the inside of the front cover. The records contain streamflow data, stage and content data for lakes and reservoirs, water-quality data for surface and ground water, and ground-water-level data. The locations of the stations and wells where the data were collected are shown in figures 3-5, 7, 9, 10. The following sections of the introductory text are presented to provide users with a more detailed explanation of how the hydrologic data published in this report were collected, analyzed, computed, and arranged for presentation.

### Station Identification Numbers

Each data station, whether streamsite or well, in this report is assigned a unique identification number. This number is unique in that it applies specifically to a given station and to no other. The number usually is assigned when a station is first established and is retained for that station indefinitely. The systems used by the U.S. Geological Survey to assign identification numbers for surface-water stations and for ground-water well sites differ, but both are based on geographic location. The "downstream order" system is used for regular surface-water stations and the "latitude-longitude" system is used for wells.

#### Downstream Order System

Since October 1, 1950, the order of listing hydrologic-station records in Survey reports is in a downstream direction along the main stream. All stations on a tributary entering upstream from a mainstream station are listed before that station. A station on a tributary that enters between two mainstream stations is listed between them. A similar order is followed in listing stations on first rank, second rank, and other ranks of tributaries. The rank of any tributary with respect to the stream to which it is immediately tributary is indicated by an indentation in the "List of Stations" in the front of this report. Each indentation represents one rank. This downstream order and system of indentation shows which stations are on tributaries between any two stations and the rank of the tributary on which each station is situated.

The station-identification number is assigned according to downstream order. In assigning station numbers, no distinction is made between partial-record stations and other stations; therefore, the station number for a partial-record station indicates downstream-order position in a list made up of both types of stations. Gaps are left in the series of numbers to allow for new stations that may be established; hence, the numbers are not consecutive. The complete eight-digit number for each station, such as 05388250, which appears just to the left of the station name, includes the two-digit Part number "05" plus the six-digit downstream-order number "388250." The Part number designates the major river basin; for example, Part "05" is the Mississippi River Basin.

#### Latitude-Longitude System

The identification numbers for wells and miscellaneous surface-water sites are assigned according to the grid system of latitude and longitude. The number consists of 15 digits. The first six digits denote the degrees, minutes, and seconds of lati-

tude, the next seven digits denote degrees, minutes, and seconds of longitude, and the last two digits (assigned sequentially) identify the wells or other sites within a 1-second grid. This site-identification number, once assigned, is a pure number and has no locational significance. In the rare instance where the initial determination of latitude and longitude are found to be in error, the station will retain its initial identification number; however, its true latitude and longitude will be listed in the LOCATION paragraph of the station description. (See figure below.)

Latitude and longitude coordinates for wells:

1. 414315091252001
2. 414315091252002
3. 414316091251901

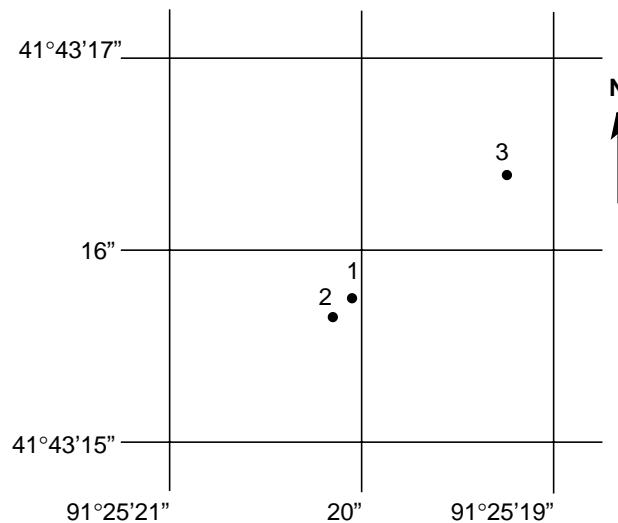


Figure 9. Latitude-longitude well number.

#### Numbering System For Wells

Each well is identified by means of (1) a 15-digit number that is based on the grid system of latitude and longitude, and (2) a local number that is provided for continuity with older reports and for other use as dictated by local needs. For maximum utility, latitude and longitude code numbers are determined to seconds in order that each well may have a unique number. The first six digits denote degrees, minutes, and seconds of north latitude; the next seven digits are degrees, minutes, and seconds of west longitude; and the last two numbers are a sequential number assigned in the order in which the wells are located in a 1-second quadrangle.

The local well numbers are in accordance with the Bureau of Land Management's system of land subdivision. Each well number is made up of three segments. The first segment indicates the township, the second the range, and the third the section in which the well is located (fig. 12). The letters after the section number which are assigned in a counter-clockwise direction (beginning with "A" in the northeast quarter), represent subdivisions of the section. The first letter denotes a 160-acre tract, the second a 40-acre tract, the third a 10-acre tract, and the fourth a 2.5 acre tract. Numbers are added as suffixes to distinguish wells in the same tract. Thus, the number 96-20-3CDBD1 designates the well in the SE 1/4 NW 1/4 SE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.3, T.96 N., R.20 W.



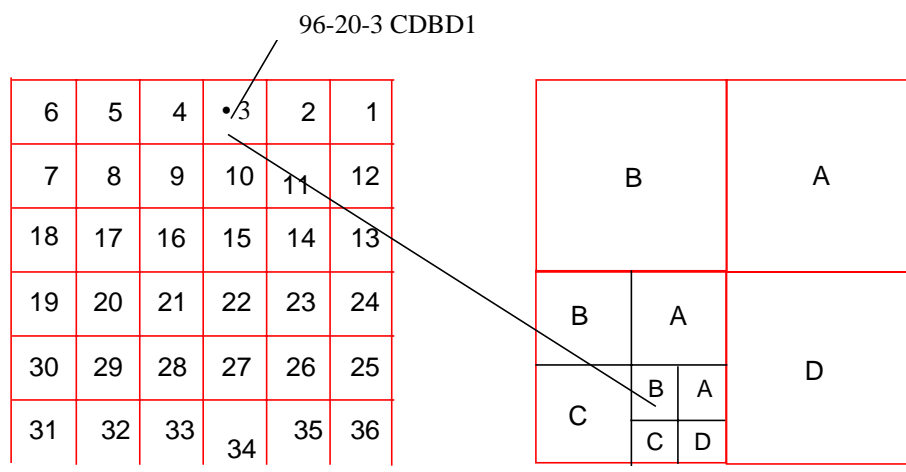


Figure 10. Local well-numbering system for well 96-20-3 CDBD1.

Records of Stage and Water Discharge

Records of stage and water discharge may be complete or partial. Complete records of discharge are those obtained using a continuous stage-recording device through which either instantaneous or mean daily discharges may be computed for any time, or any period of time, during the period of record. Complete records of lake or reservoir content, similarly, are those for which stage or content may be computed or estimated with reasonable accuracy for any time, or period of time. They may be obtained using a continuous stage-recording device, but need not be. Because daily mean discharges and end-of-day contents commonly are published for such stations, they are referred to as “daily stations.” Location of all complete-record surface water stations which are given in this report are shown in figure 3

Partial records are obtained through discrete measurements without using a continuous stage-recording device and generally pertain only to a characteristic of either high, medium or low flow. The location of all active, crest-stage gaging stations are shown in figure 4.

Data Collection and Computation

The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a stream or canal consist of a continuous record of stage, individual measurements of discharge throughout a range of stages, and notations regarding factors that may affect the relationships between stage and discharge. These data, together with supplemental information, such as weather records, are used to compute daily discharges. The data obtained at a complete-record gaging station on a lake or reservoir consist of a record of stage and of notations regarding factors that may affect the relationship between stage and lake content. These data are used with stage-capacity curves or tables to compute lake storage.

Continuous records of stage are obtained with analog recorders that trace continuous graphs of stage or with digital recorders that punch stage values on paper tapes at selected time intervals. Measurements of discharge are made with current meters using methods adopted by the Geological Survey as a result of experience accumulated since 1880. These methods are described in standard textbooks, in Water-Supply Paper 2175, and in U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, Book 3, Chapter A6.

In computing discharge records, results of individual measurements are plotted against the corresponding stages, and

stage-discharge relation curves are then constructed. From these curves, rating tables indicating the approximate discharge for any stage within the range of the measurements are prepared. If it is necessary to define extremes of discharge outside the range of the current-meter measurements, the curves are extended using: (1) logarithmic plotting; (2) velocity-area studies; (3) results of indirect measurements of peak discharge, such as slope-area or contracted-opening measurements, and computations of flow over dams or weirs; or (4) step-backwater techniques.

Daily mean discharges are computed by applying the daily mean stages (gage heights) to the stage-discharge curves or tables. If the stage-discharge relation is subject to change because of frequent or continual change in the physical features that form the control, the daily mean discharge is determined by the shifting-control method, in which correction factors based on the individual discharge measurements and notes of the personnel making the measurements are applied to the gage heights before the discharges are determined from the curves or tables. This shifting-control method also is used if the stage-discharge relation is changed temporarily because of aquatic growth or debris on the control. For some stations, formation of ice in the winter may so obscure the stage-discharge relations that daily mean discharges must be estimated from other information such as temperature and precipitation records, notes of observations, and records for other stations in the same or nearby basins for comparable periods.

At some stream-gaging stations, the stage-discharge relation is affected by the backwater from reservoirs, tributary streams, or other sources. This necessitates the use of the slope method in which the slope or fall in a reach of the stream is a factor in computing discharge. The slope or fall is obtained by means of an auxiliary gage set at some distance from the base gage. At some stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by changing stage; at these stations the rate of change in stage is used as a factor in computing discharge.

In computing records of lake or reservoir contents, it is necessary to have available from surveys, curves or tables defining the relationship of stage and content. The application of stage to the stage-content curves or tables gives the contents from which daily, monthly, or yearly changes then are determined. If the stage-content relation changes because of deposition of sediment in a lake or reservoir, periodic resurveys may be necessary to redefine the relation. Even when this is done, the contents computed may become increasingly in error as the lapsed time since the last survey increases. Discharges over lake or reservoir spillways are computed using stage-discharge relations.

For some gaging stations, there are periods when no gage-height record is obtained, or the recorded gage height is so faulty that it cannot be used to compute daily discharge or contents. This happens when the recorder stops or otherwise fails to operate properly, intakes are plugged, the float is frozen in the well, or for various other reasons. For these periods, the daily discharges are estimated from the recorded range in stage, discharge computed before and after the missing record, discharge measurements, weather records, and comparison with other station records from the same or nearby basins. Likewise, daily contents may be estimated from operator's logs, previous or following record, inflow-outflow studies, and other information. Information explaining how estimated daily-discharge values are identified in station records is included in the next two sections, "Data Presentation" (REMARKS paragraph) and "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge."

#### Data Presentation

Streamflow data in this report are presented in a new format that is considerably different from the format in data reports prior to the 1991 water year. The major changes are that statistical characteristics of discharge now appear in tabular summaries following the water-year data table and less information is provided in the text or station manuscript above the table. These changes represent the results of a pilot program to reformat the annual water-data report to meet current user needs and data preference.

The records published for each continuous-record surface-water discharge station (gaging station) consist of four parts, the manuscript or station description; the data table of daily mean values of discharge for the current water year with summary data; a tabular statistical summary of monthly mean flow data for a designated period, by water year; and a summary statistics table that includes statistical data of annual, daily, and instantaneous flows as well as data pertaining to annual runoff, 7-day low-flow minimums, and flow duration. For the first time this year, we are also including a hydrograph for the water year.

### Station manuscript

The manuscript provides, under various headings, descriptive information, such as station location; period of record; historical extremes outside period of record; record accuracy; and other remarks pertinent to station operation and regulation. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous record of discharge or lake content. Comments to follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

**LOCATION.**--Information on locations is obtained from the most accurate maps available. The location of the gage with respect to the cultural and physical features in the vicinity and with respect to the reference place mentioned in the station name is given. River mileages were determined by methods given in "River Mileage Measurement," Bulletin 14, Revision of October 1968, prepared by the Water Resources Council or were provided by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**--Drainage areas are measured using the most accurate maps available. Because the type of maps available varies from one drainage basin to another, the accuracy of drainage areas likewise varies. Drainage areas are updated as better maps become available.

**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This indicates the period for which there are published records for the station or for an equivalent station. An equivalent station is one that was in operation at a time that the present station was not, and whose location was such that records from it can reasonably be considered equivalent with records from the present station.

**REVISED RECORDS.**-- because of new information, published records occasionally are found to be incorrect, and revisions are printed in later reports. Listed under this heading are all the reports in which revisions have been published for the station and the water years to which the revisions apply. If a revision did not include daily, monthly, or annual figures of discharge, that fact is noted after the year dates as follows: "(M)" means that only the instantaneous maximum discharge was revised; "(m)" that only the instantaneous minimum was revised; and "(P)" that only peak discharges were revised. If the drainage area has been revised, the report in which the most recently revised figure was first published is given.

**GAGE.**--The type of gage in current use, the datum of the current gage sea level (see "Definition of Terms"), and a condensed history of the types, locations, and datums of previous gages are given under this heading.

**REMARKS.**--All periods of estimated daily-discharge record will either be identified by date in this paragraph of the station description for water-discharge stations or flagged in the daily-discharge table. (See next section, "Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge.") If a REMARKS paragraph is used to identify estimated record, the paragraph will begin with this information presented as the first entry. The paragraph is also used to present information relative to the accuracy of the records, to special methods of computation, and to conditions that affect natural flow at the station. In addition, information may be presented pertaining to average discharge data for the period of record; to extremes data for the period of record and the current year; and, possibly, to other pertinent items. For reservoir stations, information is given on the dam forming the reservoir, the capacity, outlet works and spillway, and purpose and use of the reservoir.

**COOPERATION.**--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Extremes may include maximum and minimum stages and maximum and minimum discharges or content. Extremes are published only for stations with significant flow regulation and where extremes occurred in pre-regulation periods. Unless otherwise qualified, the maximum discharge or content is the instantaneous maximum corresponding to the highest stage that occurred. The highest stage may have been obtained from a graphic or digital recorder, a crest-stage gage, or by direct observation of a nonrecording gage. If the maximum stage did not occur on the same day as the maximum discharge or content, it is given separately. Similarly, the minimum is the instantaneous minimum discharge, unless otherwise qualified, and was determined and is reported in the same manner as the maximum.

**EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.**--Included here is information concerning major floods or unusually low flows that occurred outside the stated period of record. The information may or may not have been obtained by the U.S. Geological Survey.

REVISIONS.--If a critical error in published records is discovered, a revision is included in the first report published following discovery of the error.

Although rare, occasionally the records of a discontinued gaging station may need revision. Because, for these stations, there would be no current or, possibly, future station manuscript published to document the revision in a "Revised Records" entry, users of data for these stations who obtained the record from previously published data reports may wish to contact the District Office (address given on the back of the title page of this report) to determine if the published records were ever revised after the station was discontinued. Of course, if the data for a discontinued station were obtained by computer retrieval, the data would be current and there would be no need to check because any published revision of data is always accompanied by revision of the corresponding data in computer storage.

Manuscript information for lake or reservoir stations differs from that for stream stations in the nature of the "Remarks" and in the inclusion of a skeleton stage-capacity table when daily contents are given.

Headings for AVERAGE DISCHARGE, EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD, and EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR have been deleted and the information contained in these paragraphs is now presented in the tabular summaries following the discharge table or in the REMARKS paragraph, as appropriate. EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD are now presented only for stations with significant flow regulation and where extremes occurred in pre-regulation periods. No changes have been made to the data presentations of lake contents or reservoir storage.

#### Data table of daily mean values

The daily table for stream-gaging stations gives mean discharge for each day and is followed by monthly and yearly summaries. In the monthly summary below the daily table, the line headed "TOTAL" gives the sum of the daily figures. The line headed "MEAN" gives the average flow in cubic feet per second during the month. The lines headed "MAX" and "MIN" give the maximum and minimum daily discharges, respectively, for the month. Discharge for the month also is usually expressed in cubic feet per second per square mile (line headed "CFSM"), or in inches (line headed "IN."), or in acre-feet (line headed "ACFT"). Figures for cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches are omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion or if the drainage area includes large noncontributing areas. In the yearly summary below the monthly summary, the figures shown are the appropriate discharges for the calendar and water years. At some stations monthly and (or) yearly observed discharges are adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion, or diversions or reservoir contents are given. These figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnote.

#### Statistics of monthly mean data

A tabular summary of the mean (line headed "MEAN"), maximum (line headed "MAX"), and minimum (line headed "MIN") of monthly mean flows for each month for a designated period is provided below the mean values table. The water years of the first occurrence of the maximum and minimum monthly flows are provided immediately below those figures. The designated period will be expressed as "FOR PERIOD OF RECORD, BY WATER YEAR (WY)," for unregulated streams for the water years listed in the PERIOD OF RECORD paragraph in the station manuscript. It will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript. For significantly regulated streams the first and last water years of the range of years will be given for the post-regulation period.

#### Summary statistics

A table titled "SUMMARY STATISTICS" follows the statistics of monthly mean data tabulation. This table consists of four columns, with the first column containing the line headings of the statistics being reported. The table provides a statistical summary of yearly, daily, and instantaneous flows, not only for the current water year but also for the previous calendar year and for a designated period, as appropriate. The designated period selected, "PERIOD OF RECORD," for unregulated streams, will consist of all of the station record within the specified water years, inclusive, including complete months of record for partial water years, if any, and may coincide with the period of record for the station. The water years for which the

statistics are computed will be consecutive, unless a break in the station record is indicated in the manuscript. For significantly regulated streams the period selected will be designated as "WATER YEARS \_\_\_ - \_\_\_," for the post regulation period. All of the calculations for the statistical characteristics designated ANNUAL (See line headings below.), except for the "ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM" statistic, are calculated for the designated period using complete water years. The other statistical characteristics may be calculated using partial water years.

The date or water year, as appropriate, of the first occurrence of each statistic reporting extreme values of discharge is provided adjacent to the statistic. Repeated occurrences may be noted in the REMARKS paragraph of the manuscript or in footnotes. Because the designated period may not be the same as the station period of record published in the manuscript, occasionally the dates of occurrence listed for the daily and instantaneous extremes in the designated-period column may not be within the selected water years listed in the heading. When this occurs, it will be noted in the REMARKS paragraph or in footnotes. Selected streamflow duration curve statistics and runoff data are also given. Runoff data may be omitted if there is extensive regulation or diversion of flow in the drainage basin.

The following summary statistics data, as appropriate, are provided with each continuous record of discharge. Comments to follow clarify information presented under the various line headings of the summary statistics table.

**ANNUAL TOTAL.**--The sum of the daily mean values of discharge for the year. At some stations the annual total discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes.

**ANNUAL MEAN.**--The arithmetic mean of the individual daily mean discharges for the year noted or for the designated period. At some stations the yearly mean discharge is adjusted for reservoir storage or diversion. The adjusted figures are identified by a symbol and corresponding footnotes.

**HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN.**--The maximum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

**LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN.**--The minimum annual mean discharge occurring for the designated period.

**HIGHEST DAILY MEAN.**--The maximum daily mean discharge for the year or for the designated period.

**LOWEST DAILY MEAN.**--The minimum daily mean discharge for the year or for the designated period.

**ANNUAL 7-DAY MINIMUM.**--The lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days for a calendar year or a water year. Note that most low-flow frequency analyses of annual 7-day minimum flows use a climatic year (April 1 - March 31). The date shown in the summary statistics table is the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day 10-year low-flow statistic.)

**INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW.**--The maximum instantaneous discharge occurring for the water year or for the designated period. Note that secondary instantaneous peak discharges above a selected base discharge are stored in District computer files for stations meeting certain criteria. Those discharge values may be obtained by writing to the District Office. (See address on back of title page of this report.)

**INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE.**--The maximum instantaneous stage occurring for the water year or for the designated period. If the dates of occurrence for the instantaneous peak flow and instantaneous peak stage differ, the REMARKS paragraph in the manuscript or a footnote may be used to provide further information.

**INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW.**--The minimum instantaneous discharge occurring for the water year or for the designated period.

**ANNUAL RUNOFF.**--Indicates the total quantity of water in runoff for a drainage area for the year. Data reports may use any of the following units of measurement in presenting annual runoff data:

Acre-foot (AC-FT) is the quantity of water required to cover 1 acre to a depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet or about 326,000 gallons or 1,233 cubic meters.

Cubic feet per second per square mile (CSFM) is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

Inches (INCHES) indicates the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all of the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it.

10 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 10 percent of the time for the designated period.

50 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 50 percent of the time for the designated period.

90 PERCENT EXCEEDS.--The discharge that is exceeded 90 percent of the time for the designated period.

Data collected at partial-record stations follow the information for continuous-record sites. Data for partial-record discharge stations are presented in two tables. The first is a table of annual maximum stage and discharge at crest-stage stations, and the second is a table of discharge measurements at low-flow partial-record stations. The tables of partial-record stations are followed by a listing of discharge made at sites other than continuous-record or partial-record stations. These measurements are generally made in times of drought or flood to give better areal coverage to those events. Those measurements and others collected for some special reason are called measurements at miscellaneous sites.

#### Identifying Estimated Daily Discharge

Estimated daily-discharge values published in the water-discharge tables of annual State data reports are identified by listing the dates of the estimated record in the REMARKS paragraph of the station description, and are flagged "e" in tables.

#### Accuracy of the Records

The accuracy of streamflow records depends primarily on: (1) The stability of the stage-discharge relation or, if the control is unstable, the frequency of discharge measurements; and (2) the accuracy of measurements of stage, measurements of discharge, and interpretation of records.

The accuracy attributed to the records is indicated under "REMARKS." "Excellent" means that about 95 percent of the daily discharges are within 5 percent of their true values; "good," within 10 percent; and "fair," within 15 percent. Records that do not meet the criteria mentioned are rated "poor." Different accuracies may be attributed to different parts of a given record.

Daily mean discharges in this report are given to the nearest hundredth of a cubic foot per second for values less than 1 ft<sup>3</sup>/s the nearest tenth between 1.0 and 10 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; to whole numbers between 10 and 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; and to 3 significant figures for more than 1,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. The number of significant figures used is based solely on the magnitude of the discharge value. The same rounding rules apply to discharges listed for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sites.

Discharge at many stations, as indicated by the monthly mean, may not reflect natural runoff due to the effects of diversion, consumption, regulation by storage, increase or decrease in evaporation due to artificial causes, or to other factors. For such stations, figures of cubic feet per second per square mile and of runoff, in inches, are not published.

#### Other Records Available

Information used in the preparation of the records in this publication, such as discharge-measurement notes, gage-height records, temperature measurements, and rating tables is on file in various field offices of the Iowa District. Also, most of the daily mean discharges are in computer-readable form and have been analyzed statistically. Information on the availability of the unpublished information or on the results of statistical analyses of the published records may be obtained from the offices whose addresses are given on the back of the title page of this report.

### Records of Surface-Water Quality

Records of surface-water quality ordinarily are obtained at or near streamgaging stations because interpretation of records of surface-water quality nearly always requires corresponding discharge data. Records of surface-water quality in this report may involve a variety of types of data and measurement frequencies.

#### Classification of Records

Water-quality data for surface-water sites are grouped into one of three classifications. A continuing-record station is a site where data are collected on a regularly scheduled basis. Frequency may be once or more times daily, weekly, monthly, or quarterly. A partial-record station is a site where limited water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years. Frequency of sampling is usually less than quarterly. A miscellaneous sampling site is a location other than a continuing or partial-record station, where random samples are collected to give better areal coverage to define water-quality conditions in the river basin.

A careful distinction needs to be made between “continuing records” as used in this report and “continuous recordings,” which refers to a continuous graph or a series of discrete values punched at short intervals on a paper tape. Some records of water quality, such as temperature and specific conductance, may be obtained through continuous recordings; however, because of costs, most data are obtained only monthly or less frequently. Locations of stations for which records on the quality of surface water appear in this report are shown in figure 5.

#### Arrangement of Records

Water-quality records collected at a surface-water daily record station are published immediately following that record, regardless of the frequency of sample collection. Station number and name are the same for both records. Where a surface-water daily record station is not available or where the water quality differs significantly from that at the nearby surface-water station, the continuing water-quality record is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence. Water-quality data for partial-record stations and for miscellaneous sampling sites appear in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites.

#### On-Site Measurements and Sample Collection

In obtaining water-quality data, a major concern needs to be assuring that the data obtained represent the in situ quality of the water. To assure this, certain measurements, such as water temperature, pH, alkalinity and dissolved oxygen, are made onsite when the samples are taken. To assure that measurements made in the laboratory also represent the in situ water, carefully prescribed procedures are followed in collecting the samples, in treating the samples to prevent changes in quality pending analysis, and in shipping the samples to the laboratory. Procedures of onsite measurements and for collecting, treating, and shipping samples are given in publications on “Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations,” Book 1, Chap. C2; Book 3, Chap. C2; Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4. All of these references are listed on p. 54-56 of this report. Also, detailed information on collecting, treating, and shipping samples may be obtained from the Geological Survey District office.

One sample can define adequately the water quality at a given time if the mixture of solutes throughout the stream cross section is homogeneous. However, the concentration of solutes at different locations in the cross section may vary widely with different rates of water discharge, depending on the source of material and the turbulence and mixing of the stream. Some streams must be sampled through several vertical sections to obtain the representative sample needed for an accurate mean concentration and for use in calculating load. All samples obtained for the National Stream Quality Accounting Network are obtained from at least several verticals. Whether samples are obtained from the centroid of flow or from several verticals, depends on flow conditions and other factors which must be evaluated by the collector.

Chemical-quality data published in this report are considered to be the most representative values available for stations listed. The values reported represent water-quality conditions at the time of sampling as much as possible, consistent with available sampling techniques and methods of analysis.

### Water Temperature and Specific Conductance

Water temperatures are measured at most of the water-quality stations. The measurement of temperature and specific conductance is performed during each regular site visit (usually at a six week interval) to streamgaging stations. Records of stream temperature indicate significant thermal characteristics of the stream when analyzed over a long period of record. Large streams have small daily temperature variations while shallow streams may have a daily range of several degrees and may closely follow the changes in air temperature. Furthermore, some streams may be affected by waste-heat discharge.

Specific conductance can be used as a general indicator of stream quality. This determination is easily made in the field with a portable meter, and the results are very useful as general indicators of dissolved-solids concentration or as a base for extrapolating other analytical data. Records for temperature and specific conductance appear in the section "Analyses of samples collected at miscellaneous sites".

### Sediment

Suspended-sediment concentrations are determined from samples collected by using depth-integrating samples. Samples usually are obtained at several verticals in the cross section, or a single sample may be obtained at a fixed point and a coefficient applied to determine the mean concentration in the cross sections.

During periods of rapidly changing flow or rapidly changing concentration, samples may have been collected more frequently (twice daily or, in some instances, hourly). The published sediment discharges for days of rapidly changing flow or concentration were computed by the subdivided-day method (time-discharge weighted average). Therefore, for those days when the published sediment discharge value differs from the value computed as the product of discharge times mean concentration times 0.0027, the reader can assume that the sediment discharge for that day was computed by the subdivided-day method. For periods when no samples were collected, daily discharges of suspended sediment were estimated on the basis of water discharge, sediment concentrations observed immediately before and after the periods, and suspended-sediment loads for other periods of similar discharge.

At other stations, suspended-sediment samples were collected periodically at many verticals in the stream cross section. Although data collected periodically may represent conditions only at the time of observations, such data are useful in establishing seasonal relations between quality and streamflow and in predicting long-term sediment-discharge characteristics of the stream.

In addition to the records of the quantities of suspended-sediment, records of the periodic measurements of the particle-size distribution of the suspended-sediment and bed material are included. Miscellaneous suspended-sediment samples were collected during flood events have been included with the station's water quality data or in the section "Analyses of samples at miscellaneous sites".

### Laboratory Measurements

Sediment samples, samples for indicator bacteria, and daily samples for specific conductance are analyzed locally. All other samples are analyzed in the U.S. Geological Survey laboratory in Arvada, Colorado and the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory. Methods used in analyzing sediment samples and computing sediment records are given in TWRI, Book 5, Chap. C1. Methods used by the U.S. Geological Survey laboratories are given in TWRI, Book 1, Chap. D2, Book 3, Chap. C2; Book 5, Chap. A1, A3, and A4.

### Data Presentation

For continuing-record stations, information pertinent to the history of station operation is provided in descriptive headings preceding the tabular data. These descriptive headings give details regarding location, drainage area, period of record, type of data available, instrumentation, general remarks, cooperation, and extremes for parameters currently measured daily. Tables of chemical, physical, biological, radiochemical data, and so forth, obtained at a frequency less than daily are presented first. Tables of "daily values" of specific conductance, pH, water temperature, dissolved oxygen, and suspended sediment then follow in sequence.



In the descriptive headings, if the location is identical to that of the discharge gaging station, neither the LOCATION nor the DRAINAGE AREA statements are repeated. The following information, as appropriate, is provided with each continuous-record station. Comments that follow clarify information presented under the various headings of the station description.

LOCATION.--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

DRAINAGE AREA.--See Data Presentation under "Records of Stage and Water Discharge;" same comments apply.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--This indicates the periods for which there are published water-quality records for the station. The periods are shown separately for records of parameters measured daily or continuously and those measured less than daily. For those measured daily or continuously, periods of record are given for the parameters individually.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Information on instrumentation is given only if a water-quality monitor temperature record, sediment pumping sampler, or other sampling device is in operation at a station.

REMARKS.--Remarks provide added information pertinent to the collection, analysis, or computation of the records.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by a cooperating organization or obtained for the Geological Survey by a cooperating organization are identified here.

EXTREMES.--Maximums and minimums are given only for parameters measured daily or more frequently. None are given for parameters measured weekly or less frequently, because the true maximums or minimums may not have been sampled. Extremes, when given, are provided for both the period of record and for the current water year.

REVISIONS.--If errors in published water-quality records are discovered after publication, appropriate updates are made to the Water-Quality File in the U.S. Geological Survey's computerized data system, WATSTORE, and subsequently by monthly transfer of update transactions to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's STORET system. Because the usual volume of updates makes it impractical to document individual changes in the State data-report series or elsewhere, potential users of U.S. Geological Survey water-quality data are encouraged to obtain all required data from the appropriate computer file to insure the most recent updates.

The surface-water-quality records for partial-record stations and miscellaneous sampling sites are published in separate tables following the table of discharge measurements at miscellaneous sites. No descriptive statements are given for these records. Each station is published with its own station number and name in the regular downstream-order sequence.

#### Remarks Codes

The following remarks codes may appear with the water-quality data in this report:

PRINTED OUTPUT	REMARK
E	Estimated value
>	Actual value is known to be greater than the value shown
<	Actual value is known to be less than the value shown
K	Results based on colony count outside the acceptance range (non-ideal colony count)
L	Biological organism count less than 0.5 percent (organism may be observed rather than counted)
D	Biological organism count equal to or greater than 15 percent (dominant)
&	Biological organism estimated as dominant
V	Analyte was detected in both the environmental sample and the associated blank

### Water Quality-Control Data

Data generated from quality-control (QC) samples are a requisite for evaluating the quality of the sampling and processing techniques as well as data from the actual samples themselves. Without QC data, environmental sample data cannot be adequately interpreted because the errors associated with the sample data are unknown. The various types of QC samples collected by this district are described in the following section. Procedures have been established for the storage of water-quality-control data within the USGS. These procedures allow for storage of all derived QC data and are identified so that they can be related to corresponding environmental samples.

#### Blank Samples

Blank samples are collected and analyzed to ensure that environmental samples have not been contaminated by the overall data-collection process. The blank solution used to develop specific types of blank samples is a solution that is free of the analytes of interest. Any measured value signal in a blank sample for an analyte (a specific component measured in a chemical analysis) that was absent in the blank solution is believed to be due to contamination. There are many types of blank samples possible, each designed to segregate a different part of the overall data-collection process. The types of blank samples collect in this district are:

Field blank - a blank solution that is subjected to all aspects of sample collection, field processing preservation, transportation, and laboratory handling as an environmental sample.

Trip blank - a blank solution that is put in the same type of bottle used for an environmental sample and kept with the set of sample bottles before and after sample collection.

Equipment blank - a blank solution that is processed through all equipment used for collecting and processing an environmental sample (similar to a field blank but normally done in the more controlled conditions of the office).

Sampler blank - a blank solution that is poured or pumped through the same field sampler used for collecting an environmental sample.

Filter blank - a blank solution that is filtered in the same manner and through the same filter apparatus used for an environmental sample.

Splitter blank - a blank solution that is mixed and separated using a field splitter in the same manner and through the same apparatus used for an environmental sample.

Preservation blank - a blank solution that is treated with the sampler preservatives used for an environmental sample.

#### Reference Samples

Reference material is a solution or material prepared by a laboratory whose composition is certified for one or more properties so that it can be used to assess a measurement method. Samples of reference material are submitted for analysis to ensure that an analytical method is accurate for the known properties of the reference material. Generally, the selected reference material properties are similar to the environmental sample properties.

#### Replicate Samples

Replicate samples are a set of environmental samples collected in a manner such that the samples are thought to be essentially identical in composition. Replicate is the general case for which a duplicate is the special case consisting of two samples. Replicate samples are collected and analyzed to establish the amount of variability in the data contributed by some part of the collection and analytical process. There are many types of replicate samples possible, each of which may yield slightly different results in a dynamic hydrologic setting, such as a flowing stream. The types of replicate samples collected in this district

are: Sequential samples - a type of replicate sample in which the samples are collected one after the other, typically over a short time.

Split sample - a type of replicate sample in which a sample is split into subsamples contemporaneous in time and space.

#### Spike Samples

Spike samples are samples to which known quantities of a solution with one or more well-established analyte concentrations have been added. These samples are analyzed to determine the extent of matrix interference or degradation on the analyte concentration during sample processing and analysis.

#### Dissolved Trace-Element Concentrations

NOTE.--Traditionally, dissolved trace-element concentrations have been reported at the microgram per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) level. Recent evidence, mostly from large rivers, indicates that actual dissolved-phase concentrations for a number of trace elements are within the range of 10's to 100's of nanograms per liter ( $\text{ng/L}$ ). Data above the  $\mu\text{g/L}$  level should be viewed with caution. Such data may actually represent elevated environmental concentrations from natural or human causes; however, these data could reflect contamination introduced during sampling, processing, or analysis. To confidently produce dissolved trace-element data with insignificant contamination, the U.S. Geological Survey began using new trace-element protocols at some stations in water year 1994.

#### Change in National Trends Network Procedures

Sample handling procedures at all National Trends Network stations were changed substantially on January 11, 1994, in order to reduce contamination from the sample shipping container. The data for samples before and after that date are different and not directly comparable. A tabular summary of the differences based on a special intercomparison study, is available from the NADP/NTN Coordination Office, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523 (Telephone: 303-491-5643).

#### Records of Ground-Water Levels

Ground-water level data from a network of observation wells in Iowa are published in this report. These data provide a limited historical record of water-level changes in the State's most important aquifers. Locations of the observation wells in this network in Iowa are shown in figure 6. Information about the availability of the data in the water-level files and reports of the U.S. Geological Survey may be obtained from the Iowa District Office (see address on back of title page).

#### Data Collection and Computation

Measurements of water levels are made in many types of wells under varying conditions, but the methods of measurement are standardized to the extent possible. The equipment and measuring techniques used at each observation well ensures that measurements at each well are of consistent accuracy and reliability.

Tables of water-level data are arranged alphabetically by counties. The site identification number, based on latitude and longitude, for a given well is the 15-digit numeric value that appears in the upper left corner of the station description. The secondary identification number is the local well number, an alphanumeric value, derived from the township, range, and section location of the well (fig. 15).

Water-level records are obtained from direct measurements with a chalked steel tape, electric line, airline, or from the graph of a water-level recorder. The water-level measurements in this report are in feet with reference to land-surface datum. Land-surface datum is a plane that is approximately at land surface at each well. The elevation of the land-surface datum is given in the well description. The height of the measuring point above or below land-surface datum is given in each well description. Water levels in wells equipped with recording gages are reported for every fifth day and the end of each month (EOM).

Water-level measurements are reported to the nearest hundredth of a foot. Estimates, indicated by an "e" may be reported in tenths of a foot. Adjustments to the water level recorder chart are indicated by an "a". The error of water-level measurements may be, at most, a few hundredths of a foot.

#### Data Presentation

Each well record consists of two parts, the station description and the table of water levels observed during the water year. The description of the well is presented by headings preceding the tabular data. The following explains the information presented under each heading.

**LOCATION.**--This paragraph follows the well identification number and includes the latitude and longitude (given in degrees, minutes, and seconds), the hydrologic unit number, the distance and direction from a geographic point of reference, and the well owner's name.

**AQUIFER.**--This entry is the aquifer(s) name (if one exists) and geologic age of the strata open to the well.

**WELL CHARACTERISTICS.**--This entry describes the well depth, casing diameter, casing depth, opening or screened interval(s), method of construction, and use of water from the well.

**INSTRUMENTATION.**--This paragraph provides information on the frequency of measurement and the collection method used.

**DATUM.**--This entry includes the land-surface elevation and the measuring point at the well. The elevation of the land-surface datum is describe in feet above (or below) sea level; it is reported with a precision depending on the method of determination. The measuring point is described physically and in relation to land surface.

**REMARKS.**--This entry describes factors that may influence the water level in a well or the measurement of the water level and any information not presented in the other parts of the station description but considered useful.

**PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This entry indicates the period for which there are published records for the well. It reports the month and year of the beginning of publication of water-level records by the U.S. Geological Survey.

**REVISED RECORDS.**--If any revisions of previously published data were made for water-levels, the Water Data Report in which they appeared and year published would appear here.

**EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.**--This entry contains the highest and lowest water levels for the period of record, below land-surface datum, and the dates of their occurrence.

A table of water levels follows the station description for each well. Water levels are reported in feet below land-surface datum. For wells equipped with recorders, only abbreviated tables are published. The highest and lowest water levels of the water year and the dates of occurrence are shown on a line below the abbreviated table. Because all values are not published for wells with recorders, the extremes may be values that are not listed in the table. Missing records are indicated by dashes in place of the water level.

Hydrographs are included for 59 wells which are representative of hydrologic conditions in the important aquifers in Iowa.

Only water-level data from a national network of observation wells are given in this report. These data are intended to provide a sampling and historical record of water-level changes in the Nation's most important aquifers. Locations of the observation wells in this network in Iowa are shown in figure 7.

Records of Ground-Water Quality

Records of ground-water quality in this report differ from other types of records in that for most sampling sites they consist of only one set of measurements for the water year. The quality of ground water ordinarily changes only slowly; therefore, for most general purposes one annual sampling, or only a few samples taken at infrequent intervals during the year, is sufficient. Frequent measurement of the same constituents is not necessary unless one is concerned with a particular problem, such as monitoring for trends in nitrate concentration. In the special cases where the quality of ground water may change more rapidly, more frequent measurements are made to identify the nature of the changes.

The records of ground-water quality in this report were obtained as a part a statewide ground-water quality monitoring network operated by the Iowa District. All samples were obtained from municipal wells throughout Iowa. This program is conducted in cooperation with the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory (UHL) and the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (Geological Survey Bureau). All samples are collected by USGS personnel, field-preserved and submitted to UHL for analysis. Chemical analyses include common constituents (major ions), nutrients, organic compounds, radionuclides and pesticides. Approximately 10 percent of the samples receive additional analyses for about 90 organic priority pollutants, however these analyses are not presented in this report but are on file in the Iowa District Office.

Most methods for collecting and analyzing water samples are described in the "U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations" manuals listed on a following page. The values reported in this report represent water-quality conditions at the time of sampling as much as possible, consistent with available sampling techniques and methods of analysis. All samples were obtained by trained personnel. The wells sampled were pumped long enough to assure that the water collected came directly from the aquifer and had not stood for a long time in the well casing where it would have been exposed to the atmosphere and to the material comprising the casings. The samples collected represent raw water

Data Presentation

The records of ground-water quality are published in a section titled GROUND-WATER QUALITY DATA immediately following the ground-water-level records. Data for quality of ground water are listed alphabetically by county, and are identified by station number. The prime identification number for wells sampled is the 15-digit station number derived from the latitude-longitude locations. No descriptive statements are given for ground-water-quality records; however, the station number, date and time of sampling, depth of well, and other pertinent data are given in the table containing the chemical analyses of the ground water. The REMARK codes listed for surface-water-quality records are also applicable to ground-water-quality records.

Explanation of Quality of Ground-Water Data Tables -- Descriptive Headings

STATION NUMBER	LOCAL WELL NUMBER	DATE	LOCAL WELL NAME	COUNTY	SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE TIME	AQUIFER CODE	DEPTH OF WELL, TOTAL (FT)
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
411441094401602	075N33W32CDDD	1943	BRIDGEWATER 1	ADAIR	08-11-92	1130	111ALVM	49

STATION NUMBER: 15-digit number based on grid system of latitude and longitude.

LOCAL WELL NUMBER: Refers to the Bureau of Land Management System of land subdivision.

DATE: The date that construction on the well was completed.

LOCAL WELL NAME: Name used by community to identify well.

COUNTY: The name of the county where the well is located.

SAMPLE DATE: Date the well was sampled.

SAMPLE TIME: Time the sample was collected.

AQUIFER CODE: Refers to the lithologic unit in which the well is completed. Derived from two digits of the GEOLOGIC UNIT, the principal unit which provides the majority of water to the well.

11 - Quaternary	33 - Mississippian	36 - Ordovician
21 - Cretaceous	34 - Devonian	37 - Cambrian
32 - Pennsylvanian	35 - Silurian	

The third digit and remaining alphabetic characters refer to the more specific lithologic unit which the well is tapping. The following examples are commonly used units:

<u>Code</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Specific</u>
111ALVM	Quaternary	(alluvium)
217DKOT	Cretaceous	(Dakota sandstone)
344CDVL	Devonian	(Cedar Valley limestone)

DEPTH OF WELL, TOTAL (FT): Total depth of well in feet.

#### ACCESS TO USGS WATER DATA

The USGS provides near real-time stage and discharge data for many of the gaging stations equipped with the necessary telemetry and historic daily-mean and peak-flow discharge data for most current or discontinued gaging stations through the world wide web (WWW). These data may be accessed at

<http://www.usgs.gov>

Some water-quality and ground-water data also are available through the WWW. In addition, data can be provided in various machine-readable formats on magnetic tape or 3-1/2 inch floppy disk. Information about the availability of specific types of data or products, and user charges, can be obtained locally from each of the Water Resources Division District Offices (See address on the back of the title page.)

The Iowa District maintains a web site highlighting many of the District's activities. Many of the continuous stream gages presented in these reports have near-real-time data available, and all gages have historic data available. These data may be accessed at

<http://diawc.cr.usgs.gov>

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

Terms related to streamflow, water-quality, and other hydrologic data, as used in this report, are defined below. See also table for converting English units to International System (SI) Units on the inside of the back cover.

Acre-foot (AC-FT, acre-ft) is the quantity of water required to cover 1 acre to a depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet or about 326,000 gallons or 1,233 cubic meters.

Aquifer is a geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that contains sufficient saturated permeable material to yield significant quantities of water to wells and springs.

Artesian means confined and is used to describe a well in which the water level stands above the top of the aquifer tapped by the well. A flowing artesian well is one in which the water level is above the land surface.

Bacteria are microscopic unicellular organisms, typically spherical, rodlike, or spiral and threadlike in shape, often clumped into colonies. Some bacteria cause disease, while others perform an essential role in nature in the recycling of materials; for example, by decomposing organic matter into a form available for reuse by plants.

Fecal coliform bacteria are bacteria that are present in the intestine or feces of warm-blooded animals. They are often used as indicators of the sanitary quality of the water. In the laboratory they are defined as all organisms that produce blue colonies within 24 hours when incubated at 44.5 C plus or minus 0.2 C on M-FC medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

Fecal streptococcal bacteria are bacteria found also in the intestine of warm-blooded animals. Their presence in water is considered to verify fecal pollution. They are characterized as Gram-positive, cocci bacteria which are capable of growth in brain-heart infusion broth. In the laboratory they are defined as all the organisms which produce red or pink colonies within 48 hours at 35 C plus or minus 1.0 C on KF-streptococcus medium (nutrient medium for bacterial growth). Their concentrations are expressed as number of colonies per 100 mL of sample.

Bed material is the sediment mixture of which a streambed, lake, pond, reservoir, or estuary bottom is composed.

Bottom material: See Bed material.

Contents is the volume of water in a reservoir or lake. Unless otherwise indicated, volume is computed on the basis of a level pool and does not include bank storage.

Control designates a feature downstream from the gage that determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. This feature may be a natural constriction of the channel, an artificial structure, or a uniform cross section over a long reach of the channel.

Control structure as used in this report is a structure on a stream or canal that is used to regulate the flow or stage of the stream or to prevent the intrusion of salt water.

Cubic foot per second ( $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$ ) is the rate of discharge representing a volume of 1 cubic foot passing a given point during 1 second and is equivalent to 7.48 gallons per second or 448.8 gallons per minute or 0.02832 cubic meters per second.

Cubic foot per second day is the volume of water represented by a flow of 1 cubic foot per second for 24 hours. It is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, approximately 1.9835 acre-feet, about 646,000 gallons, or 2,445 cubic meters.

Cubic feet per second per square mile (CFSM) is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming that the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

Discharge is the volume of water (or more broadly, volume of fluid plus suspended sediment) that passes a given point within a given period of time.

Annual 7-day minimum is the lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days for a calendar year or a water year. Note that most low-flow frequency analyses of annual 7-day minimum flows use a climatic year (April 1 - March 31). The date shown in the summary statistics table is the initial date of the 7-day period. (This value should not be confused with the 7-day 10-year low-flow statistic).

Instantaneous discharge is the discharge at a particular instant of time.

Mean discharge (MEAN) is the arithmetic mean of individual daily mean discharges during a specific period.

Dissolved refers to that material in a representative water sample which passes through a 0.45 mm membrane filter. This is a convenient operational definition used by Federal agencies that collect water data. Determinations of "dissolved" constituents are made on subsamples of the filtrate.

Dissolved-solids concentration of water is determined either analytically by the "residue-on-evaporation" method, or mathematically by totaling the concentrations of individual constituents reported in a comprehensive chemical analysis. During the analytical determination of dissolved solids, the bicarbonate (generally a major dissolved component of water) is converted to carbonate. Therefore, in the mathematical calculation of dissolved-solids concentration, the bicarbonate value, in milligrams per liter, is multiplied by 0.492 to reflect the change.

Drainage area of a stream at a specified location is that area, measured in a horizontal plane, enclosed by a topographic divide from which direct surface runoff from precipitation normally drains by gravity into the stream above the specified point. Figures of drainage area given herein include all closed basins, or noncontributing areas, within the area unless otherwise specified.

Drainage basin is a part of the surface of the earth that is occupied by a drainage system, which consists of a surface stream or a body of impounded surface water together with all tributary surface streams and bodies of impounded surface water.

Gage height (G.H.) is the water-surface elevation referred to some arbitrary gage datum. Gage height is often used interchangeably with the more general term "stage," although gage height is more appropriate when used with a reading on a gage.

Gaging station is a particular site on a stream, canal, lake, or reservoir where systematic observations of hydrologic data are obtained.

Hardness of water is a physical-chemical characteristic that is commonly recognized by the increased quantity of soap required to produce lather. It is computed as the sum of equivalents of polyvalent cations and is expressed as the equivalent concentration of calcium carbonate ( $\text{CaCO}_3$ ).

Hydrologic Benchmark Network is a network of 53 sites in small drainage basins around the country whose purpose is to provide consistent data on the hydrology, including water quality, and related factors in representative undeveloped watersheds nationwide, and to provide analyses on a continuing basis to compare and contrast conditions observed in basins more obviously affected by the activities of man.

Hydrologic unit is a geographic area representing part or all of a surface drainage basin or distinct hydrologic feature as delineated by the Office of Water Data Coordination on the State Hydrologic Unit Maps; each hydrologic unit is identified by an eight-digit number.

Land-surface datum (lsd) is a datum plane that is approximately at land surface at each ground-water observation well.



Measuring point (MP) is an arbitrary permanent reference point from which the distance to the water surface in a well is measured to obtain the water level.

Micrograms per gram ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ ) is a unit expressing the concentration of a chemical constituent as the mass (micrograms) of the element per unit mass (gram) of material analyzed.

Micrograms per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) is a unit expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution as mass (micrograms) of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. One thousand micrograms per liter is equivalent to one milligram per liter.

Milligrams per liter ( $\text{mg/L}$ ) is a unit for expressing the concentration of chemical constituents in solution. Milligrams per liter represents the mass of solute per unit volume (liter) of water. Concentration of suspended sediment also is expressed in  $\text{mg/L}$  and is based on the mass of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture.

National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929) is a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first order level nets of both the United States and Canada. It was formerly called "Sea Level Datum of 1929" or "mean sea level" in this series of reports. Although the datum was derived from the average sea level over a period of many years at 26 tide stations along the Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, and Pacific Coasts, it does not necessarily represent local mean sea level at any particular place.

National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN) is a nationwide data-collection network designed by the U.S. Geological Survey to meet many of the information needs of government agencies and other groups involved in natural or regional water-quality planning and management. The 500 or so sites in NASQAN are generally located at the downstream ends of hydrologic accounting units designated by the U.S. Geological Survey Office of Water Data Coordination in consultation with the Water Resources Council. The objectives of NASQAN are (1) to obtain information on the quality and quantity of water moving within and from the United States through a systematic and uniform process of data collection, summarization, analysis, and reporting such that the data may be used for, (2) description of the areal variability of water quality in the Nation's rivers through analysis of data from this and other programs, (3) detection of changes or trends with time in the pattern of occurrence of water-quality characteristics, and (4) providing a nationally consistent data base useful for water-quality assessment and hydrologic research.

The National Trends Network (NTN) is a 150-station network for sampling atmospheric deposition in the United States. The purpose of the network is to determine the variability, both in location and in time, of the composition of atmospheric deposition, which includes snow, rain, dust particles, aerosols, and gases. The core from which the NTN was built was the already-existing deposition-monitoring network of the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP).

Parameter Code is a 5-digit number used in the U.S. Geological Survey data system, National Water Information System (NWIS), to uniquely identify a specific constituent. The codes used in NWIS are the same as those used in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency data system, STORET.

Partial-record station is a particular site where limited streamflow and/or water-quality data are collected systematically over a period of years for use in hydrologic analyses.

Particle size is the diameter, in millimeters (mm), of a particle determined by either sieve or sedimentation methods. Sedimentation methods (pipet, bottom-withdrawal tube, visual-accumulation tube) determine fall diameter of particles in either distilled water (chemically dispersed) or in native water (the river water at the time and point of sampling).

Particle-size classification used in this report agrees with the recommendation made by the American Geophysical Union Subcommittee on Sediment Terminology. The classification is as follows:

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Size (mm)</u>		<u>Method of analysis</u>
Clay	0.00024	- 0.004	Sedimentation
Silt	.004	- .062	Sedimentation
Sand	.062	- 2.0	Sedimentation or sieve
Gravel	2.0	- 64.0	Sieve

The particle-size distributions given in this report are not necessarily representative of all particles in transport in the stream. Most of the organic matter is removed, and the sample is subjected to mechanical and chemical dispersion before analysis in distilled water. Chemical dispersion is not used for native-water analysis.

Pesticides are chemical compounds used to control undesirable organisms. Major categories of pesticides include insecticides, miticides, fungicides, herbicides, and rodenticides.

Picocurie (PC, pCi) is one trillionth ( $1 \times 10^{-12}$ ) of the amount of radioactivity represented by a curie (Ci). A curie is the amount of radioactivity that yields  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  radioactive disintegrations per second. A picocurie yields 2.22 dpm (disintegrations per minute).

Radiochemical program is a network of regularly sampled water-quality stations where samples are collected to be analyzed for radioisotopes. The streams that are sampled represent major drainage basins in the conterminous United States.

Recoverable from bottom material is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative sample of bottom material has been digested by a method (usually using an acid or mixture of acids) that results in dissolution of readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all bottom material is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents less than the total amount (that is, less than 95 percent) of the constituent in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures would be required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Return period is the average time interval between occurrences of a hydrological event of a given or greater magnitude, usually expressed in years. May also be called recurrence interval.

Runoff in inches (IN., in.) shows the depth to which the drainage area would be covered if all the runoff for a given time period were uniformly distributed on it.

Sea level. In this report "sea level" refers to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929) -- a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first-order level nets of both the United States and Canada, formerly called Sea Level Datum of 1929.

Sediment is solid material that originates mostly from disintegrated rocks and is transported by, suspended in, or deposited from water; it includes chemical and biochemical precipitates and decomposed organic material, such as humus. The quantity, characteristics, and cause of the occurrence of sediment in streams are influenced by environmental factors. Some major factors are degree of slope, length of slope, soil characteristics, land usage, and quantity and intensity of precipitation.

Bed load is the sediment that is transported in a stream by rolling, sliding, or skipping along the bed and very close to it. In this report, bed load is considered to consist of particles in transit within 0.25 ft of the streambed.

Bed load discharge (tons per day) is the quantity of bed load measured by dry weight that moves past a section as bed load in a given time.

Suspended sediment is the sediment that at any given time is maintained in suspension by the upward components of turbulent currents or that exists in suspension as a colloid.

Suspended-sediment concentration is the velocity-weighted concentration of suspended sediment in the sampled zone (from the water surface to a point approximately 0.3 ft above the bed) expressed as milligrams of dry sediment per liter of water-sediment mixture (mg/L).

Mean concentration is the time-weighted concentration of suspended sediment passing a stream section during a 24-hour day.

Suspended-sediment discharge (tons/day) is the rate at which dry mass of sediment passes a section of a stream or is the quantity of sediment, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes a section in a given time. It is calculated in units of tons per day as follows: concentration (mg/L) x discharge  $\text{ft}^3/\text{s}$  x 0.0027.

Suspended-sediment load is a general term that refers to material in suspension. It is not synonymous with either discharge or concentration.

Total sediment discharge (tons/day) is the sum of the suspended sediment discharge and the bed-load discharge. It is the total quantity of sediment, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes a section during a given time.

Total-sediment load or total load is a term which refers to the total sediment (bed load plus suspended-sediment load) that is in transport. It is not synonymous with total-sediment discharge.

7-day 10-year low flow ( $7 Q_{10}$ ) is the discharge at the 10-year recurrence interval taken from a frequency curve of annual values of the lowest mean discharge for 7 consecutive days (the 7-day low flow).

Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) is the expression of relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions within soil and is an index of sodium or alkali hazard to the soil. Waters range in respect to sodium hazard from those which can be used for irrigation on almost all soils to those which are generally unsatisfactory for irrigation.

Solute is any substance that is dissolved in water.

Specific conductance is a measure of the ability of a water to conduct an electrical current. It is expressed in microsiemens per centimeter at 25 C. Specific conductance is related to the type and concentration of ions in solution and can be used for approximating the dissolved-solids content of the water. Commonly, the concentration of dissolved solids (in milligrams per liter) is about 65-percent of the specific conductance (in microsiemens). This relation is not constant from stream to stream, and it may vary in the same source with changes in the composition of the water.

Stage-discharge relation is the relation between gage height (stage) and volume of water, per unit of time, flowing in a channel.

Streamflow is the discharge that occurs in a natural channel. Although the term "discharge" can be applied to the flow of a canal, the word "streamflow" uniquely describes the discharge in a surface stream course. The term "streamflow" is more general than "runoff" as streamflow may be applied to discharge whether or not it is affected by diversion or regulation.

Surface area of a lake is that area outlined on the latest U.S.G.S. topographic map as the boundary of the lake and measured by a planimeter in acres. In localities not covered by topographic maps, the areas are computed from the best maps available at the time planimeted. All areas shown are those for the stage when the planimeted map was made.

Surficial bed material is the part (0.1 to 0.2 ft) of the bed material that is sampled using U.S. Series Bed-Material Samplers.

Suspended (as used in tables of chemical analyses) refers to the amount (concentration) of undissolved material in a water-sediment mixture. It is associated with the material retained on a 0.45-micrometer filter.

Suspended, recoverable is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 mm membrane filter has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all the particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment and thus the determination represents something less than the "total" amount (that is, less than 95-percent) of the constituent present in the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Determinations of “suspended, recoverable” constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total recoverable concentrations of the constituent.

Suspended, total is the total amount of a given constituent in the part of a representative water-suspended sediment sample that is retained on a 0.45 mm membrane filter. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95-percent of the constituent determined. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to determine when the results should be reported as “suspended, total.”

Determinations of “suspended, total” constituents are made either by analyzing portions of the material collected on the filter or, more commonly, by difference, based on determinations of (1) dissolved and (2) total concentrations of the constituent.

Thermograph is an instrument that continuously records variations of temperature on a chart. The more general term “temperature recorder” is used in the table headings and refers to any instrument that records temperature whether on a chart, a tape, or any other medium.

Time-weighted average is computed by multiplying the number of days in the sampling period by the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the total number of days. A time-weighted average represents the composition of water that would be contained in a vessel or reservoir that had received equal quantities of water from the stream each day for the year.

Tons per acre-foot indicates the dry mass of dissolved solids in 1 acre-foot of water. It is computed by multiplying the concentration of the constituent, in milligrams per liter, by 0.00136.

Tons per day (T/DAY) is the quantity of a substance in solution or suspension that passes a stream section during a 24-hour period.

Total is the total amount of a given constituent in a representative water-suspended sediment sample, regardless of the constituent’s physical or chemical form. This term is used only when the analytical procedure assures measurement of at least 95-percent of the constituent present in both the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. A knowledge of the expected form of the constituent in the sample, as well as the analytical methodology used, is required to judge when the results should be reported as “total.” (Note that the word “total” does double duty here, indicating both that the sample consists of a water-suspended sediment mixture and that the analytical method determined all of the constituent in the sample.)

Total discharge is the total quantity of any individual constituent, as measured by dry mass or volume, that passes through a stream cross-section per unit of time. This term needs to be qualified, such as “total sediment discharge,” “total chloride discharge,” and so on.

Total, recoverable is the amount of a given constituent that is in solution after a representative water-suspended sediment sample has been digested by a method (usually using a dilute acid solution) that results in dissolution of only readily soluble substances. Complete dissolution of all particulate matter is not achieved by the digestion treatment, and thus the determination represents something less than the “total” amount (that is, less than 95-percent) of the constituent present in the dissolved and suspended phases of the sample. To achieve comparability of analytical data, equivalent digestion procedures are required of all laboratories performing such analyses because different digestion procedures are likely to produce different analytical results.

Tritium Network is a network of stations which has been established to provide baseline information on the occurrence of tritium in the Nation’s surface waters. In addition to the surface-water stations in the network, tritium data are also obtained at a number of precipitation stations. The purpose of the precipitation stations is to provide an estimate sufficient for hydrologic studies of the tritium input to the United States.

Water year in U.S. Geological Survey reports dealing with surface-water supply is the 12-month period October 1 through September 30. The water year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends and which includes 9 of the 12 months. Thus, the year ending September 30, 1992, is called the "1992 water year."

WDR is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Data Report" in the REVISED RECORDS paragraph to refer to State annual hydrologic-data reports (WRD was used as an abbreviation for "Water-Resources Data" in reports published prior to 1976).

Weighted average is used in this report to indicate discharge-weighted average. It is computed by multiplying the discharge for a sampling period by the concentrations of individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the sum of the discharges. A discharge-weighted average approximates the composition of water that would be found in a reservoir containing all the water passing a given location during the water year after thorough mixing in the reservoir.

WSP is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Supply Paper" in reference to previously published reports.

#### PUBLICATIONS ON TECHNIQUES OF WATER-RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

The U.S. Geological Survey publishes a series of manuals describing procedures for planning and conducting specialized work in water-resources investigations. The material is grouped under major subject headings called books and is further divided into sections and chapters. For example, Section A of Book 3 (Applications of Hydraulics) pertains to surface water. The chapter, the unit of publication, is limited to a narrow field of subject matter. This format permits flexibility in revision and publication as the need arises.

The reports listed below are for sale by the U.S. Geological Survey, Branch of Information Services, Box 25286, Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225 (authorized agent of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office). Prepayment is required. Remittance should be sent by check or money order payable to the U.S. Geological Survey. Prices are not included because they are subject to change. Current prices can be obtained by writing to the above address. When ordering or inquiring about prices for any of these publications, please give the title, book number, chapter number, and "U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations."

- 1-D1. *Water temperature--influential factors, field measurement, and data presentation*, by H. H. Stevens, Jr., J. F. Ficke, and G. F. Smoot: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D1. 1975. 65 pages.
- 1-D2. *Guidelines for collection and field analysis of ground-water samples for selected unstable constituents*, by W. W. Wood: USGS--TWRI Book 1, Chapter D2. 1976. 24 pages.
- 2-D1. *Application of surface geophysics to ground-water investigations*, by A. A. R. Zohdy, G. P. Eaton, and D. R. Mabey: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D1. 1974. 116 pages.
- 2-D2. *Application of seismic-refraction techniques to hydrologic studies*, by F. P. Haeni: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter D2. 1988. 86 pages.
- 2-E1. *Application of borehole geophysics to water-resources investigations*, by W. S. Keys and L.M. MacCary: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter E1. 1971. 126 pages.
- 2-E2. *Borehole geophysics applied to ground-water investigations*, by W. S. Keys: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter E2. 1990. 150 pages.
- 2-F1. *Application of drilling, coring, and sampling techniques to test holes and wells*, by Eugene Shuter and W. E. Teasdale: USGS--TWRI Book 2, Chapter F1. 1989. 97 pages.
- 3-A1. *General field and office procedures for indirect discharge measurements*, by M. A. Benson and Tate Dalrymple: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A1. 1967. 30 pages.
- 3-A2. *Measurement of peak discharge by the slope-area method*, by Tate Dalrymple and M. A. Benson: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A2. 1967. 12 pages.

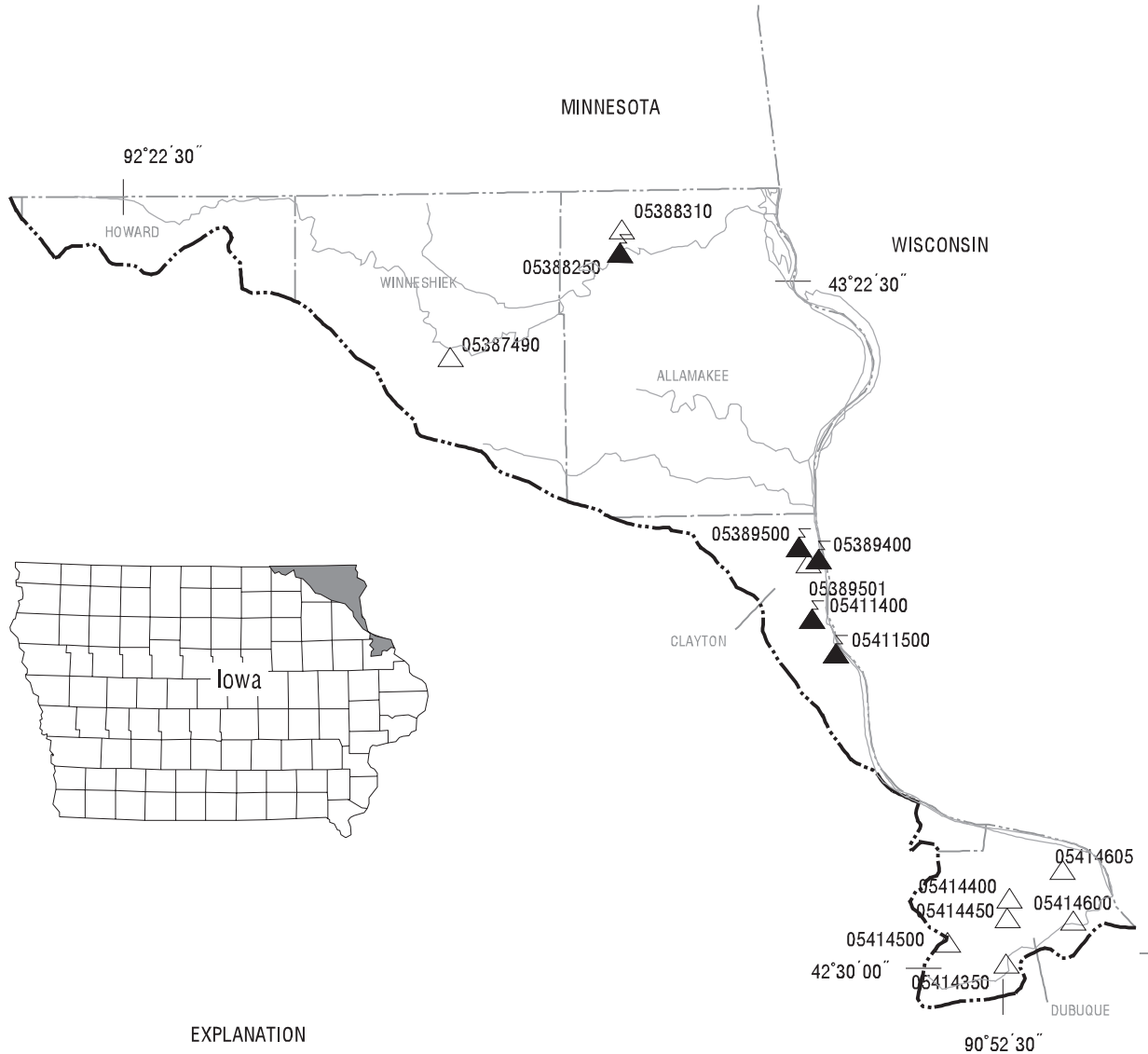
- 3-A3. *Measurement of peak discharge at culverts by indirect methods*, by G. L. Bodhaine: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A3. 1968. 60 pages.
- 3-A4. *Measurement of peak discharge at width contractions by indirect methods*, by H. F. Matthai: USGS-TWRI Book 3, Chapter A4. 1967. 44 pages.
- 3-A5. *Measurement of peak discharge at dams by indirect methods*, by Harry Hulsing: USGS--TWRI Book 3. Chapter A5. 1967. 29 pages.
- 3-A6. *General procedure for gaging streams*, by R. W. Carter and Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A6. 1968. 13 pages.
- 3-A7. *Stage measurement at gaging stations*, by T. J. Buchanan and W. P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A7. 1968. 28 pages.
- 3-A8. *Discharge measurements at gaging stations*, by T. J. Buchanan and W. P. Somers: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A8. 1969. 65 pages.
- 3-A9. *Measurement of time of travel in streams by dye tracing*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and J. F. Wilson, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A9. 1989. 27 pages.
- 3-A10. *Discharge ratings at gaging stations*, by E. J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A10. 1984. 59 pages.
- 3-A11. *Measurement of discharge by the moving-boat method*, by G. F. Smoot and C. E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A11. 1969. 22 pages.
- 3-A12. *Fluorometric procedures for dye tracing*, Revised, by J. F. Wilson, Jr., E. D. Cobb, and F. A. Kilpatrick: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A12. 1986. 34 pages.
- 3-A13. *Computation of continuous records of streamflow*, by E. J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A13. 1983. 53 pages.
- 3-A14. *Use of flumes in measuring discharge*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and V. R. Schneider: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A14. 1983. 46 pages.
- 3-A15. *Computation of water-surface profiles in open channels*, by Jacob Davidian: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A15. 1984. 48 pages.
- 3-A16. *Measurement of discharge using tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick and E. D. Cobb: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A16. 1985. 52 pages.
- 3-A17. *Acoustic velocity meter systems*, by Antonius Laenen: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A17. 1985. 38 pages.
- 3-A18. *Determination of stream reaeration coefficients by use of tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick, R. E. Rathbun, Nobuhiro Yotsukura, G. W. Parker, and L. L. DeLong: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A18. 1989. 52 pages.
- 3-A19. *Levels at streamflow gaging stations*, by E.J. Kennedy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A19. 1990. 31 pages.
- 3-A20. *Simulation of soluble waste transport and buildup in surface waters using tracers*, by F. A. Kilpatrick: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A20. 1993. 38 pages.
- 3-A21. *Stream-gaging cableways*, by C. Russell Wagner: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter A21. 1995. 56 pages.
- 3-B1. *Aquifer-test design, observation, and data analysis*, by R. W. Stallman: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B1. 1971. 26 pages.
- 3-B2. *Introduction to ground-water hydraulics, a programed text for self-instruction*, by G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B2. 1976. 172 pages.
- 3-B3. *Type curves for selected problems of flow to wells in confined aquifers*, by J. E. Reed: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B3. 1980. 106 pages.
- 3-B4. *Regression modeling of ground-water flow*, by R. L. Cooley and R. L. Naff: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B4. 1990. 232 pages.

- 3-B4. *Supplement 1. Regression modeling of ground-water flow - Modifications to the computer code for nonlinear regression solution of steady-state ground-water flow problems*, by R. L. Cooley: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B4. 1993. 8 pages.
- 3-B5. *Definition of boundary and initial conditions in the analysis of saturated ground-water flow systems--An introduction*, by O. L. Franke, T. E. Reilly, and G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B5. 1987. 15 pages.
- 3-B6. *The principle of superposition and its application in ground-water hydraulics*, by T. E. Reilly, O. L. Franke, and G. D. Bennett: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B6. 1987. 28 pages.
- 3-B7. *Analytical solutions for one-, two-, and three-dimensional solute transport in ground-water systems with uniform flow*, by E. J. Wexler: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter B7. 1992. 190 pages.
- 3-C1. *Fluvial sediment concepts*, by H. P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C1. 1970. 55 pages.
- 3-C2. *Field methods for measurement of fluvial sediment*, by Thomas K. Edwards and G. Douglas Glysson: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C2. 1988. 80 pages.
- 3-C3. *Computation of fluvial-sediment discharge*, by George Porterfield: USGS--TWRI Book 3, Chapter C3. 1972. 66 pages.
- 4-A1. *Some statistical tools in hydrology*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter A1. 1968. 39 pages.
- 4-A2. *Frequency curves*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter A2. 1968. 15 pages.
- 4-B1. *Low-flow investigations*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B1. 1972. 18 pages.
- 4-B2. *Storage analyses for water supply*, by H. C. Riggs and C. H. Hardison: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B2. 1973. 20 pages.
- 4-B3. *Regional analyses of streamflow characteristics*, by H. C. Riggs: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter B3. 1973. 15 pages.
- 4-D1. *Computation of rate and volume of stream depletion by wells*, by C. T. Jenkins: USGS--TWRI Book 4, Chapter D1. 1970. 17 pages.
- 5-A1. *Methods for determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by M.J. Fishman and L. C. Friedman, editors: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A1. 1989. 545 pages.
- 5-A2. *Determination of minor elements in water by emission spectroscopy*, by P. R. Barnett and E. C. Mallory, Jr.: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A2. 1971. 31 pages.
- 5-A3. *Methods for the determination of organic substances in water and fluvial sediments*, edited by R. L. Wershaw, M. J. Fishman, R. R. Grabbe, and L. E. Lowe: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A3. 1987. 80 pages.
- 5-A4. *Methods for collection and analysis of aquatic biological and microbiological samples*, by L. J. Britton and P. E. Greeson, editors: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A4. 1989. 363 pages.
- 5-A5. *Methods for determination of radioactive substances in water and fluvial sediments*, by L.L. Thatcher, V. J. Janzer, and K. W. Edwards: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A5. 1977. 95 pages.
- 5-A6. *Quality assurance practices for the chemical and biological analyses of water and fluvial sediments*, by L. C. Friedman and D. E. Erdmann: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter A6. 1982. 181 pages.
- 5-C1. *Laboratory theory and methods for sediment analysis*, by H. P. Guy: USGS--TWRI Book 5, Chapter C1. 1969. 58 pages.
- 6-A1. *A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by M. G. McDonald and A. W. Harbaugh: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A1. 1988. 586 pages.
- 6-A2. *Documentation of a computer program to simulate aquifer-system compaction using the modular finite-difference ground-water flow model*, by S. A. Leake and D. E. Prudic: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A2. 1991. 68 pages.
- 6-A3. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 1: Model Description and User's Manual*, by L. J. Torak: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A3. 1993. 136 pages.



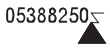
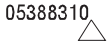
- 6-A4. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 2: Derivation of finite-element equations and comparisons with analytical solutions*, by R. L. Cooley: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A4. 1992. 108 pages.
- 6-A5. *A modular finite-element model (MODFE) for areal and axisymmetric ground-water-flow problems, Part 3: Design philosophy and programming details*, by L. J. Torak: USGS--TWRI Book 6, Chapter A5, 1993. 243 pages.
- 6-A6. *A coupled surface-water and ground-water flow model (MODBRANCH) for simulation of stream-aquifer interaction*, by Eric D. Swain and Eliezer J. Wexler. 1996. 125 pages.
- 7-C1. *Finite difference model for aquifer simulation in two dimensions with results of numerical experiments*, by P. C. Trescott, G. F. Pinder, and S. P. Larson: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C1. 1976. 116 pages.
- 7-C2. *Computer model of two-dimensional solute transport and dispersion in ground water*, by L. F. Konikow and J. D. Bredehoeft: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C2. 1978. 90 pages.
- 7-C3. *A model for simulation of flow in singular and interconnected channels*, by R. W. Schaffranek, R. A. Baltzer, and D. E. Goldberg: USGS--TWRI Book 7, Chapter C3. 1981. 110 pages.
- 8-A1. *Methods of measuring water levels in deep wells*, by M. S. Garber and F. C. Koopman: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A1. 1968. 23 pages.
- 8-A2. *Installation and service manual for U.S. Geological Survey manometers*, by J. D. Craig: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter A2. 1983. 57 pages.
- 8-B2. *Calibration and maintenance of vertical-axis type current meters*, by G. F. Smoot and C. E. Novak: USGS--TWRI Book 8, Chapter B2. 1968. 15 pages.
- 9-A6. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Field Measurements*, edited by F. D. Wilde and D.B. Radtke: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A6. 1998. Variously paginated.
- 9-A7. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Biological Indicators*, by D. N. Myers and F. D. Wilde: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A7. 1997. 49 pages.
- 9-A8. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Bottom Material Samples*, by D.B. Radtke: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A8. 1998. 48 pages.
- 9-A9. *National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Safety in Field Activities*, by S.L. Lane and R.G. Fay: USGS--TWRI Book 9, Chapter A9. 1998. 60 pages.

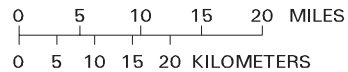


THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK



EXPLANATION

-  Hydrologic boundary
-  Streams
-  Transmitting gaging station and station number
-  Crest-stage gaging station and station number



Base from U.S. Geological Survey hydrologic unit map State of Iowa, 1974

## Gaging Stations

05388250	Upper Iowa River near Dorchester, IA . . . . .	.52
05389400	Bloody Run Creek near Marquette, IA. . . . .	.54
05389500	Mississippi River at McGregor, IA. . . . .	.62
05411400	Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA. . . . .	.68
05411500	Mississippi River at Clayton, IA . . . . .	.76

## Crest Stage Gaging Stations

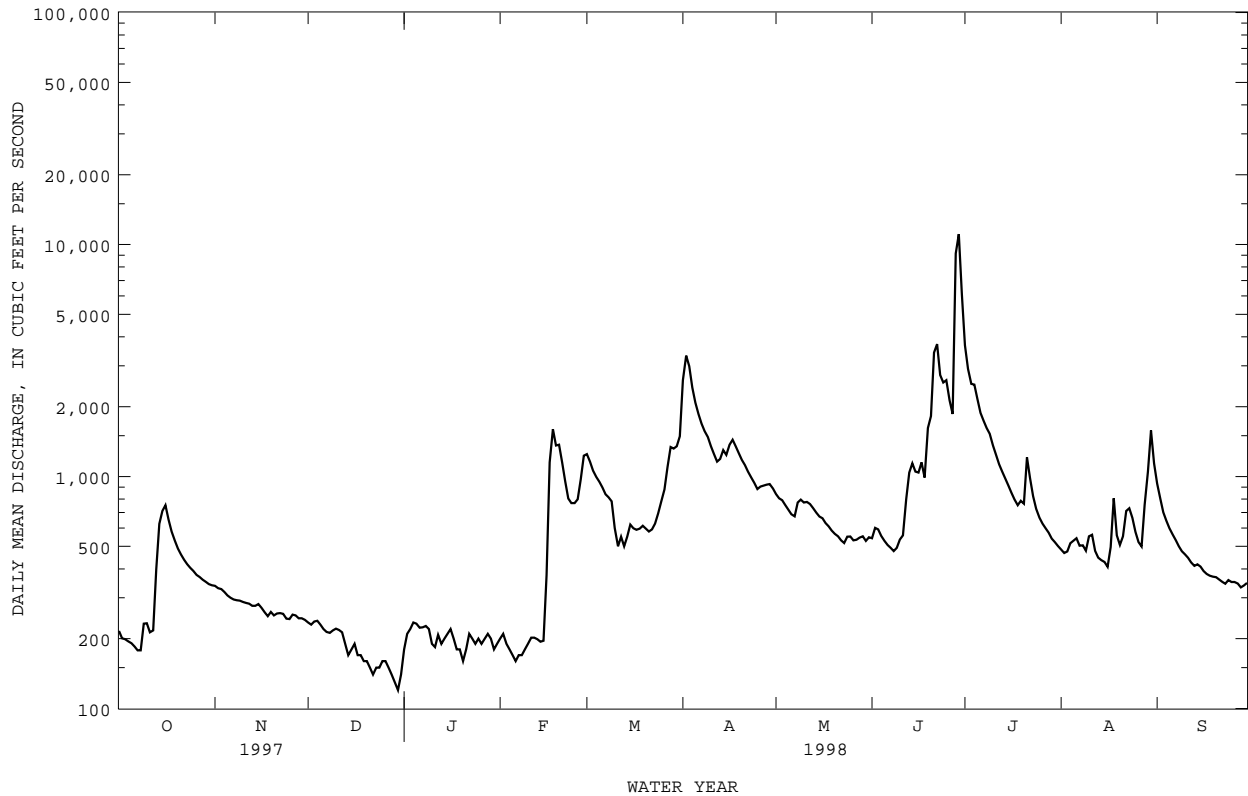
05387490	Dry Run Creek near Decorah, IA . . . . .	330
05388310	Waterloo Creek near Dorchester, IA . . . . .	330
05389501	Mississippi River Tributary at McGregor, IA. . . . .	330
05414350	Little Maquoketa River near Graf, IA . . . . .	330
05414400	Middle Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA. . . . .	330
05414450	North Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA . . . . .	331
05414500	Little Maquoketa River near Durango, IA. . . . .	331
05414600	Little Maquoketa River Tributary at Dubuque, IA. . . . .	331
05414605	Bloody Run Tributary near Sherrill, IA . . . . .	331



05388250 UPPER IOWA RIVER NEAR DORCHESTER, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1939 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	196570		270879		611	
ANNUAL MEAN	539		742		1726	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					177	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4110	Mar 23	11100	Jun 29	15100	Aug 17 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	120	Dec 30	120	Dec 30	30	Sep 23 1939
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	143	Dec 25	143	Dec 25	49	Sep 20 1939
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			12600		22000	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			16.65		20.00	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	389900		537300		442600	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.70		.96		.79	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.50		13.09		10.78	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1040		1360		1310	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	352		528		367	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	193		190		140	

a Revised  
e Estimated



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°02'27", long 91°12'23", in Basil Giard Claim #1, sec.16, T.95 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060001, on right bank 50 ft downstream from State Highway 18 bridge, 1.5 miles upstream from mouth at Mississippi River, and 1.5 miles west of Marquette.

DRAINAGE AREA.--34.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 624.818 ft above mean sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 12-15, Dec. 26 to Jan. 2, Jan. 15-20, and Mar. 10-15. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	15	14	13	e9.5	12	20	116	15	19	31	19	27
2	15	14	12	e11	13	19	53	15	20	29	19	27
3	15	14	13	12	12	19	32	17	19	29	20	28
4	14	14	12	12	12	18	24	16	19	28	29	28
5	14	14	12	12	12	18	19	15	19	26	48	27
6	14	14	12	12	11	17	16	16	19	28	24	28
7	14	14	13	12	11	17	16	18	19	49	22	28
8	14	14	13	11	11	18	17	20	19	45	53	26
9	14	14	12	11	11	16	17	18	24	28	25	25
10	14	14	12	9.8	11	e14	15	18	22	26	59	25
11	14	14	12	11	11	e13	14	17	78	25	28	25
12	15	14	e11	11	12	e12	14	18	64	25	24	25
13	25	14	e10	11	11	e13	15	18	36	25	23	25
14	17	14	e9.5	11	11	e13	15	17	32	23	23	29
15	16	14	e11	e10	17	e14	14	18	30	23	40	27
16	15	13	12	e11	19	14	22	17	28	22	25	24
17	15	13	11	e10	16	15	19	17	32	22	125	23
18	14	13	12	e9.0	15	16	17	17	62	22	53	23
19	14	13	12	e10	14	16	17	18	59	23	41	23
20	14	13	11	e11	14	16	16	19	38	23	34	23
21	14	13	11	12	13	16	17	19	44	23	33	22
22	14	13	11	12	13	17	16	19	36	22	31	21
23	15	13	11	12	13	19	15	19	33	22	31	21
24	15	12	11	12	13	20	15	21	52	21	31	24
25	15	13	11	12	14	21	15	19	38	20	30	22
26	15	13	e10	12	15	25	17	19	33	20	28	22
27	15	13	e9.5	12	23	24	15	19	32	20	28	22
28	15	13	e9.5	12	21	22	15	19	132	20	34	21
29	14	13	e10	12	---	21	15	21	45	20	29	21
30	14	13	e9.0	12	---	69	15	20	35	20	28	21
31	14	---	e8.5	12	---	189	---	20	---	19	28	---
TOTAL	462	404	347.0	349.3	381	761	643	559	1138	779	1065	733
MEAN	14.9	13.5	11.2	11.3	13.6	24.5	21.4	18.0	37.9	25.1	34.4	24.4
MAX	25	14	13	12	23	189	116	21	132	49	125	29
MIN	14	12	8.5	9.0	11	12	14	15	19	19	19	21
AC-FT	916	801	688	693	756	1510	1280	1110	2260	1550	2110	1450
CFSM	.44	.39	.33	.33	.40	.72	.63	.53	1.11	.74	1.01	.72
IN.	.50	.44	.38	.38	.42	.83	.70	.61	1.24	.85	1.16	.80

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

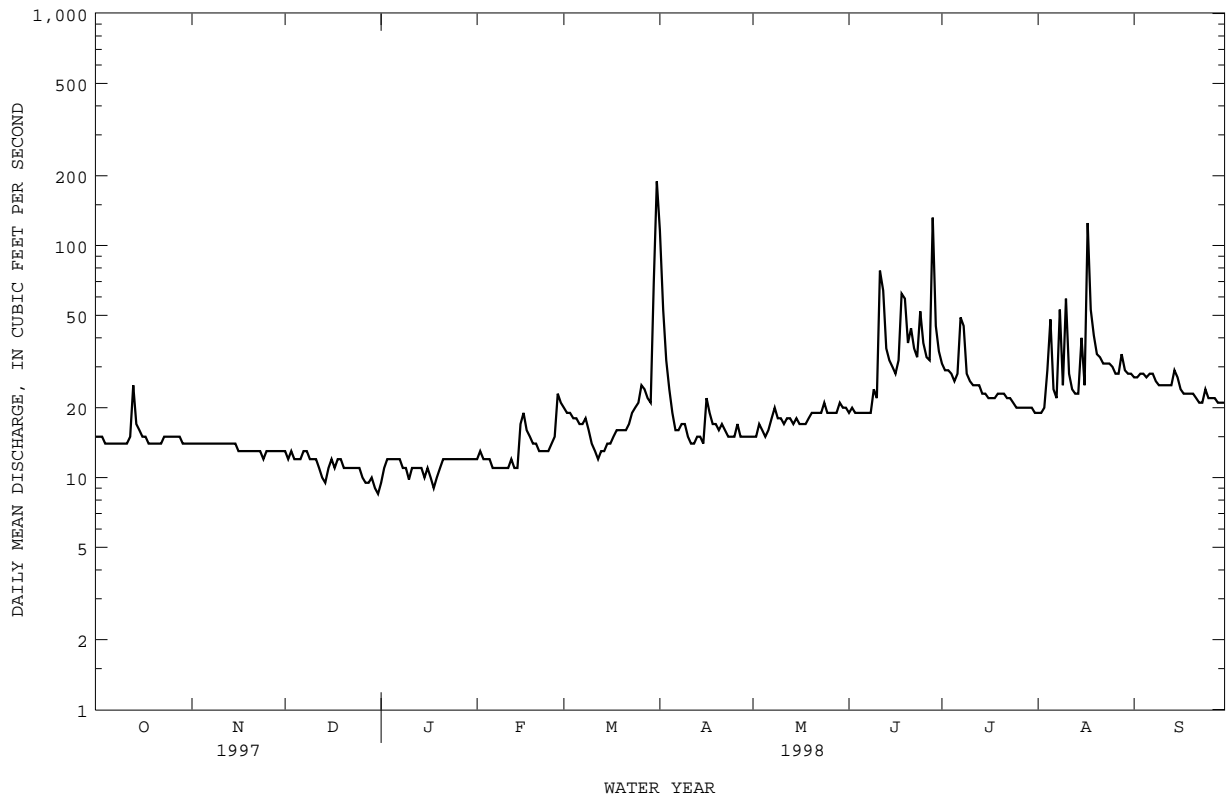
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
MEAN	20.3	22.4	18.6	16.8	22.9	34.2	28.8	28.9	30.9	29.1	26.3	22.7
MAX	30.9	35.3	26.0	22.3	33.6	87.6	55.3	65.7	55.4	54.2	48.9	36.4
(WY)	1994	1992	1992	1992	1994	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
MIN	14.9	13.5	11.2	11.3	13.6	20.0	15.2	17.3	16.4	15.9	12.9	13.7
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1996	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	6065.3	7621.3					
ANNUAL MEAN	16.6	20.9	25.2				
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			42.1				
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			17.2				
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	242	Feb 18	189	Mar 31	550	Mar 31	1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	7.3	Feb 17	8.5	Dec 31	7.3	Feb 17	1997
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	8.3	Feb 11	9.4	Dec 26	8.3	Feb 11	1997
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			530	Aug 17	1820	Feb 18	1997
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			6.39	Aug 17	7.68	Feb 18	1997
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	12030	15120	18240				
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.49	.61	.74				
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.61	8.31	10.02				
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	21	31	38				
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	14	17	21				
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10	11	13				

e Estimated

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued



WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1991 to current year.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1991 to current year.  
 SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1991 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 670 microsiemens Sept. 27, 1994; minimum daily, 140 microsiemens Oct. 14, 1997.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Aug. 17, 1998; minimum daily, 0.0°C Jan. 7, 18-21, 1994, Jan. 5,7,8, Feb. 21, 1997.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,780 mg/L Mar. 31, 1993; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L Oct. 30, 1994.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 4,500 tons Mar. 31, 1993; minimum daily, 0.08 tons Oct. 30, 1994, Nov. 23-24, 1997, and Dec. 8, 1997.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 628 microsiemens Sept. 4; minimum daily, 140 microsiemens Oct. 14.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Aug. 17; minimum daily, 2.0°C Feb. 13, 19, 24.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 1,300 mg/L Mar. 31; minimum daily mean, 2 mg/L Dec. 8.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 773 tons Mar. 31; minimum daily, 0.08 tons Dec. 8.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331)
OCT						
22...	1145	7.0	14	11	.42	36
DEC						
02...	1315	5.8	13	13	.45	40
JAN						
13...	1445	1.4	11	8	.24	54
FEB						
24...	1530	9.7	14	32	1.2	27
MAY						
19...	1610	18.6	19	12	.60	42
JUN						
23...	1530	18.1	32	58	5.0	66
AUG						
04...	1610	15.8	33	29	2.6	53
SEP						
29...	0820	13.3	21	26	1.5	44

DATE	TIME	NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT) (00063)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (80164)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .125 MM (80165)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .250 MM (80166)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .500 MM (80167)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 1.00 MM (80168)
OCT							
22...	1000	1	4	5	9	27	32
SEP							
29...	0820	1	2	3	8	38	49

DATE	TIME	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 2.00 MM (80169)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 4.00 MM (80170)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 8.00 MM (80171)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 16.0 MM (80172)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 32.0 MM (80173)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 64.0 MM (80174)
OCT							
22...	33	34	36	46	60	100	
SEP							
29...	53	56	62	71	100	--	



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

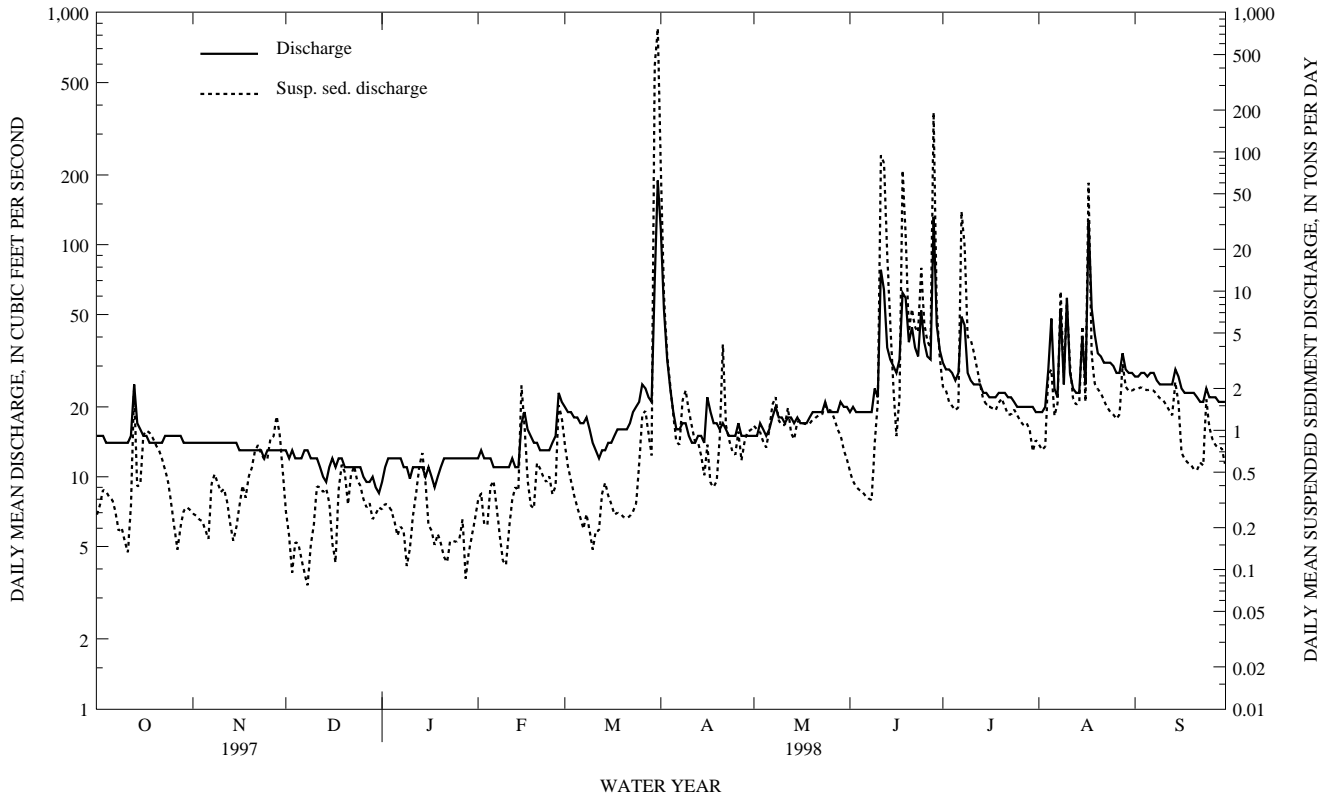
DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	467	---	434	424	---	---	446	451	622	399	---	491
2	450	---	443	445	519	536	439	---	596	399	---	497
3	399	411	408	---	573	566	443	---	570	382	528	538
4	---	424	401	---	564	507	---	462	527	---	527	628
5	---	408	442	422	510	499	---	423	520	---	527	---
6	473	442	---	428	467	500	554	460	---	400	468	---
7	583	443	---	462	---	---	459	420	---	386	481	472
8	582	---	421	406	---	---	438	---	555	418	---	445
9	434	---	418	400	546	523	520	---	529	419	---	491
10	---	418	471	---	471	624	424	---	435	398	477	468
11	392	418	487	---	508	540	---	548	524	---	501	---
12	---	441	500	448	---	553	---	471	584	---	505	---
13	---	426	---	449	537	537	447	513	---	434	438	---
14	140	414	---	487	---	---	429	443	---	381	507	442
15	466	---	408	443	---	---	475	521	561	---	---	470
16	462	---	409	420	484	---	425	---	432	---	---	519
17	250	544	436	---	460	421	463	---	413	---	522	521
18	233	470	403	---	553	---	---	427	571	---	516	474
19	---	436	422	481	532	---	---	431	544	---	531	---
20	---	498	419	454	435	---	456	---	---	388	453	---
21	247	456	403	412	---	---	440	---	---	483	493	412
22	414	---	428	405	---	---	406	---	543	400	---	418
23	421	---	463	468	---	---	416	---	---	391	---	412
24	420	513	465	---	554	480	468	---	---	430	426	481
25	---	442	436	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	460	---
26	---	447	420	434	---	---	---	---	---	---	509	519
27	408	485	---	436	---	---	407	---	---	411	568	---
28	411	470	---	410	---	---	437	---	---	402	550	564
29	427	---	459	537	---	---	498	447	---	397	---	536
30	441	---	433	529	---	---	497	422	---	439	---	512
31	424	---	462	---	---	---	498	---	---	404	473	---

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	14.0	---	6.0	4.0	---	---	5.0	6.0	23.0	19.0	---	27.0
2	15.0	---	5.0	3.0	3.0	7.0	6.0	---	23.0	20.0	---	29.0
3	17.0	7.0	6.0	---	4.0	7.0	5.0	---	23.0	19.0	30.0	28.0
4	---	8.0	5.0	---	4.0	7.0	---	7.0	20.0	---	31.0	28.0
5	---	9.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	---	6.0	22.0	---	29.0	---
6	17.0	8.0	---	4.0	3.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	---	20.0	30.0	---
7	16.0	6.0	---	5.0	---	---	6.0	7.0	---	19.0	29.0	29.0
8	11.0	---	6.0	4.0	---	---	---	7.0	21.0	20.0	---	30.0
9	15.0	---	4.0	3.0	4.0	7.0	---	---	22.0	25.0	---	29.0
10	---	7.0	4.0	---	3.0	6.0	6.0	---	20.0	24.0	29.0	30.0
11	13.0	6.0	5.0	---	3.0	7.0	---	---	22.0	---	28.0	30.0
12	---	5.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	6.0	---	8.0	21.0	---	30.0	---
13	---	7.0	---	4.0	2.0	6.0	5.0	8.0	---	20.0	31.0	---
14	12.0	6.0	---	3.0	---	---	5.0	7.0	---	21.0	31.0	28.0
15	10.0	---	5.0	4.0	---	---	7.0	7.0	20.0	---	---	29.0
16	10.0	---	4.0	4.0	3.0	---	6.0	---	21.0	---	---	---
17	12.0	---	5.0	---	4.0	4.5	5.0	---	22.0	---	32.0	27.0
18	11.0	4.0	6.0	---	3.0	---	---	8.0	25.0	---	30.0	29.0
19	---	5.0	6.0	4.0	2.0	---	---	7.0	24.0	---	30.0	---
20	---	4.0	---	3.0	3.0	---	6.0	---	---	17.0	29.0	---
21	10.0	5.0	---	5.0	---	---	6.0	---	---	19.0	29.0	30.0
22	10.0	---	5.0	5.0	---	---	7.0	---	26.0	20.0	---	29.0
23	9.0	---	5.0	4.0	3.0	---	5.0	---	---	21.0	---	27.0
24	6.0	5.0	5.0	---	2.0	8.0	6.0	---	---	23.0	29.0	30.0
25	---	6.0	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	29.0	---
26	---	9.0	5.0	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	30.0	20.0
27	7.0	9.0	---	3.0	---	---	6.0	---	---	21.0	29.0	---
28	7.0	7.0	---	4.0	---	---	5.0	---	---	21.0	31.0	19.0
29	8.0	---	6.0	3.0	---	7.0	5.0	---	---	19.0	---	20.0
30	7.0	---	4.0	4.0	---	8.0	7.0	---	---	20.0	---	17.0
31	7.0	---	5.0	---	---	8.0	---	---	---	22.0	30.0	---



05389400 BLOODY RUN CREEK NEAR MARQUETTE, IA--Continued







MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°01'29", long 91°10'21", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.22, T.95 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060001, on right bank in city park at east end of Main Street in McGregor, 2.6 mi upstream from Wisconsin River, 4.3 mi downstream from Yellow River, and at mile 633.4 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--67,500 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--August 1936 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-75-1: 1974.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 604.84 ft above sea level. Prior to June 1, 1937, and since June 2, 1939, auxiliary water-stage recorder; June 1, 1937 to June 1, 1939, auxiliary nonrecording gage 14.1 mi upstream in tailwater of dam 9, at datum 5.30 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 31 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10-31, April 26, 27, and Sept. 13-22, 25-28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minor flow regulation caused by navigation dams. U.S. Geological Survey satellite and telephone modem data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1828, that of Apr. 24, 1965.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	31300	30300	24400	e20000	27500	62500	70000	57200	39400	95400	27300	22700
2	28800	31000	22200	e20000	27200	66800	76400	53900	39700	104000	27100	20000
3	25600	30700	23500	19600	26300	69700	85800	52700	39700	106000	26100	17400
4	23600	29600	24900	19900	25800	73400	94700	50000	37700	104000	25400	15300
5	22800	29000	25600	20800	24400	77600	104000	46900	35100	99300	27200	14800
6	24200	30000	26700	22400	23200	81000	113000	44600	34200	93500	30600	14600
7	27200	30500	26600	23600	22200	82000	121000	43800	34300	88000	33300	14900
8	26700	30600	25700	23400	21600	81400	125000	43100	35500	83800	29000	15300
9	26800	30300	25400	23400	20100	79000	125000	43600	38300	79400	21000	15400
10	28100	30200	25400	e24500	18300	73900	123000	44800	40500	75000	24700	14800
11	27100	29600	25400	e22500	18100	66900	120000	44700	40100	70500	34300	14400
12	25400	29000	25500	e20000	22000	58900	115000	40700	40500	64400	36100	14300
13	26800	29000	25500	e19000	22800	56000	112000	34500	38400	56900	24100	e15000
14	34300	28800	26500	e16000	24000	56300	109000	32700	36300	53300	17700	e17000
15	38500	29100	27300	e14000	24700	52800	103000	34100	35700	50300	19800	e19000
16	40200	29300	26200	e12500	25000	43200	101000	37600	37200	47200	26200	e18000
17	42000	27600	24300	e13000	25300	36000	97500	42100	39300	44400	26900	e16000
18	42600	26200	23200	e15000	27700	39500	93200	41100	41100	42200	26200	e15000
19	42400	25000	23100	e18000	32200	43300	90300	39800	43800	41200	24800	e14000
20	41100	23500	23900	e21500	40100	43100	88400	40400	45700	40500	28300	e14000
21	39300	21700	24000	e25000	45600	43200	85800	42100	48800	40200	34800	e13000
22	36000	18800	23900	e27000	47100	43000	83400	43000	49100	41200	33200	e15000
23	31400	18400	23400	e26000	47300	40600	80400	43000	48900	42200	25000	17100
24	30600	22000	22200	e25500	47900	35500	77900	42900	49300	39700	26100	16800
25	30700	28400	20800	e25000	47300	32800	74900	41100	50300	37400	36100	e16000
26	31400	30800	19700	e24500	48700	34100	e73000	40600	52100	33000	36200	e16000
27	31900	29500	19500	e24500	54700	35400	e70000	39700	54200	30800	28200	e15000
28	29600	28700	19700	e24500	58100	39900	66400	37800	62000	27600	18600	e17000
29	29300	28300	19500	e24500	---	47700	63700	36500	73100	25500	21300	21100
30	29400	27100	21200	e25000	---	54600	60600	35300	84000	26300	22000	24000
31	29200	---	e21000	e25500	---	63800	---	35700	---	27200	23400	---
TOTAL	974300	833000	736200	666100	895200	1713900	2803400	1306000	1344300	1810400	841000	492900
MEAN	31430	27770	23750	21490	31970	55290	93450	42130	44810	58400	27130	16430
MAX	42600	31000	27300	27000	58100	82000	125000	57200	84000	106000	36200	24000
MIN	22800	18400	19500	12500	18100	32800	60600	32700	34200	25500	17700	13000
AC-FT	1933000	1652000	1460000	1321000	1776000	3400000	5561000	2590000	2666000	3591000	1668000	977700
CFSM	.47	.41	.35	.32	.47	.82	1.38	.62	.66	.87	.40	.24
IN.	.54	.46	.41	.37	.49	.94	1.54	.72	.74	1.00	.46	.27

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1936 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

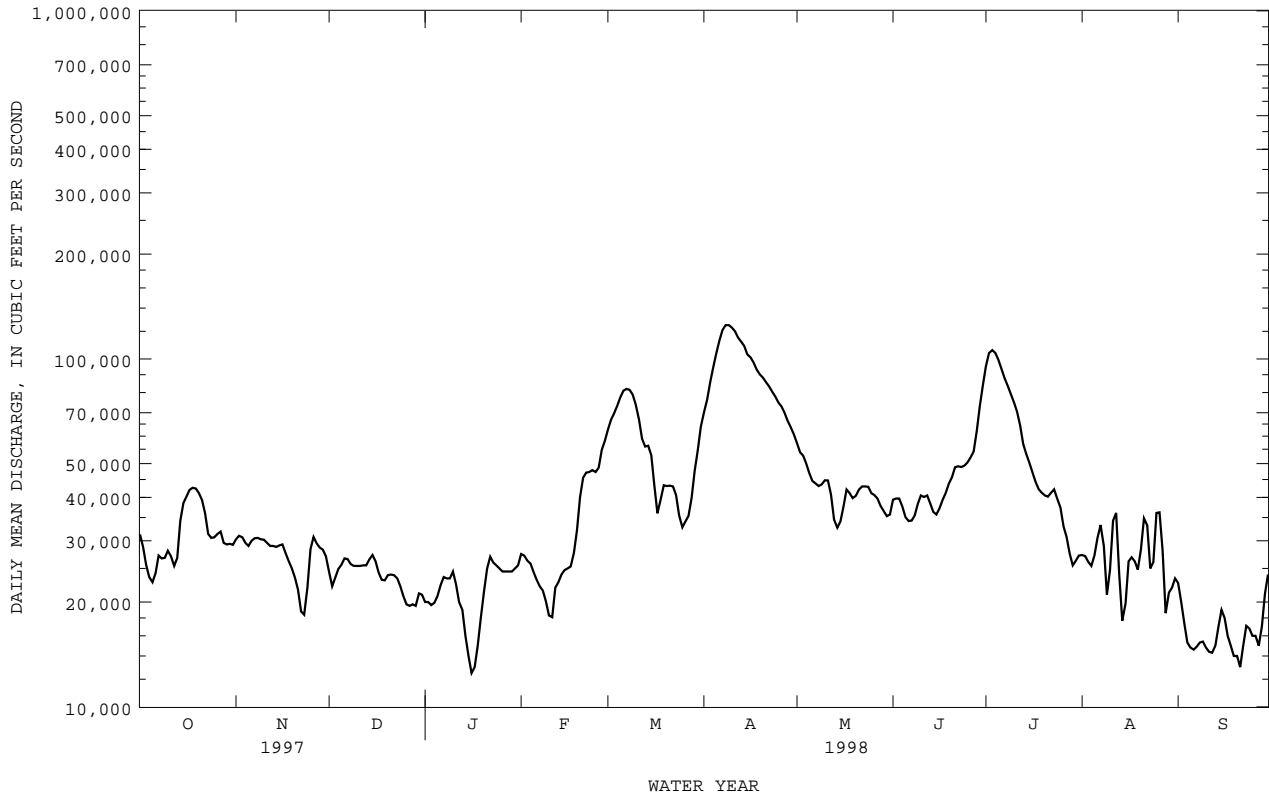
MEAN	28920	29340	22300	19220	19900	39640	75660	61090	48880	40820	27920	28820
MAX	114600	64840	59200	35700	48540	103800	164800	119200	112600	142200	84430	72890
(WY)	1987	1983	1992	1983	1984	1983	1965	1975	1993	1993	1993	1986
MIN	9874	10870	9506	7665	9934	13190	27780	18240	13420	11220	10330	10650
(WY)	1937	1938	1937	1940	1940	1940	1990	1977	1988	1988	1964	1940

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1936 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	18189400		14416700			
ANNUAL MEAN	49830		39500		36930	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					64720	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					17400	1977
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	200000	Apr 16	125000	Apr 8	276000	Apr 24 1965
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	18400	Nov 23	12500	Jan 16	6200	Dec 9 1936
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	20200	Dec 25	14800	Sep 6	6490	Dec 7 1936
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			126000		Apr 8	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			17.33		Apr 9	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	36080000		28600000		26750000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.74		.59		.55	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.02		7.95		7.43	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	92500		77700		75700	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	35600		30700		27300	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	25600		18700		13200	

e Estimated



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

LOCATION.--Samples collected from right bank dock 0.3 mi downstream from discharge station. Prior to April 1981, and March 7 to Sept. 30, 1997, samples collected at bridge on U.S. Highway 18, 1.2 mi upstream from gage.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1975 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: July 1975 to current year.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: July 1975 to current year.  
 SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: July 1975 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 633 microsiemens Nov. 3, 1996; minimum daily, 190 microsiemens Sept. 29, 1980.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 30.0°C July 7, 1977; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,350 mg/L Mar. 19, 1986; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L on many days in 1977-92.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 363,000 tons Mar. 19, 1986; minimum daily, 31 tons Dec. 25, 1976.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 513 microsiemens Apr. 27; minimum daily, 337 microsiemens April 1.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 29.0°C, Sept. 9; minimum daily, 2.0°C Nov. 19, 21, and Jan. 1, 9, 14.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 74 mg/L Mar. 27; minimum daily mean, 3 mg/L Jan. 13, 14, and 22-30.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 9,770 tons Apr. 3; minimum daily, 136 tons Jan. 16.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET SECOND (00061)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- SUS- PENDE PER (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) (80155)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331)
OCT						
23...	1245	9.6	48800	12	1580	86
NOV						
18...	1215	.9	41700	22	2480	52
APR						
01...	1315	--	82200	128	28400	84
MAY						
19...	1245	21.3	48000	43	5570	96
JUN						
23...	1230	24.6	58600	48	7590	95
AUG						
04...	1210	--	35200	33	3140	91
SEP						
30...	1130	20.8	36100	77	7510	98

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
 DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	390	---	432	469	---	---	337	487	428	416	---	---
2	---	---	---	---	426	464	---	---	---	---	---	419
3	404	453	426	---	---	---	342	---	426	416	422	---
4	---	---	---	---	448	470	---	476	---	---	---	422
5	---	434	440	470	---	---	---	---	484	---	421	---
6	399	---	---	---	446	472	492	476	---	414	---	---
7	---	418	---	468	---	---	---	---	---	---	425	422
8	403	---	422	---	---	---	494	478	428	415	---	---
9	---	---	---	472	424	470	---	---	---	---	---	420
10	---	420	---	---	---	---	490	---	486	406	424	---
11	401	---	---	---	424	475	---	479	---	---	---	408
12	---	414	442	486	---	---	---	---	430	---	419	---
13	---	---	---	---	426	470	490	478	---	404	---	---
14	403	413	---	481	---	---	---	---	---	---	430	416
15	---	---	446	476	---	---	492	---	431	---	---	---
16	420	---	448	---	420	466	---	---	---	---	---	418
17	---	425	456	---	---	---	493	---	430	---	424	---
18	427	420	---	---	422	466	---	---	---	---	---	414
19	---	448	456	469	---	---	---	---	430	---	421	---
20	---	---	---	---	424	450	490	---	---	406	---	---
21	418	436	---	466	---	---	---	---	---	---	428	415
22	397	---	464	---	---	---	492	---	432	406	---	---
23	360	---	---	468	423	442	---	---	---	---	---	416
24	423	436	469	---	---	---	494	---	---	407	423	---
25	---	---	---	---	---	450	---	---	---	---	---	412
26	---	441	464	465	---	---	---	---	---	---	424	---
27	443	---	---	---	---	444	513	---	---	407	---	---
28	---	431	---	477	---	---	---	---	---	---	421	414
29	440	---	469	---	---	---	480	---	---	349	---	---
30	---	---	---	476	---	438	---	---	---	---	---	413
31	461	---	460	---	---	---	---	---	---	350	424	---



## MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

65

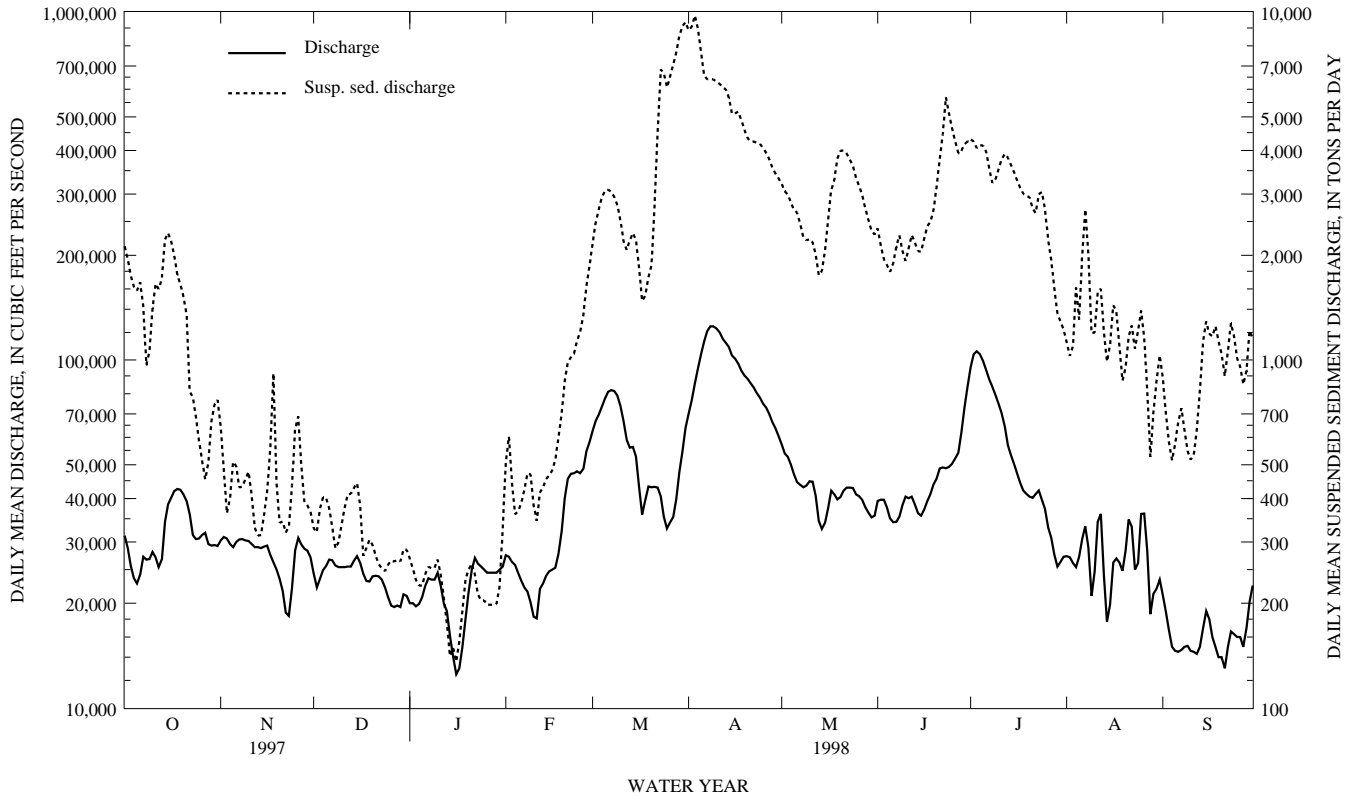
05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	17.0	---	4.0	2.0	---	---	4.0	8.0	22.0	22.0	---	---
2	---	---	---	---	4.0	5.0	---	---	---	---	---	27.0
3	21.0	5.0	5.0	---	---	---	3.0	---	21.0	23.0	24.0	---
4	---	---	---	---	5.0	6.0	---	7.0	---	---	---	28.0
5	---	7.0	3.0	3.0	---	---	---	---	22.0	---	26.0	---
6	20.0	---	---	---	5.0	5.0	4.0	8.0	---	22.0	---	---
7	---	6.0	---	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28.0
8	21.0	---	4.0	---	---	---	5.0	9.0	20.0	21.0	---	---
9	---	---	---	2.0	5.0	6.0	---	---	---	---	---	29.0
10	---	5.0	---	---	---	---	5.0	---	21.0	26.0	---	---
11	17.0	---	---	---	4.0	6.0	---	7.0	---	---	---	25.0
12	---	4.0	4.0	3.0	---	---	---	---	22.0	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	---	3.0	5.0	4.0	8.0	---	23.0	---	---
14	15.0	5.0	---	2.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23.0
15	---	---	4.0	---	---	---	6.0	---	23.0	---	---	---
16	12.0	---	3.0	---	4.0	5.0	---	---	---	---	---	22.0
17	---	3.0	4.0	---	---	---	4.0	---	24.0	---	---	---
18	14.0	---	---	---	5.0	5.0	---	---	---	---	---	23.0
19	---	2.0	5.0	---	---	---	---	---	23.0	---	---	---
20	---	---	---	---	4.0	6.0	5.0	---	---	22.0	---	---
21	11.0	2.0	---	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22.0
22	10.0	---	4.0	---	---	---	6.0	---	24.0	23.0	---	---
23	9.5	---	---	4.0	4.0	5.0	---	---	---	---	---	20.0
24	7.0	3.0	4.0	---	---	---	5.0	---	---	25.0	---	---
25	---	---	---	---	---	6.0	---	---	---	---	---	21.0
26	---	4.0	2.5	3.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
27	9.0	---	---	---	---	5.0	5.0	---	---	25.0	---	---
28	---	5.0	---	3.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19.0
29	8.0	---	5.0	---	---	---	7.0	---	---	21.0	---	---
30	---	---	---	3.0	---	8.0	---	---	---	---	---	19.0
31	9.0	---	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	20.0	---	---



05389500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT MCGREGOR, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°56'55", long 91°11'10", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 22, T.94 N., R.3 W. Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, on right bank 130 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 4.9 mi northwest of Clayton, and 0.9 mi upstream of county highway X56.

DRAINAGE AREA.--27.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 622.704 ft.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharge: Dec. 13-15, Dec. 27 to Jan. 2, Jan. 15-20, and Mar. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges and discharges greater than 600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	11	13	11	e7.0	9.9	23	113	19	19	28	14	20
2	11	13	10	e8.0	10	21	68	19	19	26	14	20
3	11	13	11	9.5	9.3	20	52	21	18	27	16	20
4	11	12	11	8.4	9.0	18	42	19	18	27	18	19
5	11	12	9.9	9.4	9.0	17	36	18	18	25	28	19
6	11	12	9.8	9.7	8.8	17	32	18	18	29	20	19
7	11	12	9.1	9.0	8.8	16	30	21	18	47	21	19
8	11	12	9.3	8.8	8.9	17	32	24	18	36	25	18
9	11	12	9.9	9.2	8.9	16	33	20	24	25	20	18
10	10	12	10	6.8	8.9	e13	28	20	21	23	47	17
11	10	12	9.7	7.1	10	e12	25	19	92	21	21	17
12	13	12	9.5	7.6	11	e11	24	19	57	20	19	17
13	30	12	e8.5	7.6	10	e12	26	18	34	20	17	17
14	19	12	e7.5	8.3	9.9	e12	24	18	30	19	20	25
15	16	12	e8.0	e7.5	16	13	23	17	30	18	79	22
16	15	11	9.0	e8.0	14	13	37	17	31	18	30	19
17	14	11	8.8	e7.5	15	14	30	16	29	17	45	18
18	13	12	9.1	e7.0	13	18	27	16	61	17	32	18
19	13	11	9.5	e7.5	12	19	25	16	44	19	28	17
20	13	11	9.3	e8.0	12	18	25	17	32	18	29	17
21	12	11	8.2	8.4	12	19	26	18	38	18	27	17
22	12	11	9.3	8.4	12	21	23	18	28	17	25	17
23	12	11	9.0	8.4	12	23	22	18	26	17	24	17
24	13	10	8.9	8.2	12	23	21	27	34	16	25	21
25	12	11	8.8	8.5	11	23	21	21	29	16	24	18
26	13	11	8.6	8.5	14	24	24	19	26	16	22	18
27	13	11	e7.5	8.6	31	22	20	19	25	15	22	18
28	13	11	e7.0	8.9	27	21	19	19	86	15	29	17
29	13	11	e7.5	8.9	---	20	19	21	35	15	23	17
30	12	11	e7.0	8.7	---	119	19	19	31	15	22	17
31	13	---	e6.5	8.8	---	200	---	20	---	14	21	---
TOTAL	403	348	278.2	256.2	345.4	835	946	591	989	654	807	553
MEAN	13.0	11.6	8.97	8.26	12.3	26.9	31.5	19.1	33.0	21.1	26.0	18.4
MAX	30	13	11	9.7	31	200	113	27	92	47	79	25
MIN	10	10	6.5	6.8	8.8	11	19	16	18	14	14	17
AC-FT	799	690	552	508	685	1660	1880	1170	1960	1300	1600	1100
CFSM	.47	.42	.33	.30	.45	.98	1.14	.69	1.19	.76	.94	.67
IN.	.54	.47	.37	.35	.47	1.13	1.28	.80	1.33	.88	1.09	.75

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

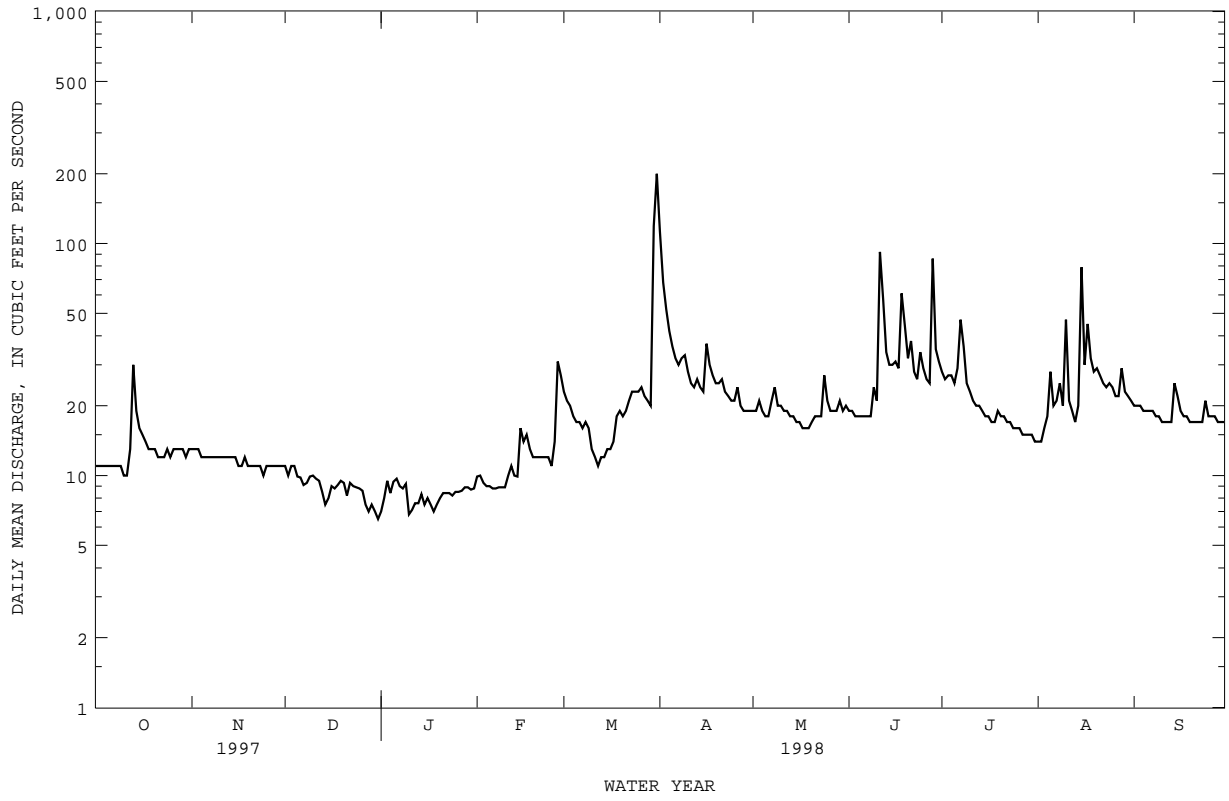
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	14.8	17.5	14.0	12.1	16.6	26.7	28.6	28.1	31.5	26.4	21.4	17.3		
MAX	27.1	27.0	18.1	15.3	29.1	54.7	61.2	68.3	51.3	52.4	46.5	32.4		
(WY)	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993		
MIN	8.75	11.6	8.97	8.26	10.4	18.2	13.4	14.9	13.8	16.3	12.0	9.36		
(WY)	1997	1998	1998	1998	1993	1996	1997	1997	1992	1992	1992	1996		

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1992 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	5405.2	7005.8		
ANNUAL MEAN	14.8	19.2		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			21.3	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			36.6	1993
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	121	Feb 18	14.7	1997
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	6.5	Dec 31	313	Mar 31 1993
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	7.6	Dec 25	6.3	Sep 30 1996
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7.1	Sep 29 1996
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			543	Mar 30 1993
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			6.77	Mar 30 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	10720	13900	8.60	Aug 23 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.54	.70	3.0	Jan 10 1998a
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.29	9.44	15400	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	20	29		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	13	17		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10	8.8		

a Result of freeze up  
e Estimated

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1991 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1991 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: April 1991 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1991 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 660 microsiemens Oct. 23, 1996; minimum daily, 266 microsiemens Mar. 16, 1993.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 33.0°C June 21, 1997; minimum daily, 0.5°C Jan. 9, 1997.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,180 mg/L Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily mean, 0 mg/L Mar. 21, 22, 1993.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 3,310 tons Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily, 0.01 tons Mar. 22, 1993.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 588 microsiemens Jan. 12; minimum daily, 270 microsiemens Mar. 30.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 26.0°C June 25,26; minimum daily, 1.0°C Jan. 20.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,180 mg/L Mar. 30; minimum daily mean, 4 mg/L Oct. 25.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 3,310 tons Mar. 30; minimum daily, 0.12 tons Dec. 18 and Feb. 9.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331)
OCT						
22...	1440	6.8	12	12	.40	74
DEC						
03...	1105	3.6	11	10	.29	69
JAN						
14...	1415	.1	8.7	8	.19	74
FEB						
25...	1300	6.3	11	7	.21	85
MAY						
20...	1425	15.0	18	19	.93	46
JUN						
22...	1435	16.9	29	57	4.4	90
AUG						
03...	1310	16.8	16	20	.87	64
SEP						
29...	1445	16.7	18	17	.80	54

DATE	TIME	NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT) (00063)	BED MAT. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN .004 MM (80157)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (80164)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .125 MM (80165)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .250 MM (80166)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .500 MM (80167)
OCT							
22...	1440	1	--	5	6	7	11
SEP							
29...	1445	1	1	5	5	9	23

DATE	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 1.00 MM (80168)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 2.00 MM (80169)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 4.00 MM (80170)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 8.00 MM (80171)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 16.0 MM (80172)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 32.0 MM (80173)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 64.0 MM (80174)
OCT							
22...	13	15	20	37	55	100	--
SEP							
29...	26	27	28	31	34	67	100

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

71

05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	429	427	---	---	---	---	485	401	428	400	---	437
2	477	472	426	---	436	478	478	500	---	395	400	395
3	516	436	407	495	527	---	486	448	---	386	400	394
4	545	414	421	418	421	507	---	504	396	---	399	408
5	464	462	462	440	433	485	---	433	---	---	415	403
6	482	407	---	551	411	447	443	---	465	373	---	394
7	481	---	507	533	---	471	416	462	---	467	407	---
8	430	419	467	484	---	---	429	463	428	412	---	392
9	427	---	422	460	430	534	405	---	386	442	401	---
10	459	527	456	434	429	534	431	---	437	381	477	---
11	415	471	434	461	447	515	---	420	282	386	483	404
12	455	---	401	588	534	462	---	---	502	---	400	396
13	527	420	575	440	426	487	413	411	---	---	411	411
14	450	444	---	450	462	441	418	384	469	---	---	412
15	411	---	543	436	---	412	399	406	462	---	442	397
16	---	521	424	423	462	461	454	---	432	---	---	414
17	---	427	417	---	481	487	447	404	---	380	446	392
18	---	456	---	---	461	483	407	431	396	389	405	427
19	431	449	---	447	434	469	429	446	470	---	437	---
20	419	468	---	422	---	504	419	426	467	431	---	390
21	452	478	---	439	437	516	448	---	487	371	396	392
22	472	470	426	455	---	437	400	398	374	---	---	395
23	406	---	427	408	530	461	427	---	406	405	---	397
24	---	479	445	---	449	437	429	488	398	---	407	458
25	436	448	489	---	433	463	---	452	380	---	401	---
26	---	466	426	440	418	---	497	465	385	---	---	---
27	---	---	---	457	540	517	431	463	---	432	---	---
28	423	481	---	450	461	471	429	---	311	378	419	395
29	424	485	411	470	---	442	400	530	410	---	---	474
30	428	---	489	429	---	270	469	438	386	403	---	411
31	412	---	---	420	---	352	---	409	---	384	---	---

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

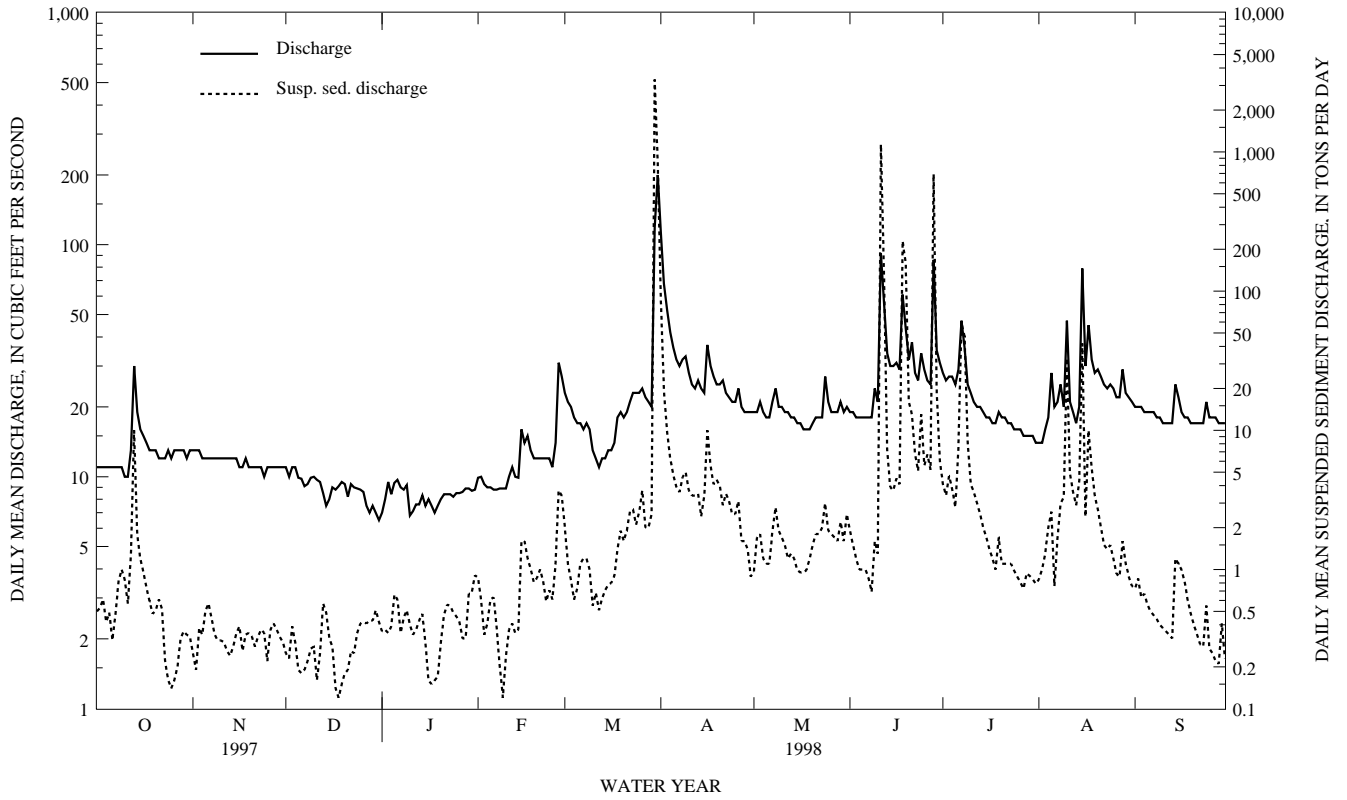
DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	16.0	15.0	---	---	---	---	9.0	17.0	16.0	23.0	---	17.0
2	18.0	16.0	9.0	---	5.0	6.0	9.0	14.0	---	24.0	22.0	21.0
3	18.0	17.0	3.0	6.0	5.0	---	10.0	14.0	---	21.0	20.0	23.0
4	19.0	16.0	4.0	6.0	5.0	8.0	---	17.0	17.0	---	21.0	24.0
5	18.0	16.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	7.0	---	18.0	---	---	21.0	23.0
6	21.0	16.0	---	6.0	4.0	6.0	14.0	---	15.0	20.0	---	23.0
7	21.0	---	4.0	5.0	---	5.0	13.0	15.0	---	20.0	24.0	---
8	21.0	16.0	4.0	8.0	---	---	9.0	15.0	16.0	20.0	---	20.0
9	17.0	---	4.0	8.0	3.0	8.0	12.0	---	16.0	21.0	24.0	---
10	17.0	16.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	4.0	14.0	---	19.0	24.0	24.0	---
11	17.0	15.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	---	17.0	20.0	25.0	24.0	24.0
12	17.0	---	5.0	2.0	6.0	6.0	---	---	21.0	---	24.0	24.0
13	16.0	12.0	4.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	13.0	18.0	---	---	---	24.0
14	15.0	8.0	---	2.0	5.0	4.0	16.0	17.0	17.0	---	---	21.0
15	13.0	---	6.0	3.0	---	4.0	12.0	17.0	20.0	---	23.0	21.0
16	---	4.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	12.0	---	19.0	---	---	21.0
17	---	6.0	7.0	---	6.0	6.0	12.0	20.0	---	24.0	24.0	21.0
18	---	6.0	---	---	6.0	7.0	13.0	23.0	19.0	24.0	19.0	20.0
19	18.0	4.0	---	3.0	6.0	5.0	13.0	21.0	18.0	---	21.0	---
20	16.0	4.0	---	1.0	---	10.0	12.0	18.0	18.0	24.0	---	20.0
21	17.0	4.0	---	4.0	5.0	10.0	13.0	---	21.0	24.0	24.0	19.0
22	17.0	7.0	8.0	3.0	---	11.0	15.0	17.0	21.0	---	---	13.5
23	17.0	---	8.0	5.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	---	21.0	23.0	---	18.0
24	---	4.0	6.0	---	12.0	10.0	17.0	15.0	21.0	---	23.0	18.0
25	16.0	7.0	7.0	---	9.0	12.0	---	19.0	26.0	---	24.0	---
26	---	7.0	7.0	5.0	9.0	---	13.0	18.0	26.0	---	---	---
27	---	---	---	5.0	7.0	15.0	15.0	20.0	---	23.0	---	---
28	18.0	12.0	---	5.0	6.0	13.0	13.0	---	22.0	24.0	24.0	21.0
29	17.0	8.0	4.0	7.0	---	12.0	16.0	20.0	20.0	---	---	15.5
30	17.0	---	7.0	6.0	---	15.0	17.0	20.0	24.0	24.0	---	16.0
31	16.0	---	---	8.0	---	16.0	---	20.0	---	24.0	---	---





05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

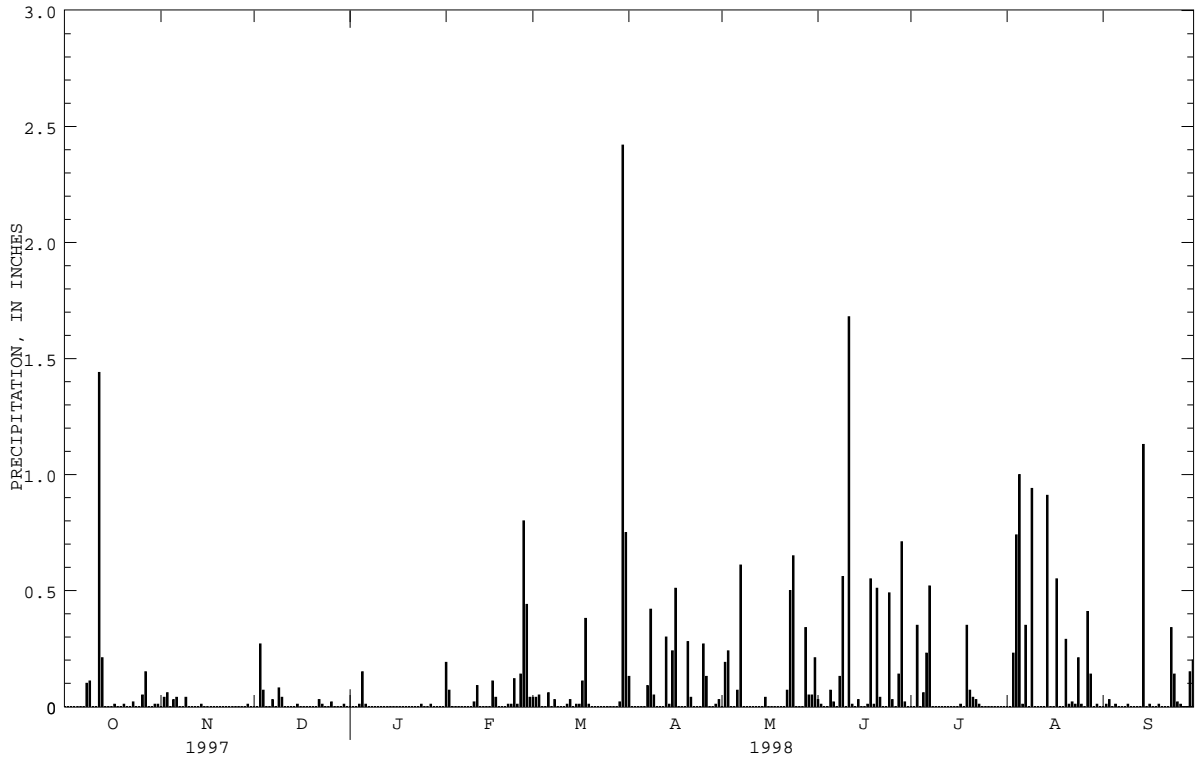
WATER-QUALITY RECORDS--Continued





05411400 SNY MAGILL CREEK NEAR CLAYTON, IA--Continued

PRECIPITATION RECORDS--Continued



## MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05411500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLAYTON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°54'13", long 91°08'45", NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 1, T.93 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, 6 miles below the Wisconsin River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--79,200 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1930 to June 1936, January 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 602.60 ft.

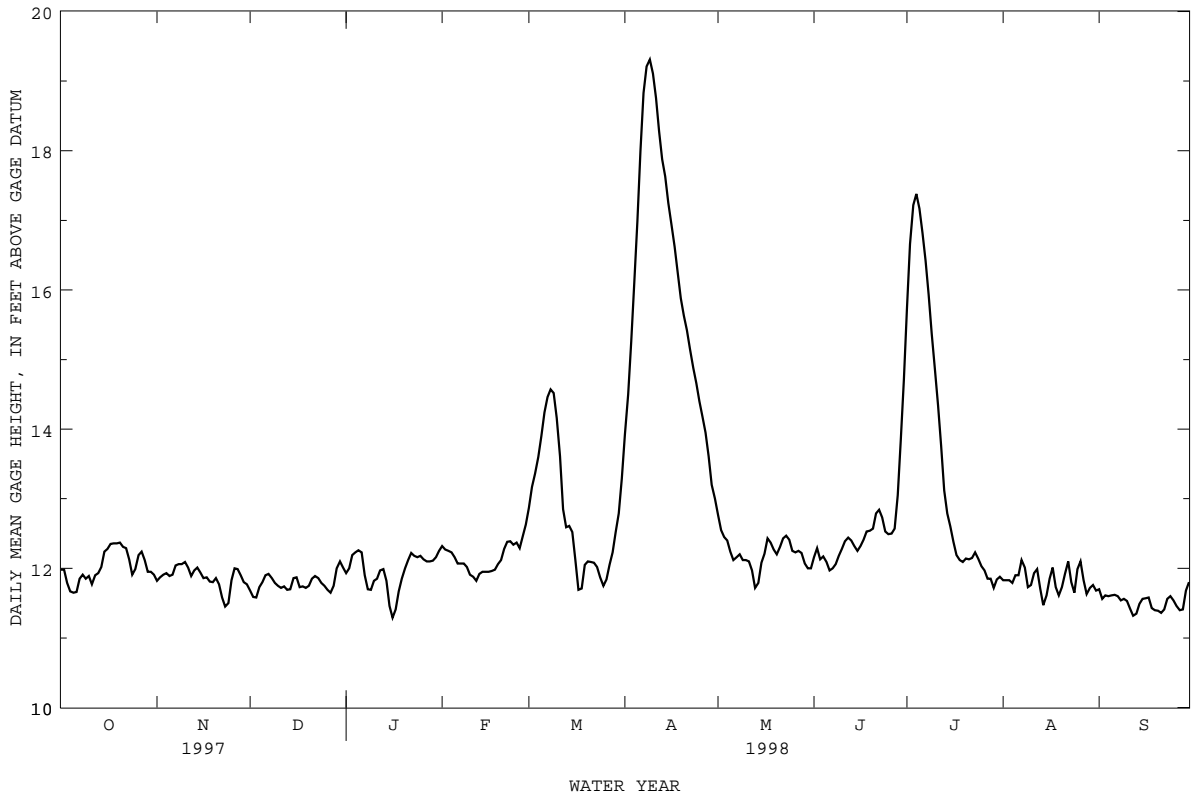
REMARKS.--Records good. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT WATER YEAR.--Maximum gage height 19.36 ft Apr. 9; minimum gage height 11.26 ft Jan. 16.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES



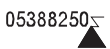
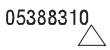
DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	11.98	11.82	11.68	11.93	12.32	12.87	13.92	12.77	12.16	15.73	11.83	11.70
2	11.98	11.87	11.59	12.00	12.27	13.17	14.50	12.55	12.29	16.66	11.83	11.56
3	11.79	11.91	11.58	12.19	12.25	13.36	15.26	12.45	12.13	17.22	11.83	11.61
4	11.67	11.93	11.73	12.23	12.23	13.60	16.11	12.40	12.17	17.38	11.79	11.60
5	11.65	11.89	11.80	12.26	12.16	13.90	16.98	12.24	12.09	17.17	11.90	11.61
6	11.66	11.91	11.90	12.23	12.07	14.24	18.00	12.12	11.97	16.82	11.90	11.62
7	11.85	12.04	11.92	11.90	12.07	14.46	18.83	12.16	12.00	16.42	12.12	11.60
8	11.91	12.06	11.86	11.70	12.07	14.57	19.21	12.20	12.06	15.93	12.01	11.54
9	11.85	12.06	11.79	11.69	12.02	14.52	19.31	12.12	12.18	15.37	11.73	11.56
10	11.89	12.09	11.75	11.82	11.91	14.16	19.11	12.12	12.28	14.85	11.76	11.53
11	11.77	12.01	11.72	11.85	11.88	13.61	18.76	12.10	12.39	14.34	11.93	11.42
12	11.90	11.89	11.74	11.97	11.82	12.85	18.28	11.97	12.44	13.76	11.99	11.32
13	11.93	11.97	11.69	11.99	11.92	12.59	17.88	11.72	12.40	13.12	11.71	11.35
14	12.02	12.01	11.70	11.82	11.95	12.61	17.63	11.79	12.32	12.79	11.47	11.49
15	12.24	11.94	11.86	11.46	11.95	12.52	17.25	12.08	12.25	12.60	11.61	11.56
16	12.28	11.86	11.87	11.29	11.95	12.12	16.93	12.21	12.32	12.38	11.85	11.57
17	12.35	11.87	11.73	11.41	11.96	11.69	16.62	12.43	12.41	12.19	12.01	11.58
18	12.36	11.81	11.74	11.67	11.98	11.71	16.25	12.37	12.53	12.12	11.73	11.43
19	12.36	11.80	11.72	11.85	12.06	12.05	15.88	12.27	12.54	12.09	11.61	11.40
20	12.37	11.86	11.75	12.00	12.12	12.10	15.63	12.20	12.57	12.14	11.73	11.39
21	12.31	11.77	11.85	12.12	12.28	12.09	15.42	12.31	12.79	12.13	11.92	11.36
22	12.29	11.58	11.89	12.22	12.38	12.08	15.15	12.43	12.84	12.15	12.10	11.41
23	12.13	11.45	11.86	12.18	12.39	12.02	14.88	12.47	12.73	12.23	11.80	11.56
24	11.91	11.50	11.79	12.16	12.34	11.87	14.66	12.41	12.53	12.14	11.65	11.60
25	11.99	11.83	11.75	12.18	12.37	11.75	14.40	12.25	12.49	12.03	11.99	11.54
26	12.19	12.00	11.69	12.13	12.29	11.84	14.18	12.23	12.50	11.97	12.10	11.46
27	12.24	11.99	11.65	12.10	12.46	12.05	13.95	12.25	12.57	11.85	11.83	11.40
28	12.12	11.90	11.75	12.10	12.63	12.23	13.61	12.22	13.05	11.85	11.63	11.41
29	11.95	11.80	12.00	12.11	---	12.52	13.20	12.07	13.85	11.72	11.72	11.68
30	11.95	11.77	12.10	12.16	---	12.79	13.00	12.00	14.71	11.84	11.76	11.80
31	11.91	---	12.01	12.25	---	13.29	---	12.00	---	11.88	11.68	---
MEAN	12.03	11.87	11.79	11.97	12.15	12.81	16.16	12.22	12.52	13.64	11.82	11.52
MAX	12.37	12.09	12.10	12.26	12.63	14.57	19.31	12.77	14.71	17.38	12.12	11.80
MIN	11.65	11.45	11.58	11.29	11.82	11.69	13.00	11.72	11.97	11.72	11.47	11.32

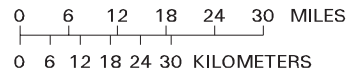
05411500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLAYTON, IA--Continued





EXPLANATION

-  Hydrologic boundary
-  Streams
-  Transmitting gaging station and station number
-  Crest-stage gaging station and station number



Base from U.S. Geological Survey hydrologic unit map State of Iowa, 1974

## Gaging Stations

05412060	Silver Creek near Luana, IA. . . . .	.80
05412100	Roberts Creek above St. Olaf, IA . . . . .	.82
05412500	Turkey River at Garber, IA . . . . .	.84
05418500	Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, IA . . . . .	.86

## Crest Stage Gaging Stations

05412030	French Hollow Creek near Elkader, IA . . . . .	330
05416200	Lamont Creek Tributary near Lamont, IA . . . . .	331
05416972	Sand Creek near Manchester, IA . . . . .	331
05418645	Williams Creek near Charlotte, IA. . . . .	331

TURKEY RIVER BASIN

05412060 SILVER CREEK NEAR LUANA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°01'19", long 91°29'21", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.25, T.95 N., R.6 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060004, on right upstream bank at bridge on county road W70, 2.3 miles south of Highway 52 and 18, and 3.2 miles south of Luana.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4.39 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1986 to September 30, 1998 (discontinued).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1027.57 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 15-25, Dec. 5-21, Dec. 26 to Jan. 1, Jan. 13-27, Feb. 2-9, and Mar. 6-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.6	3.3	1.5	e.75	2.1	7.0	46	5.0	2.3	14	2.2	1.3
2	1.6	3.1	1.4	1.4	e1.2	6.6	32	4.5	2.2	14	2.6	1.5
3	1.5	2.4	1.4	1.5	e1.1	6.5	16	4.7	2.0	14	2.8	1.2
4	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.2	e1.0	6.1	12	3.9	2.0	12	2.1	1.2
5	1.4	2.1	e.90	1.4	e.90	5.8	10	3.6	1.9	12	5.8	1.3
6	1.3	2.0	e1.0	1.7	e1.0	e4.4	8.9	3.7	1.9	16	3.2	1.4
7	1.4	2.2	e1.1	1.4	e.90	e3.0	8.5	5.2	1.8	12	2.7	1.3
8	1.8	2.1	e1.0	1.4	e.90	e2.5	8.4	5.3	1.8	12	2.7	.91
9	7.1	2.2	e1.0	1.2	e1.1	e2.3	8.7	4.3	3.8	11	3.5	1.0
10	4.4	2.0	e1.0	1.2	1.6	e2.0	7.8	4.1	3.0	8.1	5.4	1.1
11	3.5	1.9	e.90	1.2	5.1	e1.8	7.4	3.6	8.1	6.7	2.6	1.2
12	7.9	1.8	e.80	1.2	3.1	e2.0	7.4	3.7	9.9	6.0	2.2	.88
13	53	1.6	e.80	e.45	2.9	e2.2	10	3.3	8.7	5.3	2.3	.91
14	9.3	1.6	e.90	e.55	3.8	e2.4	9.2	3.3	7.8	5.0	2.2	1.1
15	7.0	e1.3	e.90	e.50	6.4	2.4	9.1	3.5	7.0	4.3	2.2	.96
16	6.0	e1.3	e1.0	e.55	4.5	2.4	18	3.0	6.4	4.5	2.1	.84
17	5.7	e1.1	e.90	e.65	5.0	4.3	10	2.8	5.5	4.7	8.0	.83
18	5.5	e1.2	e1.0	e.60	4.1	5.1	9.2	2.8	21	4.6	4.1	.78
19	5.4	e1.4	e1.1	e.65	3.5	4.0	8.7	2.8	16	4.8	3.1	.86
20	5.0	e1.2	e1.0	e.55	3.2	3.7	8.4	2.8	13	4.5	4.0	1.1
21	4.5	e1.2	e.90	e.65	2.6	4.7	8.3	2.7	18	4.4	3.5	.90
22	3.9	e1.1	1.1	e.75	2.5	7.0	7.8	2.5	12	4.2	3.3	1.0
23	3.9	e1.0	1.0	e.80	3.3	8.3	7.5	2.4	12	3.8	3.5	1.2
24	3.5	e1.1	1.0	e.65	3.8	8.3	7.2	4.3	22	3.3	3.4	1.2
25	3.2	e1.4	.99	e.55	3.0	10	6.6	2.8	13	3.1	2.3	.98
26	3.2	1.7	e.80	e.70	5.3	10	7.4	2.5	12	3.0	1.7	1.2
27	3.1	1.7	e.55	e.85	12	7.3	6.4	2.5	12	2.9	2.1	.99
28	3.1	1.7	e.60	1.1	8.3	6.4	5.9	2.5	83	2.5	4.1	1.0
29	3.0	1.8	e.65	1.1	---	6.2	5.4	2.9	37	2.3	2.6	1.4
30	3.1	1.9	e.50	1.1	---	28	5.3	2.6	25	2.5	2.0	1.1
31	3.2	---	e.60	1.1	---	68	---	2.5	---	2.4	1.4	---
TOTAL	169.5	52.5	29.69	29.40	94.20	240.7	323.5	106.1	372.1	209.9	95.7	32.64
MEAN	5.47	1.75	.96	.95	3.36	7.76	10.8	3.42	12.4	6.77	3.09	1.09
MAX	53	3.3	1.5	1.7	12	68	46	5.3	83	16	8.0	1.5
MIN	1.3	1.0	.50	.45	.90	1.8	5.3	2.4	1.8	2.3	1.4	.78
AC-FT	336	104	59	58	187	477	642	210	738	416	190	65
CFSM	1.25	.40	.22	.22	.77	1.77	2.46	.78	2.83	1.54	.70	.25
IN.	1.44	.44	.25	.25	.80	2.04	2.74	.90	3.15	1.78	.81	.28

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	1.51	2.17	1.83	1.42	2.78	5.90	4.84	3.08	6.53	2.92	2.30	2.23	
MAX	5.47	11.1	9.34	5.21	12.4	17.7	12.1	8.17	32.3	14.0	6.74	8.65	
(WY)	1998	1992	1992	1992	1997	1993	1993	1993	1991	1993	1993	1992	
MIN	.12	.11	.023	.006	.18	2.06	.12	.20	.16	.14	.18	.24	
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1996	1989	1989	1989	1989	1988	1989	

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998

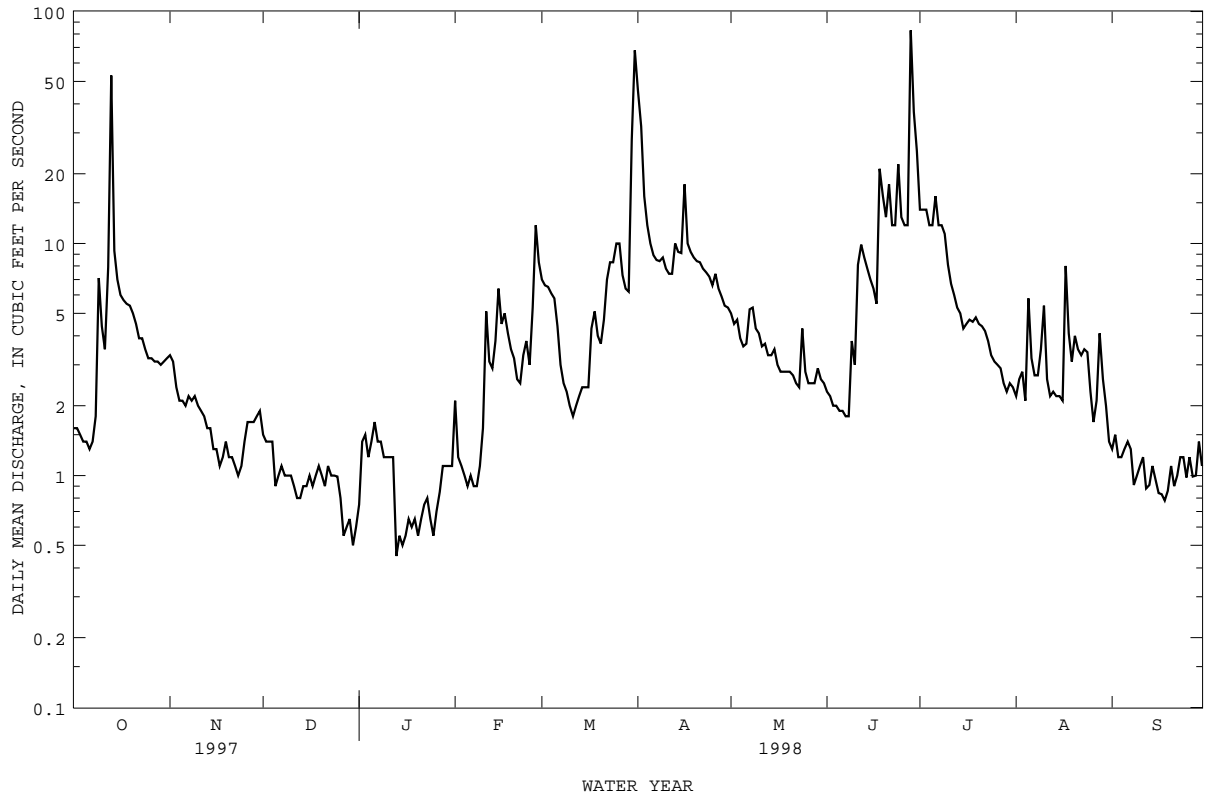
ANNUAL TOTAL	1288.42	1755.93		
ANNUAL MEAN	3.53	4.81	3.18	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			7.90	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			.76	1989
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	243	Feb 18	83	Jun 28
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.40	Jan 20	.45	Jan 13
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.47	Jan 15	.56	Jan 13
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			367	Jun 28
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.17	Jun 28
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.44	Dec 26
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	2560	3480	2310	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.80	1.10	.72	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.92	14.88	9.85	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.5	9.9	6.2	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.4	2.6	1.3	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.69	.90	.22	

a Also Dec 12, 1989 to Jan 7, 1990, Jan 12-15, Jan 24 to Feb 4, 1990

e Estimated



05412060 SILVER CREEK NEAR LUANA, IA--Continued



TURKEY RIVER BASIN

05412100 ROBERTS CREEK ABOVE SAINT OLAF, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°55'49", long 91°23'03", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.25, T.94 N., R.5 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060004, on left downstream bank at bridge on road X28, 0.1 mi north of county road B65, on north edge of Saint Olaf.

DRAINAGE AREA.--70.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1957 to July 1977 (operated as a low-flow station only), March 1986 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 826.73 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-25, Dec. 4 to Jan. 2, Jan. 11 to Feb. 11, Mar. 10-19, May 31, and Sept. 24. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	17	28	11	e6.0	e6.0	84	726	47	19	99	9.9	6.3
2	16	26	11	e7.5	e7.0	70	377	43	19	77	8.2	5.6
3	16	26	13	16	e7.0	70	247	47	16	66	8.5	5.4
4	14	24	e10	13	e6.5	64	187	43	15	65	13	5.0
5	12	23	e7.5	12	e6.0	55	151	39	15	54	30	4.3
6	11	22	e8.5	16	e6.5	51	128	36	13	100	31	4.0
7	11	21	e9.0	16	e6.0	48	112	39	12	76	19	3.5
8	11	21	e8.5	14	e6.0	44	108	57	11	59	19	3.2
9	95	20	e8.5	13	e6.0	25	120	48	23	47	17	3.3
10	61	19	e8.5	5.2	e6.0	e30	98	41	33	41	33	3.7
11	43	18	e8.0	e5.5	e8.5	e25	85	38	128	37	25	3.6
12	40	18	e7.0	e10	32	e23	77	37	213	34	16	3.6
13	358	18	e6.0	e4.0	17	e18	96	34	101	32	13	3.6
14	153	18	e6.5	e4.5	15	e21	134	31	69	29	12	5.0
15	97	18	e7.0	e4.0	23	e23	98	30	56	27	15	7.2
16	77	e13	e7.5	e5.0	64	e25	184	29	45	24	11	5.8
17	66	e11	e7.0	e5.0	36	e29	143	26	49	22	13	4.2
18	59	e12	e7.5	e4.8	32	e36	110	24	55	20	42	3.8
19	53	e13	e7.5	e5.0	21	e42	94	22	211	20	17	4.1
20	47	e12	e7.0	e4.8	18	47	86	19	77	17	14	3.8
21	44	e11	e6.0	e5.0	19	50	88	18	146	16	25	3.5
22	40	e11	e8.5	e5.0	14	61	75	18	84	14	17	3.3
23	39	e10	e8.0	e5.5	16	94	68	19	61	13	12	3.5
24	37	e9.0	e7.5	e5.0	24	109	62	36	166	11	10	e5.0
25	34	e11	e7.0	e5.5	23	111	57	32	105	10	10	7.1
26	33	13	e6.0	e5.0	27	173	71	25	65	10	8.0	5.0
27	32	13	e4.5	e5.5	137	118	59	23	51	10	7.0	4.6
28	32	12	e5.5	e6.0	126	86	52	22	769	12	20	3.7
29	31	12	e6.0	e5.5	---	76	50	29	217	12	19	3.5
30	29	12	e4.0	e5.0	---	161	49	24	138	12	9.4	4.9
31	29	---	e4.5	e5.5	---	1030	---	e22	---	11	6.8	---
TOTAL	1637	495.0	234.0	229.8	715.5	2899	3992	998	2982	1077	510.8	133.1
MEAN	52.8	16.5	7.55	7.41	25.6	93.5	133	32.2	99.4	34.7	16.5	4.44
MAX	358	28	13	16	137	1030	726	57	769	100	42	7.2
MIN	11	9.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	18	49	18	11	10	6.8	3.2
AC-FT	3250	982	464	456	1420	5750	7920	1980	5910	2140	1010	264
CFSM	.75	.23	.11	.10	.36	1.32	1.88	.46	1.41	.49	.23	.06
IN.	.86	.26	.12	.12	.38	1.53	2.10	.53	1.57	.57	.27	.07

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

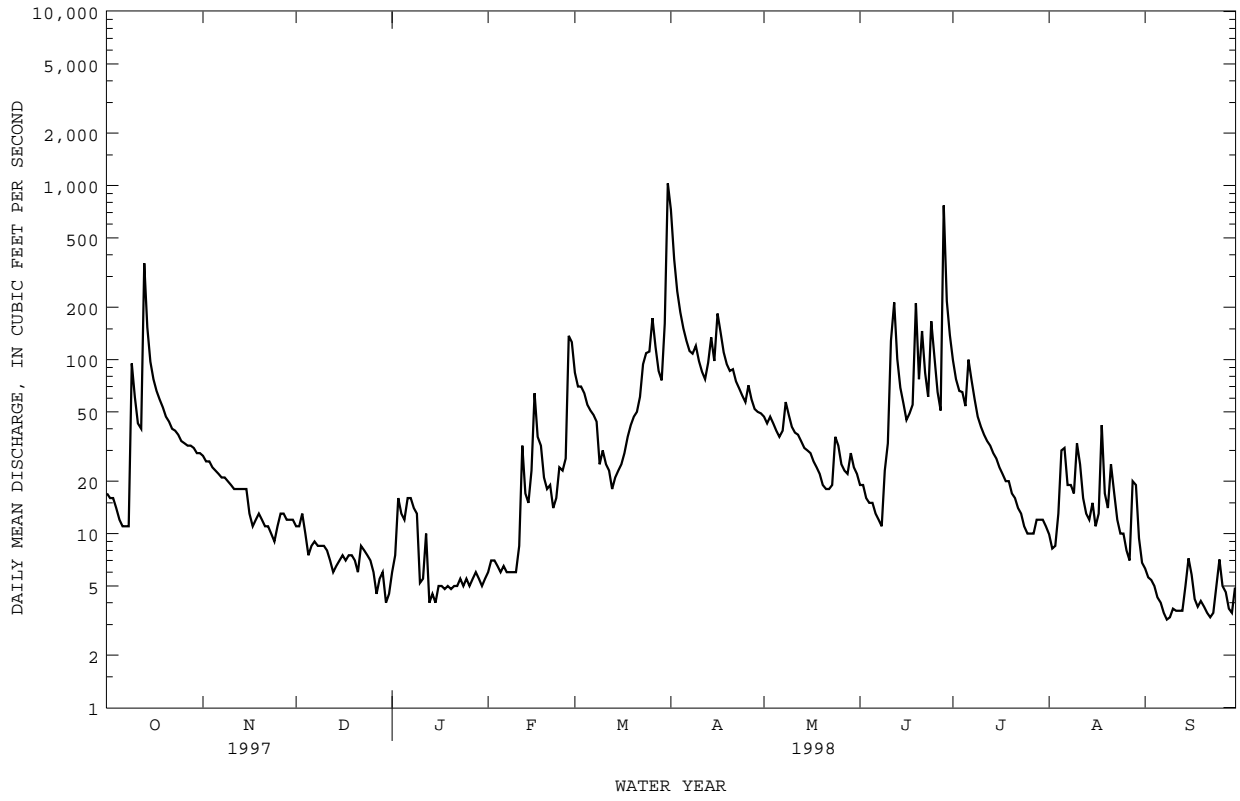
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	12.5	18.2	14.5	8.69	17.9	61.0	54.4	28.6	54.1	26.3	17.0	15.6	
MAX	52.8	82.5	65.7	38.9	63.5	198	167	88.5	313	192	87.4	49.9	
(WY)	1998	1992	1992	1992	1997	1993	1993	1993	1991	1993	1993	1993	
MIN	.075	.003	.000	.11	.15	23.3	1.63	.86	.29	.098	.86	.53	
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1991	1991	1996	1989	1989	1989	1989	1988	1989	

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	11463.5	15903.2		
ANNUAL MEAN	31.4	43.6	28.0	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			85.6	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			4.36	1989
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	900	Feb 18	1030	Mar 31
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.0	Jan 28	3.2	Sep 8
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.4	Feb 1	3.5	Sep 7
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1500	Jun 28
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			15.86	Jun 28
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			2.5	Jan 10
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	22740	31540	20270	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.44	.62	.40	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.03	8.37	5.38	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	54	98	59	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19	19	10	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.5	5.0	.70	

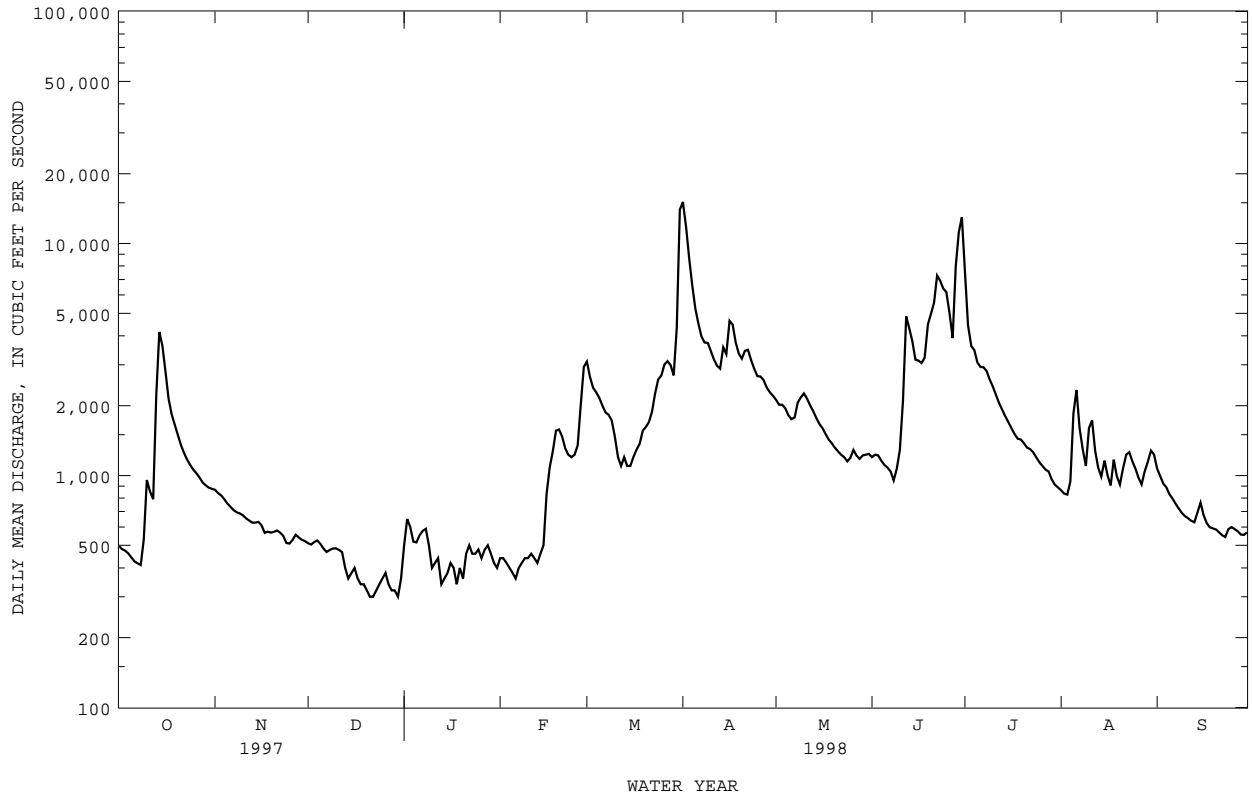
e Estimated

05412100 ROBERTS CREEK ABOVE SAINT OLAF, IA--Continued





05412500 TURKEY RIVER AT GARBER, IA--Continued



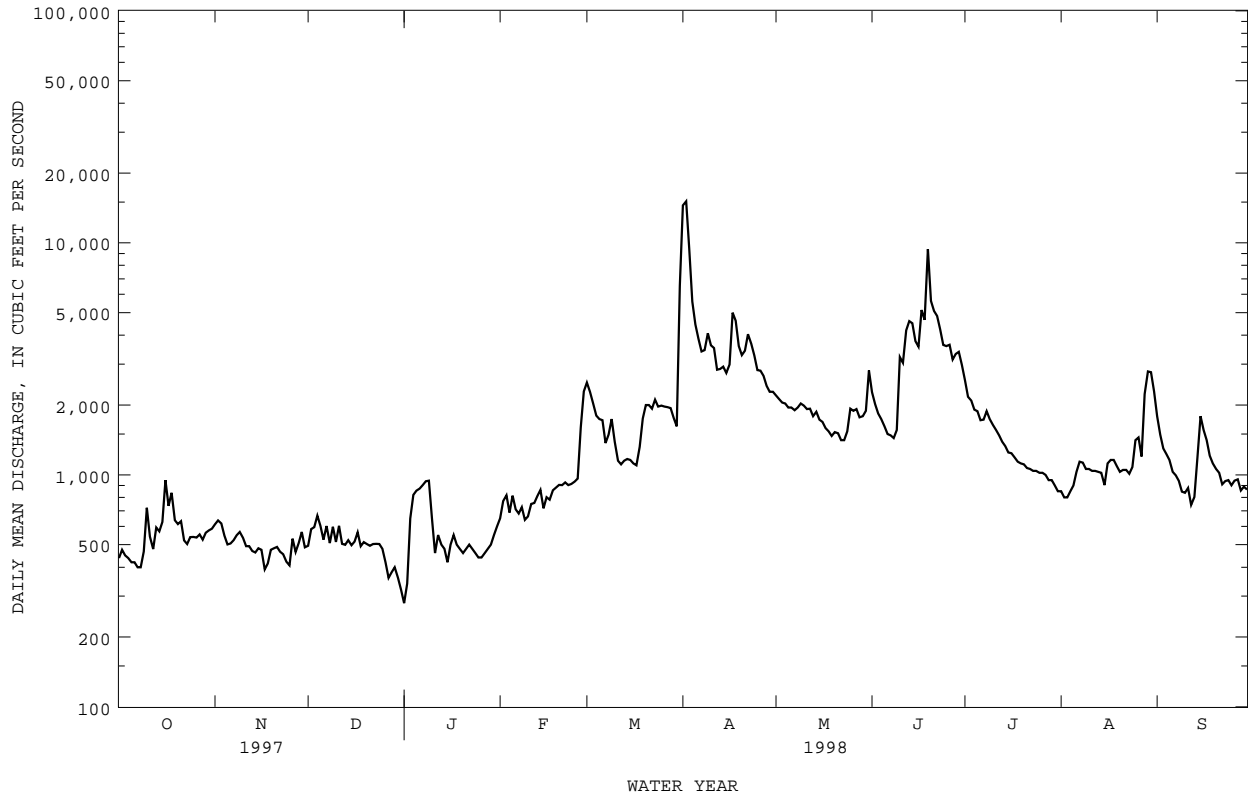


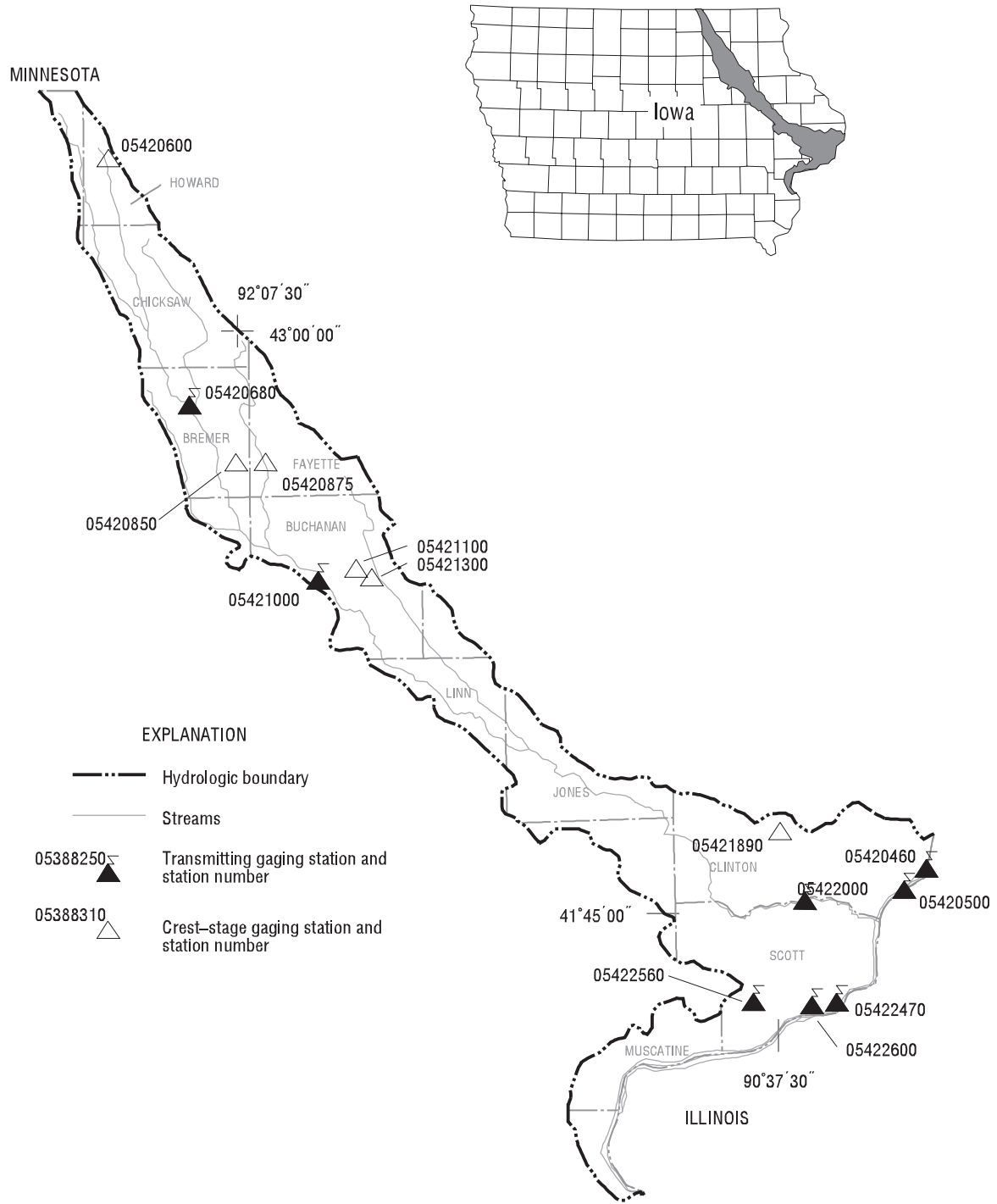
MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN

05418500 MAQUOKETA RIVER NEAR MAQUOKETA, IA--Continued

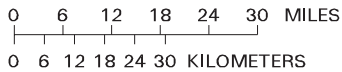
SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1914 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	390449		555004		1055	
ANNUAL MEAN	1070		1521		2874	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					306	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	18800	Feb 22	15100	Apr 2	34800	Jun 27 1944
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	290	Jan 18	280	Jan 1	105	Feb 11 1936
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	347	Jan 12	349	Dec 27	105	Feb 11 1936
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			15600		48000	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			25.85		24.70	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	774500		1101000		764200	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.69		.98		.68	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.35		13.29		9.23	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1870		3270		1990	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	629		1030		650	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	438		480		300	

e Estimated





- EXPLANATION**
- Hydrologic boundary
  - Streams
  - 05388250 Transmitting gaging station and station number
  - 05388310 Crest-stage gaging station and station number



Base from U.S. Geological Survey hydrologic unit map State of Iowa, 1974



## Gaging Stations

05420460	Beaver Slough at 3rd Street at Clinton, IA . . . . .	.90
05420500	Mississippi River at Clinton, IA . . . . .	.92
05420680	Wapsipinicon River near Tripoli, IA. . . . .	100
05421000	Wapsipinicon River at Independence, IA . . . . .	104
05422000	Wapsipinicon River near De Witt, IA. . . . .	106
05422470	Crow Creek at Bettendorf, IA . . . . .	108
05422560	Duck Creek at 110th Ave at Davenport, IA . . . . .	110
05422600	Duck Creek at Duck Creek Golf Course, Davenport, IA. . . . .	112

## Crest Stage Gaging Stations

05420600	Little Wapsipinicon River Tributary near Riceville, IA . . . . .	332
05420850	Little Wapsipinicon River near Oran, IA. . . . .	332
05420875	Buck Creek near Oran, IA . . . . .	332
05421100	Pine Creek Tributary near Winthrop, IA . . . . .	332
05421300	Wapsipinicon River Tributary at Winthrop, IA . . . . .	332
05421890	Silver Creek at Welton, IA . . . . .	332

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420460 BEAVER SLOUGH AT THIRD STREET CLINTON, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°49'38", long 90°11'25", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.18, T.81 N., R.7 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, at river end of 3rd street, at downstream end of ADM repair dock, 10.3 miles upstream from Wapsipinicon River, 4.8 miles upstream from Camanche gage, 5.9 miles downstream from Lock and Dam 13, and at mile 516.6 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--85,600 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately, at Fulton-Lyons Bridge at Clinton.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 562.68 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 11-21, June 12-16, and June 21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minor flow regulation caused by navigation dams. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	8700	10500	9230	6830	9180	19600	27000	21800	12600	25300	8250	8650
2	8780	10600	8630	6500	9580	20400	32000	19900	12000	26500	8680	8130
3	8800	10600	8200	6430	9650	21500	32500	19100	11400	29000	8480	7650
4	8750	10500	8350	6880	9450	21300	30500	18500	12600	31300	8450	7280
5	8480	10200	8780	8180	9450	21800	31000	17600	12800	32800	8730	7330
6	7280	10100	8930	9380	9400	22400	32500	16600	12400	34000	10300	7030
7	7400	10200	9100	10100	9200	23500	35000	15800	11800	34800	11300	6880
8	8280	10200	9050	10100	9000	24900	38000	15300	11200	34500	11600	7100
9	9050	10200	9100	9030	8750	25500	41000	15100	11200	33300	11500	7180
10	9580	10200	9400	7630	8430	25000	43300	15000	12200	31300	10300	7180
11	8900	10400	9350	e6750	8000	24400	44500	15300	13200	28300	9950	6980
12	8300	10300	9080	e6250	8950	23600	44000	15100	e13800	26000	11300	6650
13	8880	10000	8630	e6000	9100	21700	43800	14600	e14000	24200	11800	6330
14	10700	9780	8480	e5250	9330	19200	42800	13100	e14500	21600	10000	6600
15	12300	9930	8350	e5000	9250	17700	41300	10700	e14500	18900	6600	8030
16	12900	10200	8550	e4500	9350	17400	40000	11000	e14800	17400	7180	8250
17	13400	10200	8780	e4500	10000	16200	39000	12700	15000	16100	9050	7680
18	14000	10200	8980	e4750	10000	14800	38000	12400	15500	15100	9850	7300
19	14300	9600	8950	e5500	9980	14400	36800	13500	18200	13600	9800	6680
20	14800	8830	8780	e6250	11700	15100	34800	14000	21300	12900	9050	6380
21	14700	8600	8430	e7500	13800	15100	32800	13600	e21500	13000	9380	6150
22	14100	8230	8280	9380	13600	14800	31300	13200	19300	13600	10400	5830
23	13500	7550	8350	10300	14200	15200	30000	12800	19300	13900	11400	5750
24	12600	6330	8250	10400	14900	15400	29300	13000	19600	12900	10900	6430
25	12900	6030	8480	10300	15000	14600	27500	14000	19800	12200	9500	7280
26	11400	8430	8400	10300	15200	13500	26800	14500	19600	11700	11800	6800
27	10300	10100	7580	10200	16200	12800	25500	14200	18700	11500	12600	6350
28	10500	9680	7080	10100	18000	12800	23800	12600	19000	10400	12100	6250
29	10900	9800	6350	9750	---	14600	23300	12200	21300	9280	10100	6100
30	11000	9280	6230	9480	---	15300	23100	13100	23200	8230	9000	7450
31	10500	---	6330	9250	---	19900	---	13500	---	7830	9230	---
TOTAL	335980	286770	260460	242770	308650	574400	1021200	453800	476300	631440	308580	209680
MEAN	10840	9559	8402	7831	11020	18530	34040	14640	15880	20370	9954	6989
MAX	14800	10600	9400	10400	18000	25500	44500	21800	23200	34800	12600	8650
MIN	7280	6030	6230	4500	8000	12800	23100	10700	11200	7830	6600	5750
AC-FT	666400	568800	516600	481500	612200	1139000	2026000	900100	944700	1252000	612100	415900
CFSM	.13	.11	.10	.09	.13	.22	.40	.17	.19	.24	.12	.08
IN.	.15	.12	.11	.11	.13	.25	.44	.20	.21	.27	.13	.09

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

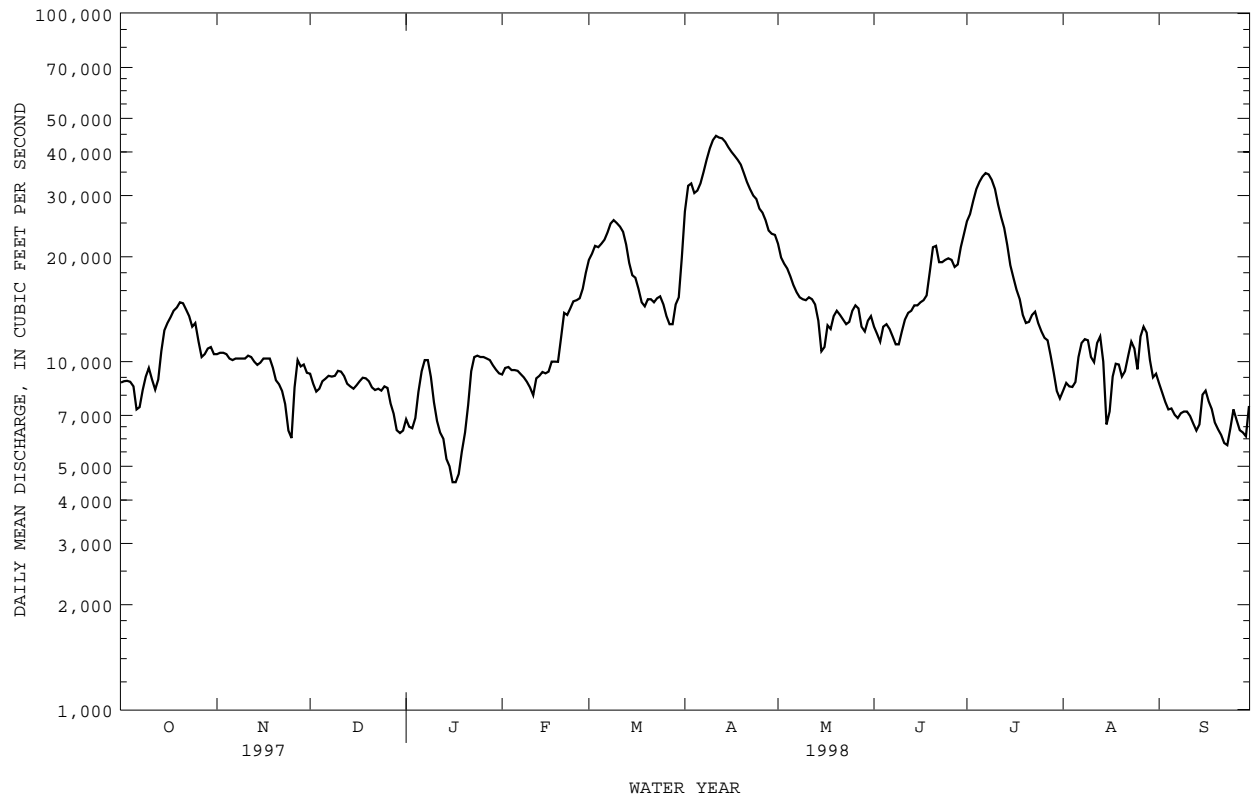
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	12390	13890	10800	10210	11020	17140
MAX	15960	18320	11680	12780	14510	19900
(WY)	1996	1996	1997	1995	1994	1997
MIN	7741	9559	8402	7831	8358	13260
(WY)	1997	1998	1998	1998	1993	1993

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	5882290	5110030	
ANNUAL MEAN	16120	14000	16910
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			23060
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			14000
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	59300	Apr 19	44500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	6030	Nov 25	4500
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	7210	Dec 25	5070
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			44500
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			21.07
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	11670000	10140000	12250000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.19	.16	.20
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	2.56	2.22	2.68
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	28300	26200	29700
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	13000	10700	13400
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8820	7060	8600

e Estimated

05420460 BEAVER SLOUGH AT THIRD STREET CLINTON, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA

(National stream-quality accounting network station)

LOCATION.--Lat 41°46'50", long 90°15'07", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.34, T.81 N., R.6 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on right bank at end of Eighth Avenue in Camanche, 5.0 mi upstream from Wapsipinicon River, 6.4 mi downstream from Clinton, 10.6 mi downstream from Lock and Dam 13, and at mile 511.8 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--85,600 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately, at Fulton-Lyons Bridge at Clinton.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June to August 1873 (fragmentary), October 1873 to current year (October 1932 to September 1939, published as "at Le Claire")(June 1873 to December 1932 published in the Iowa State Planning Board report "Stream-flow records of Iowa, 1873-1932").

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-75-1: 1974.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 562.68 ft above sea level. June 6, 1969 to Sept. 16, 1988, water-stage recorder at site 400 ft upstream at same datum. Auxiliary water-stage recorder at Lock and Dam 13 since Oct. 1, 1958. See WSP 1728 for history of changes prior to Oct. 1, 1955.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 11-21, June 12-16, and June 21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Minor flow regulation caused by navigation dams. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage known since at least 1828, that of Apr. 28, 1965.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	34800	42000	36900	27300	36700	78500	108000	87300	50200	101000	33000	34600
2	35100	42400	34500	26000	38300	81500	128000	79500	47800	106000	34700	32500
3	35200	42200	32800	25700	38600	85900	130000	76300	45400	116000	33900	30600
4	35000	41900	33400	27500	37800	85000	122000	73900	50500	125000	33800	29100
5	33900	40700	35100	32700	37800	87300	124000	70200	51100	131000	34900	29300
6	29100	40400	35700	37500	37600	89700	130000	66400	49600	136000	41200	28100
7	29600	40600	36400	40400	36800	94100	140000	63000	47100	139000	45200	27500
8	33100	40600	36200	40300	36000	99600	152000	61200	44600	138000	46300	28400
9	36200	40600	36400	36100	35000	102000	164000	60200	44600	133000	46000	28700
10	38300	40600	37600	30500	33700	99800	173000	59900	48600	125000	41200	28700
11	35600	41400	37400	e27000	32000	97600	178000	61000	52800	113000	39800	27900
12	33200	41100	36300	e25000	35800	94300	176000	60300	e55000	104000	45300	26600
13	35500	40100	34500	e24000	36400	86600	175000	58500	e56000	96900	47300	25300
14	42600	39100	33900	e21000	37300	76800	171000	52300	e58000	86300	40000	26400
15	49100	39700	33400	e20000	37000	70700	165000	42900	e58000	75700	26400	32100
16	51600	40900	34200	e18000	37400	69400	160000	44000	e59000	69400	28700	33000
17	53700	40800	35100	e18000	40000	64700	156000	50600	60000	64300	36200	30700
18	55900	40800	35900	e19000	40100	59300	152000	49500	61900	60400	39400	29200
19	57300	38400	35800	e22000	39900	57600	147000	53900	72900	54200	39200	26700
20	59000	35300	35100	e25000	46700	60300	139000	55900	85100	51700	36200	25500
21	58800	34400	33700	e30000	55100	60500	131000	54500	e86000	52100	37500	24600
22	56500	32900	33100	37500	54400	59200	125000	52700	77000	54500	41700	23300
23	53900	30200	33400	41100	56600	60800	120000	51300	77100	55500	45400	23000
24	50400	25300	33000	41400	59400	61400	117000	52100	78400	51400	43500	25700
25	51400	24100	33900	41100	59900	58500	110000	55800	79000	48600	38000	29100
26	45600	33700	33600	41000	60600	53800	107000	58000	78400	46600	47100	27200
27	41300	40300	30300	40900	64800	51100	102000	56600	74900	46100	50200	25400
28	42000	38700	28300	40300	71900	51100	95200	50400	75900	41400	48200	25000
29	43500	39200	25400	39000	---	58500	93300	48900	85000	37100	40500	24400
30	44000	37100	24900	37900	---	61100	92500	52400	92800	32900	36000	29800
31	42100	---	25300	37000	---	79500	---	54000	---	31300	36900	---
TOTAL	1343300	1145500	1041500	970200	1233600	2296200	4083000	1813500	1902700	2523400	1233700	838400
MEAN	43330	38180	33600	31300	44060	74070	136100	58500	63420	81400	39800	27950
MAX	59000	42400	37600	41400	71900	102000	178000	87300	92800	139000	50200	34600
MIN	29100	24100	24900	18000	32000	51100	92500	42900	44600	31300	26400	23000
AC-FT	2664000	2272000	2066000	1924000	2447000	4555000	8099000	3597000	3774000	5005000	2447000	1663000
CFSM	.51	.45	.39	.37	.51	.87	1.59	.68	.74	.95	.46	.33
IN.	.58	.50	.45	.42	.54	1.00	1.77	.79	.83	1.10	.54	.36

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1874 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

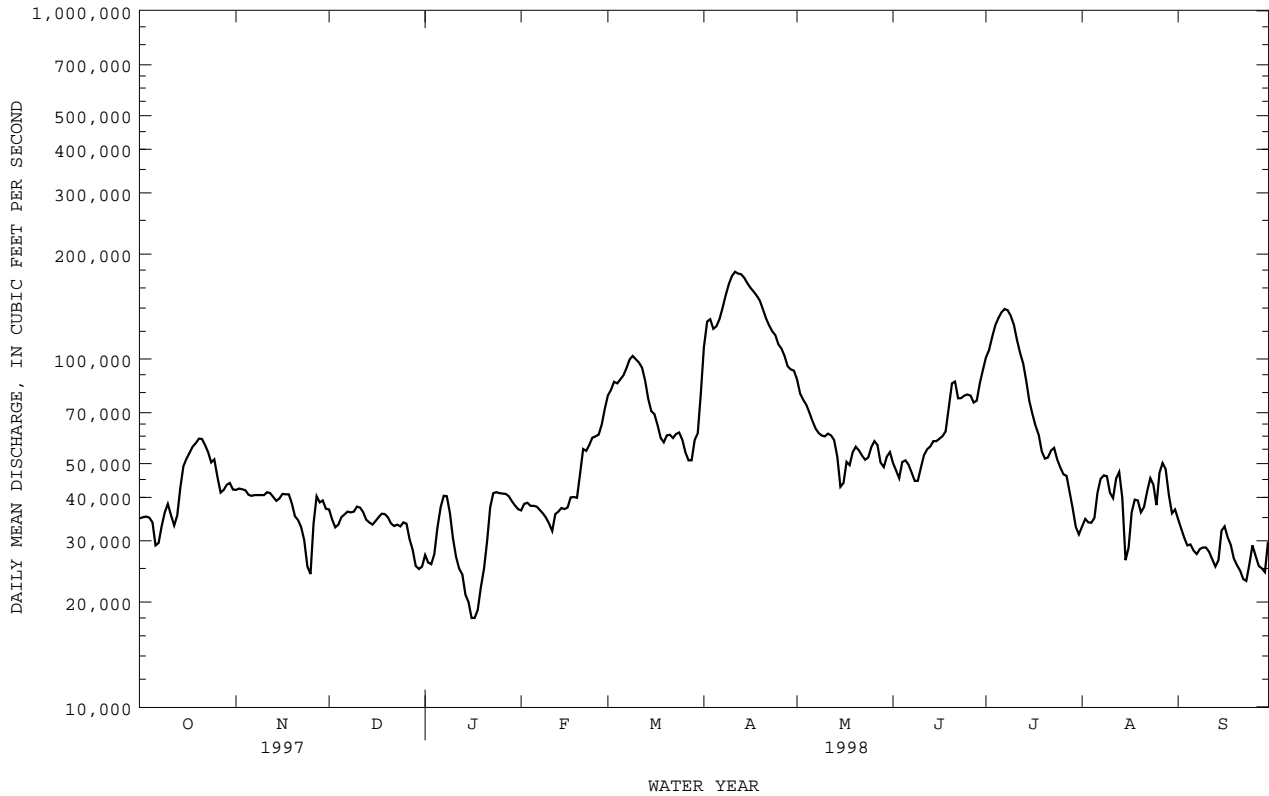
MEAN	41090	39300	27910	25740	27970	50760	90230	81660	68210	55780	37950	38080
MAX	203600	146800	73590	54100	65680	127500	175900	212400	182100	198900	113400	92410
(WY)	1882	1882	1882	1973	1966	1973	1997	1888	1892	1993	1993	1938
MIN	13490	13760	11120	11390	14000	17600	26040	23190	15420	14690	12460	13870
(WY)	1934	1934	1934	1890	1893	1934	1931	1977	1988	1988	1936	1933

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1874 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	23480300		20425000		48770	
ANNUAL MEAN	64330		55960		1882	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					94690	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					18870	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	237000	Apr 19	178000	Apr 11,12	307000	Apr 28 1965
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	24100	Nov 25	18000	Jan 16,17	6500	Dec 25 1933
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	28800	Dec 25	20300	Jan 13	7430	Dec 24 1933
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			178000		Apr 11,12	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.21		Apr 11,12	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	46570000		40510000		35330000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.75		.65		.57	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.20		8.88		7.74	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	113000		105000		94300	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	51400		42600		37500	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	35300		28200		19000	

e Estimated



MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1974 to September 1987, October 1994 to current year.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	PH WATER FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS) (00400)	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER-ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	TUR-BID-ITY (NTU) (00076)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) (00300)	OXYGEN, (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) (00301)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	HARD-NESS TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3) (00900)	CALCIUM DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS Ca) (00915)
OCT 15...	0930	50500	378	--	--	--	7.5	--	--	--	170	39
NOV 21...	0930	36000	349	7.8	1.0	1.3	2.8	13.8	99	748	170	39
JAN 30...	1030	39000	426	8.0	.5	.0	1.8	--	--	--	180	43
MAR 25...	1030	57500	387	8.2	4.5	16.5	3.8	14.1	111	746	180	43
APR 07...	1230	139000	316	7.6	7.5	9.0	27	8.6	75	735	140	33
MAY 11...	1145	57700	450	8.2	19.0	24.0	7.1	9.0	100	743	210	45
27...	0935	56500	461	7.6	20.5	20.5	9.4	5.0	57	745	200	45
JUN 10...	1230	47500	478	7.4	18.5	23.3	10	6.5	71	745	210	48
JUL 01...	0920	97000	440	7.4	25.7	28.0	59	4.7	59	746	190	46
09...	1230	131000	363	6.8	26.8	29.0	19	4.4	56	750	160	38
28...	0930	43500	425	8.0	25.5	30.2	7.4	7.6	95	746	190	45
AUG 25...	0925	34700	409	8.1	25.7	27.7	15	6.3	79	745	180	42
SEP 23...	0930	22500	442	7.8	20.1	21.1	12	7.3	81	753	200	43

DATE	MAGNE-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS MG) (00925)	SODIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS NA) (00930)	SODIUM PERCENT (00932)	SODIUM AD-SORP-TION RATIO (00931)	POTAS-SIUM, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS K) (00935)	ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS CaCO3) (39086)	CAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS CO3) (00452)	BICAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3) (00453)	SULFATE DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SO4) (00945)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	FLUO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS F) (00950)	SILICA, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2) (00955)
OCT 15...	18	10	11	.3	2.5	143	0	175	22	15	.15	7.9
NOV 21...	17	10	12	.3	2.1	150	0	183	20	15	<.10	8.9
JAN 30...	18	12	12	.4	2.2	154	0	188	26	17	.14	8.2
MAR 25...	17	9.0	10	.3	2.8	156	19	151	28	16	.13	9.3
APR 07...	13	7.0	10	.3	2.8	118	0	144	23	13	.12	8.6
MAY 11...	23	9.7	9	.3	2.6	142	3	167	59	15	.16	1.0
27...	22	9.9	9	.3	2.7	161	0	197	51	15	.14	4.1
JUN 10...	22	10	10	.3	2.5	170	0	207	43	17	.21	8.2
JUL 01...	18	8.4	9	.3	2.9	152	0	185	31	14	.20	11
09...	15	7.3	9	.3	2.7	130	0	159	22	12	.13	15
28...	19	7.6	8	.2	.28	176	11	193	26	14	.18	10
AUG 25...	19	8.4	9	.3	2.3	164	6	188	21	13	.16	5.1
SEP 23...	21	9.6	9	.3	2.6	206	0	251	23	15	.17	3.7

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	SOLIDS, SUM OF CONSTITUENTS, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70301)	SOLIDS, DIS- SOLVED (TONS PER AC-FT) (70303)	SOLIDS, DIS- SOLVED (TONS PER DAY) (70302)	NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00605)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00631)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00613)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00608)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00666)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)
OCT 15...	218	204	.30	29700	.56	.629	.021	.074	.64	.085	.089	.140
NOV 21...	211	208	.29	20500	--	1.30	<.010	<.020	.52	.056	.043	.057
JAN 30...	260	226	.35	27400	.35	1.55	.016	.085	.43	.017	<.010	.010
MAR 25...	245	231	.33	38000	--	2.81	.032	<.020	.79	.002	.015	.092
APR 07...	203	183	.28	76200	.79	2.69	.022	.046	.84	.047	.058	.183
MAY 11...	276	249	.38	43000	.68	1.89	.024	.066	.75	.012	.019	.103
27...	262	253	.36	40000	.57	1.17	.063	.033	.60	.065	.026	.129
JUN 10...	287	262	.39	36800	.61	2.00	.051	.138	.75	.007	.048	.134
JUL 01...	261	235	.35	68400	--	2.80	.146	<.020	1.2	.141	.132	.446
09...	225	199	.31	79600	.89	1.94	.087	.075	.96	.113	.100	.232
28...	260	236	.35	30500	--	1.53	.023	<.020	.74	.126	.090	.151
AUG 25...	236	214	.32	22100	.75	.698	.019	.126	.88	.128	.118	.199
SEP 23...	251	247	.34	15200	--	.869	.027	.125	--	.115	.121	.177

DATE	SEDI- MENT, DIS- SUS- PENDEDED (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- SUS- PENDEDED (T/DAY) (80155)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331)	ARSENIC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AS) (01000)	ALUM- INUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AL) (01106)	BARIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BA) (01005)	BERYL- LIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS BE) (01010)	CADMIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CD) (01025)	CHRO- MIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CR) (01030)	COBALT, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CO) (01035)	COPPER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS CU) (01040)	IRON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS FE) (01046)
OCT 15...	32	4360	98	1	1.5	39	<1.0	<1.0	1.5	<1.0	1.4	7.4
NOV 21...	13	1260	93	<1	2.9	31	<1.0	<1.0	2.6	<1.0	1.4	33
JAN 30...	19	2000	74	<1	3.4	34	<1.0	<1.0	4.1	<1.0	<1.0	60
MAR 25...	32	4970	96	<1	2.5	35	<1.0	<1.0	1.5	<1.0	1.4	58
APR 07...	158	59300	98	<1	6.4	36	<1.0	<1.0	1.6	<1.0	4.0	66
MAY 11...	41	6390	96	1	1.7	43	<1.0	<1.0	1.4	<1.0	1.3	<10
27...	40	6100	96	<1	1.7	50	<1.0	<1.0	2.0	<1.0	1.4	<10
JUN 10...	35	4490	97	<1	3.6	51	<1.0	<1.0	2.2	<1.0	1.3	<10
JUL 01...	227	59500	99	<1	1.9	54	<1.0	<1.0	1.9	<1.0	1.2	<10
09...	121	42800	99	1	2.5	45	<1.0	<1.0	1.8	<1.0	1.1	12
28...	27	3170	97	2	1.7	47	<1.0	<1.0	1.7	<1.0	1.1	<10
AUG 25...	51	4780	99	2	1.9	43	<1.0	<1.0	1.8	<1.0	<1.0	<10
SEP 23...	--	--	--	2	1.9	48	<1.0	<1.0	1.9	<1.0	1.3	<10

MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	LEAD, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS PB) (01049)	LITHIUM DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS LI) (01130)	MANGA- NESE, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MN) (01056)	MOLYB- DENUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS MO) (01060)	NICKEL, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS NI) (01065)	SELE- NIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SE) (01145)	SILVER, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS AG) (01075)	STRON- TIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SR) (01080)	VANA- DIUM, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS V) (01085)	ZINC, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS ZN) (01090)	URANIUM NATURAL DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS U) (22703)	DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04040)
OCT 15...	<1.0	4	6.3	1.2	1.7	<1	<1.0	86	<6	<1.0	1.2	E.0367
NOV 21...	<1.0	<4	16	<1.0	1.3	<1	<1.0	78	<6	2.8	<1.0	E.0215
JAN 30...	<1.0	4	17	<1.0	1.1	<1	<1.0	84	<10	7.9	<1.0	E.0209
MAR 25...	<1.0	6	5.0	<1.0	1.3	<1	<1.0	85	<10	4.5	1.7	E.0274
APR 07...	1.7	<4	6.2	<1.0	1.5	<1	<1.0	69	<10	47	1.1	E.0320
MAY 11...	<1.0	11	1.8	1.3	1.9	<1	<1.0	121	<10	2.3	3.3	E.0183
27...	<1.0	9	14	1.3	1.9	<1	<1.0	117	<10	4.7	2.5	E.0276
JUN 10...	<1.0	9	16	1.3	1.7	<1	<1.0	117	<10	3.9	2.3	E.0379
JUL 01...	<1.0	8	<1.0	1.2	1.6	<1	<1.0	102	<10	21	1.8	E.130
09...	<1.0	6	4.5	1.1	1.7	<1	<1.0	85	<10	4.1	1.2	E.0940
28...	<1.0	7	2.0	1.4	1.6	<1	<1.0	102	<10	2.8	1.9	E.0592
AUG 25...	<1.0	6	1.7	1.3	1.4	<1	<1.0	90	<10	2.1	1.3	E.0391
SEP 23...	<1.0	5	1.8	1.3	1.6	<1	<1.0	86	<10	2.0	1.2	E.0512
DATE	PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403)	NITRO- GEN, TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00600)	NITRO- GEN DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00602)	NITRO- GEN, ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00607)	NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00618)	NITRO- GEN, AM- MONIA + ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS N) (00623)	PHOS- PHATE, ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS PO4) (00660)	CARBON, ORGANIC DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS C) (00681)	CARBON, ORGANIC SUS- PENDED TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00689)	HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV FLD. AS CACO3 (MG/L) (00904)	HARD- NESS NONCARB DISSOLV LAB AS CACO3 (MG/L) (00905)	ANTI- MONY, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS SB) (01095)
OCT 15...	8.1	1.3	1.1	.40	.608	.47	.26	5.8	.50	28	21	<1.0
NOV 21...	8.1	1.8	1.8	--	--	.45	.17	5.6	.40	16	13	<1.0
JAN 30...	8.2	2.0	2.0	.32	1.54	.40	.05	5.7	.50	28	13	<1.0
MAR 25...	8.3	3.6	3.3	--	2.77	.44	.01	.80	.80	22	26	<1.0
APR 07...	8.0	3.5	3.1	.40	2.66	.44	.14	6.5	2.9	18	17	<1.0
MAY 11...	8.3	2.6	2.4	.47	1.86	.54	.04	5.9	2.5	66	58	<1.0
27...	8.0	1.8	1.8	.56	1.10	.59	.20	6.5	.80	42	43	<1.0
JUN 10...	8.1	2.7	2.5	.38	1.95	.52	.02	5.2	1.0	38	34	<1.0
JUL 01...	7.9	4.0	3.3	--	2.65	.47	.43	5.0	>10	36	29	<1.0
09...	7.8	2.9	2.5	.51	1.85	.58	.35	6.9	1.6	26	20	<1.0
28...	8.2	2.3	2.0	--	1.50	.46	.39	6.4	.80	14	18	<1.0
AUG 25...	8.4	1.6	1.2	.36	.679	.49	.39	5.5	2.9	21	15	<1.0
SEP 23...	8.2	--	--	--	.842	--	.35	5.2	--	--	15	<1.0



## MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	PROP- CHLOR, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04024)	BUTYL- ATE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04028)	SI- MAZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04035)	PRO- METON, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04037)	CYANA- ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (04041)	FONOFOS WATER DISS REC (UG/L) (04095)	ALKA- LINITY WAT.DIS FET LAB CAC03 (MG/L) (29801)	ALPHA BHC DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (34253)	P,P' DDE DISSOLV (UG/L) (34653)	CHLOR- PYRIFOS DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (38933)	LINDANE DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39341)
	OCT 15...	<.0070	<.0020	.0059	E.0068	.0117	<.0030	150	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040
NOV 21...	<.0070	<.0020	.0052	<.0180	<.0040	<.0030	150	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
JAN 30...	<.0070	<.0020	E.0032	E.0031	<.0040	<.0030	170	<.0020	E.0008	<.0040	<.004
MAR 25...	<.0070	<.0020	<.0050	<.0180	<.0090	<.0030	150	<.0020	E.0016	<.0040	<.004
APR 07...	<.0070	<.0020	.0069	<.0180	.0082	<.0030	120	<.0020	E.0014	<.0040	<.004
MAY 11...	<.0070	<.0020	<.0050	<.0180	.0116	<.0030	150	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
MAY 27...	<.0070	<.0020	.0126	E.0049	.0707	<.0030	160	<.0020	<.0060	.0047	<.004
JUN 10...	<.0070	<.0020	.0138	E.0088	.0948	<.0030	170	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
JUL 01...	<.0070	<.0020	.0162	<.0180	.110	<.0030	160	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
JUL 09...	<.0070	<.0020	.0119	E.0072	.117	<.0030	140	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
JUL 28...	<.0070	<.0020	.0106	<.0180	.0405	<.0030	170	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
AUG 25...	<.0070	<.0020	<.0050	<.0180	<.0040	<.0030	170	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
SEP 23...	<.0070	<.0020	E.0033	<.0180	<.0040	<.0030	180	<.0020	<.0060	<.0040	<.004
DATE	DI- ELDRIN DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39381)	METO- LACHLOR WATER DISSOLV (UG/L) (39415)	MALA- THION, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39532)	PARA- THION, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39542)	DI- AZINON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L) (39572)	ATRA- ZINE, WATER, DISS, REC (UG/L) (39632)	ALA- CHLOR, WATER, DISS, REC, (UG/L) (46342)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER FLTRD REC (UG/L) (49260)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) AS NH4 (71846)	NITRO- GEN, NITRATE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) AS NO3 (71851)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) AS NO2 (71856)
OCT 15...	<.001	.016	<.005	<.004	<.002	.066	<.002	<.0020	.10	2.7	.07
NOV 21...	<.001	.011	<.005	<.004	<.002	.041	<.002	<.0020	--	--	--
JAN 30...	<.001	.007	<.005	<.004	<.002	.029	<.002	<.0020	.11	6.8	.05
MAR 25...	<.001	.230	<.005	<.004	<.002	.042	<.002	.0206	--	12	.11
APR 07...	<.001	.074	<.005	<.004	<.002	.039	<.002	.0048	.06	12	.07
MAY 11...	<.001	.174	<.005	<.004	<.002	.056	<.002	.0307	.08	8.2	.08
MAY 27...	<.001	.161	<.005	<.004	<.002	.400	.029	.252	.04	4.9	.21
JUN 10...	<.001	.141	<.005	<.004	<.002	.386	.028	.152	.18	8.6	.17
JUL 01...	<.001	.368	<.005	<.004	<.002	.847	.028	.138	--	12	.48
JUL 09...	<.001	.267	<.005	<.004	<.002	.547	.023	.0608	.10	8.2	.29
JUL 28...	<.001	.065	<.005	<.004	<.002	.284	<.002	.0153	--	6.7	.08
AUG 25...	<.001	.019	<.005	<.004	<.002	.119	<.002	<.0020	.16	3.0	.06
SEP 23...	<.001	.012	<.005	<.004	<.002	.085	<.002	<.0020	.16	3.7	.09

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued  
(National stream-quality accounting network station)

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	METRI- BUZIN SENCOR WATER	2,6-DI- ETHYL ANILINE WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82660)	TRI- FLUR- ALIN WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82661)	ETHAL- FLUR- ALIN WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82663)	PHORATE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82664)	TER- BACIL WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82665)	LIN- URON WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82666)	METHYL PARA- THION WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82667)	EPTC WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82668)	PEB- ULATE WATER FILLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82669)	TEBU- THIURON WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82670)
	DISSOLV (UG/L) (82630)										
OCT 15...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
NOV 21...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
JAN 30...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
MAR 25...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
APR 07...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
MAY 11...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	E.0025	<.0040	<.0100
27...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	E.0037	<.0040	<.0100
JUN 10...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	E.0025	<.0040	<.0100
JUL 01...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	E.0051
09...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
28...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
AUG 25...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	<.0100
SEP 23...	<.004	<.0030	<.0020	<.0040	<.0020	<.0070	<.0020	<.0060	<.0020	<.0040	E.0042
DATE	MOL- INATE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82671)	ETHO- PROP WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82672)	BEN- FLUR- ALIN WAT FLD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82673)	CARBO- FURAN WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82674)	TER- BUFOS WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82675)	PRON- AMIDE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82676)	DISUL- FOTON WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82677)	TRIAL- LATE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82678)	PRO- PANIL WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82679)	CAR- BARYL WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82680)	THIO- BENCARB WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82681)
OCT 15...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
NOV 21...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
JAN 30...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
MAR 25...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
APR 07...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
MAY 11...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
27...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
JUN 10...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
JUL 01...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	E.0248	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
09...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
28...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
AUG 25...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020
SEP 23...	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020	<.0030	<.0130	<.0030	<.0170	<.0010	<.0040	<.0030	<.0020

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05420500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT CLINTON, IA--Continued  
 (National stream-quality accounting network station)

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	DCPA WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82682)	PENDI- METH- ALIN WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82683)	NAPROP- AMIDE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82684)	PRO- PARGITE WATER FLTRD 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82685)	METHYL AZIN- PHOS WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82686)	PER- METHRIN CIS WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (UG/L) (82687)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/GM) (90095)	DIAZ- INON D10 SRG WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (91063)	TERBUTH YLAZINE SURROGT WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (91064)	HCH ALPHA D6 SRG WAT FLT 0.7 U GF, REC (91065)	BORON, DIS- SOLVED (UG/L AS B) (01020)
OCT 15...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	378	113	147	111	28
NOV 21...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	388	131	122	120	24
JAN 30...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	433	92.9	96.3	96.3	24
MAR 25...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	413	105	100	86.2	19
APR 07...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	347	97.2	110	90.3	18
MAY 11...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	447	102	108	97.3	30
MAY 27...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	446	107	125	104	33
JUN 10...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	469	112	121	92.3	30
JUL 01...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	432	116	125	98.0	27
JUL 09...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	357	106	118	78.6	43
JUL 28...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	419	98.6	107	110	25
AUG 25...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	407	93.6	101	89.0	26
SEP 23...	<.0020	<.0040	<.0030	<.0130	<.0010	<.0050	434	92.9	106	89.3	22

WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°50'10", long 92°15'26", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 27, T.93 N., R.12 W., Bremer County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, 1.0 mile upstream of the mouth of the East Fork of the Wapsipinicon River, and 2.0 miles north of Tripoli.

DRAINAGE AREA.--343 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1957 to July 1977 (operated as a partial-record low flow measurement site), April 1996 to September 30, 1998. (discontinued)

REVISIONS.--The maximum discharge for the water year 1997 has been revised to 3,080 cfs, March 12, 1997, gage height, 13.79 ft.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,000 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-26, Dec. 5 to Feb. 16, Mar. 9-16, 18-23, and June 29, 30. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	96	151	80	e36	e85	832	1440	251	353	2970	78	198
2	87	147	81	e46	e70	780	1860	238	371	2630	75	157
3	83	142	81	e65	e50	692	2180	244	342	2140	72	136
4	81	136	81	e60	e55	662	2070	240	293	1400	75	128
5	75	129	e65	e70	e60	626	1740	224	255	860	78	115
6	71	123	e48	e80	e50	549	1300	212	222	750	82	106
7	68	119	e55	e85	e60	481	1010	208	203	656	85	98
8	66	116	e60	e80	e65	451	850	228	189	531	82	90
9	82	114	e65	e70	e70	e200	796	313	204	478	79	85
10	109	112	e67	e60	e65	e100	756	416	253	426	86	80
11	117	110	e70	e50	e60	e140	684	478	417	350	84	77
12	129	107	e50	e44	e65	e180	598	441	939	286	73	74
13	490	105	e44	e36	e60	e275	573	373	1190	240	68	71
14	1090	104	e40	e42	e55	e220	596	317	1230	209	64	71
15	1800	103	e48	e46	e60	e200	673	274	1030	189	63	67
16	2070	e70	e55	e55	e90	e190	772	255	774	174	61	64
17	1470	e75	e60	e48	225	218	749	261	592	159	66	61
18	941	e85	e55	e44	454	e260	681	247	517	145	64	58
19	658	e80	e50	e48	692	e400	602	219	809	140	66	55
20	514	e70	e46	e50	741	e440	538	203	1300	135	70	61
21	408	e75	e44	e55	714	e480	574	190	1940	126	98	59
22	331	e70	e60	e60	611	e600	623	179	2110	120	125	58
23	280	e65	e55	e55	460	e650	525	171	2570	137	147	58
24	247	e70	e60	e57	443	588	447	243	2690	126	114	60
25	217	e75	e48	e60	510	613	395	581	2270	113	98	62
26	197	e85	e40	e65	533	672	377	689	1890	105	87	59
27	185	89	e32	e70	579	786	333	595	1540	94	79	57
28	175	85	e36	e60	728	854	302	486	1390	93	88	57
29	168	83	e34	e70	---	849	283	440	e3480	88	165	58
30	160	83	e30	e65	---	833	270	419	e3810	85	190	57
31	155	---	e28	e75	---	1050	---	376	---	81	210	---
TOTAL	12620	2978	1668	1807	7710	15871	24597	10011	35173	16036	2872	2437
MEAN	407	99.3	53.8	58.3	275	512	820	323	1172	517	92.6	81.2
MAX	2070	151	81	85	741	1050	2180	689	3810	2970	210	198
MIN	66	65	28	36	50	100	270	171	189	81	61	55
AC-FT	25030	5910	3310	3580	15290	31480	48790	19860	69770	31810	5700	4830
CFSM	1.18	.29	.16	.17	.80	1.48	2.37	.93	3.39	1.50	.27	.23
IN.	1.36	.32	.18	.19	.83	1.71	2.64	1.08	3.78	1.72	.31	.26

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	217	96.0	69.2	67.7	261	933	622	326	721	264	75.6	78.2
MAX	407	99.3	84.5	77.0	275	1354	820	481	1172	517	92.6	128
(WY)	1998	1998	1997	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1998	1998	1997
MIN	27.1	92.7	53.8	58.3	246	512	425	174	188	109	49.1	25.3
(WY)	1997	1997	1998	1998	1997	1998	1997	1996	1997	1996	1996	1996

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

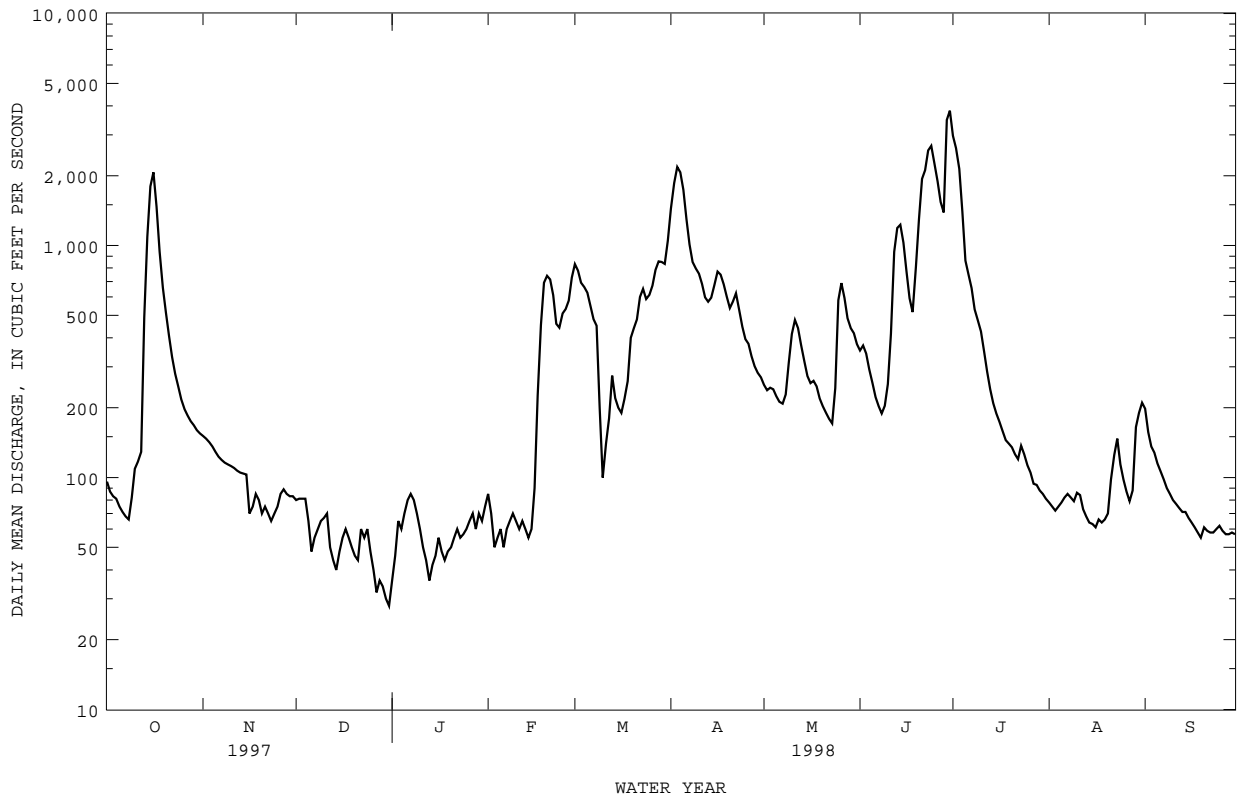
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	113394	133780	
ANNUAL MEAN	311	367	323
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			367
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			280
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2910	Mar 12	3810
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	28	Dec 31	28
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	35	Dec 25	34
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4730
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			14.91
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			14
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	224900	265400	234400
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.90	1.06	.93
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	12.19	14.38	12.70
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	929	839	794
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	131	136	116
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	59	55	44

e Estimated

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA--Continued



## WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA

## PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 10, 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Estimated totals: Mar. 18-23, and May 14. Estimated values taken from National Weather Service rain gage at Tripoli. Records good except for estimated days, and the winter period due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting, which are poor.

EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation 2.40 in., June 21, 1997.

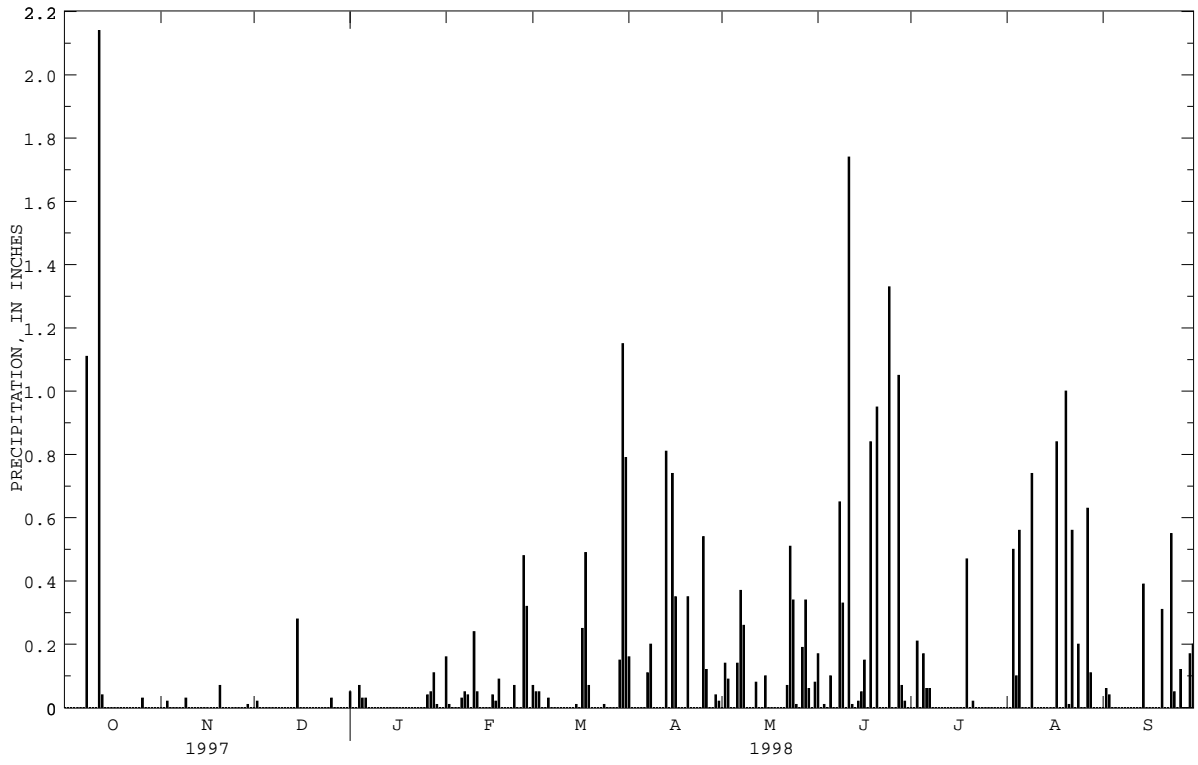
EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.14 in., Oct. 12.

PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY SUM VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.00	.00	.00	.05	.16	.07	.16	.00	.17	.00	.00	.00
2	.00	.00	.02	.00	.01	.05	.00	.14	.00	.00	.00	.06
3	.00	.02	.00	.00	.00	.05	.00	.09	.01	.21	.50	.04
4	.00	.00	.00	.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.10	.00
5	.00	.00	.00	.03	.00	.00	.00	.00	.10	.17	.56	.00
6	.00	.00	.00	.03	.03	.03	.00	.14	.00	.06	.00	.00
7	.00	.00	.00	.00	.05	.00	.11	.37	.00	.06	.00	.00
8	1.11	.00	.00	.00	.04	.00	.20	.26	.65	.00	.00	.00
9	.00	.03	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.33	.00	.74	.00
10	.00	.00	.00	.00	.24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
11	.00	.00	.00	.00	.05	.00	.00	.00	1.74	.00	.00	.00
12	2.14	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.08	.01	.00	.00	.00
13	.04	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.81	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
14	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.00	.02	.00	.00	.39
15	.00	.00	.28	.00	.00	.01	.74	.10	.05	.00	.00	.00
16	.00	.00	.00	.00	.04	.00	.35	.00	.15	.00	.00	.00
17	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.25	.00	.00	.00	.00	.84	.00
18	.00	.00	.00	.00	.09	e.49	.00	.00	.84	.00	.00	.00
19	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.07	.00	.00	.00	.47	.00	.00
20	.00	.07	.00	.00	.00	e.00	.35	.00	.95	.00	1.00	.31
21	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.01	.00
22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.00	.00	.07	.00	.00	.56	.00
23	.00	.00	.00	.00	.07	e.00	.00	.51	.00	.00	.00	.55
24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	.34	1.33	.00	.20	.05
25	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.54	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00
26	.03	.00	.03	.04	.48	.00	.12	.00	.00	.00	.00	.12
27	.00	.00	.00	.05	.32	.00	.00	.19	1.05	.00	.63	.00
28	.00	.00	.00	.11	.00	.00	.00	.34	.07	.00	.11	.00
29	.00	.01	.00	.01	---	.15	.04	.06	.02	.00	.00	.17
30	.00	.00	.00	.00	---	1.15	.02	.00	.00	.00	.00	.20
31	.00	---	.00	.00	---	.79	---	.08	---	.00	.00	---
TOTAL	3.32	0.13	0.33	0.39	1.60	3.12	3.44	2.78	7.49	0.99	5.25	1.89
MEAN	.11	.00	.01	.01	.06	.10	.11	.09	.25	.03	.17	.06
MAX	2.14	.07	.28	.11	.48	1.15	.81	.51	1.74	.47	1.00	.55
MIN	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

e Estimated

05420680 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR TRIPOLI, IA--Continued



WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05421000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER AT INDEPENDENCE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°27'49", long 91°53'42", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.4, T.88 N., R.9 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, on right bank at Sixth Street in Independence, 1,800 ft downstream from dam at abandoned hydroelectric plant, 4.9 mi downstream from Otter Creek, 9.7 mi upstream from Pine Creek, and at mile 142.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,048 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1933 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1938-39, 1940 (M), 1947.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 882.85 ft above sea level. Prior to May 24, 1941 nonrecording gage in tailrace of powerplant 1,800 ft upstream at datum 80.00 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: March 11-16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1901, that of July 18, 1968.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	215	584	376	166	210	2100	8350	1120	1920	3640	202	817
2	202	541	360	200	236	2140	7640	1060	1570	5380	187	716
3	189	512	367	235	258	2180	6520	1020	1360	5660	181	615
4	175	479	362	248	261	2190	5470	976	1220	4670	191	518
5	157	455	348	277	254	2070	5080	938	1100	3830	539	455
6	139	433	308	331	236	1930	4720	895	987	3100	1080	411
7	131	415	352	369	224	1790	4150	901	883	2430	598	368
8	127	404	373	381	224	1690	3500	964	796	1830	434	327
9	181	395	344	371	230	1440	2940	1110	1020	1480	357	291
10	490	381	351	186	237	1110	2470	1200	1560	1140	337	261
11	482	369	330	214	268	e950	2120	1270	1820	1060	301	243
12	455	356	309	261	379	e825	1910	1310	4560	935	351	229
13	1040	346	234	242	455	e800	1770	1270	4340	820	311	227
14	2520	358	201	232	460	e780	1770	1150	3370	718	268	254
15	2530	370	234	206	404	e760	2060	1030	3380	649	236	255
16	2320	333	273	199	405	e810	2240	944	3690	571	212	235
17	2340	252	251	195	595	819	2450	832	3710	510	352	218
18	2390	299	266	177	808	864	2720	765	3300	469	592	206
19	2530	309	280	173	956	1030	2760	734	4090	446	387	193
20	2360	326	270	174	1130	1200	2490	680	3630	410	345	190
21	1690	334	200	169	1270	1370	2170	630	3460	396	797	175
22	1240	322	220	159	1340	1550	2080	575	3720	374	1010	167
23	1040	307	256	157	1370	1720	2040	543	3770	354	807	157
24	926	250	263	157	1340	1840	1970	929	4330	331	735	179
25	823	265	231	157	1240	1890	1750	1530	5360	329	912	181
26	757	304	227	158	1260	2010	1590	1520	5190	315	722	196
27	690	297	167	162	1510	2100	1470	1550	5240	297	542	192
28	645	308	165	169	1960	2030	1390	1590	5000	277	1230	174
29	621	323	218	175	---	1890	1280	2570	4580	250	2260	175
30	616	366	183	180	---	2080	1190	3720	3820	230	1440	176
31	604	---	160	186	---	5010	---	2570	---	216	1000	---
TOTAL	30625	10993	8479	6666	19520	50968	90060	37896	92776	43117	18916	8801
MEAN	988	366	274	215	697	1644	3002	1222	3093	1391	610	293
MAX	2530	584	376	381	1960	5010	8350	3720	5360	5660	2260	817
MIN	127	250	160	157	210	760	1190	543	796	216	181	157
AC-FT	60740	21800	16820	13220	38720	101100	178600	75170	184000	85520	37520	17460
CFSM	.94	.35	.26	.21	.67	1.57	2.86	1.17	2.95	1.33	.58	.28
IN.	1.09	.39	.30	.24	.69	1.81	3.20	1.35	3.29	1.53	.67	.31

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1934 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	388	442	305	227	353	1443	1364	917	949	689	551	376
MEAN	388	442	305	227	353	1443	1364	917	949	689	551	376
MAX	2306	2280	1962	1411	1698	3201	5578	3860	4721	4836	5443	1940
(WY)	1973	1992	1992	1946	1984	1986	1993	1991	1947	1993	1993	1981
MIN	29.3	42.2	26.9	12.6	19.0	68.4	199	45.3	12.4	18.9	21.5	20.5
(WY)	1989	1977	1977	1977	1956	1934	1957	1934	1934	1936	1934	1976

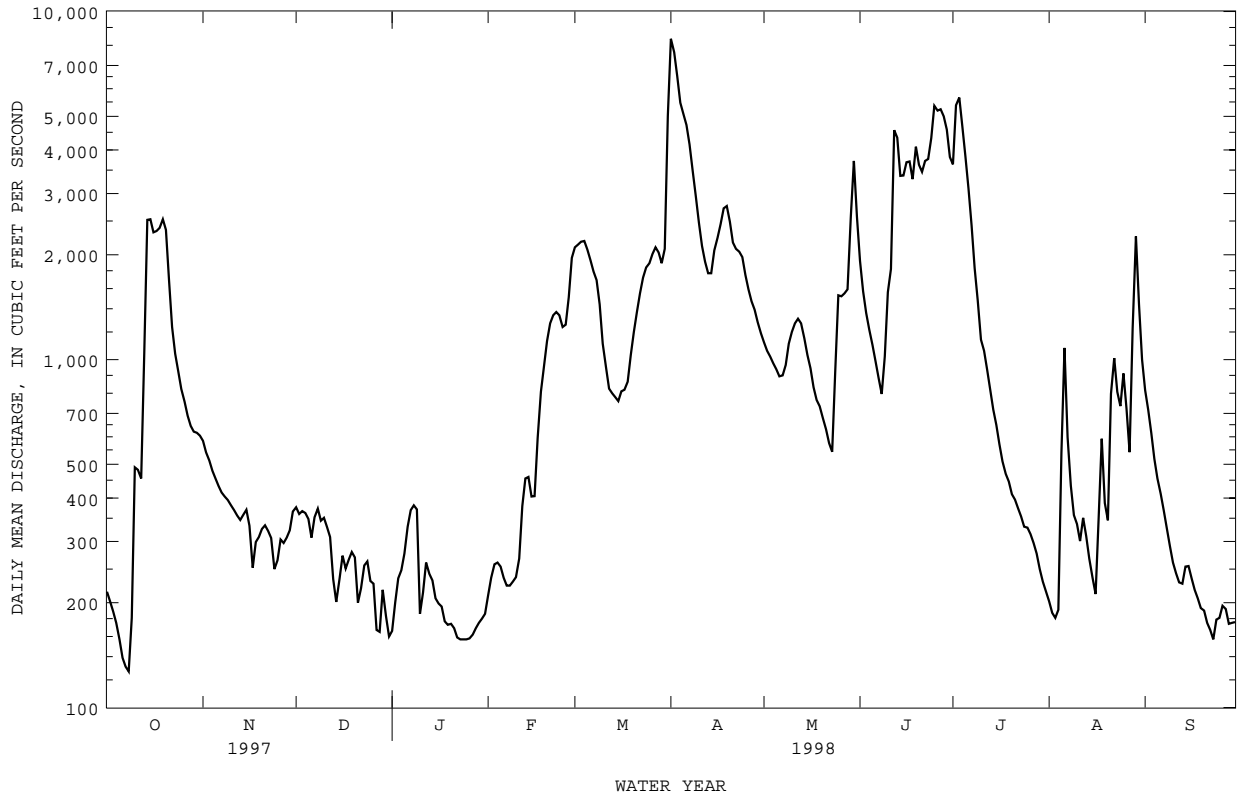
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1934 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	288672	418817	
ANNUAL MEAN	791	1147	668
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2304
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			74.5
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3860	Mar 16	8350
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	96	Aug 22	127
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	107	Aug 18	157
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			8990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.79
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	572600	830700	484000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.75	1.09	.64
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.25	14.87	8.66
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2300	2830	1650
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	395	584	271
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	165	188	51

a Many days in 1934, when power plant shutdown, Jan 25-30, 1977  
e Estimated



05421000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER AT INDEPENDENCE, IA--Continued



WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN

05422000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR DE WITT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°46'01", long 90°32'05", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.6, T.80 N., R.4 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080103, on left bank 5 ft upstream from bridge on Highway 956, 0.9 mi downstream from Silver Creek, 4.0 mi south of water tower in De Witt, 6.2 mi upstream from Brophy Creek, and 18.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,330 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1934 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1937 (M). WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1708: 1951.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 598.81 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 26 to Jan. 1, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U. S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	636	1300	919	e650	e1100	4470	8700	3550	3450	7810	856	2950
2	622	1310	928	765	1330	4310	9160	3350	4170	7520	819	2630
3	587	1290	1040	1000	1290	4330	8630	3150	4340	7280	798	2060
4	555	1250	1120	1250	1250	4260	8770	2980	3670	7010	827	1740
5	524	1200	1120	1310	1200	4150	9860	2830	3080	6440	799	1540
6	505	1180	1090	1470	1160	4080	10600	2760	2720	6200	792	1380
7	474	1140	1060	1830	1110	4010	10300	2720	2470	6260	801	1260
8	469	1100	1020	1780	1120	4110	9940	2830	2280	6420	926	1130
9	458	1060	997	1670	1060	4900	9550	2780	2490	6400	1190	1040
10	451	1030	983	e1100	1020	4410	9140	2720	2820	5550	1250	959
11	434	1010	979	e900	1080	3780	8730	2710	3250	4290	1100	895
12	444	989	955	e1000	1810	3190	8170	2760	4200	3480	978	843
13	489	970	939	e850	1690	2920	7270	2760	4970	2940	912	792
14	613	951	911	e800	1510	2770	6310	2730	5240	2610	856	1010
15	786	959	893	e800	1440	2580	5720	2670	5720	2370	837	1450
16	1350	942	837	e850	1450	2500	5710	2590	6190	2160	854	1440
17	2020	925	856	e900	1490	2490	5610	2450	6440	1970	899	1230
18	2450	889	854	e800	1510	2930	5510	2290	6820	1820	872	1120
19	2520	881	838	e750	1470	3380	5780	2140	7580	1690	868	1010
20	2520	881	847	e750	1550	3460	5830	2020	7760	1570	1010	966
21	2540	861	822	e800	1680	3520	5660	1930	8310	1470	1130	928
22	2590	856	832	e850	1800	3520	5730	1830	8530	1410	1040	863
23	2620	854	827	e750	1930	3550	5840	1760	8540	1370	943	823
24	2310	862	826	e750	2070	3610	5570	1750	8170	1280	1140	799
25	1940	852	848	e700	2180	3710	5160	1770	7870	1210	1330	780
26	1720	827	e750	e700	2290	3800	4890	1730	7640	1150	1300	764
27	1620	837	e600	e750	3640	3840	4630	1910	7170	1070	1410	727
28	1500	818	e650	e800	4860	3920	4300	2410	6840	1030	1700	735
29	1420	817	e700	e850	---	3920	3990	2600	6890	998	2140	751
30	1360	877	e650	e900	---	3890	3740	2790	7620	956	2200	807
31	1310	---	e600	e1000	---	6320	---	2970	---	917	2430	---
TOTAL	39837	29718	27291	30075	47090	116630	208800	78240	167240	104651	35007	35422
MEAN	1285	991	880	970	1682	3762	6960	2524	5575	3376	1129	1181
MAX	2620	1310	1120	1830	4860	6320	10600	3550	8540	7810	2430	2950
MIN	434	817	600	650	1020	2490	3740	1730	2280	917	792	727
AC-FT	79020	58950	54130	59650	93400	231300	414200	155200	331700	207600	69440	70260
CFSM	.55	.42	.38	.42	.72	1.61	2.98	1.08	2.39	1.45	.48	.51
IN.	.63	.47	.43	.48	.75	1.86	3.33	1.25	2.66	1.67	.56	.56

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1935 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	903	1111	923	842	1252	3012	3029	2317	2351	1727	1131	1043																																																				
MAX	3549	6435	4945	4086	3798	7137	9768	6351	10950	14280	8550	5647																																																				
(WY)	1973	1962	1983	1946	1984	1986	1993	1974	1947	1993	1993	1993																																																				
MIN	137	159	104	59.4	104	301	453	323	234	165	103	133																																																				
(WY)	1977	1965	1977	1977	1940	1954	1977	1977	1977	1936	1936	1976																																																				

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

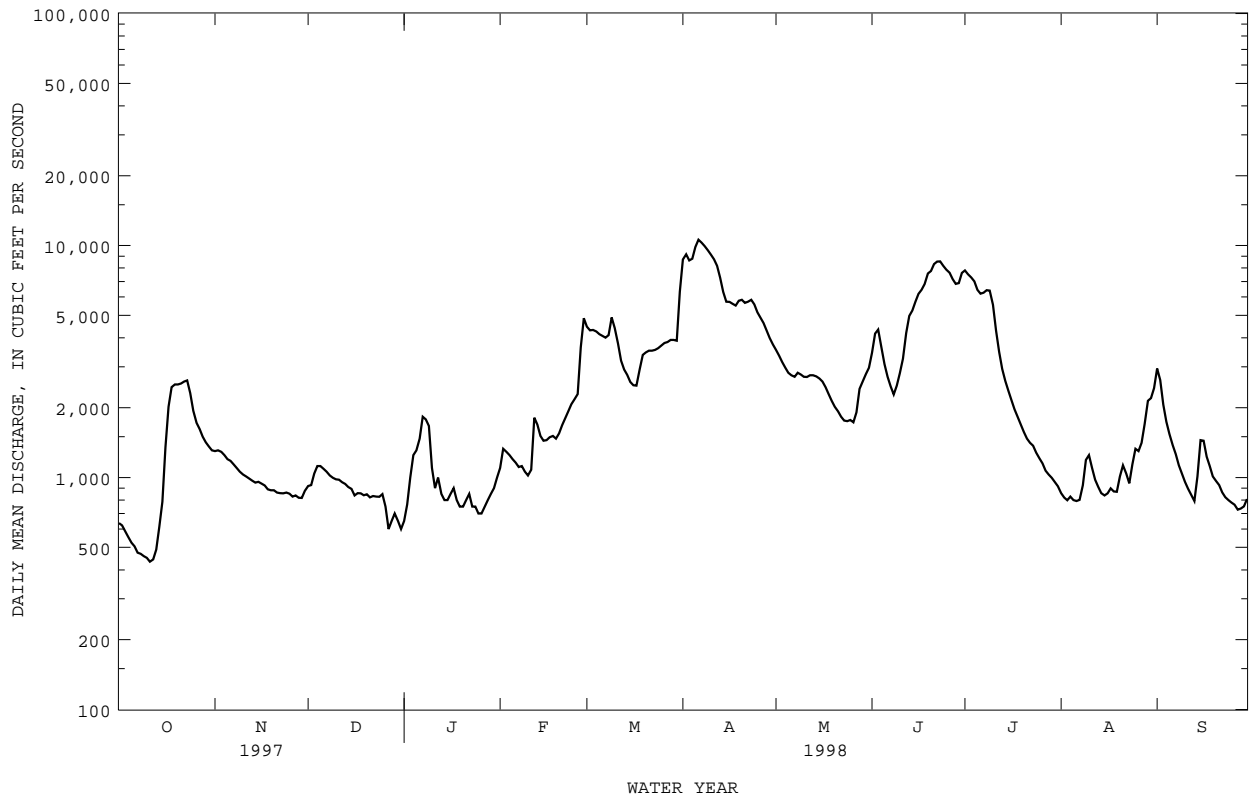
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1935 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	671744	920001					
ANNUAL MEAN	1840	2521					
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		5461					
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		374					
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	16400	Feb 22	10600	Apr 6	25400	Apr 22	1973
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	434	Oct 11	434	Oct 11	46	Jan 22	1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	460	Oct 7	460	Oct 7	47	Jan 18	1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			10800	Apr 6	31100	Jun 17	1990
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.69	Apr 6	14.19	Jun 17	1990
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			424	Oct 11			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1332000	1825000	1186000				
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.79	1.08	.70				
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.70	14.65	9.52				
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3980	6280	3900				
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1060	1470	907				
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	600	792	229				

e Estimated

05422000 WAPSIPINICON RIVER NEAR DE WITT, IA--Continued



CROW CREEK BASIN

05422470 CROW CREEK AT BETTENDORF, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°33'03", long 90°27'15", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.24, T.78 N., R.4 E., Scott County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on Valley Road (old U.S. Highway 67), 3.5 mi east of U.S. Highway 6, and 0.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--17.8 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 576.23 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10 to Feb. 1, and Aug. 1-3. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.6	2.3	4.3	e3.4	e9.5	35	85	20	11	37	e5.5	4.0
2	1.4	2.1	3.1	e7.5	22	31	61	19	16	30	e5.5	2.9
3	1.7	2.9	6.0	26	17	29	51	18	13	27	e6.0	2.6
4	1.4	2.1	6.6	23	15	27	44	17	11	28	77	2.1
5	1.5	2.6	4.4	23	14	25	39	17	11	23	15	1.9
6	2.9	7.6	3.9	32	13	23	36	32	11	43	7.9	1.9
7	2.5	4.1	3.6	33	13	22	36	44	10	27	6.8	1.8
8	2.7	2.8	3.5	24	12	60	85	41	10	23	6.5	1.5
9	3.2	2.5	3.7	21	12	47	67	27	48	21	8.1	1.4
10	4.3	2.7	4.4	e16	12	34	49	24	20	19	22	1.4
11	3.6	2.4	4.6	e12	43	30	41	21	58	13	7.3	1.3
12	4.0	2.2	4.5	e11	38	30	37	21	34	12	5.1	1.2
13	6.1	2.4	e3.2	e9.5	27	27	46	18	26	11	4.4	1.2
14	2.6	2.5	e3.0	e8.5	23	25	41	17	45	11	4.0	78
15	1.4	3.6	e3.0	e8.0	21	23	48	16	48	12	4.0	28
16	1.2	3.7	e3.4	e7.0	20	23	49	15	31	11	3.6	13
17	1.0	2.4	e3.8	e7.0	23	47	36	14	26	11	5.9	9.1
18	1.1	2.7	4.1	e6.0	19	77	32	14	109	10	5.4	7.3
19	.99	2.7	4.2	e6.0	17	51	30	13	97	10	3.7	6.4
20	.99	2.4	4.2	e5.0	16	43	32	14	43	9.4	3.4	5.5
21	1.0	2.3	4.0	e5.5	16	39	41	12	79	9.1	2.9	5.0
22	1.2	2.2	5.2	e6.0	15	37	39	13	41	16	2.7	4.8
23	1.4	2.1	5.5	e5.5	15	33	30	11	45	11	2.5	4.6
24	3.8	1.9	e4.2	e5.0	16	32	27	17	33	9.0	2.3	9.4
25	3.8	2.1	e3.8	e4.8	15	32	26	11	28	8.4	2.4	6.3
26	5.3	2.0	e3.4	e4.6	23	31	29	11	24	8.1	2.1	5.2
27	8.3	1.9	e3.0	e5.0	82	30	24	9.9	22	7.7	2.0	4.4
28	5.2	2.8	e3.2	e5.5	44	34	23	9.5	36	7.2	26	3.9
29	4.0	3.4	e3.4	e6.0	---	29	25	28	126	6.6	14	7.8
30	2.8	8.1	e3.0	e7.0	---	30	22	14	63	6.0	14	5.8
31	2.4	---	e2.5	e8.0	---	189	---	12	---	5.8	4.4	---
TOTAL	85.38	87.5	122.7	351.8	612.5	1225	1231	570.4	1175	483.3	282.4	229.7
MEAN	2.75	2.92	3.96	11.3	21.9	39.5	41.0	18.4	39.2	15.6	9.11	7.66
MAX	8.3	8.1	6.6	33	82	189	85	44	126	43	77	78
MIN	.99	1.9	2.5	3.4	9.5	22	22	9.5	10	5.8	2.0	1.2
AC-FT	169	174	243	698	1210	2430	2440	1130	2330	959	560	456
CFSM	.15	.16	.22	.64	1.23	2.22	2.31	1.03	2.20	.88	.51	.43
IN.	.18	.18	.26	.74	1.28	2.56	2.57	1.19	2.46	1.01	.59	.48

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

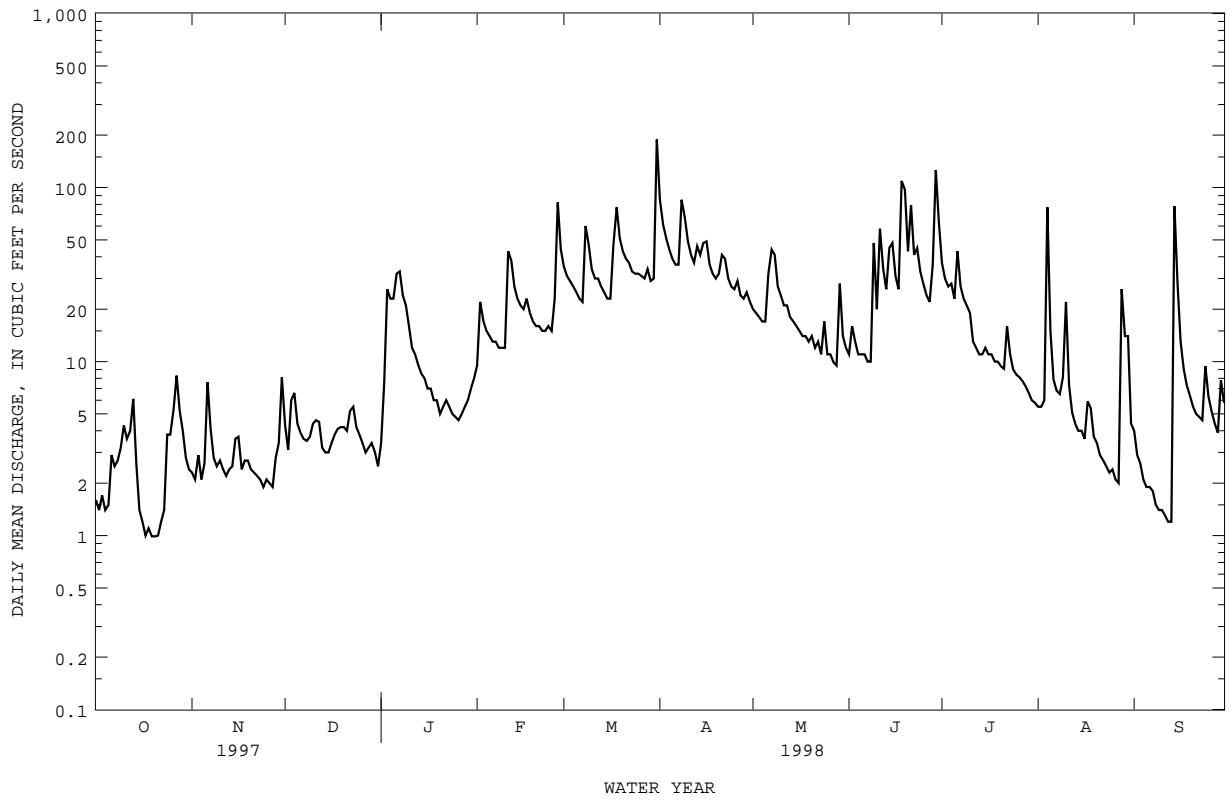
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
MEAN	10.3	12.2	12.8	7.88	13.1	22.4	20.5	24.0	26.3	14.8	16.6	7.46
MAX	50.9	45.4	44.1	25.0	42.1	54.6	61.3	111	157	65.4	99.8	34.7
(WY)	1982	1993	1983	1988	1985	1979	1983	1996	1990	1992	1990	1992
MIN	.67	1.19	.77	1.18	.76	3.45	2.33	1.68	3.17	.74	.85	.49
(WY)	1989	1990	1990	1979	1989	1989	1989	1989	1988	1988	1978	1988

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	2851.08	6456.68	
ANNUAL MEAN	7.81	17.7	15.7
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			31.7
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			3.35
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	319	Feb 21	1660
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.53	Aug 2	.13
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.77	Jul 27	.21
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		612	7700
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		6.12	11.03
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.82	Oct 17a
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	5660	12810	11370
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.44	.99	.88
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.96	13.49	11.98
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	15	41	33
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4.2	11	7.3
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.4	2.3	1.4

a Also Oct 18,19,21  
e Estimated

05422470 CROW CREEK AT BETTENDORF, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05422560 DUCK CREEK AT 110th AVENUE, DAVENPORT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°33'24", long 90°41'15", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Sec. 13, T.78 N., R.2 E., Scott County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on left bank 20 ft. downstream from the bridge on County Road Y48 (110th Street), 0.3 miles downstream from unnamed creek, 3 miles west of Davenport, and 13.95 miles from the mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--16.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1994 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 659.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 2, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which is poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as Miscellaneous Water Quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.43	.88	1.6	e1.7	e8.5	51	139	14	8.6	32	3.2	2.5
2	.46	.80	1.5	e3.8	17	42	76	14	8.7	26	2.9	2.2
3	.48	.77	1.8	18	13	37	53	13	8.3	23	2.8	2.1
4	.51	.76	2.1	13	12	31	42	12	8.2	22	9.2	1.9
5	.43	.80	1.9	15	11	28	35	12	8.1	19	4.3	1.7
6	.45	1.4	1.8	19	9.9	26	30	32	7.7	19	3.5	1.7
7	.52	1.3	1.7	31	9.3	24	36	79	7.3	17	9.7	1.6
8	.77	1.1	1.7	23	8.7	64	128	97	7.3	16	5.4	1.5
9	1.0	1.1	1.7	17	8.5	59	75	57	18	15	3.8	1.5
10	.93	1.1	1.7	e10	8.2	40	51	42	13	14	6.9	1.4
11	.85	.97	1.6	e8.5	29	33	41	34	40	13	3.7	1.4
12	.91	.95	1.5	e8.0	44	29	35	30	34	12	3.0	1.2
13	1.4	.99	e1.3	e7.0	31	28	40	27	23	11	2.8	1.2
14	.89	.98	e1.2	e6.5	25	25	40	22	26	10	2.6	83
15	.70	1.1	e1.2	e6.0	22	22	36	20	75	9.9	2.4	34
16	.59	.92	e1.3	e5.5	20	21	37	18	39	9.2	2.3	17
17	.47	.93	e1.4	e5.5	20	39	31	16	30	8.7	8.1	13
18	.46	1.0	1.5	e4.8	18	91	27	15	141	8.3	5.3	11
19	.46	1.0	1.5	e4.4	16	60	25	15	101	7.7	3.5	9.0
20	.44	1.0	1.5	e4.0	15	46	24	14	51	7.2	2.9	8.1
21	.41	1.1	1.5	e3.8	14	37	23	13	168	6.6	2.6	7.3
22	.40	.99	1.7	e4.2	13	33	21	14	56	8.0	2.4	6.7
23	.48	.90	1.7	e4.0	13	29	20	12	43	6.9	2.2	6.1
24	.76	.98	e1.6	e3.8	13	28	18	13	36	6.0	2.2	6.5
25	.70	.95	e1.4	e3.4	13	27	17	12	31	5.5	2.1	6.0
26	.94	.98	e1.3	e3.4	14	25	18	11	27	5.2	1.9	5.6
27	1.3	.94	e1.2	e3.6	149	24	16	10	24	4.8	1.9	5.1
28	1.1	1.1	e1.4	e4.0	71	23	16	9.7	24	4.5	7.5	4.9
29	1.1	1.2	e1.6	e4.2	---	21	16	11	79	4.2	4.7	5.6
30	.99	2.4	e1.2	e4.4	---	22	15	9.7	50	3.7	3.5	5.2
31	.92	---	e.90	e5.0	---	487	---	9.2	---	3.5	2.7	---
TOTAL	22.25	31.39	47.00	255.5	646.1	1552	1181	707.6	1193.2	358.9	122.0	256.0
MEAN	.72	1.05	1.52	8.24	23.1	50.1	39.4	22.8	39.8	11.6	3.94	8.53
MAX	1.4	2.4	2.1	31	149	487	139	97	168	32	9.7	83
MIN	.40	.76	.90	1.7	8.2	21	15	9.2	7.3	3.5	1.9	1.2
AC-FT	44	62	93	507	1280	3080	2340	1400	2370	712	242	508
CFSM	.04	.06	.09	.51	1.43	3.11	2.45	1.42	2.47	.72	.24	.53
IN.	.05	.07	.11	.59	1.49	3.59	2.73	1.63	2.76	.83	.28	.59

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

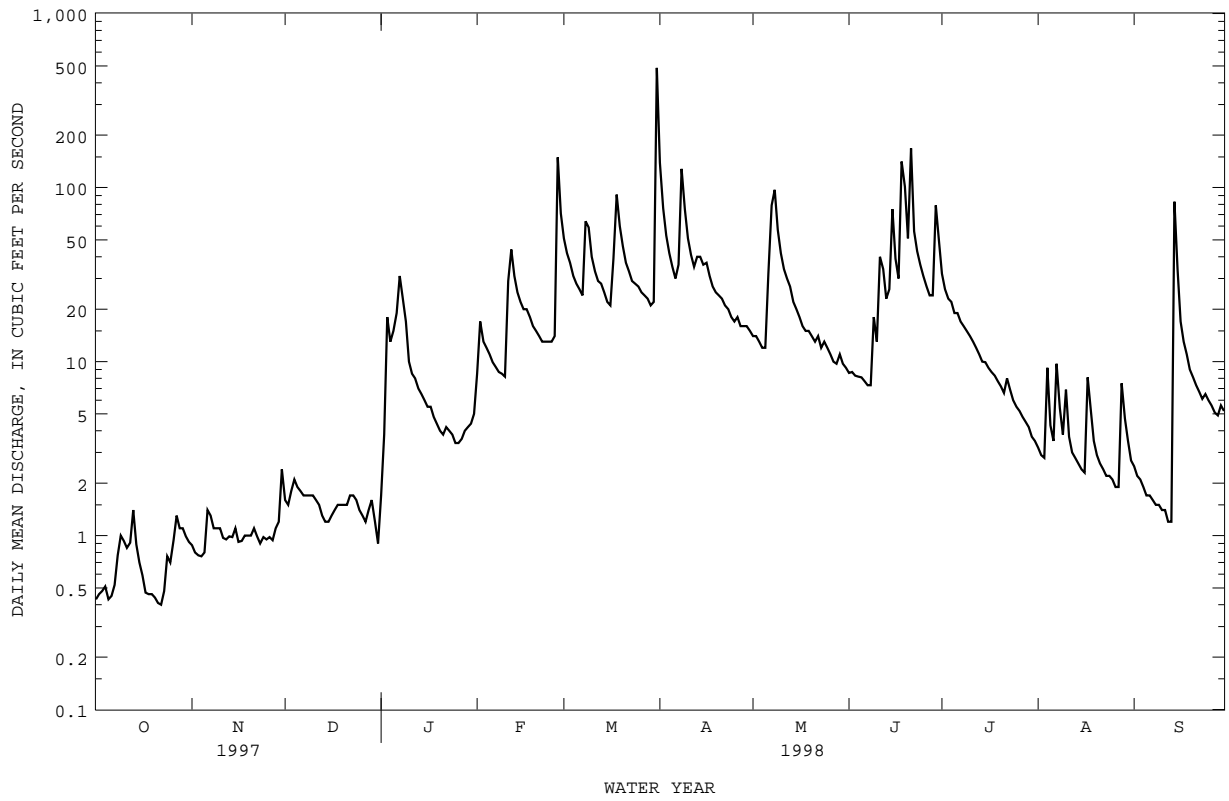
	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	.86	1.49	1.36	3.09
MAX	1.27	2.86	1.67	8.24
(WY)	1996	1996	1995	1998
MIN	.30	.97	.74	.73
(WY)	1995	1995	1997	1997

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	2054.23	6372.94	
ANNUAL MEAN	5.63	17.5	11.3
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			17.5
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			5.60
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	300	Feb 21	487
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.40	Oct 22	.40
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.45	Oct 17	.45
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		1290	1870
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		17.31	18.44
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		.39	Oct 1a
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	4070	12640	8150
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.35	1.08	.70
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	4.75	14.73	9.50
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10	40	29
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.7	8.1	2.9
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.61	.95	.70

a Several days in Oct  
e Estimated

05422560 DUCK CREEK AT 110th AVENUE, DAVENPORT, IA--Continued



MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

05422600 DUCK CREEK AT DUCK CREEK GOLF COURSE, DAVENPORT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°32'46", long 90°31'26", in SW 1/4 SE 1/4, NW 1/4, Sec. 20, T.78 N., R.4 E., Scott County, Hydrologic Unit 07080101, on right bank 500 feet upstream from Kimberly Road, 100 feet upstream of golf cart bridge, 0.5 miles downstream from Pheasant Creek, in Davenport, and 4.45 miles from the mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--53.0 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1993 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 597.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 2, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for periods of estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.6	5.3	8.6	e7.0	e32	131	398	59	33	106	9.5	9.3
2	2.4	3.8	6.7	e13	58	108	223	57	93	78	8.8	8.2
3	2.3	4.6	28	65	41	94	169	52	44	92	8.6	7.1
4	2.2	4.0	14	68	37	82	137	49	34	84	292	6.5
5	1.9	11	9.0	54	33	72	118	47	37	54	42	5.5
6	1.9	24	7.9	122	31	67	104	213	32	87	20	5.2
7	1.7	7.1	7.5	94	29	62	163	184	30	61	19	4.7
8	2.4	5.3	7.4	69	27	255	405	211	45	57	28	4.5
9	7.1	4.7	10	55	26	161	237	126	208	44	17	4.4
10	2.4	6.4	15	e38	26	103	166	101	62	40	71	4.1
11	3.8	4.8	11	e34	192	86	134	87	351	37	17	3.9
12	2.2	4.2	8.3	e32	131	76	117	85	124	35	13	4.0
13	24	4.9	e6.5	e28	90	74	179	72	89	33	11	3.8
14	3.5	5.3	e5.5	e26	74	68	131	65	206	31	10	532
15	2.0	16	e5.5	e24	65	61	160	59	198	28	11	117
16	1.9	6.6	e6.0	e21	67	60	156	54	116	27	8.8	46
17	1.8	4.2	e7.0	e20	70	202	112	50	96	25	46	33
18	1.9	4.8	7.6	e19	57	293	98	48	426	24	23	27
19	1.9	4.8	7.7	e17	51	156	91	47	387	22	12	23
20	1.6	4.5	7.5	e15	49	120	113	63	139	21	10	20
21	1.7	5.0	6.7	e14	46	98	118	48	472	20	8.9	18
22	1.5	4.4	15	e16	44	86	96	60	151	57	8.3	17
23	4.5	4.1	9.0	e15	44	78	80	45	144	24	7.5	15
24	26	4.0	e8.0	e14	49	72	74	76	101	18	6.8	37
25	8.4	4.1	e7.0	e13	41	71	75	44	86	17	6.9	17
26	32	4.4	e6.5	e13	91	65	103	41	76	16	6.2	14
27	26	5.7	e6.0	e14	461	61	69	38	66	15	6.3	13
28	8.8	9.3	e6.5	e16	173	79	67	37	123	14	126	12
29	5.6	23	e7.5	e17	---	55	78	106	410	13	35	28
30	4.5	26	e5.0	e19	---	84	65	40	219	11	21	14
31	3.9	---	e4.0	e22	---	1350	---	36	---	11	11	---
TOTAL	194.4	226.3	267.9	994.0	2135	4430	4236	2300	4598	1202	921.6	1054.2
MEAN	6.27	7.54	8.64	32.1	76.3	143	141	74.2	153	38.8	29.7	35.1
MAX	32	26	28	122	461	1350	405	213	472	106	292	532
MIN	1.5	3.8	4.0	7.0	26	55	65	36	30	11	6.2	3.8
AC-FT	386	449	531	1970	4230	8790	8400	4560	9120	2380	1830	2090
CFSM	.12	.14	.16	.60	1.44	2.70	2.66	1.40	2.89	.73	.56	.66
IN.	.14	.16	.19	.70	1.50	3.11	2.97	1.61	3.23	.84	.65	.74

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	6.73	13.0	6.83	12.8
MAX	11.6	19.8	9.32	32.1
(WY)	1997	1995	1995	1998
MIN	3.26	6.52	3.74	4.78
(WY)	1995	1997	1997	1996

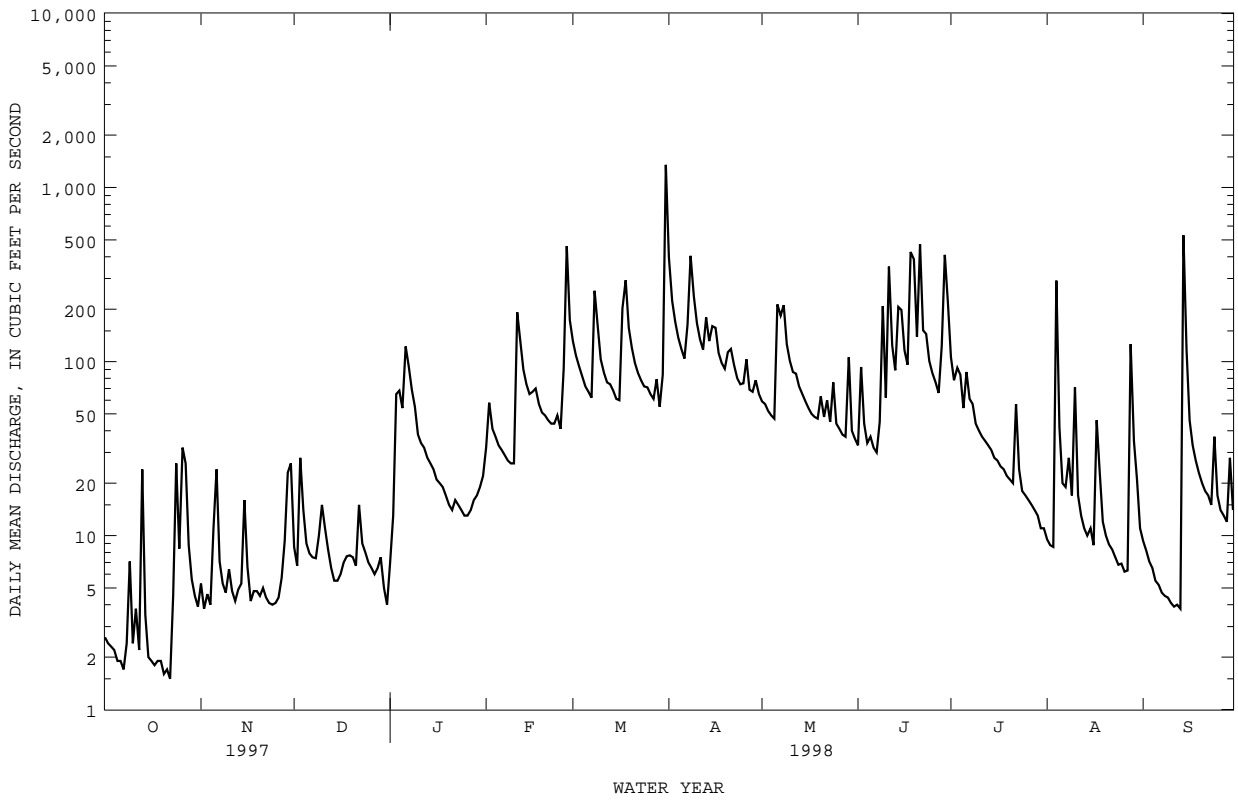
SUMMARY STATISTICS

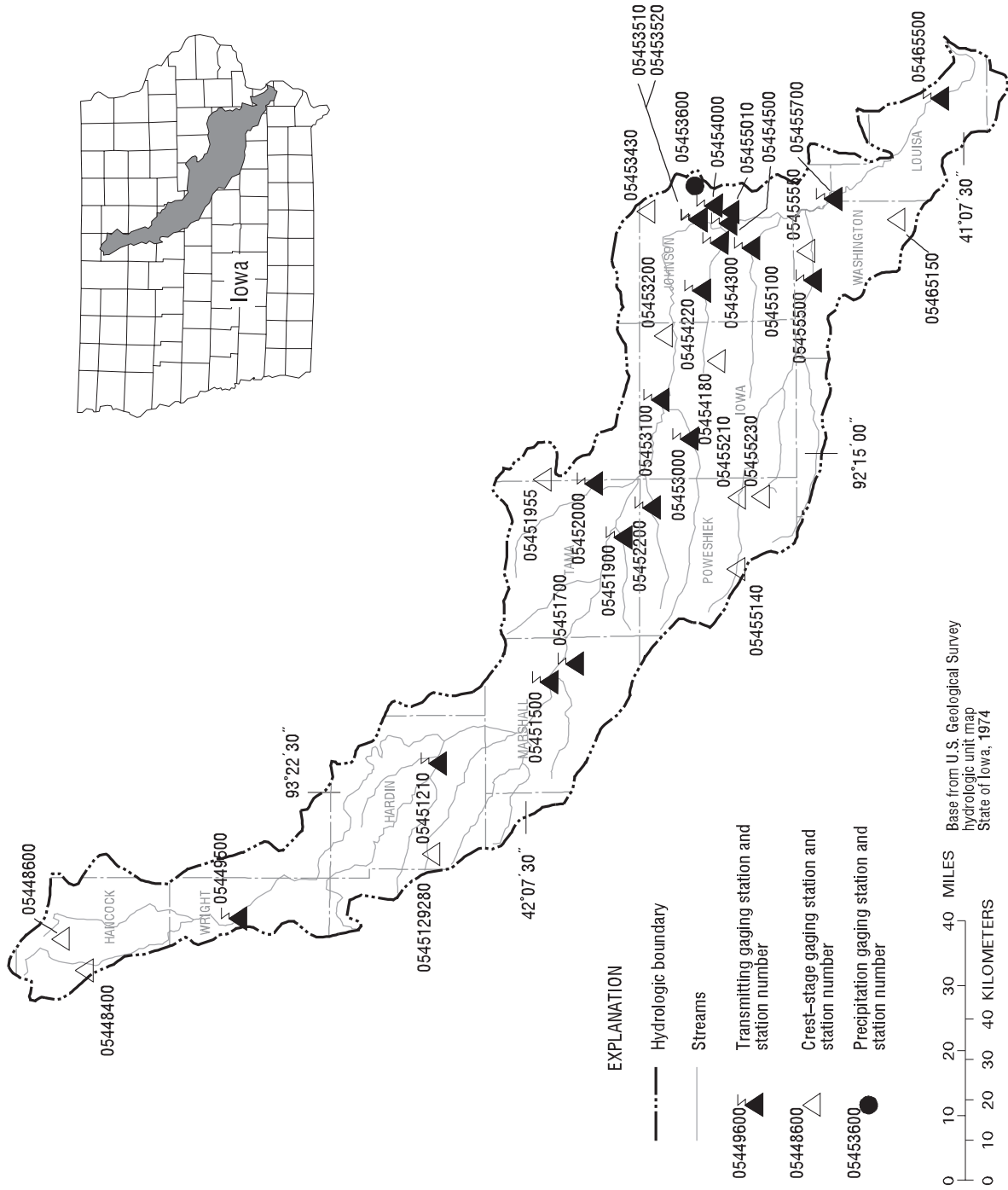
	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	9255.1	22559.4	
ANNUAL MEAN	25.4	61.8	42.8
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			61.8
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			25.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1100	Feb 21	2250
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.5	Oct 22	.86
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.8	Oct 16	1.0
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2040	Mar 31
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		10.93	Mar 31
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW		1.1	Oct 22
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	18360	44750	30990
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.48	1.17	.81
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.50	15.83	10.97
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	52	138	98
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	11	30	14
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.0	4.5	3.2

e Estimated



05422600 DUCK CREEK AT DUCK CREEK GOLF COURSE, DAVENPORT, IA--Continued





## Gaging Stations

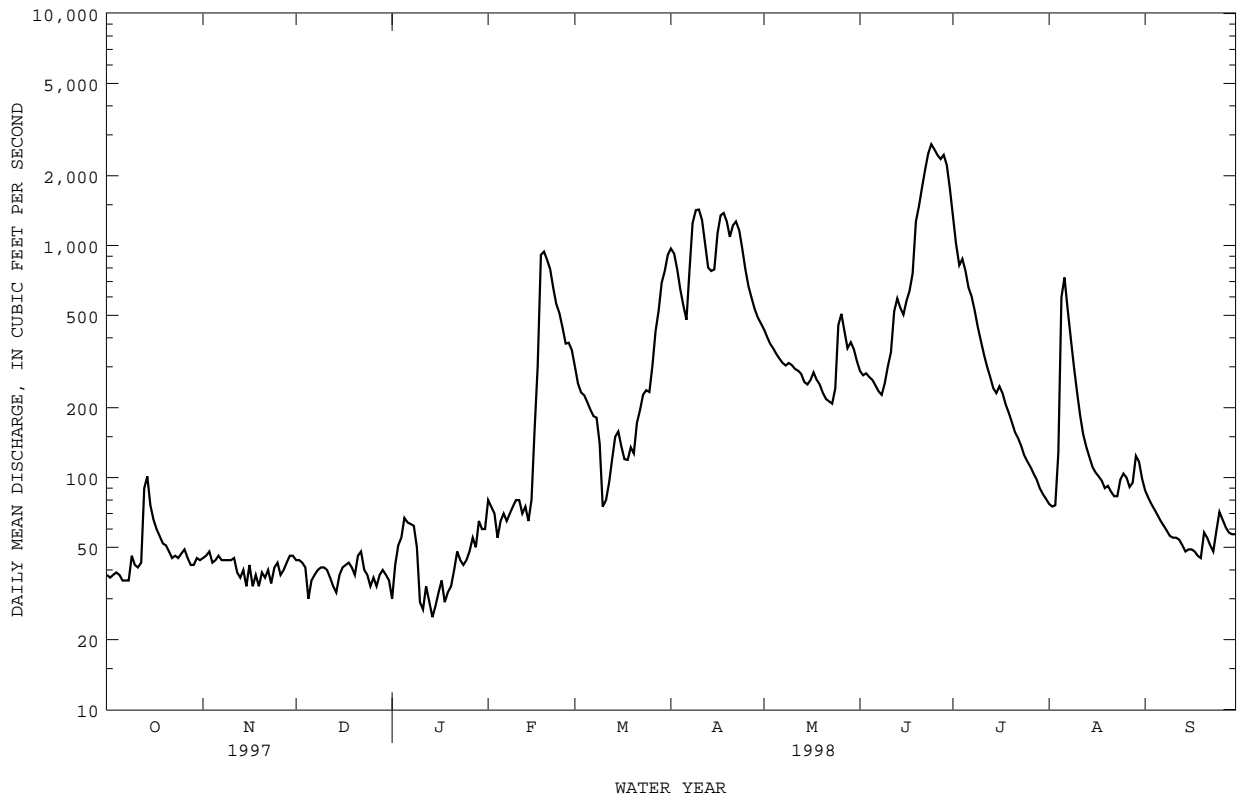
05449500	Iowa River near Rowan, IA . . . . .	116
05451210	South Fork Iowa River NE of New Providence, IA . . . . .	118
05451500	Iowa River at Marshalltown, IA . . . . .	122
05451700	Timber Creek near Marshalltown, IA . . . . .	124
05451900	Richland Creek near Haven, IA. . . . .	126
05452000	Salt Creek near Elberon, IA. . . . .	128
05452200	Walnut Creek near Hartwick, IA . . . . .	130
05453000	Big Bear Creek at Ladora, IA . . . . .	132
05453100	Iowa River at Marengo, IA. . . . .	134
05453510	Coralville Lake near Coralville, IA. . . . .	136
05453520	Iowa River below Coralville Dam near Coralville, IA. . . . .	138
05453600	Rapid Creek below Morse, IA (precipitation). . . . .	140
05454000	Rapid Creek near Iowa City, IA . . . . .	142
05454220	Clear Creek near Oxford, IA. . . . .	144
05454300	Clear Creek near Coralville, IA. . . . .	146
05454500	Iowa River at Iowa City, IA. . . . .	148
05455010	South Branch Ralston Creek at Iowa City, IA. . . . .	150
05455100	Old Mans Creek near Iowa City, IA. . . . .	152
05455500	English River at Kalona, IA. . . . .	154
05455700	Iowa River near Lone Tree, IA. . . . .	156
	(Cedar River Basin Stations . . . . .)	.160-189)
05465500	Iowa River at Wapello, IA. . . . .	190

## Crest Stage Gaging Stations

05448400	West Main Drainage Ditch 1 & 2 at Britt, IA. . . . .	332
05448600	East Branch Iowa River above Hayfield, IA. . . . .	332
0545129280	Honey Creek tributary near Radcliffe, IA . . . . .	333
05451955	Stein Creek near Clutier, IA . . . . .	333
05453200	Price Creek at Amana, IA . . . . .	333
05453430	North Fork Tributary to Mill Creek near Solon, IA. . . . .	333
05454180	Clear Creek Tributary near Williamsburg, IA. . . . .	333
05455140	North English River near Montezuma, IA . . . . .	333
05455210	North English River at Guernsey, IA. . . . .	333
05455230	Deep River at Deep River, IA . . . . .	333
05455550	Bulgers Run near Riverside, IA . . . . .	334
05465150	North Fork Long Creek at Ainsworth, IA . . . . .	335
05469350	Haight Creek at Kingston, IA . . . . .	335



05449500 IOWA RIVER NEAR ROWAN, IA--Continued



05451210 SOUTH FORK IOWA RIVER NORTHEAST OF NEW PROVIDENCE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°18'55", long 93°09'07", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 26, T.87 N., R.20 W., Hardin County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, located 15 ft from the left bank downstream side of the bridge on County Road, 4.0 miles upstream of the confluence with the Iowa River, and 2.0 miles NE of New Providence.

DRAINAGE AREA.--230 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 945 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 24, 25, Dec. 5 to Feb. 16, March 8-15, June 20-22, June 24, 25, and June 29 to July 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	3.1	9.6	17	e7.5	e34	142	470	194	550	e2280	35	34
2	3.2	12	15	e12	e40	132	402	185	429	1540	32	30
3	2.9	12	16	e17	e32	132	333	178	357	1170	33	27
4	2.8	11	15	e22	e23	133	285	167	305	948	40	24
5	2.7	11	e7.5	e30	e26	127	257	160	270	792	54	22
6	2.7	12	e8.0	e29	e27	122	239	155	242	680	111	20
7	2.7	12	e9.0	e27	e24	119	225	156	219	656	98	19
8	3.7	11	e9.5	e32	e26	e85	321	150	209	555	75	17
9	6.2	12	e10	e44	e28	e60	359	142	403	487	63	16
10	5.8	12	e11	e34	e29	e44	334	136	400	434	54	15
11	5.7	11	e9.5	e27	e28	e50	290	131	826	388	45	14
12	16	11	e8.5	e20	e26	e55	260	134	1160	349	39	14
13	46	11	e7.0	e15	e29	e65	238	126	1020	307	37	13
14	47	12	e8.5	e12	e32	e80	219	116	796	269	34	13
15	38	13	e9.5	e14	e50	e85	217	117	943	237	34	12
16	28	e8.5	e11	e17	e110	93	284	120	982	212	47	11
17	23	e8.0	e13	e15	500	96	435	110	786	194	43	11
18	20	e11	e12	e14	460	115	343	109	1160	179	35	10
19	19	15	e11	e16	431	125	292	111	1790	161	31	9.7
20	17	12	e12	e17	350	135	318	109	e1800	143	28	9.5
21	16	12	e13	e19	291	172	518	107	e2840	126	101	9.5
22	15	15	e15	e20	256	263	573	110	e2600	114	401	9.1
23	14	12	e13	e17	234	357	451	110	1480	102	244	9.7
24	14	e14	e14	e16	226	345	367	226	e2190	91	137	10
25	13	e15	e11	e17	209	337	316	339	e2230	84	96	9.8
26	15	15	e10	e19	195	521	284	318	1670	75	76	11
27	15	13	e8.5	e21	175	611	241	273	1220	67	68	11
28	14	13	e9.0	e23	157	412	217	282	1360	59	63	11
29	13	14	e9.5	e25	---	310	207	833	e2020	52	52	16
30	13	21	e8.5	e23	---	329	203	1110	e2920	45	43	16
31	12	---	e8.0	e28	---	458	---	832	---	39	37	---
TOTAL	449.5	371.1	339.5	649.5	4048	6110	9498	7346	35177	12835	2286	454.3
MEAN	14.5	12.4	11.0	21.0	145	197	317	237	1173	414	73.7	15.1
MAX	47	21	17	44	500	611	573	1110	2920	2280	401	34
MIN	2.7	8.0	7.0	7.5	23	44	203	107	209	39	28	9.1
AC-FT	892	736	673	1290	8030	12120	18840	14570	69770	25460	4530	901
CFSM	.06	.06	.05	.09	.65	.88	1.41	1.06	5.23	1.85	.33	.07
IN.	.07	.06	.06	.11	.67	1.01	1.58	1.22	5.84	2.13	.38	.08

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

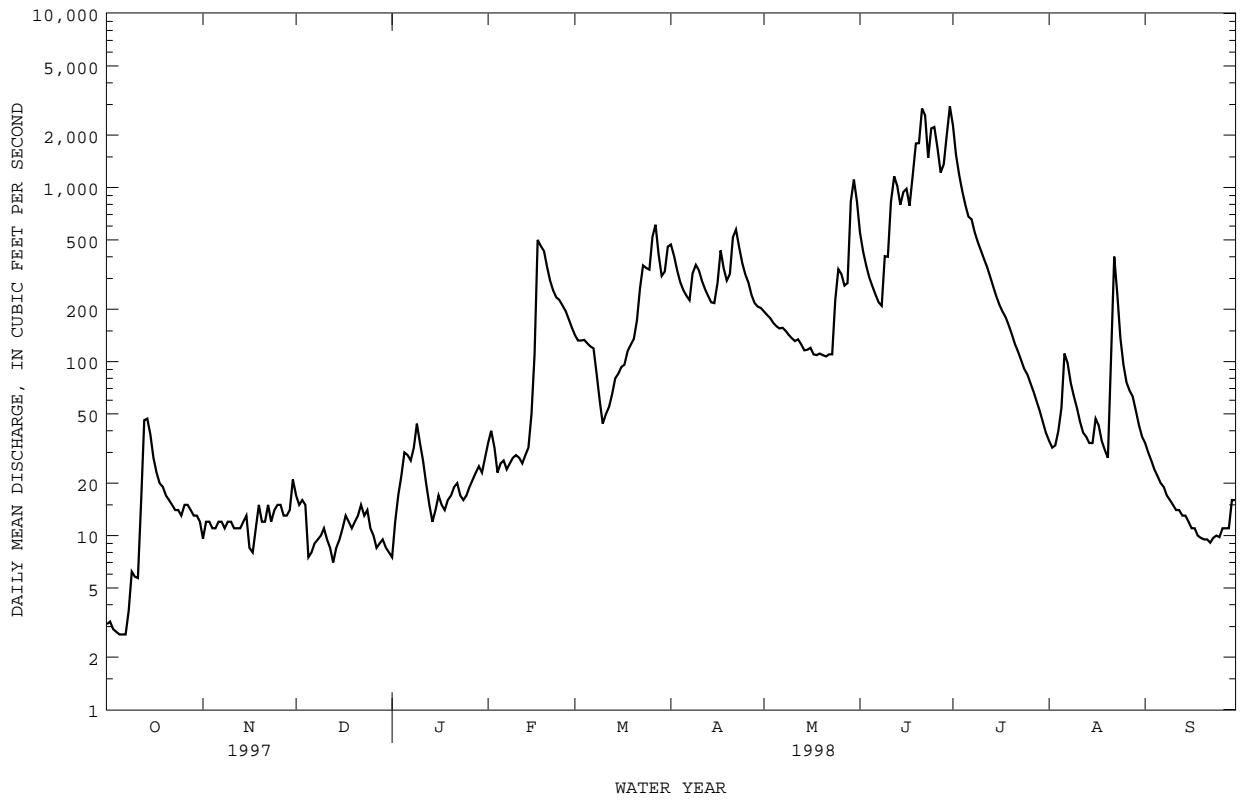
MEAN	18.3	76.3	48.1	33.4	167	203	192	231	666	245	41.4	11.4
MAX	22.0	199	119	65.7	250	334	317	312	1173	414	73.7	15.1
(WY)	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1998	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998
MIN	14.5	12.4	11.0	13.6	110	77.3	51.0	145	353	59.9	19.9	7.40
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1997	1997

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	59587.0	79563.9	
ANNUAL MEAN	163	218	203
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			218
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			188
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2330	Jun 22	2920
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.7	Oct 5a	2.7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.9	Oct 1	2.9
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			3550
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.59
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			2.1
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	118200	157800	147200
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.73	.97	.91
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.90	13.21	12.32
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	416	507	395
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	65	45	60
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.0	10	9.7

a Also Oct 6, 7  
b Also Oct 7  
e Estimated

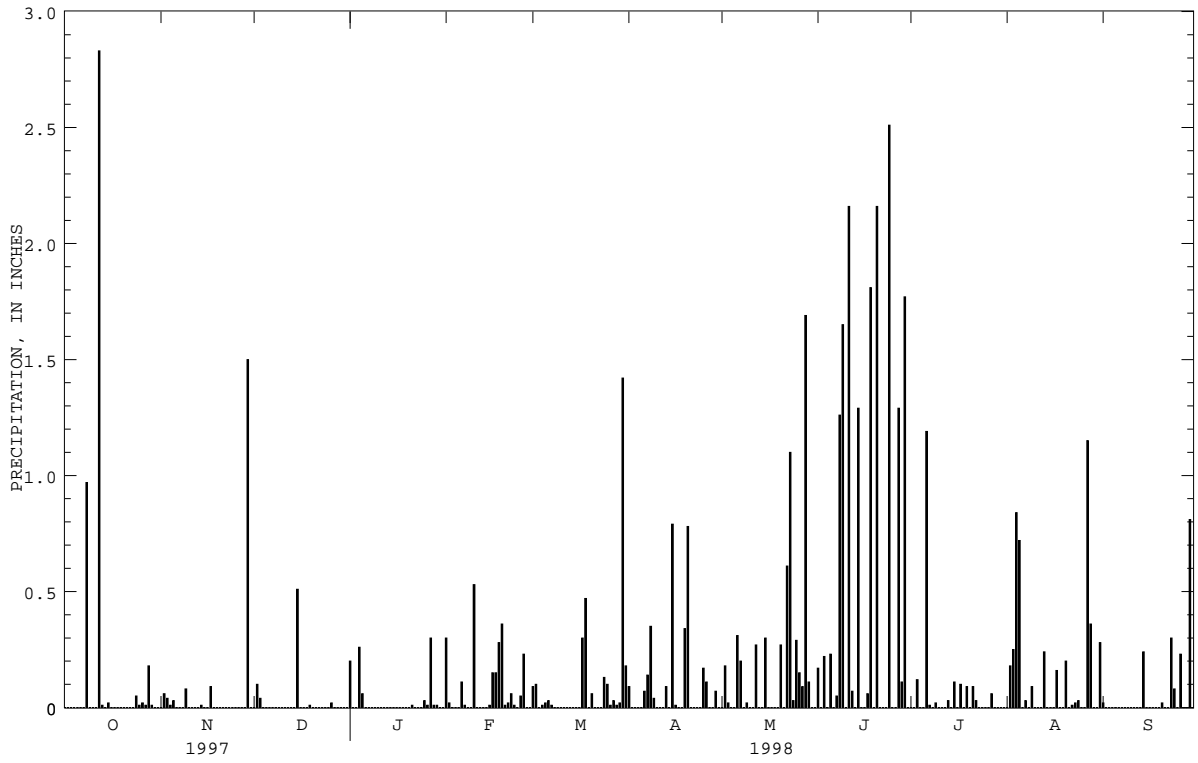
05451210 SOUTH FORK IOWA RIVER NORTHEAST OF NEW PROVIDENCE, IA--Continued







05451210 SOUTH FORK IOWA RIVER NORTHEAST OF NEW PROVIDENCE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05451500 IOWA RIVER AT MARSHALLTOWN, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°03'57", long 92°54'27", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.23, T.84 N., R.18 W., Marshall County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 14, 1,500 ft upstream from Burnett Creek, 2.2 mi upstream from Linn Creek, and at mile 222.8.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,532 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1902 to September 1903, October 1914 to September 1927, October 1932 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1915-18, 1919 (M), 1920, 1921-23 (M), 1924-27, 1933, 1934 (M), 1936, 1938, 1947 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 853.10 ft above sea level. See WSP 1728 for history of changes prior to Sept. 21, 1934.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 5 to Feb. 16, Mar. 10-14, and Aug. 28 to Sept. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	292	186	289	e95	e320	948	3230	1710	2080	11600	621	e600
2	259	178	257	e140	e300	897	2870	1640	1800	9740	578	393
3	263	188	259	e170	e240	861	2650	1590	1610	7470	570	369
4	271	183	251	e210	e180	839	2490	1510	1470	5960	589	343
5	274	178	e110	e250	e210	798	2320	1450	1390	4700	726	315
6	289	176	e140	e290	e220	769	2150	1390	1320	3930	902	294
7	286	178	e170	e320	e200	748	2030	1380	1250	3960	1290	277
8	326	174	e190	e300	e220	725	2000	1360	1210	3510	1370	259
9	438	179	e220	e180	e240	521	2260	1310	1680	3090	1290	247
10	430	185	e200	e90	e340	e240	2440	1280	2480	2820	1100	239
11	437	181	e220	e85	e320	e260	2570	1240	3090	2500	913	226
12	491	183	e160	e110	e300	e300	2670	1260	6560	2240	800	216
13	676	184	e130	e95	e340	e400	2700	1230	4840	2050	720	209
14	587	187	e120	e80	e290	e550	2610	1190	4080	1880	635	222
15	482	189	e160	e90	e420	649	2350	1150	7450	1730	596	219
16	476	241	e220	e105	e650	632	2270	1160	6000	1610	569	213
17	441	155	e210	e110	1040	665	2480	1140	4160	1520	549	201
18	396	180	e200	e90	1230	723	2570	1100	3660	1460	525	195
19	363	156	e190	e100	1370	911	2570	1090	6800	1380	477	190
20	332	169	e180	e110	1530	952	2830	1110	7920	1290	455	192
21	311	149	e160	e130	1640	1040	3360	1070	9300	1200	487	184
22	291	190	e200	e150	1620	1270	3300	1100	12100	1130	666	186
23	282	190	e180	e140	1410	1570	3090	1070	10300	1070	744	186
24	288	251	e190	e130	1320	1640	2880	1210	10000	988	587	207
25	285	211	e160	e140	1230	1640	2750	1520	11600	930	498	199
26	299	199	e140	e150	1160	2100	2600	1600	9760	881	426	192
27	315	192	e120	e170	1100	2480	2300	1530	7990	849	429	196
28	220	206	e130	e160	1010	2110	2040	1530	7310	797	e950	203
29	341	205	e140	e230	---	1870	1870	1990	8000	738	e1100	230
30	216	276	e130	e220	---	2090	1790	2750	11100	697	e1000	248
31	197	---	e120	e230	---	3400	---	2560	---	650	e850	---
TOTAL	10854	5699	5546	4870	20450	34598	76040	44220	168310	84370	23012	7450
MEAN	350	190	179	157	730	1116	2535	1426	5610	2722	742	248
MAX	676	276	289	320	1640	3400	3360	2750	12100	11600	1370	600
MIN	197	149	110	80	180	240	1790	1070	1210	650	426	184
AC-FT	21530	11300	11000	9660	40560	68630	150800	87710	333800	167300	45640	14780
CFSM	.23	.12	.12	.10	.48	.73	1.65	.93	3.66	1.78	.48	.16
IN.	.26	.14	.13	.12	.50	.84	1.85	1.07	4.09	2.05	.56	.18

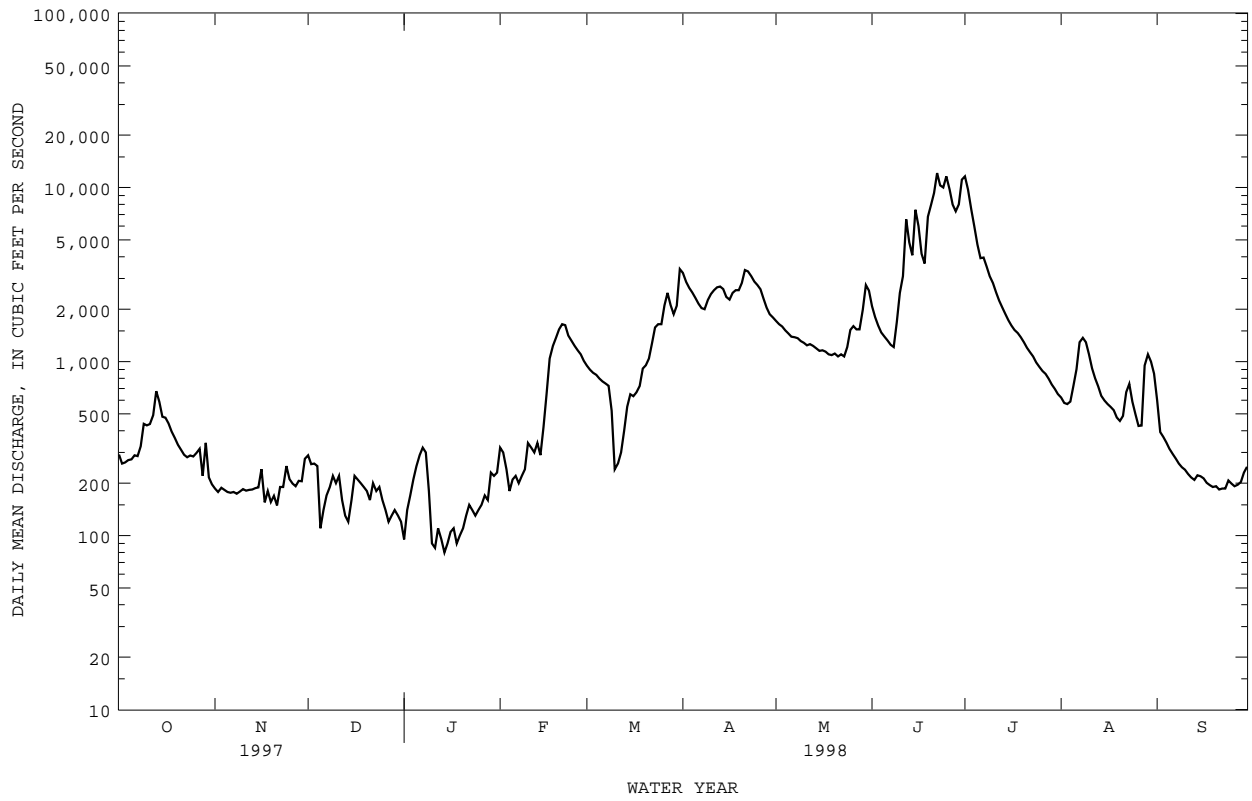
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	499	498	362	306	635	1593	1494	1301	1768	1025	565	502																																																																																				
MAX	2721	2593	2139	2231	3424	4206	6796	5559	7619	8389	7062	3362																																																																																				
(WY)	1987	1973	1983	1973	1915	1973	1965	1991	1918	1993	1993	1993																																																																																				
MIN	39.2	46.2	31.0	10.2	20.9	98.4	99.3	49.9	16.0	41.8	35.9	27.5																																																																																				
(WY)	1940	1940	1990	1977	1940	1934	1934	1934	1934	1977	1934	1939																																																																																				

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	390478	485419	
ANNUAL MEAN	1070	1330	879
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			3456
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			77.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8180	Jun 22	12100
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	81	Aug 24	80
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	100	Aug 19	94
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			12600
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			19.66
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	774500	962800	636800
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.70	.87	.57
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.48	11.79	7.80
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2770	2850	2160
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	500	587	396
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	140	160	73

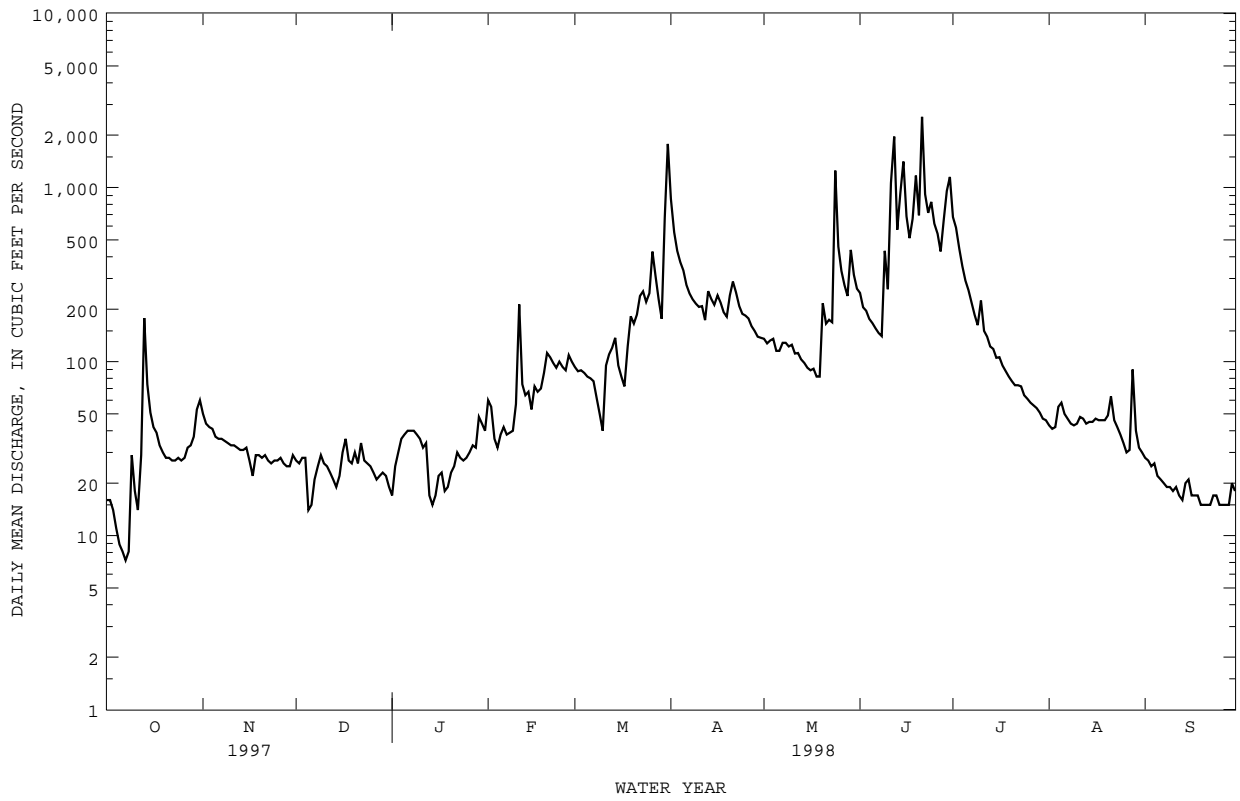
e Estimated

05451500 IOWA RIVER AT MARSHALLTOWN, IA--Continued



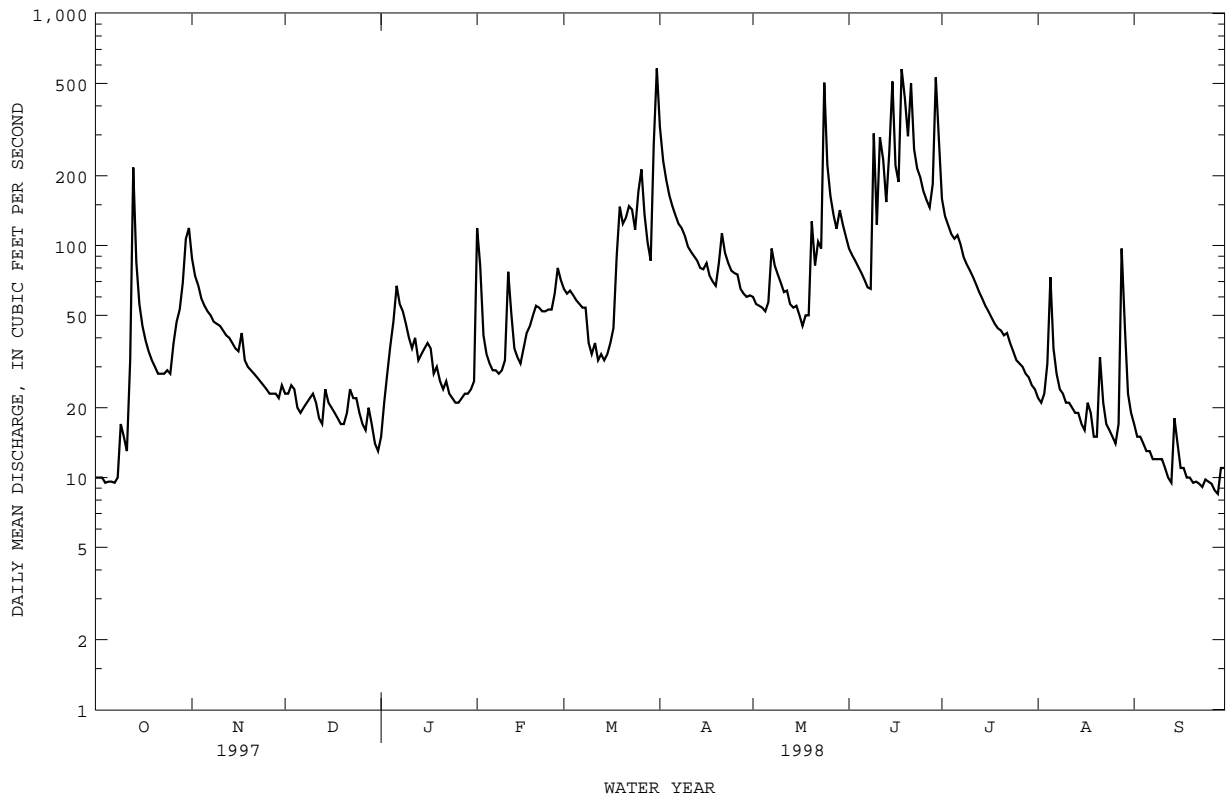


05451700 TIMBER CREEK NEAR MARSHALLTOWN, IA--Continued





05451900 RICHLAND CREEK NEAR HAVEN, IA--Continued





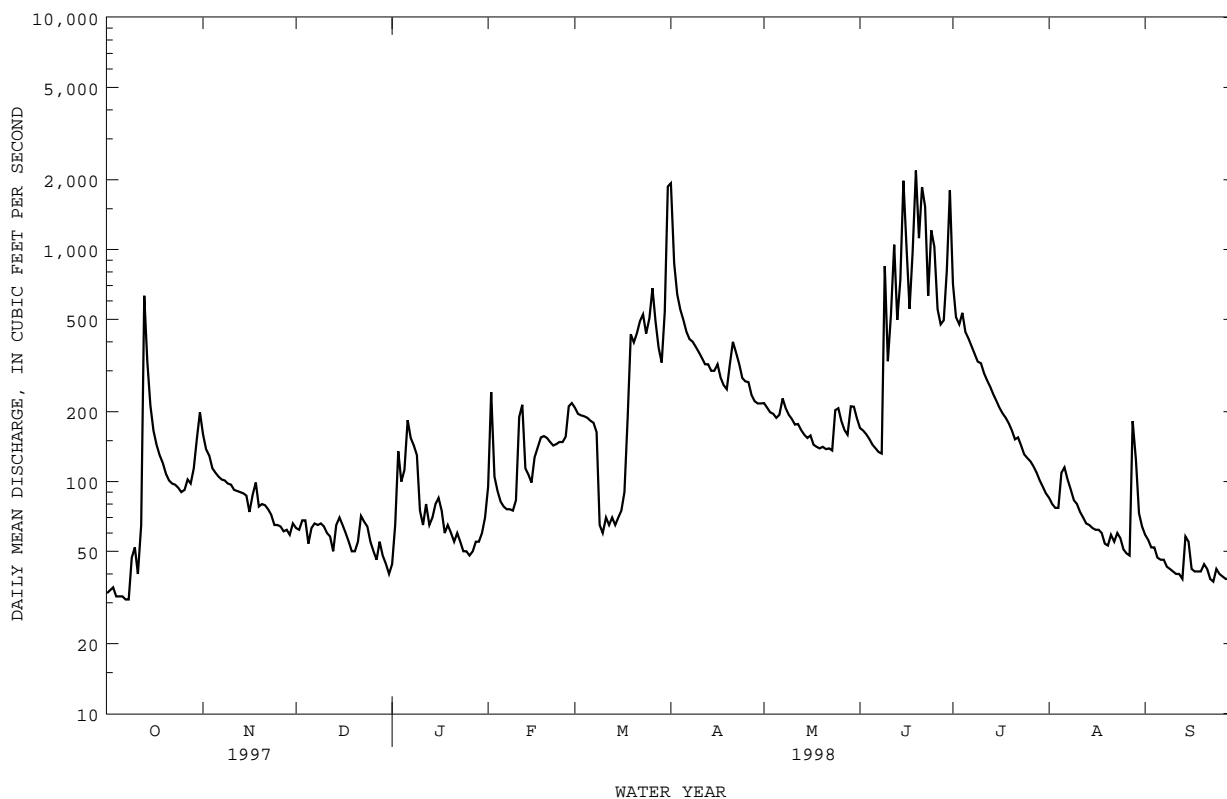


IOWA RIVER BASIN

05452000 SALT CREEK NEAR ELBERON, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	41259		77042		143	
ANNUAL MEAN	113		211		23.2	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					569	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					23.2	1989
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1800	Feb 19	2190	Jun 19	14000	Jul 9 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	21	Sep 6	31	Oct 7,8	.85	Jan 31 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	22	Sep 1	32	Oct 2	.95	Jan 25 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2650	Mar 31	41800	Jul 9 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			16.09	Mar 31	20.85	Jul 9 1993
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			29	Oct 5,8		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	81840		152800		103800	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.56		1.05		.71	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.64		14.26		9.69	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	199		482		282	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	83		109		56	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	32		47		9.0	

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05452200 WALNUT CREEK NEAR HARTWICK, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°50'06", long 92°23'10", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.8, T.81 N, R.13 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on right bank 5 ft downstream from bridge on county highway V21, 1.2 mi downstream from North Walnut Creek, 4.0 mi northwest of Hartwick, and 6.5 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--70.9 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1949 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1558: 1950 (P), 1951-57.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 786.59 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 24, Dec. 5-9, 12-21, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10-31, Mar. 9-18, April 8, 16-18, July 25 to Aug. 4, and Aug. 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1947 reached a stage of 17.7 ft, from information by local residents, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	3.1	53	23	e23	143	81	382	69	111	163	e17	22
2	3.2	43	22	e32	82	77	275	63	101	136	e16	18
3	3.0	38	24	e42	50	78	227	60	94	124	e18	16
4	2.6	35	23	53	43	74	190	57	87	114	e26	14
5	2.7	33	e18	70	39	69	170	54	82	106	116	12
6	2.7	31	e17	97	37	66	153	62	75	106	48	12
7	2.9	30	e18	77	36	64	145	117	70	100	34	10
8	3.7	28	e19	68	35	63	e150	96	69	89	27	8.8
9	6.7	28	e20	58	34	e60	142	87	217	82	e25	8.5
10	4.7	28	23	e48	37	e50	116	79	122	78	24	7.8
11	4.0	27	21	e44	81	e55	111	73	296	72	20	7.2
12	17	26	e17	e55	67	e46	103	73	219	67	18	6.9
13	88	27	e16	e44	47	e50	100	65	153	62	17	6.4
14	32	26	e20	e46	43	e46	93	61	265	57	17	27
15	22	25	e22	e48	42	e48	95	58	347	52	16	18
16	17	22	e21	e55	45	e50	e100	54	239	47	15	14
17	15	25	e19	e46	54	e55	e95	50	182	45	20	12
18	13	27	e18	e40	58	e140	e90	48	652	43	15	11
19	11	25	e17	e44	67	237	89	52	395	40	14	9.5
20	9.9	24	e16	e38	76	202	100	175	319	36	13	8.5
21	9.2	22	e20	e32	71	212	109	102	593	33	23	8.2
22	8.6	22	25	e34	66	230	102	123	247	35	15	8.0
23	9.5	21	23	e32	65	216	92	111	201	31	15	7.5
24	14	e20	24	e30	67	172	86	491	169	27	13	8.2
25	14	22	e20	e27	67	274	88	210	143	e24	12	7.8
26	22	21	e19	e27	78	274	90	162	125	e23	9.7	7.0
27	28	20	e18	e28	103	175	77	136	110	e22	15	6.3
28	29	20	e22	e29	89	139	73	116	126	e20	121	5.8
29	35	20	e19	e30	---	122	71	217	430	e19	59	7.6
30	59	26	e17	e34	---	428	72	158	262	e18	33	6.9
31	75	---	e16	e40	---	707	---	132	---	e18	24	---
TOTAL	567.5	815	617	1371	1722	4560	3786	3411	6501	1889	855.7	322.9
MEAN	18.3	27.2	19.9	44.2	61.5	147	126	110	217	60.9	27.6	10.8
MAX	88	53	25	97	143	707	382	491	652	163	121	27
MIN	2.6	20	16	23	34	46	71	48	69	18	9.7	5.8
AC-FT	1130	1620	1220	2720	3420	9040	7510	6770	12890	3750	1700	640
CFSM	.26	.38	.28	.62	.87	2.07	1.78	1.55	3.06	.86	.39	.15
IN.	.30	.43	.32	.72	.90	2.39	1.99	1.79	3.41	.99	.45	.17

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

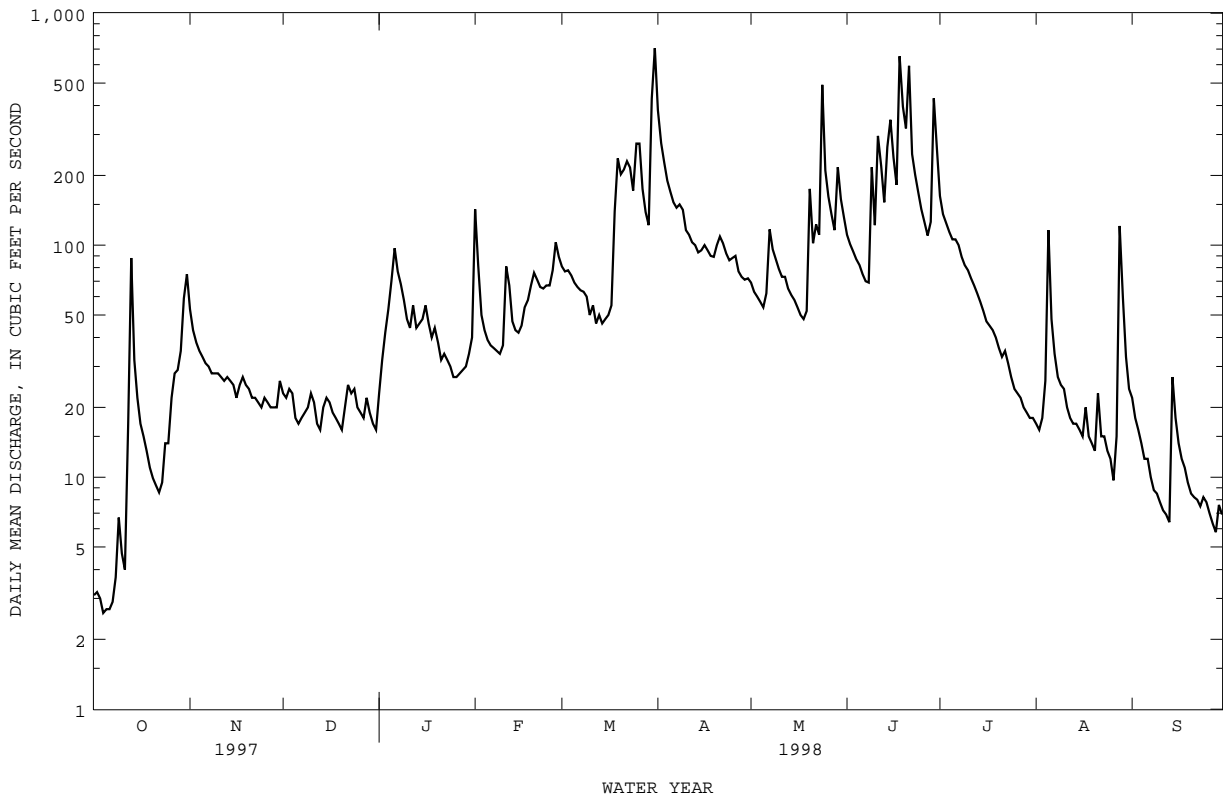
MEAN	18.9	27.5	23.3	26.4	51.1	83.7	77.1	79.3	81.5	55.4	36.3	25.2
MAX	137	171	109	179	191	300	365	452	450	461	498	185
(WY)	1987	1984	1993	1960	1971	1993	1991	1974	1990	1993	1993	1993
MIN	.003	.29	.060	.006	1.40	1.64	1.03	1.62	.76	1.01	.38	.28
(WY)	1957	1956	1977	1956	1954	1954	1957	1977	1956	1954	1955	1953

IOWA RIVER BASIN

05452200 WALNUT CREEK NEAR HARTWICK, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1950 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	13378.6		26418.1		48.7	
ANNUAL MEAN	36.7		72.4		200	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					4.76	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	800	Feb 18	707	Mar 31	4840	Jul 2 1983
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.6	Oct 4	2.6	Oct 4	.00	Many days a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.9	Oct 1	2.9	Oct 1	.00	Aug 27 1955
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1610	Jun 29	7900	Apr 29 1991
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.11	Jun 29	16.93	Apr 29 1991
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			2.0	Oct 5		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	26540		52400		35300	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.52		1.02		.69	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.02		13.86		9.34	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	64		165		103	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	25		43		17	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.0		11		1.2	

a Many days in 1954, 55, 56, 57, and 77  
 e Estimated

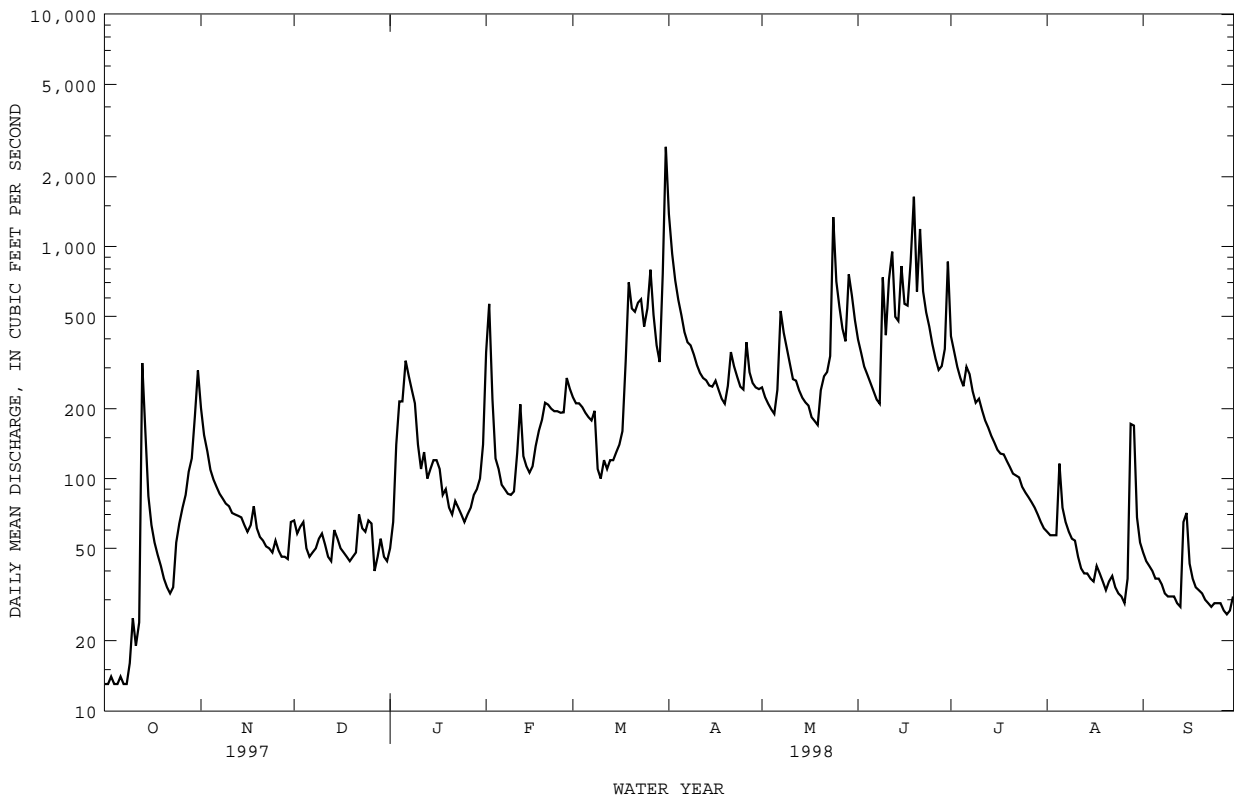




05453000 BIG BEAR CREEK AT LADORA, IA--Continued

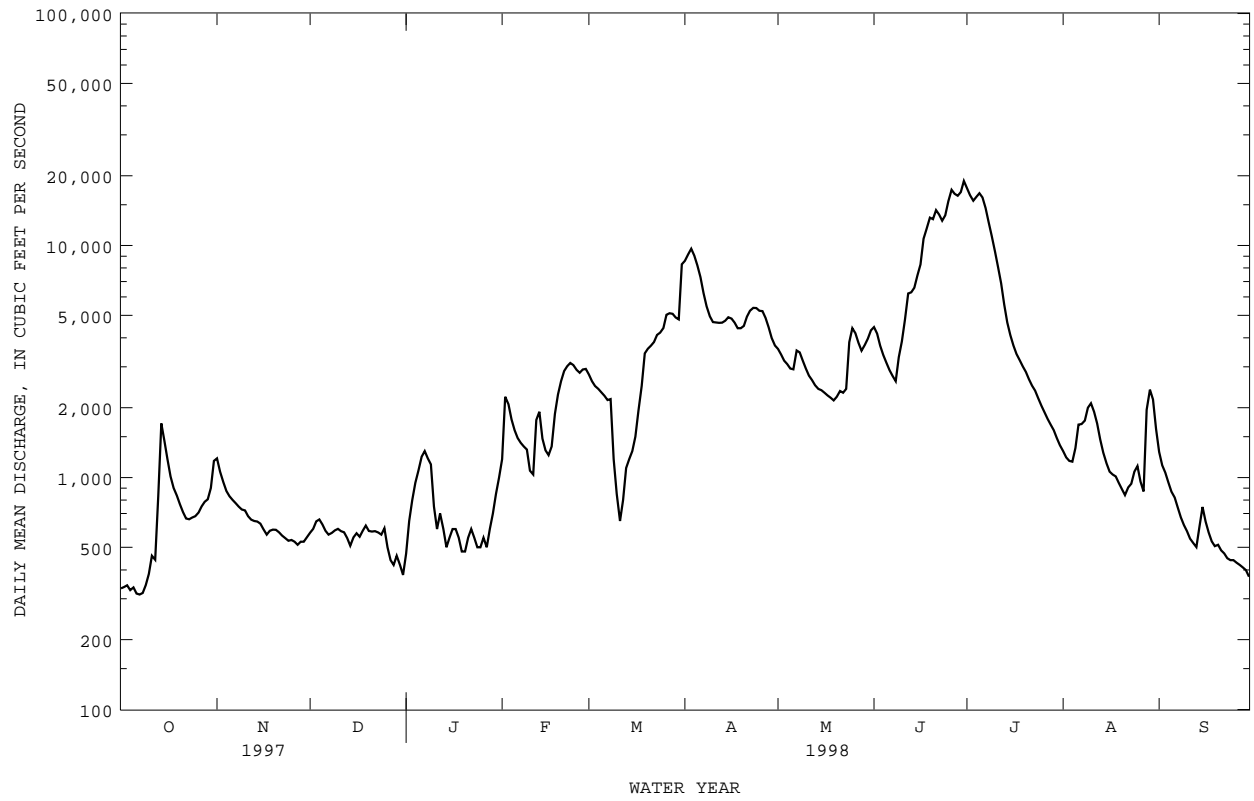
SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	37497		74357		131	
ANNUAL MEAN	103		204		516	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					8.26	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2150	Feb 21	2690	Mar 31	9480	Mar 30 1960
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	13	Sep 12	13	Oct 1b	.00	Jan 22 1956a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	13	Sep 29	13	Oct 1	.00	Jan 22 1956
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4040		10500	Mar 30 1960
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			21.89		15.32c	Sep 8 1977
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			12			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	74380		147500		95240	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.54		1.08		.70	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.38		14.64		9.45	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	193		488		280	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	63		112		46	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	18		34		5.2	

a Jan 22 to Feb 8, 1956, Jan 19 to Feb 3, 1977  
 b Many days Oct  
 c Datum in use prior to Oct 1, 1980  
 e Estimated





05453100 IOWA RIVER AT MARENGO, IA--Continued



LOCATION.--Lat 41°43'29", long 91°31'40", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.22, T.80 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at outlet works at left end of Coralville Dam on Iowa River, 2.3 mi upstream from Rapid Creek, 4.3 mi northeast of Coralville post office, and at mile 83.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,115 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1958 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 1. Reservoir is formed by earthfill dam completed in 1957. Storage began in September 1958. Releases controlled by three gates, 8.33 ft wide and 20 ft high, into forechamber of 23-ft diameter concrete conduit through dam. Inlet invert elevation at 646.0 ft. No dead storage. Maximum design discharge through gates is 20,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Ungated spillway is concrete overflow section 500 ft in length at elevation 712 ft above sea level, contents, 469,000 acre-ft, surface area, 24,800 acres. Reservoir is used for flood control, low-flow augmentation, conservation and recreation. Normal operation will lower the elevation from 683 ft. (surface area 5,430 acres) on Feb. 15 to 679 ft (surface area 3,270 acres) on Mar 1, maintaining 679 ft. Mar. 1 to June 15, 683 ft June 15 to Sept. 15, 686 ft. (surface area 7,000 acres) Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, and 683 ft Dec. 15 to Feb. 15, with a minimum release of 150 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum release of 10,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Dec. 15 to May 1 and 6,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s May 1 to Dec. 15.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily contents, 586,000 acre-ft July 20, 1993, maximum elevation, 716.75 ft July 24, 1993; minimum daily contents, 456 acre-ft Jan. 15, 1975; minimum elevation, 658.77 ft Mar. 10, 1959.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 410,000 acre-ft July 11; maximum elevation, 709.85 ft June 12; minimum daily contents, 26,060 acre-ft Mar. 4; minimum elevation, 678.87 ft Mar. 10.

REVISIONS.--Extremes for 1997 water year; maximum daily contents, 84,700 acre-ft Feb. 25; maximum elevation, 688.99 ft Feb. 26; minimum daily contents, 25,600 acre-ft Mar. 15; minimum elevation, 678.72 ft Mar. 15.

Capacity table (elevation in feet, contents in acre-feet)

655	55	675	15,100	692	115,000	704	287,000	712	461,000
660	621	680	29,600	696	160,000	706	327,000	714	512,000
665	2,770	684	52,800	700	215,000	708	370,000	716	566,000
670	7,230	688	81,200	702	251,000	710	413,000	718	622,000

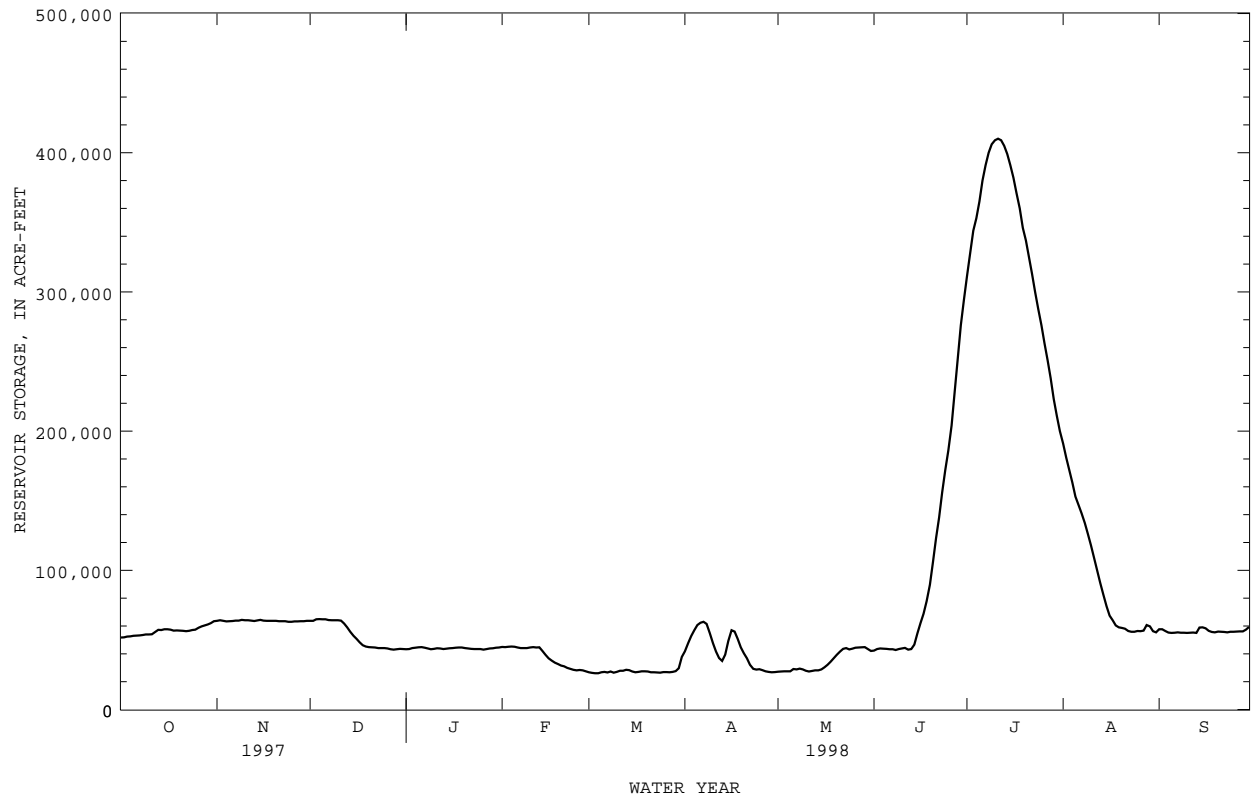
RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	51700	63700	e63700	43300	45000	26800	41800	27200	42400	311000	191000	57700
2	51900	64100	63700	43500	44800	26400	47700	27300	43500	327000	181000	57700
3	52400	63700	64800	44100	45100	26100	52800	27500	43900	344000	172000	56400
4	52600	63300	64900	44400	45300	26100	57000	27500	43700	353000	163000	55300
5	52900	63500	64800	44700	45100	26700	60700	27400	43600	365000	153000	55000
6	53100	63600	64800	44800	44500	27000	62400	29100	43300	380000	147000	55200
7	53200	63900	64300	44400	44100	26600	63100	28800	43300	391000	141000	55400
8	53500	63900	64200	43800	44100	27300	61500	29400	42700	400000	134000	55200
9	54000	64400	64200	43300	44200	26500	54700	28800	43400	406000	126000	55200
10	54000	64200	64200	43600	44500	27100	47700	27900	43900	409000	118000	55100
11	54100	64100	63900	44000	44800	27800	41700	27300	44300	410000	109000	55200
12	55700	63900	61800	43900	44600	27900	37000	27700	43100	409000	100000	55300
13	57300	63600	59100	43400	44700	28600	34900	28100	43400	405000	91000	55000
14	57100	64000	55900	43700	42000	28300	39500	28100	46600	399000	82800	58900
15	57600	64400	52900	44000	39300	27300	49300	28800	54700	391000	74200	59100
16	57600	63900	50700	44200	36800	26700	56900	30400	62100	382000	67400	58300
17	57400	63700	48300	44400	35200	27100	56000	32200	68800	371000	64200	56500
18	56700	63700	46200	44600	33700	27400	50800	34400	77800	360000	60400	55700
19	56800	63700	45200	44600	32700	27500	44700	36800	89700	346000	59000	55400
20	56700	63700	44800	44100	31600	27300	40400	39300	106000	337000	58600	56000
21	56500	63500	44700	43800	31100	26800	36800	41700	123000	325000	58000	55900
22	56300	63500	44500	43600	30000	26700	32200	43600	138000	313000	56400	55700
23	56500	63400	44200	43500	29200	26600	29300	44200	156000	300000	55800	55500
24	57100	63100	44200	43500	28500	26500	28700	43200	172000	288000	55800	55800
25	57400	63100	44100	43400	28100	26900	29000	43700	186000	276000	56400	55800
26	58800	63300	43900	43100	28400	26900	28300	44400	204000	263000	56300	56000
27	59700	63300	43300	43400	28200	26800	27500	44500	228000	251000	56700	56100
28	60400	63400	43100	43800	27500	27000	27000	44700	252000	238000	60700	56100
29	61100	63500	43300	44000	---	27600	26700	44800	276000	223000	59700	57400
30	62100	63700	43600	44400	---	29600	26900	43400	294000	211000	56300	59300
31	63400	---	43500	44600	---	37800	---	42100	---	200000	55400	---
MEAN	56300	63700	53400	43900	38000	27500	43100	34700	103000	335000	94200	56200
MAX	63400	64400	64900	44800	45300	37800	63100	44800	294000	410000	191000	59300
MIN	51700	63100	43100	43100	27500	26100	26700	27200	42400	200000	55400	55000
CAL YR 1997	MEAN 45700	MAX 84700	MIN 25600									
WTR YR 1998	MEAN 79600	MAX 410000	MIN 26100									

e Estimated



05453510 CORALVILLE LAKE NEAR CORALVILLE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05453520 IOWA RIVER BELOW CORALVILLE DAM NEAR CORALVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°43'23", long 91°31'47", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.22, T.80 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, on left bank about 500 ft downstream of Coralville Dam control house, 2.3 miles upstream from Rapid Creek, 4.3 miles northeast of Coralville post office, and at mile 83.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,115 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 600.00 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Aug. 17-19, and Aug. 28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Periodic observations of water temperatures and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water-quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	147	965	486	249	655	3660	5670	4060	4190	7720	6210	857
2	154	1090	477	244	1030	3330	6300	3830	3910	7910	5930	1480
3	162	1080	486	411	1280	3090	7550	3540	4160	8080	5890	1740
4	154	996	529	889	1270	2760	8260	3390	3980	8110	5850	1650
5	160	796	565	1190	1270	2290	8680	3250	3610	8150	5880	1110
6	159	713	543	1360	1290	2420	8710	3000	3300	8270	5910	867
7	157	721	539	1610	1060	2580	8740	3270	3000	8240	5870	810
8	159	721	539	1680	905	2630	8930	3850	2970	8270	5870	809
9	160	710	538	1490	903	2940	9380	4030	3160	8310	5840	734
10	158	699	594	701	903	1820	9100	3940	3390	8330	5880	682
11	167	706	656	285	1200	1330	7980	3520	4320	8330	5880	628
12	185	708	1280	401	1410	1630	7270	2950	5440	8320	5870	585
13	402	617	1640	488	2020	1760	6920	2810	5390	8310	5840	586
14	742	567	1610	338	2950	2000	3850	2830	5590	8290	5750	1030
15	1280	566	1610	345	2910	2390	1200	2440	5490	8270	5680	1230
16	1280	570	1580	530	2510	2310	2410	2000	4970	8240	4580	1600
17	1200	566	1570	656	2190	2070	5230	1790	5010	8200	e3200	1730
18	1060	559	1420	656	2200	2540	7040	1500	5120	8160	e2900	1170
19	847	554	1050	781	2460	3130	7330	1250	5620	8120	e2300	784
20	760	549	628	859	2780	3870	7020	1090	5970	8080	1310	670
21	746	533	483	853	2920	4200	7030	1040	6060	8050	1380	656
22	644	539	634	758	3240	4050	7140	1480	6060	8050	1620	650
23	476	538	621	694	3440	4100	6550	2250	6050	8000	1360	577
24	397	473	508	682	3440	4220	5860	3140	6060	7950	1130	513
25	389	432	510	682	3310	4200	5630	3650	6100	7900	877	513
26	397	423	513	682	3130	4610	5970	4010	6060	7840	1130	519
27	413	425	513	546	3520	4860	6020	4260	6060	7590	1130	489
28	408	417	342	457	3720	4950	5710	4060	6160	7760	e2900	472
29	408	408	220	452	---	4980	5210	3960	6700	7550	3480	334
30	408	446	225	465	---	5100	4630	4410	7310	7190	4130	181
31	619	---	239	576	---	5640	---	4680	---	6780	2470	---
TOTAL	14798	19087	23148	22010	59916	101460	197320	95280	151210	248370	124047	25656
MEAN	477	636	747	710	2140	3273	6577	3074	5040	8012	4002	855
MAX	1280	1090	1640	1680	3720	5640	9380	4680	7310	8330	6210	1740
MIN	147	408	220	244	655	1330	1200	1040	2970	6780	877	181
AC-FT	29350	37860	45910	43660	118800	201200	391400	189000	299900	492600	246000	50890
CFSM	.15	.20	.24	.23	.69	1.05	2.11	.99	1.62	2.57	1.28	.27
IN.	.18	.23	.28	.26	.72	1.21	2.36	1.14	1.81	2.97	1.48	.31

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

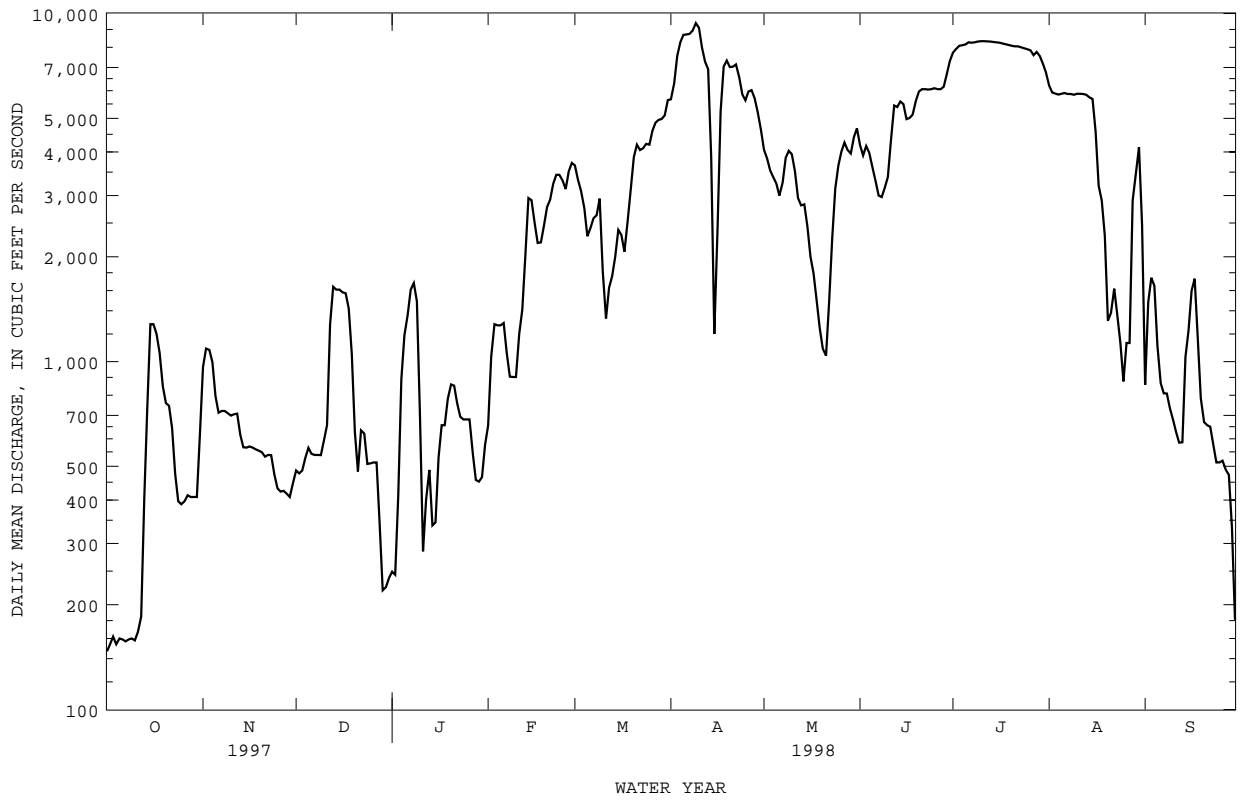
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	1238	1352	1676	937	2104	3697
MAX	4012	2771	4229	1723	3006	6587
(WY)	1994	1993	1993	1993	1997	1993
MIN	331	636	643	311	1424	1105
(WY)	1997	1998	1996	1996	1995	1996

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	704435	1082302	
ANNUAL MEAN	1930	2965	3138
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			7910
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1541
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	9040	Feb 27	9380
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	147	Oct 1	147
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	155	Sep 30	156
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			9460
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			56.22
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1397000	2147000	2274000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.62	.95	1.01
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.41	12.93	13.69
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4880	7570	7420
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1150	1790	1560
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	313	424	401

e Estimated

05453520 IOWA RIVER BELOW CORALVILLE DAM NEAR CORALVILLE, IA--Continued







IOWA RIVER BASIN

05454000 RAPID CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°41'19", long 91°29'15", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.36. T.80 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 80 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 1, 3.5 mi northeast of Iowa City, and 4.7 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--25.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1937 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1558: 1941 (M), 1943 (P), 1944 (M), 1946. WSP 1708: 1951 (P), 1952. WDR IA-67-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control with sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 673.72 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 26 to Jan. 5 and Jan. 9-30. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and data collection platform.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.04	1.6	1.0	e.70	9.7	39	153	27	14	43	1.9	16
2	.03	2.2	.89	e.95	15	33	91	24	14	33	1.6	12
3	.02	2.0	1.3	e3.4	11	30	69	23	13	28	2.0	10
4	.01	1.5	1.7	e8.0	8.9	26	55	22	13	26	2.2	8.2
5	.02	1.2	1.2	e13	8.2	23	47	20	13	23	3.1	6.8
6	.01	1.5	1.0	18	7.6	22	41	26	12	41	5.5	6.3
7	.01	1.5	1.0	16	7.1	20	46	29	11	25	14	5.4
8	.00	1.4	1.1	14	6.8	61	90	31	11	21	4.7	4.5
9	.00	1.5	1.1	e8.5	6.6	58	81	31	21	19	3.3	3.9
10	.00	1.4	1.2	e6.0	6.8	40	67	27	18	18	2.6	3.6
11	.00	1.4	1.2	e6.5	16	31	54	25	50	16	2.2	3.3
12	.05	1.3	1.0	e5.5	28	28	46	24	47	14	1.9	3.0
13	1.3	1.4	.94	e4.4	21	26	124	21	34	13	1.7	2.7
14	.72	1.4	.93	e4.6	18	22	97	20	39	12	1.6	101
15	.35	1.4	.94	e5.0	16	20	118	22	130	11	5.1	61
16	.30	1.2	1.1	e4.8	16	19	212	26	56	9.9	2.0	34
17	.11	.96	1.1	e4.4	18	23	81	21	44	9.2	15	25
18	.10	.92	1.1	e3.8	18	42	60	19	75	8.6	8.5	20
19	.11	.99	1.1	e4.0	16	37	50	17	92	7.9	4.6	16
20	.09	.99	1.1	e3.6	15	33	67	17	53	7.6	3.2	14
21	.11	1.1	1.0	e3.4	14	29	70	16	62	7.1	2.7	13
22	.13	1.0	1.3	e3.4	13	27	55	16	44	8.3	2.2	12
23	.22	.94	1.3	e3.2	13	24	47	15	37	7.5	1.8	10
24	.63	.88	1.2	e3.0	13	21	42	19	33	6.2	1.6	9.9
25	.78	.89	1.5	e3.0	12	21	40	16	29	5.9	1.7	9.6
26	1.8	1.0	e1.1	e2.9	16	20	38	15	25	5.8	1.3	8.9
27	2.9	1.0	e.85	e3.0	63	19	33	14	23	5.4	2.2	8.0
28	1.6	.98	e.95	e3.2	50	18	30	13	23	4.8	206	7.2
29	1.9	1.0	e.90	e3.4	---	16	29	19	169	3.9	52	15
30	2.0	1.1	e.75	e3.8	---	37	29	17	83	3.1	34	13
31	2.4	---	e.60	4.3	---	278	---	16	---	2.2	21	---
TOTAL	17.74	37.65	33.45	171.75	463.7	1143	2062	648	1288	446.4	413.2	463.3
MEAN	.57	1.25	1.08	5.54	16.6	36.9	68.7	20.9	42.9	14.4	13.3	15.4
MAX	2.9	2.2	1.7	18	63	278	212	31	169	43	206	101
MIN	.00	.88	.60	.70	6.6	16	29	13	11	2.2	1.3	2.7
AC-FT	35	75	66	341	920	2270	4090	1290	2550	885	820	919
CFSM	.02	.05	.04	.22	.65	1.46	2.72	.83	1.70	.57	.53	.61
IN.	.03	.06	.05	.25	.68	1.68	3.03	.95	1.89	.66	.61	.68

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1938 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

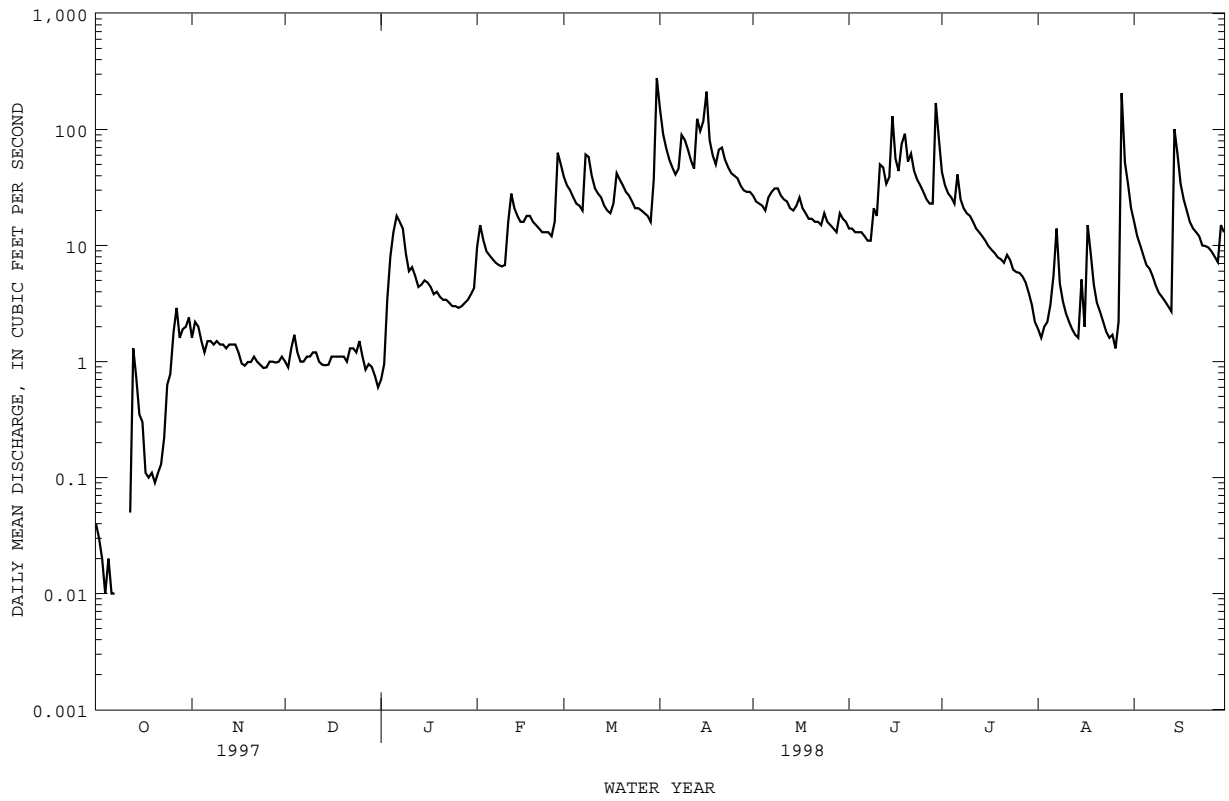
MEAN	6.51	10.1	9.11	9.74	22.4	29.4	24.1	27.2	24.5	16.0	12.1	8.19
MAX	36.5	84.0	66.6	56.8	77.5	106	98.6	167	134	105	176	66.6
(WY)	1942	1993	1983	1946	1953	1979	1973	1974	1990	1969	1993	1965
MIN	.000	.000	.000	.000	.22	.42	1.25	1.13	.21	.000	.032	.000
(WY)	1954	1956	1956	1940	1989	1956	1956	1977	1956	1957	1955	1955

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1938 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	4149.25	7188.19	
ANNUAL MEAN	11.4	19.7	16.6
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			63.8
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1.09
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1000	Feb 21	1720
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.00	Oct 8	.00
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.01	Oct 5	.00
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			958
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			9.93
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	8230	14260	12000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.45	.78	.65
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.10	10.57	8.89
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	23	48	34
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.6	9.9	4.9
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.10	.94	.10

a Also Oct 9-11  
e Estimated

05454000 RAPID CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05454220 CLEAR CREEK NEAR OXFORD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°43'06", long 91°44'24", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 23, T.80 N., R.8 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 15 ft. downstream of bridge on NW Eagle Avenue, 0.2 miles west of Kent Park, 2.6 miles upstream of Buffalo Creek, 2.8 miles east of Oxford, and 4.2 miles west of Tiffin.

DRAINAGE AREA.--58.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--November 1993 to current year.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 696.50 ft., above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharge: Dec. 6,7, Dec. 12-22, Dec. 25 to Jan. 5, and Jan. 10-30. Records good except for those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.2	42	9.1	e7.0	36	77	338	75	63	182	12	39
2	1.5	33	8.1	e10	59	71	207	67	60	120	11	32
3	1.5	29	12	e21	42	68	159	63	57	105	12	27
4	1.3	23	13	e46	36	65	135	60	54	98	14	25
5	1.2	20	9.6	e70	34	60	120	56	51	93	32	21
6	1.1	21	e9.0	96	32	58	110	91	47	117	123	19
7	1.4	20	e9.5	82	32	55	105	167.5	44	94	91	18
8	1.7	19	9.9	72	32	87	121	121	44	82	39	15
9	2.0	18	10	61	32	82	116	102	78	73	29	14
10	2.3	17	11	e46	34	106	109	92	61	72	48	13
11	2.3	16	9.4	e38	59	98	99	83	129	64	30	12
12	3.9	15	e7.5	e42	94	71	92	89	128	60	22	11
13	28	15	e6.5	e34	68	65	119	108	92	55	20	10
14	9.7	14	e8.0	e36	59	61	99	80	114	49	18	99
15	4.2	12	e11	e40	56	56	92	73	304	47	17	102
16	3.5	13	e10	e42	56	55	89	86	155	44	14	53
17	3.2	21	e9.5	e38	59	69	78	67	124	41	33	42
18	3.4	12	e9.5	e30	57	147	70	61	120	40	38	37
19	3.2	10	e9.0	e29	52	134	67	57	129	36	21	32
20	3.0	10	e8.0	e27	50	112	115	56	101	33	17	34
21	2.7	9.8	e8.5	e25	47	102	174	54	96	30	16	31
22	2.6	8.5	e9.0	e22	45	92	120	55	84	31	14	27
23	3.0	7.8	9.4	e19	45	84	103	51	77	30	12	25
24	8.3	9.7	12	e17	47	75	92	72	70	26	11	24
25	18	8.7	e10	e16	46	76	88	60	64	24	10	23
26	23	8.5	e9.0	e16	54	73	85	55	58	22	8.0	21
27	39	7.1	e8.0	e18	92	65	74	51	52	20	10	19
28	37	7.7	e8.5	e20	85	61	70	48	52	18	409	18
29	41	7.3	e7.0	e22	---	57	67	119	229	16	135	21
30	54	11	e6.5	e24	---	98	68	90	721	14	67	19
31	56	---	e5.5	25	---	579	---	75	---	13	46	---
TOTAL	364.2	466.1	283.0	1091.0	1440	2959	3381	2384	3458	1749	1379.0	883
MEAN	11.7	15.5	9.13	35.2	51.4	95.5	113	76.9	115	56.4	44.5	29.4
MAX	56	42	13	96	94	579	338	167	721	182	409	102
MIN	1.1	7.1	5.5	7.0	32	55	67	48	44	13	8.0	10
MED	3.2	14	9.1	29	49	73	101	72	78	44	20	24
AC-FT	722	925	561	2160	2860	5870	6710	4730	6860	3470	2740	1750
CFSM	.20	.27	.16	.60	.88	1.63	1.93	1.32	1.97	.97	.76	.50
IN.	.23	.30	.18	.69	.92	1.88	2.15	1.52	2.20	1.11	.88	.56

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1995	1996	1997	1998	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	6.16	9.71	8.20	14.3	49.0	42.9	61.2	142	74.4	28.0	15.2	9.85
MAX	11.7	15.5	16.2	35.2	104	95.5	113	269	115	56.4	44.5	29.4
(WY)	1998	1998	1995	1998	1997	1998	1998	1996	1998	1998	1998	1998
MIN	1.74	4.28	3.07	4.02	18.4	11.6	8.16	49.1	32.0	10.4	4.14	2.18
(WY)	1996	1997	1996	1996	1995	1996	1996	1997	1997	1997	1996	1996

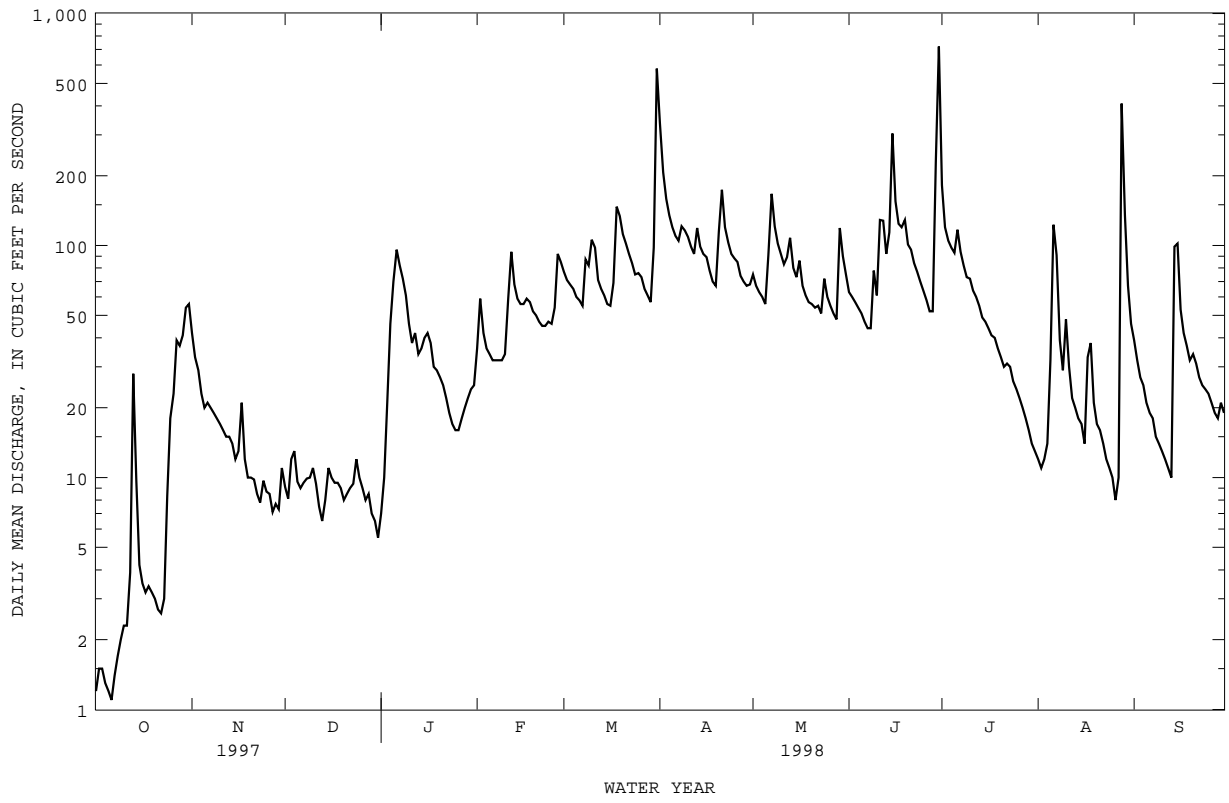
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	9220.9	19837.3	
ANNUAL MEAN	25.3	54.3	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			38.3
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			54.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1810	Feb 21	2400
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.1	Sep 30	.74
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.3	Sep 30	1.3
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			876
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.65
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.95
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	18290	39350	27780
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.43	.93	.66
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.87	12.64	8.92
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	42	108	92
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	11	41	14
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.4	8.2	2.3

a Ice affected  
e Estimated

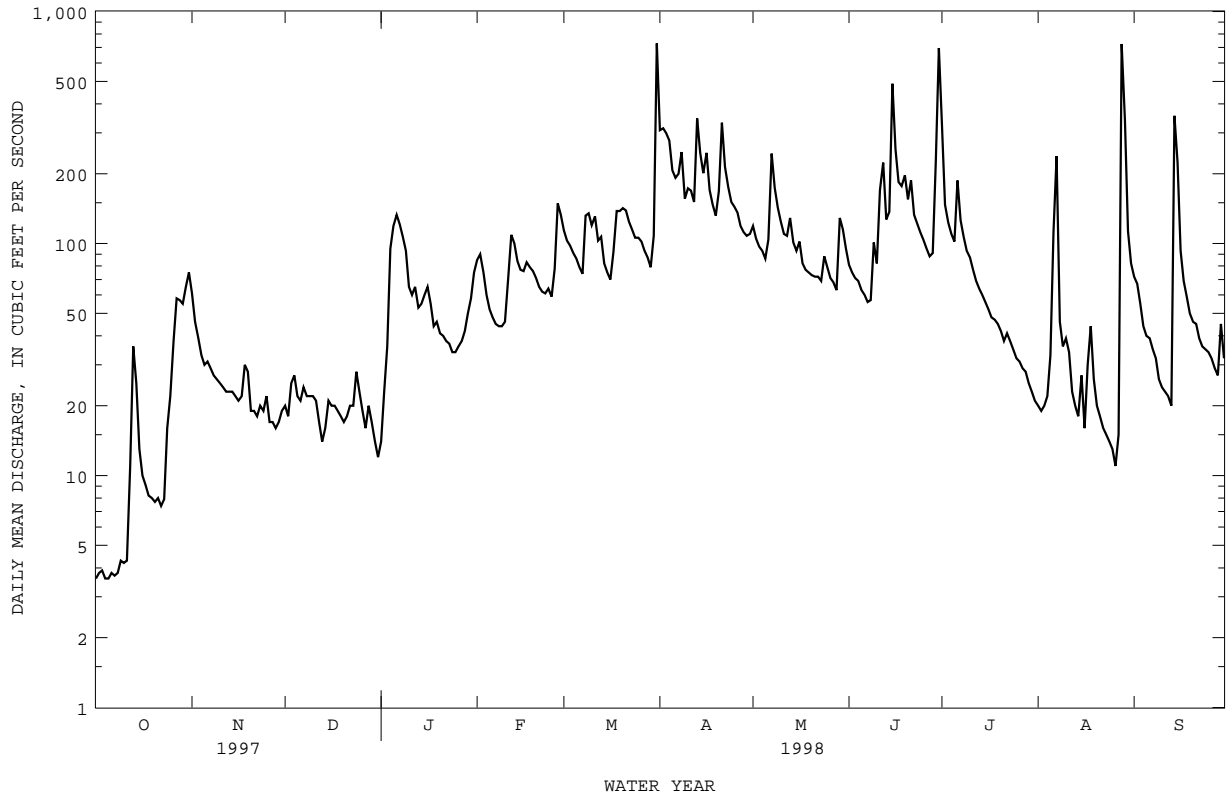


05454220 CLEAR CREEK NEAR OXFORD, IA--Continued





05454300 CLEAR CREEK NEAR CORALVILLE, IA--Continued



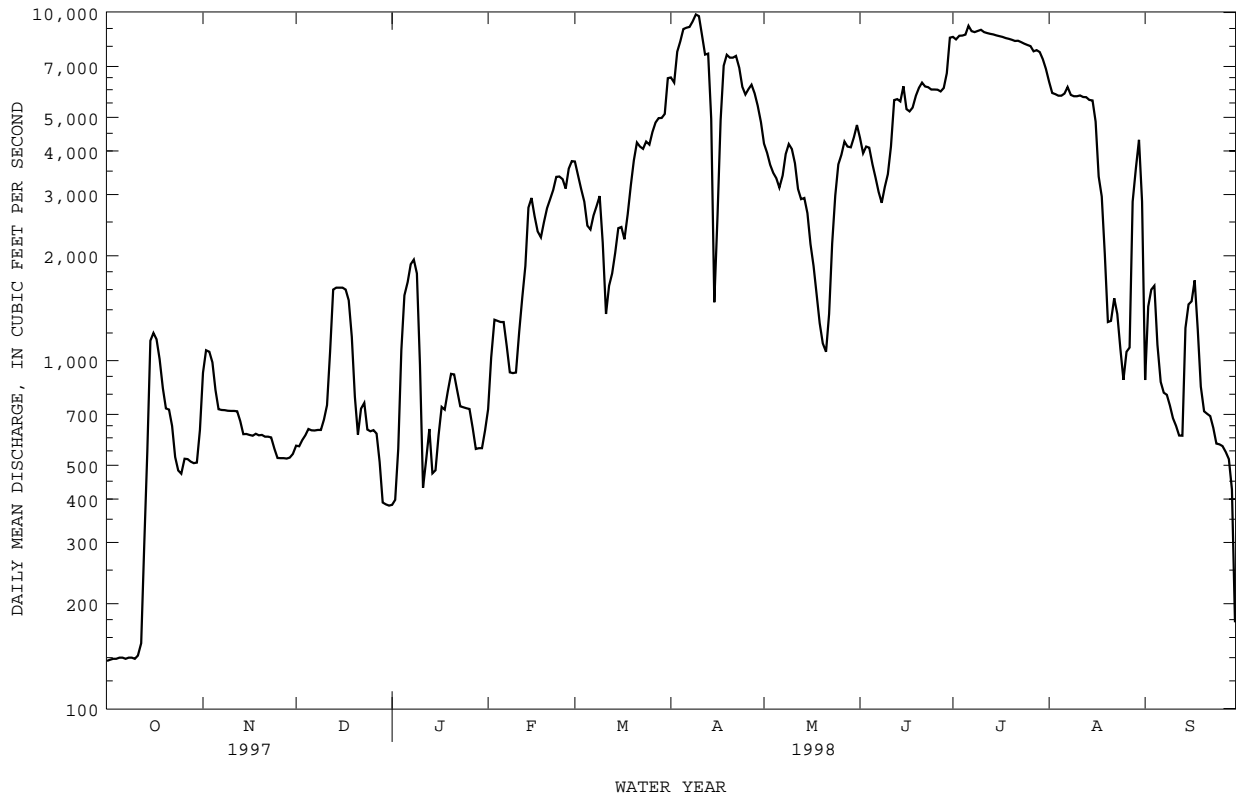


IOWA RIVER BASIN

05454500 IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	723106		1118762		2372	
ANNUAL MEAN	1981		3065		8502	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					304	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	9980	Mar 1	9870	Apr 9	26200	Jul 21 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	137	Oct 1	137	Oct 1	49	Aug 1 1977b
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	139	Sep 30	139	Oct 1	50	Jul 31 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			9960		28200	Aug 10 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			20.36		28.52	Aug 10 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1434000		2219000		1719000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.61		.94		.73	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.22		12.72		9.85	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5010		7760		6000	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1100		1890		1320	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	351		525		211	

a Post regulation  
 b Also Aug 2, 1977



05455010 SOUTH BRANCH RALSTON CREEK AT IOWA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°39'05", long 91°30'27", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.14, T.79 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on right bank 60 ft downstream from bridge on Muscatine Avenue in Iowa City, and 1.2 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2.94 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Discharge records from October 1963 to September 1995. Stage-only records from October 29, 1996 to present year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-66-1: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder and V-notch sharp-crested weir. Datum of gage is 678.03 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Minor regulation from retention dam 2 miles upstream may affect peaks. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

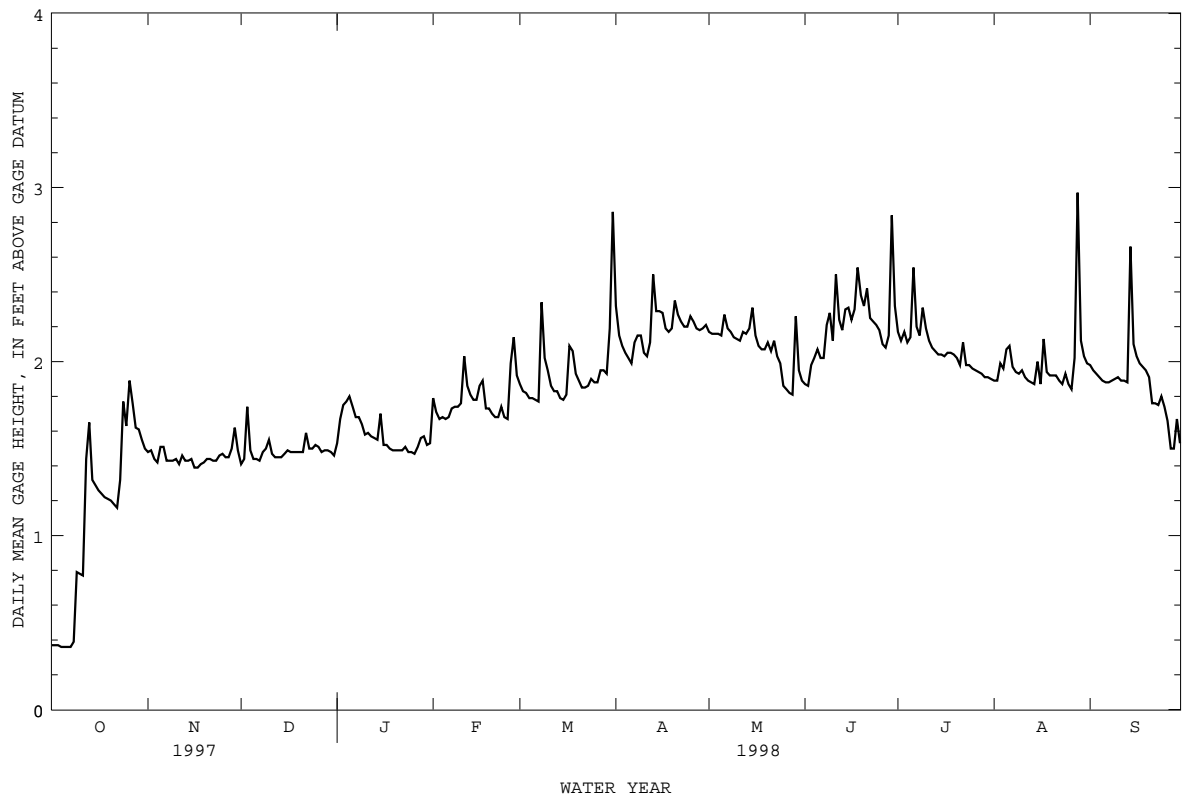
EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 14, 1962, reached a stage of 10.5 ft, from flood profile, discharge not determined.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum instantaneous gage height 7.75 ft on June 29. Minimum gage height of .36 on Oct. 4-7.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.37	1.48	1.41	1.53	1.79	1.87	2.32	2.17	1.87	2.17	1.89	1.98
2	.37	1.49	1.44	1.67	1.71	1.83	2.15	2.16	1.86	2.12	1.89	1.95
3	.37	1.44	1.74	1.75	1.67	1.82	2.09	2.16	1.98	2.17	1.99	1.93
4	.36	1.42	1.49	1.77	1.68	1.79	2.05	2.16	2.02	2.11	1.96	1.91
5	.36	1.51	1.44	1.80	1.67	1.79	2.02	2.15	2.07	2.14	2.07	1.89
6	.36	1.51	1.44	1.74	1.68	1.78	1.99	2.27	2.02	2.54	2.09	1.88
7	.36	1.43	1.43	1.68	1.73	1.77	2.11	2.19	2.02	2.20	1.97	1.88
8	.39	1.43	1.48	1.68	1.74	2.34	2.15	2.17	2.21	2.15	1.94	1.89
9	.79	1.43	1.50	1.64	1.74	2.02	2.15	2.14	2.28	2.31	1.93	1.90
10	.78	1.44	1.55	1.58	1.76	1.95	2.05	2.13	2.12	2.19	1.95	1.91
11	.77	1.41	1.47	1.59	2.03	1.86	2.03	2.12	2.50	2.12	1.91	1.89
12	1.44	1.46	1.45	1.57	1.86	1.83	2.11	2.17	2.24	2.08	1.89	1.89
13	1.65	1.43	1.45	1.56	1.81	1.83	2.50	2.16	2.18	2.06	1.88	1.88
14	1.32	1.43	1.45	1.55	1.78	1.79	2.29	2.19	2.30	2.04	1.87	2.66
15	1.29	1.44	1.47	1.70	1.78	1.78	2.29	2.31	2.31	2.04	2.00	2.10
16	1.26	1.39	1.49	1.52	1.86	1.81	2.28	2.15	2.24	2.03	1.87	2.03
17	1.24	1.39	1.48	1.52	1.89	2.09	2.19	2.09	2.30	2.05	2.13	1.99
18	1.22	1.41	1.48	1.50	1.73	2.06	2.17	2.07	2.54	2.05	1.94	1.97
19	1.21	1.42	1.48	1.49	1.73	1.93	2.19	2.07	2.38	2.04	1.92	1.95
20	1.20	1.44	1.48	1.49	1.70	1.89	2.35	2.11	2.32	2.02	1.92	1.91
21	1.18	1.44	1.48	1.49	1.68	1.85	2.27	2.06	2.42	1.98	1.92	1.76
22	1.16	1.43	1.59	1.49	1.68	1.85	2.23	2.12	2.25	2.11	1.89	1.76
23	1.32	1.43	1.50	1.51	1.74	1.86	2.20	2.03	2.23	1.98	1.87	1.75
24	1.77	1.46	1.50	1.48	1.68	1.90	2.20	1.99	2.21	1.98	1.93	1.80
25	1.63	1.47	1.52	1.48	1.67	1.88	2.26	1.86	2.18	1.96	1.87	1.74
26	1.89	1.45	1.51	1.47	1.99	1.88	2.23	1.84	2.10	1.95	1.84	1.66
27	1.76	1.45	1.48	1.51	2.14	1.95	2.19	1.82	2.08	1.94	2.02	1.50
28	1.62	1.50	1.49	1.56	1.92	1.95	2.18	1.81	2.15	1.93	2.97	1.50
29	1.61	1.62	1.49	1.57	---	1.93	2.19	2.26	2.84	1.91	2.12	1.67
30	1.55	1.49	1.48	1.52	---	2.19	2.21	1.95	2.32	1.91	2.03	1.53
31	1.50	---	1.46	1.53	---	2.86	---	1.89	---	1.90	1.99	---
MEAN	1.10	1.45	1.49	1.58	1.78	1.93	2.19	2.09	2.22	2.07	1.98	1.87
MAX	1.89	1.62	1.74	1.80	2.14	2.86	2.50	2.31	2.84	2.54	2.97	2.66
MIN	.36	1.39	1.41	1.47	1.67	1.77	1.99	1.81	1.86	1.90	1.84	1.50

05455010 SOUTH BRANCH RALSTON CREEK AT IOWA CITY, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05455100 OLD MANS CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat. 41°36'23", long. 91°36'56", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 36, T.79 N., R.7 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway W62, 5 miles southwest of Iowa City, 5.9 miles upstream of Dirty Face Creek, and 8.6 miles upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--201 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1950 to September 1964, published in WSP 1914. Annual maximum, water years 1965-84. Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1964-77; October 1984 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 637.49 ft above sea level. Prior to Nov. 16, 1984, nonrecording gage at same site at datum 2.00 ft higher. Prior to Oct. 1, 1987, at datum 2.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-17, Dec. 24 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, and June 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

COOPERATION.--Gage height record and discharge measurements for water years 1951-64 were collected by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and computed by the U.S. Geological Survey.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 13,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, on the basis of contracted-opening of peak flow, June 15, 1982, gage height, 17.25 ft, present datum.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.6	114	31	e24	e95	219	1470	447	180	320	36	104
2	2.7	82	29	e34	e190	200	759	272	169	221	35	89
3	2.9	69	31	e65	163	189	555	233	156	187	36	78
4	2.5	59	39	245	118	180	453	214	156	170	37	66
5	2.2	52	35	240	105	168	391	201	146	172	111	59
6	1.9	50	28	259	96	160	348	225	139	378	97	55
7	2.6	51	32	225	92	153	335	758	131	261	343	50
8	2.3	49	32	193	90	296	480	462	129	188	86	45
9	2.6	47	32	168	87	381	404	352	e440	159	59	42
10	2.8	44	34	e100	87	256	369	288	209	167	56	40
11	5.0	42	33	e90	117	278	322	250	328	148	71	38
12	5.3	39	30	e100	240	230	299	237	625	132	47	36
13	30	39	e21	e85	184	231	708	226	332	122	42	34
14	49	38	e23	e95	156	207	599	197	286	113	41	616
15	21	36	e29	e105	142	192	421	183	1000	101	41	521
16	14	32	e28	e120	138	179	723	180	619	94	42	204
17	11	29	e26	e110	147	208	398	156	406	87	116	138
18	9.8	40	38	e90	150	574	324	144	386	84	93	108
19	10	34	35	e83	140	582	292	139	533	81	52	94
20	9.2	34	33	e77	136	424	325	136	362	75	41	86
21	7.6	33	29	e72	130	357	581	138	505	70	38	79
22	7.1	30	36	e68	125	323	415	137	324	67	36	71
23	7.4	28	38	e71	123	295	344	149	284	66	36	66
24	14	23	e34	e67	126	263	302	188	255	60	35	66
25	40	29	e31	e66	126	256	287	211	235	55	36	65
26	48	30	e28	e66	139	262	283	176	217	53	36	60
27	88	28	e30	e65	275	238	249	161	197	51	37	55
28	87	27	e34	e64	254	216	228	151	189	48	1250	51
29	95	27	e28	e65	---	198	221	194	776	44	498	56
30	117	28	e25	e70	---	206	288	277	840	40	196	57
31	135	---	e21	e75	---	1430	---	216	---	38	128	---
TOTAL	835.5	1263	953	3257	3971	9351	13173	7298	10554	3852	3808	3129
MEAN	27.0	42.1	30.7	105	142	302	439	235	352	124	123	104
MAX	135	114	39	259	275	1430	1470	758	1000	378	1250	616
MIN	1.9	23	21	24	87	153	221	136	129	38	35	34
AC-FT	1660	2510	1890	6460	7880	18550	26130	14480	20930	7640	7550	6210
CFSM	.13	.21	.15	.52	.71	1.50	2.18	1.17	1.75	.62	.61	.52
IN.	.15	.23	.18	.60	.73	1.73	2.44	1.35	1.95	.71	.70	.58

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1951 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

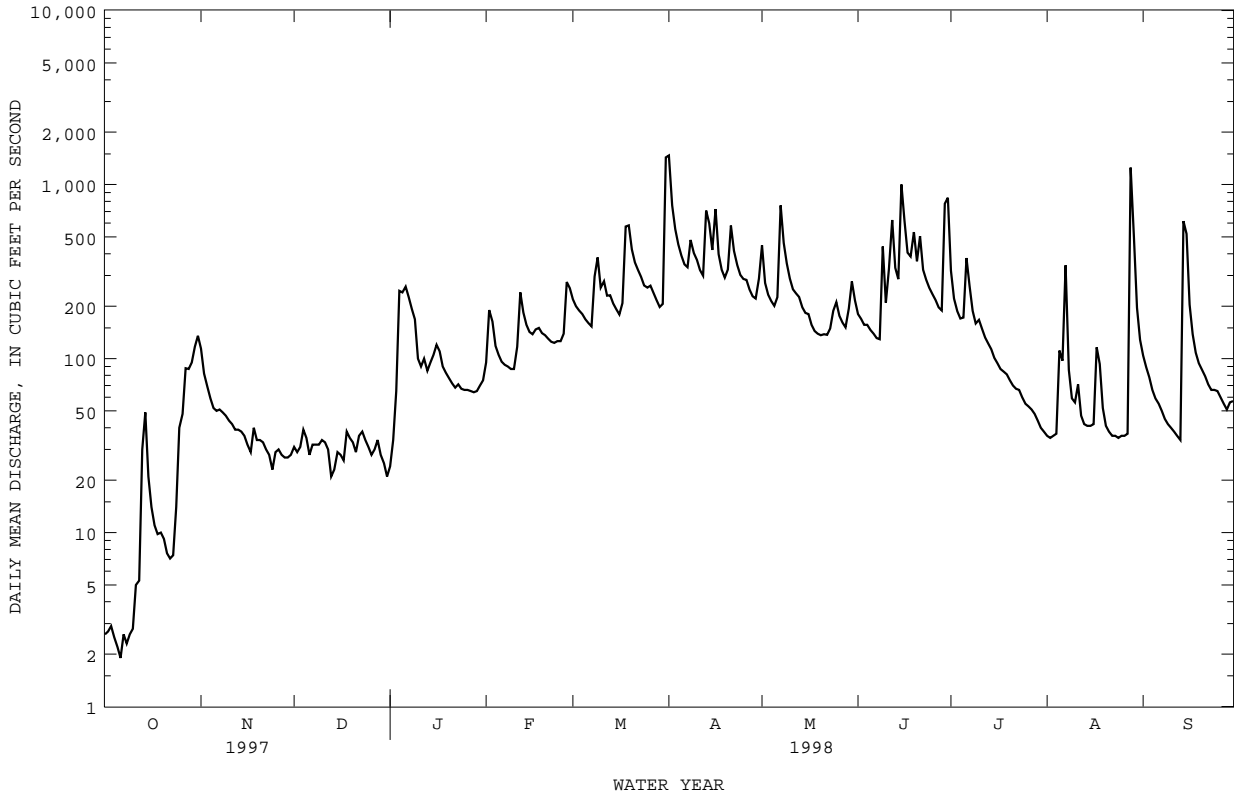
MEAN	47.6	92.0	56.4	63.1	118	247	168	235	181	158	112	65.7
MAX	307	636	337	436	346	793	625	1071	907	1515	1190	598
(WY)	1987	1962	1993	1960	1953	1962	1993	1996	1990	1993	1993	1993
MIN	.21	.39	.35	.26	2.50	2.12	1.29	4.97	5.34	1.43	2.97	.36
(WY)	1958	1956	1956	1956	1954	1954	1956	1956	1956	1954	1988	1957



05455100 OLD MANS CREEK NEAR IOWA CITY, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1951 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	29969.5		61444.5		129	
ANNUAL MEAN	82.1		168		607	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					10.3	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1954	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3490	Feb 21	1470	Apr 1	8780	Jul 6 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.9	Oct 6	1.9	Oct 6	.10	Sep 6 1957
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.4	Oct 4	2.4	Oct 4	.10	Sep 6 1957
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			2510		13000	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.89		17.61	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			1.2		Oct 6	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	59440		121900		93290	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.41		.84		.64	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.55		11.37		8.70	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	174		379		280	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	34		104		38	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.4		28		1.6	

e Estimated

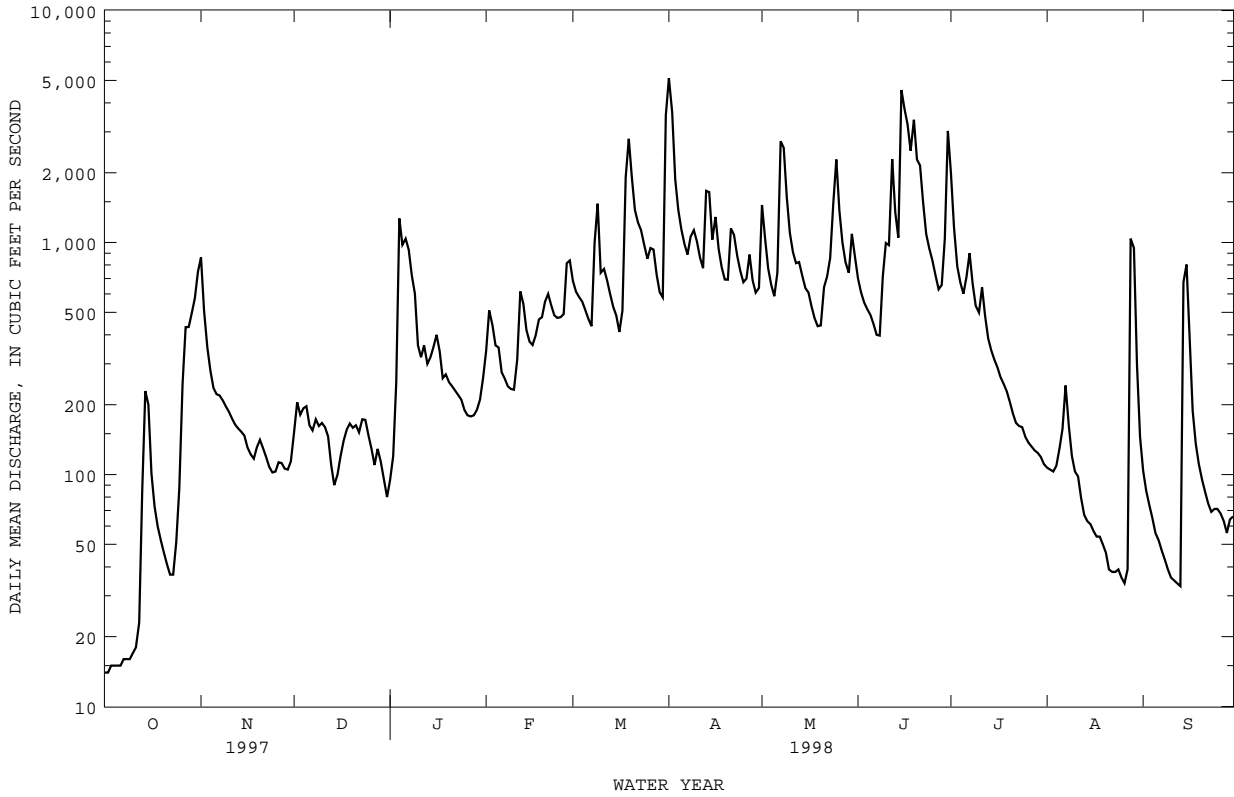




05455500 ENGLISH RIVER AT KALONA, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1940 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	89847		203265		392	
ANNUAL MEAN	246		557		1721	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					41.7	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					22300	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	7810	Feb 22	5110	Apr 1	22300	Jul 6 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	12	Jan 12	14	Oct 1	.66	Feb 5 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	14	Jan 11	15	Oct 1	.68	Feb 1 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5170		36100	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			15.19		22.55	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			14		Jul 6 1993	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	178200		403200		284200	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.43		.97		.68	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.82		13.17		9.29	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	493		1140		865	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	120		320		120	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19		54		11	

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05455700 IOWA RIVER NEAR LONE TREE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°25'15", long 91°28'25", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.6, T.76 N., R.5 W., Louisa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, on left bank 2,000 ft downstream from tri-county bridge on county highway W66, 5 mi southwest of Lone Tree, 6.2 mi downstream from English River, and at mile 47.2.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,293 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1956 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 588.16 ft above sea level. Prior to Dec. 28, 1956, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 27 to Jan. 3, and Jan. 10 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow regulated by Coralville Lake (station 05453510), 36.1 mi upstream, since Sept. 17, 1958. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 25, 1944, reached a stage of 19.94 ft, discharge not determined, from information by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	175	1980	816	e600	e1300	5270	13500	7060	5830	11800	6600	2520
2	162	2040	886	e650	1980	4870	12900	6200	5070	10200	6010	1910
3	161	1820	944	e1100	2590	4460	11300	5430	5010	9420	5900	2150
4	157	1690	975	2750	2380	4220	10300	4920	5180	9240	5860	2350
5	153	1510	1020	3070	2190	3770	10500	4720	4700	9170	5930	2020
6	153	1290	1010	3320	2120	3330	10500	4520	4380	9630	6110	1630
7	147	1240	975	3500	2050	3620	10400	6090	4040	9990	6620	1480
8	147	1220	1010	3330	1760	4300	10900	7670	3780	9570	6230	1430
9	153	1190	1020	3080	1690	5740	11400	6970	4200	9310	5970	1400
10	148	1170	1020	e2500	1680	4790	11600	6060	4970	9460	5860	1290
11	146	1130	1100	e1200	1950	2940	11000	5610	5140	9280	5930	1260
12	163	1110	1150	e1000	2980	3110	9430	4870	8170	9150	5830	1190
13	338	1090	1810	e1200	2980	3100	10100	4320	8300	8960	5810	1160
14	652	994	1860	e1300	3510	3210	11500	4340	6980	8840	5730	2040
15	1430	959	1880	e1100	3950	3350	5140	4090	10200	8750	5700	4340
16	1700	938	1940	e1300	3600	3570	4890	3580	10900	8670	5550	2890
17	1630	883	1940	e1500	3420	3410	6090	3220	9410	8590	4120	2670
18	1500	887	1960	e1400	3170	4620	8120	2920	9060	8510	4030	2330
19	1330	893	1800	e1600	3390	6860	8790	2600	10500	8440	3040	1780
20	1110	894	1460	e1700	3560	6710	8740	2400	9910	8360	2280	1490
21	1060	890	1120	e1800	3940	6460	9160	2360	10500	8290	1980	1400
22	1030	868	1110	e1700	3960	6170	9520	2510	9090	8320	2070	1350
23	901	849	1290	e1500	4310	5860	8900	3150	8070	8250	2170	1300
24	814	818	1190	e1400	4320	5940	7840	4510	7580	8130	1840	1220
25	835	743	1100	e1300	4320	5670	7170	6480	7360	8040	1720	1180
26	956	740	1110	e1200	4150	5860	7170	5940	7180	7970	1600	1150
27	1440	751	e1000	e1100	5240	6280	7640	5830	6940	7830	1720	1130
28	1390	745	e850	e1000	5510	6260	7240	5560	7000	7670	5720	1070
29	1430	746	e700	e950	---	6130	6820	5320	7530	7740	7040	1090
30	1420	764	e650	e950	---	6150	6340	5640	11700	7430	5610	914
31	1520	---	e600	e1000	---	10400	---	6230	---	7040	4490	---
TOTAL	24351	32842	37296	51100	88000	156430	274900	151120	218680	272050	145070	51134
MEAN	786	1095	1203	1648	3143	5046	9163	4875	7289	8776	4680	1704
MAX	1700	2040	1960	3500	5510	10400	13500	7670	11700	11800	7040	4340
MIN	146	740	600	600	1300	2940	4890	2360	3780	7040	1600	914
AC-FT	48300	65140	73980	101400	174500	310300	545300	299700	433800	539600	287700	101400
CFSM	.18	.26	.28	.38	.73	1.18	2.13	1.14	1.70	2.04	1.09	.40
IN.	.21	.28	.32	.44	.76	1.36	2.38	1.31	1.89	2.36	1.26	.44

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

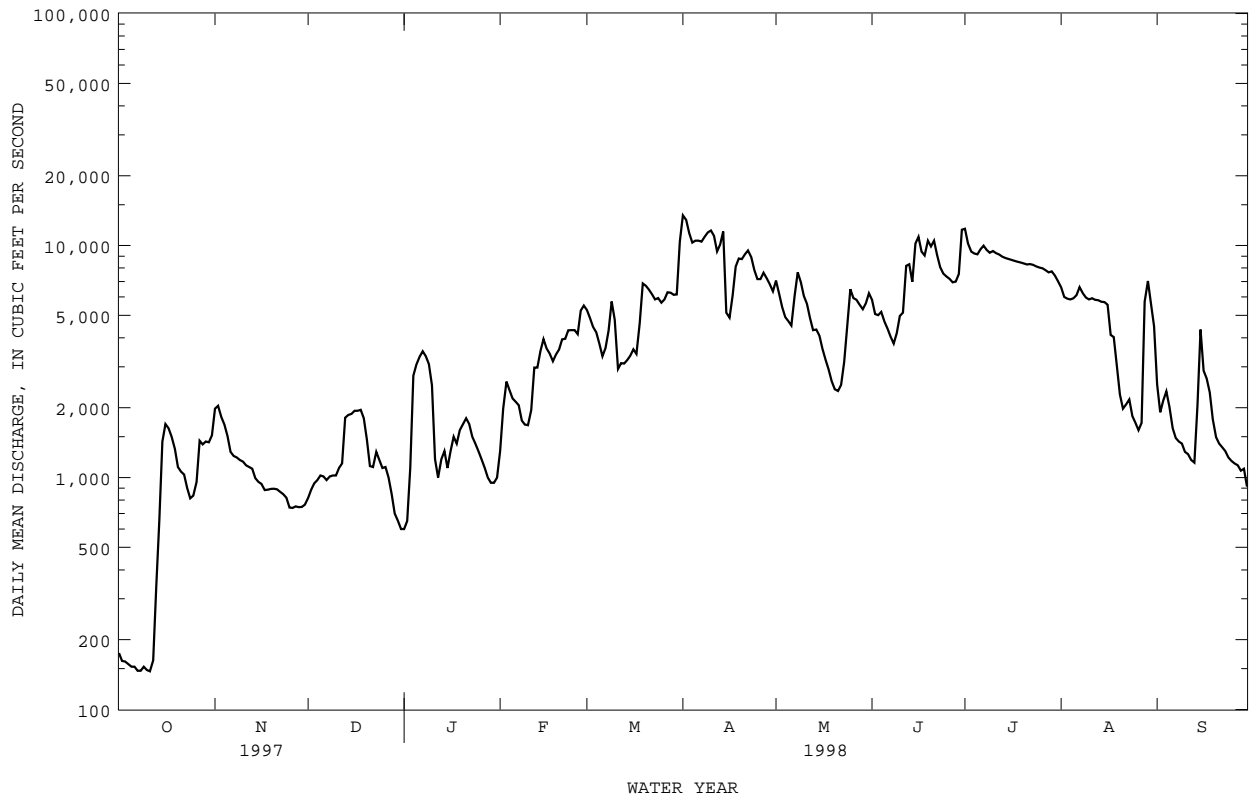
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	
MEAN	1509	2022	1937	1554	2495	4805	5221	4640	4660	4455	2932	2148																			
MAX	6115	6347	6678	7814	7205	10410	12230	14030	13150	30320	26150	18150																			
(WY)	1994	1962	1983	1973	1993	1993	1979	1993	1974	1993	1993	1993																			
MIN	192	190	168	154	158	539	533	282	147	180	186	210																			
(WY)	1989	1967	1989	1977	1977	1977	1989	1977	1977	1977	1989	1988																			

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998a

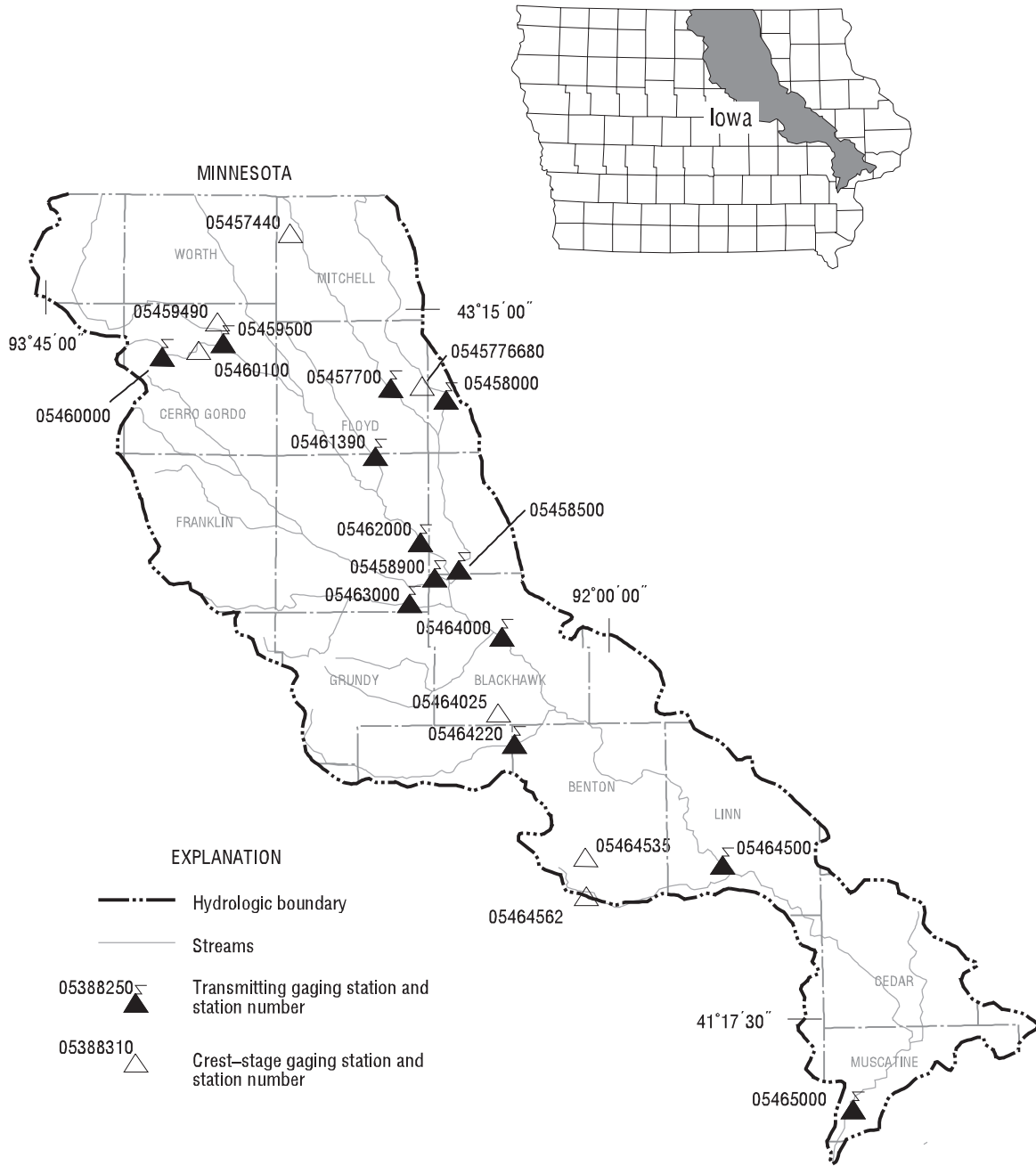
ANNUAL TOTAL	938963	1502973	
ANNUAL MEAN	2573	4118	3200
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			11900
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			483
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	20100	Feb 22	13500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	146	Oct 11	146
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	150	Oct 5	150
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			13800
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			14.15
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1862000	2981000	2318000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.60	.96	.75
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.14	13.02	10.13
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5750	9110	7660
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1700	3220	1800
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	488	892	319

a Post regulation  
e Estimated

05455700 IOWA RIVER NEAR LONE TREE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN  
(CEDAR RIVER BASIN)



Gaging Stations

05457700	Cedar River at Charles City, IA. . . . .	160
05458000	Little Cedar River near Ionia, IA. . . . .	162
05458500	Cedar River at Janesville, IA. . . . .	164
05458900	West Fork Cedar River at Finchford, IA . . . . .	166
05459500	Winnebago River at Mason City, IA. . . . .	168
05460000	Clear Lake at Clear Lake, IA . . . . .	170
05461390	Flood Creek near Powersville, IA . . . . .	172
05462000	Shell Rock River at Shell Rock, IA . . . . .	176
05463000	Beaver Creek at New Hartford, IA . . . . .	178
05464000	Cedar River at Waterloo, IA. . . . .	180
05464220	Wolf Creek near Dysart, IA . . . . .	182
05464500	Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, IA. . . . .	186
05465000	Cedar River near Conesville, IA. . . . .	188

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

05457440	Deer Creek near Carpenter, IA. . . . .	334
0545776680	Gizzard Creek Tributary near Bassett, IA . . . . .	334
05459490	Spring Creek near Mason City, IA . . . . .	334
05460100	Willow Creek near Mason City, IA . . . . .	334
05464025	Miller Creek near Eagle Center, IA . . . . .	334
05464310	Pratt Creek near Garrison, IA. . . . .	335
05464535	Prairie Creek Tributary near Van Horne, IA . . . . .	335
05464562	Thunder Creek at Blirstown, IA. . . . .	335

## IOWA RIVER BASIN

05457700 CEDAR RIVER AT CHARLES CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°03'45", long 92°40'23", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, sec.12, T.95 N., R.16 W., Floyd County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, on right bank 800 ft downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 18 (Brantingham Street) in Charles City, 10.6 mi upstream from Gizzard Creek, and at mile 252.9 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,054 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Discharge records from October 1964 to September 1995. Stage-only records from October 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 973.02 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Occasional minor regulation by dam 0.2 mi upstream from gage. Daily wire-weight gage readings available in district office for period Sept. 13, 1945 to June 30, 1954, at same site and datum. Discharge not published for this period because of extreme regulation of streamflow by power dam 0.2 mi upstream. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum instantaneous discharge 21,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, Apr. 7, 1965, gage height 19.14 ft; maximum gage height, 21.64 ft Mar. 2, 1965, backwater from ice; minimum daily discharge, 60 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Nov. 23, 1977 and Jan. 7, 1978.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Mar. 27, 1961, reached a stage of 21.6 ft, from flood marks, discharge, 29,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

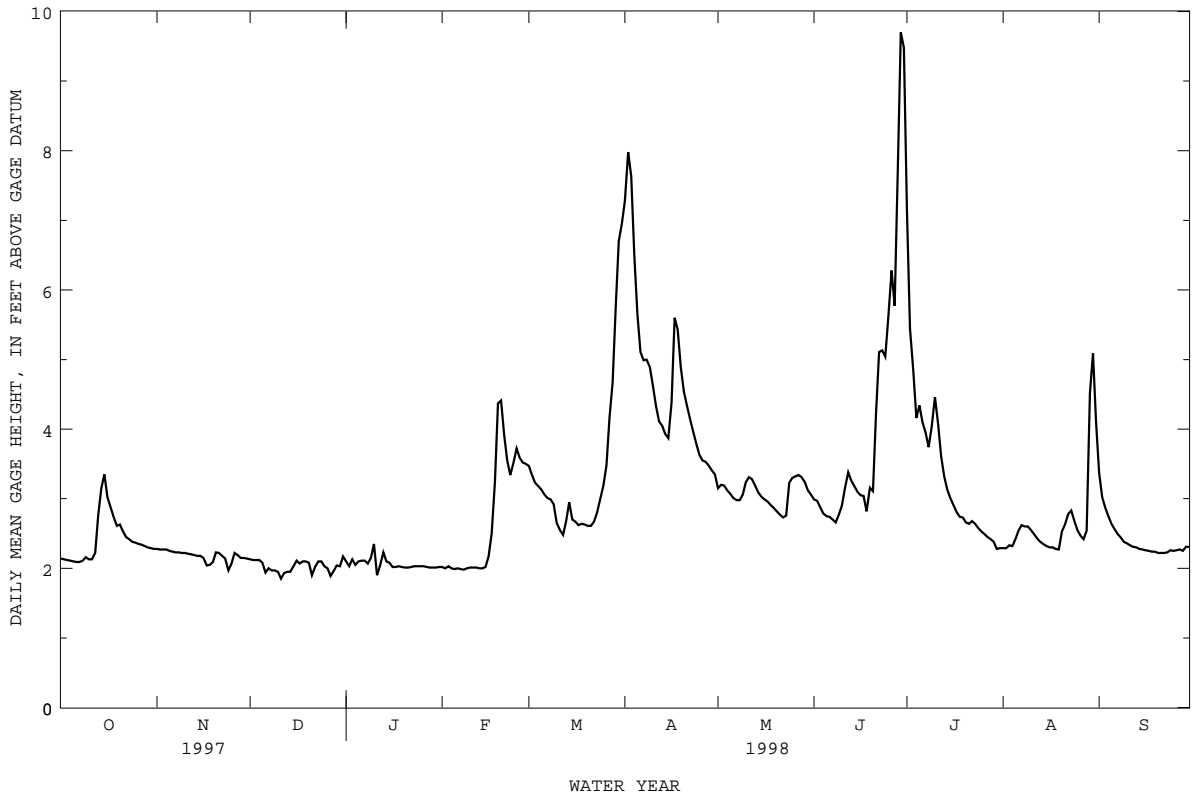
EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height 9.89 ft. on June 29, minimum gage height 1.73 ft. on Dec. 6.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.14	2.28	2.13	2.10	2.02	3.47	7.28	3.15	2.99	7.14	2.29	3.37
2	2.13	2.27	2.12	2.03	2.00	3.34	7.98	3.20	2.97	5.44	2.29	3.02
3	2.12	2.27	2.12	2.13	2.03	3.23	7.63	3.19	2.88	4.84	2.33	2.87
4	2.11	2.27	2.12	2.05	2.00	3.18	6.50	3.12	2.79	4.16	2.32	2.75
5	2.10	2.25	2.08	2.10	1.99	3.13	5.66	3.07	2.75	4.34	2.42	2.64
6	2.09	2.24	1.94	2.11	2.00	3.06	5.11	3.01	2.74	4.10	2.54	2.56
7	2.09	2.23	2.00	2.11	1.99	3.01	4.99	2.98	2.70	3.95	2.62	2.49
8	2.11	2.23	1.97	2.07	1.98	2.99	5.00	2.98	2.66	3.74	2.60	2.44
9	2.16	2.22	1.97	2.15	2.00	2.92	4.89	3.06	2.77	4.04	2.60	2.38
10	2.13	2.22	1.95	2.35	2.01	2.65	4.62	3.24	2.90	4.46	2.55	2.36
11	2.13	2.21	1.85	1.90	2.01	2.55	4.33	3.31	3.15	4.08	2.49	2.33
12	2.22	2.20	1.93	2.04	2.01	2.48	4.11	3.28	3.38	3.61	2.43	2.31
13	2.77	2.19	1.95	2.23	2.00	2.68	4.05	3.19	3.26	3.32	2.38	2.30
14	3.15	2.18	1.95	2.10	2.00	2.95	3.93	3.09	3.18	3.13	2.35	2.28
15	3.35	2.18	2.03	2.08	2.02	2.70	3.87	3.03	3.10	3.01	2.32	2.27
16	3.02	2.15	2.11	2.02	2.17	2.67	4.38	2.99	3.05	2.91	2.30	2.26
17	2.88	2.04	2.07	2.02	2.50	2.62	5.60	2.96	3.04	2.81	2.30	2.25
18	2.74	2.05	2.10	2.03	3.24	2.64	5.43	2.91	2.82	2.74	2.28	2.24
19	2.61	2.09	2.10	2.02	4.37	2.63	4.89	2.87	3.16	2.73	2.27	2.24
20	2.63	2.23	2.08	2.01	4.41	2.61	4.54	2.82	3.11	2.66	2.53	2.22
21	2.53	2.22	1.90	2.01	3.92	2.61	4.34	2.77	4.23	2.64	2.63	2.22
22	2.45	2.18	2.02	2.02	3.55	2.67	4.15	2.73	5.11	2.68	2.78	2.22
23	2.42	2.14	2.10	2.03	3.34	2.80	3.96	2.76	5.13	2.64	2.83	2.23
24	2.38	1.97	2.10	2.03	3.51	2.99	3.79	3.23	5.04	2.58	2.68	2.26
25	2.37	2.07	2.03	2.03	3.72	3.19	3.63	3.30	5.61	2.53	2.55	2.25
26	2.35	2.22	2.00	2.03	3.59	3.48	3.55	3.32	6.28	2.49	2.47	2.26
27	2.34	2.19	1.89	2.02	3.52	4.17	3.53	3.34	5.77	2.45	2.42	2.27
28	2.32	2.15	1.96	2.01	3.50	4.67	3.48	3.31	7.69	2.42	2.54	2.25
29	2.30	2.15	2.04	2.01	---	5.74	3.41	3.24	9.70	2.38	4.52	2.31
30	2.29	2.14	2.03	2.01	---	6.70	3.35	3.12	9.48	2.28	5.09	2.31
31	2.28	---	2.17	2.02	---	6.95	---	3.06	---	2.29	4.10	---
MEAN	2.41	2.18	2.03	2.06	2.69	3.34	4.73	3.08	4.11	3.37	2.67	2.41
MAX	3.35	2.28	2.17	2.35	4.41	6.95	7.98	3.34	9.70	7.14	5.09	3.37
MIN	2.09	1.97	1.85	1.90	1.98	2.48	3.35	2.73	2.66	2.28	2.27	2.22

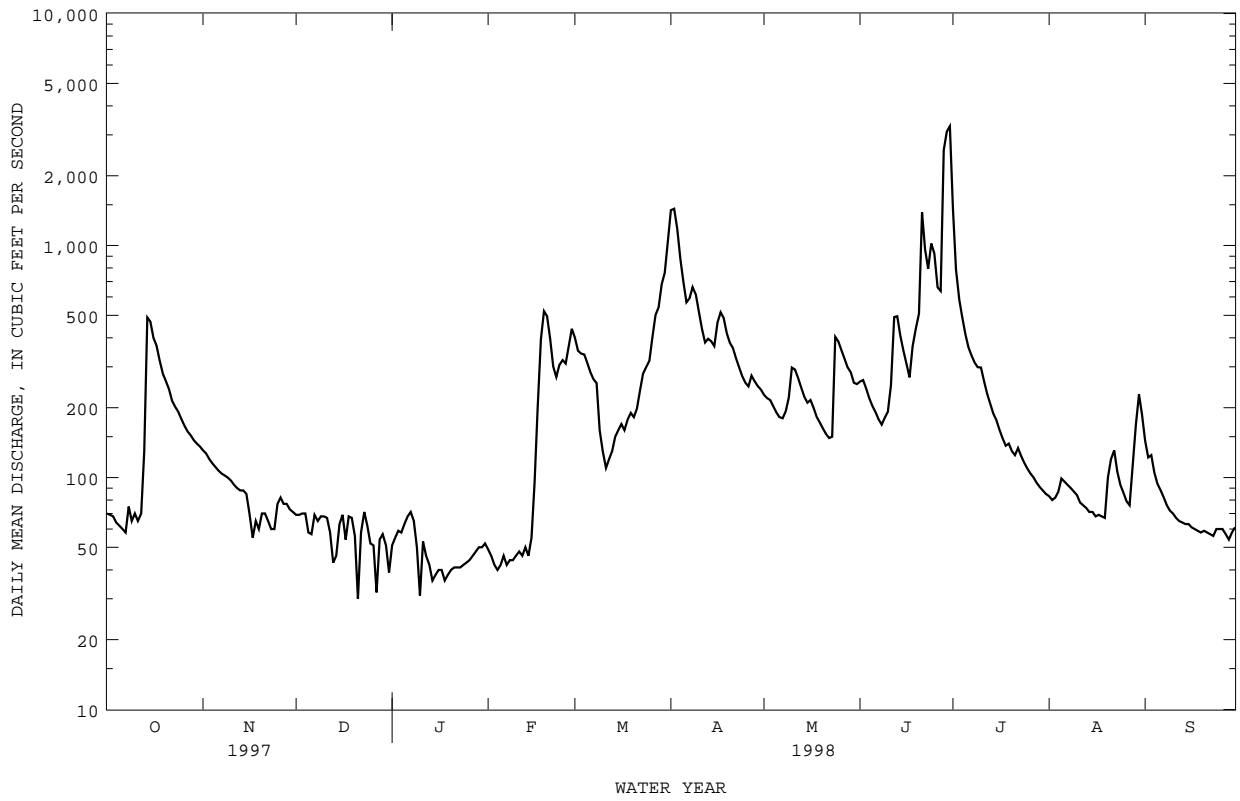


05457700 CEDAR RIVER AT CHARLES CITY, IA--Continued





05458000 LITTLE CEDAR RIVER NEAR IONIA, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05458500 CEDAR RIVER AT JANESVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°38'54", long 92°27'54", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.35, T.91 N., R.14 W., Bremer County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, on left bank 300 ft downstream from bridge on county highway at Janesville, 3.6 mi upstream from West Fork Cedar River, and at mile 207.7 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,661 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1904 to Sept. 1906, October 1914 to September 1927, October 1932 to September 1942, October 1945 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308. Published as "Red Cedar River at Janesville", 1905-06.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1906 (M), 1915-16 (M), 1917, 1918-19 (M), 1920-27, 1933-37 (M), 1940-42 (M), WDR IA-97-1:1996.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 868.26 ft above sea level. Prior to July 26, 1919, nonrecording gage at site 1,000 ft downstream at datum 4.0 ft lower. July 26, 1919 to Sept. 30, 1927, Nov. 14, 1932 to Sept 30, 1942, and Apr. 26, 1946 to Nov. 10, 1949, nonrecording gage at county bridge 300 ft upstream at same datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17-19, Dec. 4-10, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, 10-24, Feb. 2-18, and Mar. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Diurnal fluctuation during low water caused by powerplant at Waverly, 10 mi upstream. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of Mar. 17, 1945, reached a stage of 16.2 ft, from floodmark at site 300 ft upstream, discharge, 34,300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Flood of Mar. 16, 1929, reached a stage of about 16 ft, from information by City of Waterloo, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	437	674	485	e260	383	2010	5790	1590	1400	10400	680	1820
2	406	680	491	e320	e340	1940	6380	1470	1300	8330	685	1370
3	418	676	488	e400	e260	1860	6680	1440	1270	4750	704	1140
4	395	641	e460	529	e240	1770	6570	1480	1180	3530	758	997
5	398	629	e300	428	e280	1680	5460	1300	1130	2870	822	944
6	393	614	e320	442	e300	1540	4070	1310	1070	2720	812	813
7	380	593	e360	466	e270	1450	3500	1260	1020	2560	837	787
8	537	587	e380	453	e280	1450	3260	1250	892	2370	903	692
9	397	579	e400	429	e290	1340	3260	1250	1040	2210	838	662
10	418	568	e380	e320	e300	e900	3140	1270	1120	2220	849	607
11	409	562	404	e270	e340	e700	2890	1530	1310	2510	770	592
12	450	553	384	e320	e320	e750	2620	1490	2110	2290	700	587
13	989	548	362	e240	e360	e850	2500	1440	2280	1850	680	573
14	2330	548	371	e180	e320	e900	2570	1330	2040	1710	682	566
15	2220	552	367	e250	e360	963	2420	1340	1740	1450	616	540
16	1780	523	386	e290	e400	992	2730	1210	1760	1460	604	529
17	1590	e440	403	e300	e550	994	2890	1210	1680	1190	625	503
18	1440	e500	421	e220	e700	1000	3430	1150	1680	1250	599	467
19	1300	e460	428	e250	1320	1050	3490	1120	2490	1120	567	430
20	1170	478	427	e300	2120	1070	3130	1070	2510	1080	650	490
21	1090	489	400	e320	2420	1070	2820	988	2850	1030	785	525
22	1010	528	398	e380	2230	1130	2620	840	4090	1010	872	493
23	949	524	392	e360	1910	1230	2490	956	3920	1020	984	494
24	905	518	406	e340	1440	1310	2340	1170	4540	995	1020	520
25	862	472	e360	362	1730	1390	2090	1740	4590	951	813	504
26	831	450	e320	341	1920	1600	1980	1620	4380	910	818	511
27	795	494	e280	339	1980	1830	1870	1720	4600	773	699	491
28	719	535	e300	342	2000	2210	1810	1620	4730	903	732	507
29	687	522	e320	349	---	2570	1760	1680	7560	751	830	491
30	688	502	e320	357	---	3170	1660	1580	9080	724	2070	595
31	693	---	e280	360	---	4560	---	1490	---	742	2400	---
TOTAL	27086	16439	11793	10517	25363	47279	98220	41914	81362	67679	26404	20240
MEAN	874	548	380	339	906	1525	3274	1352	2712	2183	852	675
MAX	2330	680	491	529	2420	4560	6680	1740	9080	10400	2400	1820
MIN	380	440	280	180	240	700	1660	840	892	724	567	430
AC-FT	53730	32610	23390	20860	50310	93780	194800	83140	161400	134200	52370	40150
CFSM	.53	.33	.23	.20	.55	.92	1.97	.81	1.63	1.31	.51	.41
IN.	.61	.37	.26	.24	.57	1.06	2.20	.94	1.82	1.52	.59	.45

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1905 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

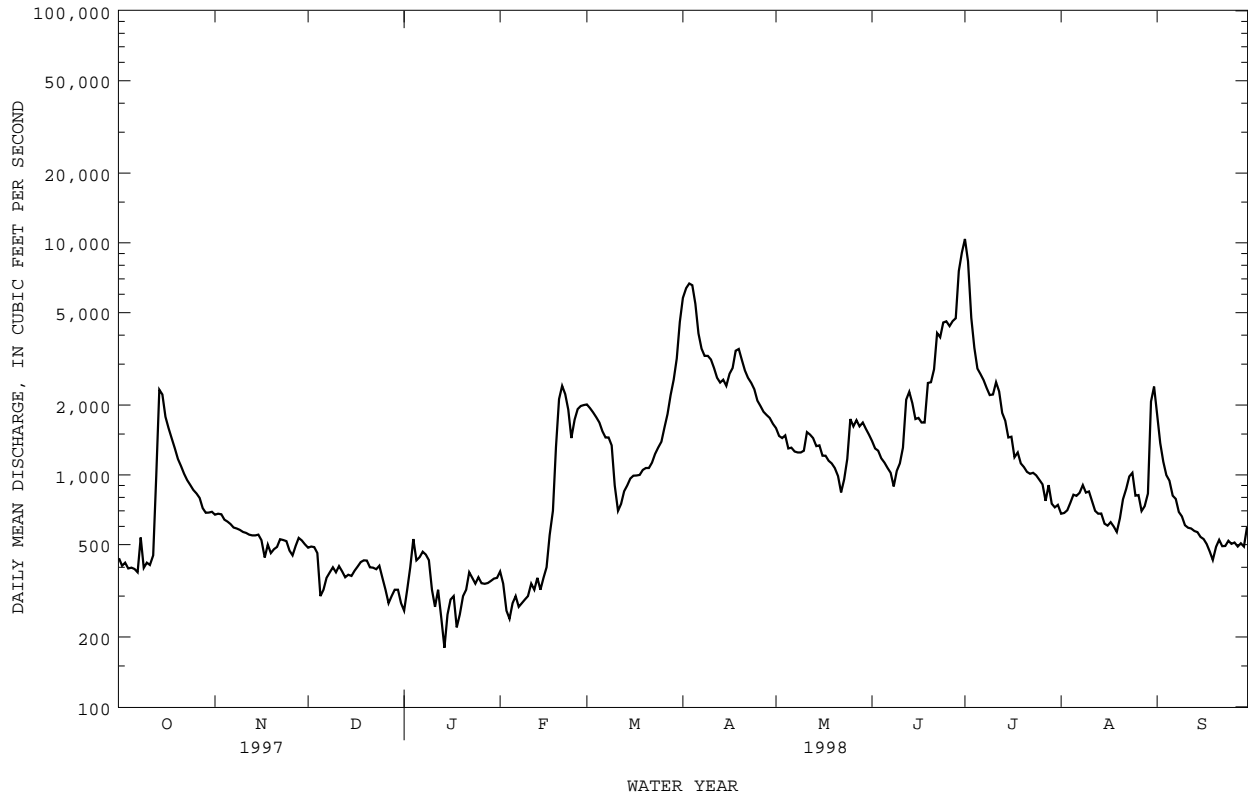
	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	617	580	435	345	548	1866	1826	1214	1288	976	780	629																																																																																		
MAX	3793	2672	2404	1293	3393	4851	8966	5668	6223	6024	7762	2805																																																																																		
(WY)	1987	1983	1983	1983	1984	1973	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993																																																																																		
MIN	101	121	75.2	80.3	61.2	124	247	134	95.2	84.7	83.6	117																																																																																		
(WY)	1935	1934	1934	1917	1959	1934	1957	1934	1934	1934	1934	1934																																																																																		

IOWA RIVER BASIN

05458500 CEDAR RIVER AT JANESVILLE, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1905 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	445546		474296		926	
ANNUAL MEAN	1221		1299		3454	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					187	1934
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					34800	Mar 28 1961
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	10500	Mar 25	10400	Jul 1	28	Oct 21 1922
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	280	Dec 27	180	Jan 14	50	Feb 1 1918
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	311	Dec 25	247	Jan 13	37000	Mar 28 1961
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			10700		8.83	Jul 1
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE					16.33	Mar 28 1961
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	883700		940800		671200	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.73		.78		.56	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.98		10.62		7.58	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2480		2620		2040	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	688		838		470	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	418		341		160	

e Estimated



LOCATION.--Lat 42°37'50", long 92°32'24", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.6, T.90 N., R.14 W., Black Hawk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080204, on left bank 100 ft downstream from bridge on county highway C55 at Finchford, 3.2 mi upstream from Shell Rock River, and 5.0 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--846 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year. Prior to October 1955, published as "West Fork Shell Rock River at Finchford."

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1946 (M), 1947.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 867.54 ft above sea level. Prior to June 10, 1955, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17-19, 26, 27, Dec. 3-13, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 17, and Mar. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. An authorized diversion of 2,100 acre-ft is made into Big Marsh, 16 mi upstream from gage, each year between September 1 and November 15. Net effect on daily flows at gage is unknown. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey Data Collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in March 1929 reached a stage of about 14 ft, from information by local resident, discharge, about 12,800 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	90	182	153	e90	e180	718	1910	935	636	3420	287	476
2	91	182	152	e120	e160	657	2010	883	602	2840	288	382
3	85	180	e150	e160	e120	627	2040	847	571	2150	291	350
4	83	177	e130	180	e100	625	1900	804	545	1790	313	324
5	80	174	e110	182	e110	616	1610	759	523	1730	456	301
6	80	168	e130	196	e130	594	1380	716	508	1690	707	285
7	79	165	e150	205	e120	555	1250	693	496	1510	1100	273
8	81	162	e170	195	e130	542	1240	679	482	1380	1520	261
9	87	162	e180	189	e130	479	1510	669	531	1250	1610	245
10	85	161	e170	e160	e140	e340	1800	649	611	1120	1100	234
11	84	161	e180	e130	e150	e290	1870	620	736	1000	854	228
12	102	159	e160	e150	e140	e320	1630	600	1190	903	717	221
13	183	155	e150	e130	e160	e340	1410	585	1280	834	624	213
14	275	154	167	e85	e140	e380	1290	564	1300	767	559	216
15	290	158	167	e100	e150	414	1280	543	1200	715	506	211
16	272	152	164	e130	e200	434	1430	588	1110	667	461	202
17	252	e120	164	e140	e360	431	1650	588	1030	627	433	198
18	239	e140	164	e100	911	437	1970	552	1000	592	397	193
19	229	e130	166	e110	1260	475	2220	530	2160	552	369	188
20	219	145	167	e130	1360	539	2320	512	2850	529	355	189
21	215	150	146	e150	1260	596	2190	492	3100	491	523	192
22	211	151	153	e180	1020	705	2070	481	4860	441	595	201
23	208	150	152	e170	896	865	2210	474	5990	417	543	195
24	206	148	167	e150	854	998	2100	542	5920	391	490	196
25	203	138	e150	e160	854	1060	1740	568	5220	363	511	205
26	202	e120	e120	e150	832	1160	1510	569	4870	346	526	218
27	200	e130	e100	e150	810	1300	1320	578	4450	330	499	224
28	196	140	e110	e160	778	1420	1150	580	3980	314	596	228
29	192	146	e120	e160	---	1360	1040	682	3750	309	687	230
30	186	151	e120	e160	---	1400	980	753	3490	302	641	233
31	185	---	e100	e170	---	1640	---	688	---	280	550	---
TOTAL	5190	4611	4582	4642	13455	22317	50030	19723	64991	30050	19108	7312
MEAN	167	154	148	150	481	720	1668	636	2166	969	616	244
MAX	290	182	180	205	1360	1640	2320	935	5990	3420	1610	476
MIN	79	120	100	85	100	290	980	474	482	280	287	188
AC-FT	10290	9150	9090	9210	26690	44270	99230	39120	128900	59600	37900	14500
CFSM	.20	.18	.17	.18	.57	.85	1.97	.75	2.56	1.15	.73	.29
IN.	.23	.20	.20	.20	.59	.98	2.20	.87	2.86	1.32	.84	.32

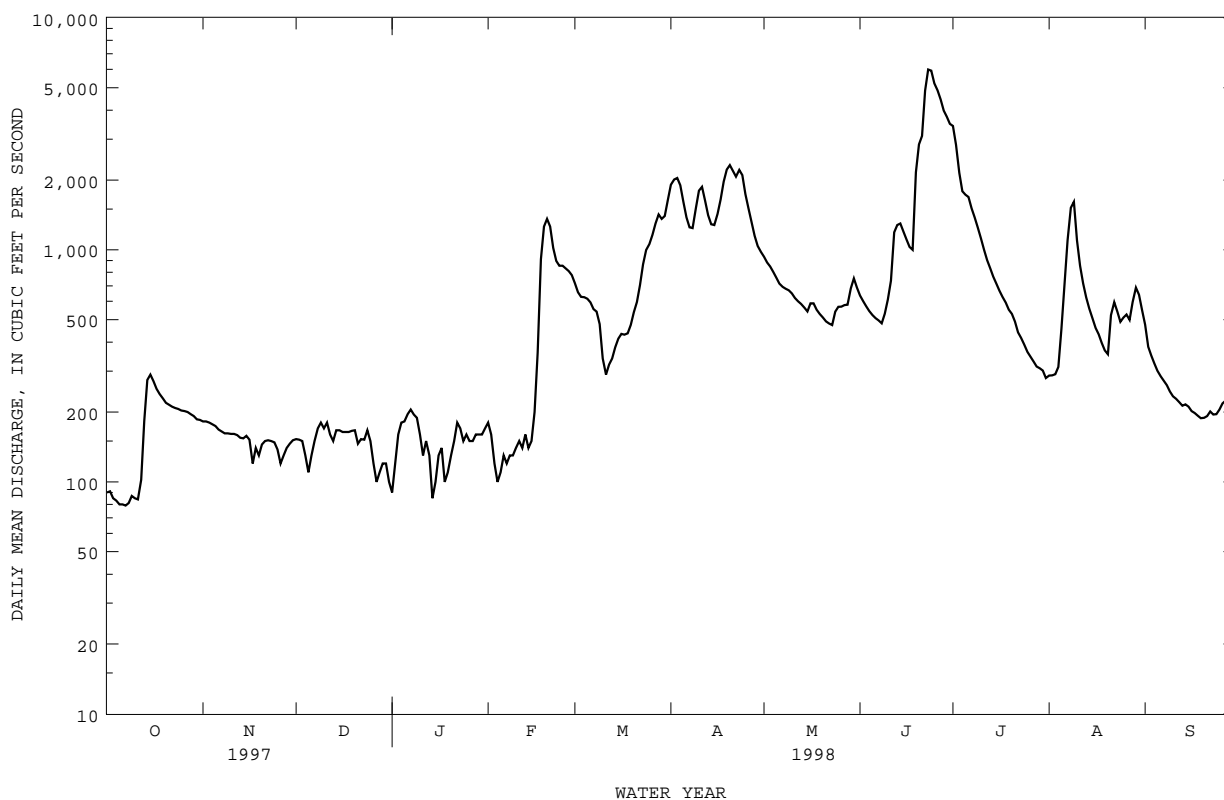
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998								
MEAN	314	315	249	170	309	1025	1043	794	978	718	381	315	1412	1502	1502	1165	995	2303	2456	4170	3434	3358	3995	3023	2149	1973	1973	1983	1973	1984	1961	1965	1991	1984	1993	1993	1965	14.9	22.3	14.2	9.35	6.37	86.2	81.8	80.1	39.5	26.6	15.2	16.9	1990	1959	1959	1959	1959	1954	1957	1957	1977	1977	1989	1989

05458900 WEST FORK CEDAR RIVER AT FINCHFORD, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	251051		246011			
ANNUAL MEAN	688		674		551	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1800	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					65.5	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5460	Jun 26	5990	Jun 23	25100	Jun 27 1951
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	79	Oct 7	79	Oct 7	5.9	Feb 26 1959a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	82	Oct 3	82	Oct 3	6.1	Feb 23 1959
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			6250	Jun 23	31900	Jun 27 1951
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			12.93	Jun 23	18.45	Jul 29 1990
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			78	Oct 7		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	498000		488000		399500	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.81		.80		.65	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.04		10.82		8.86	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1890		1610		1330	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	315		360		240	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	108		130		46	

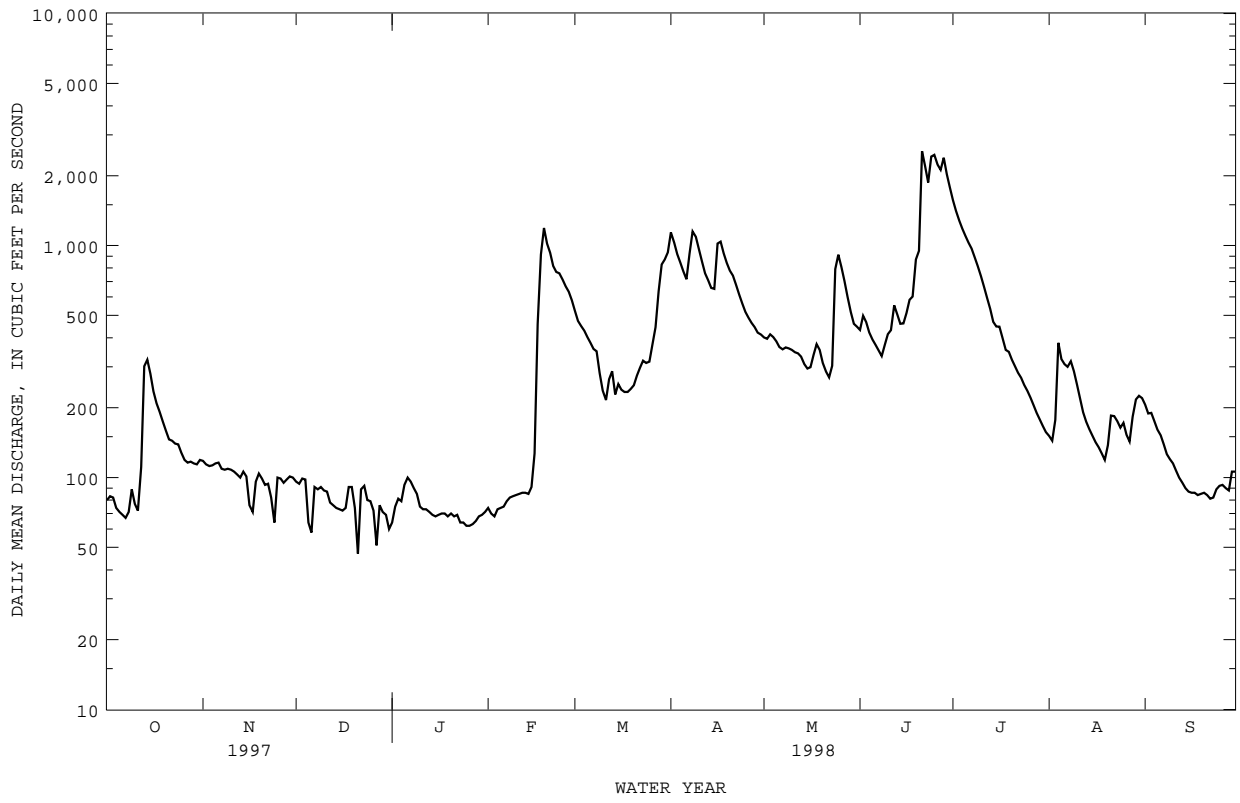
a Also Feb 27, 1959  
e Estimated







05459500 WINNEBAGO RIVER AT MASON CITY, IA--Continued



## IOWA RIVER BASIN

05460000 CLEAR LAKE AT CLEAR LAKE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 43°08'01", long 93°22'57", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.13, T.96 N., R.22 W., Cerro Gordo County, Hydrologic Unit 07080203, at the public bathing beach in the town of Clear Lake, near dam across Clear Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--22.6 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1933 to current year. No winter records 1933-52. Record fragmentary November 1952 to June 1959.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,222.24 ft above sea level, and 4.60 ft below crest of spillway of dam at outlet. See WSP 1708 for history of changes prior to June 25, 1959.

REMARKS.--Lake is formed by concrete dam on Clear Creek with ungated overflow spillway 50 ft long at elevation 1,226.84 ft above sea level. Dam constructed in 1903. A previous outlet works had been constructed in 1887. Lake is used for conservation and recreation. Area of lake is approximately 3,600 acres. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

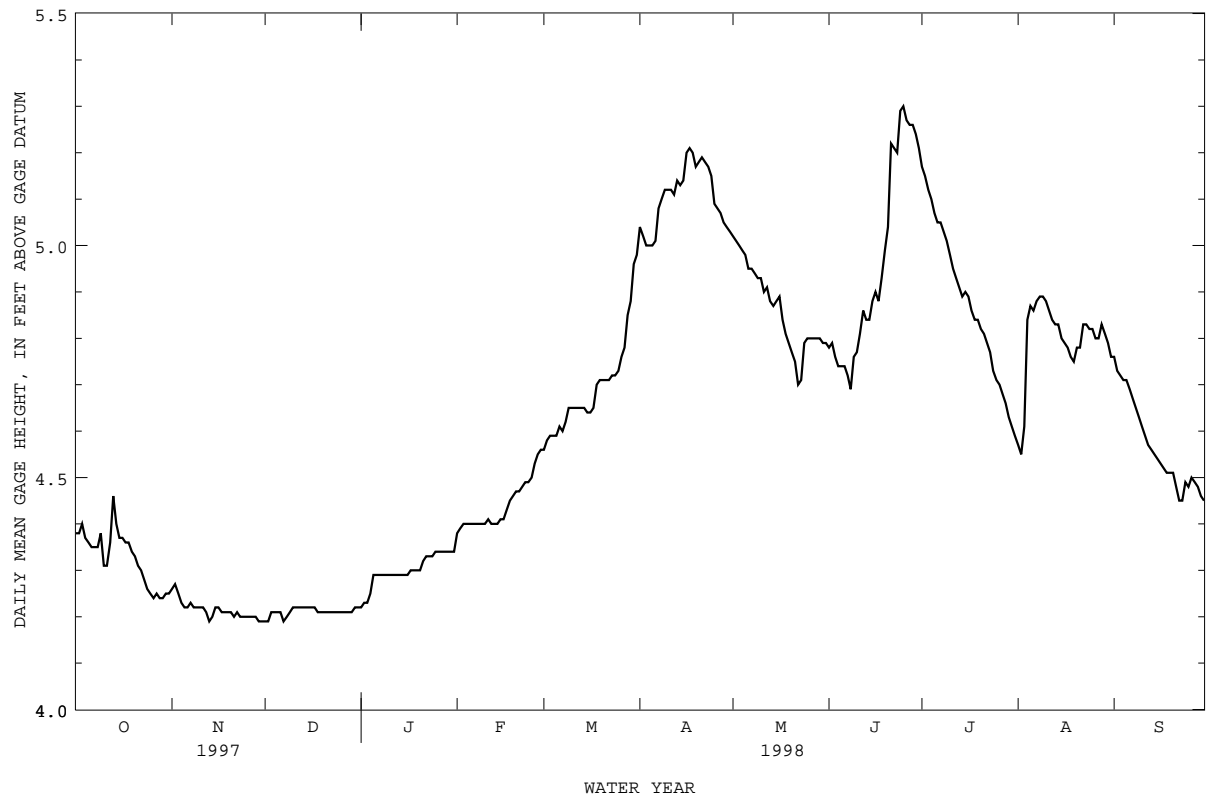
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height observed, 5.94 ft July 3, 1951; minimum observed, 0.76 ft Oct. 26, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, (a) 5.41 ft June 23; minimum, 4.19 ft Nov. 13, Nov. 29 to Dec. 2, and Dec. 7 as affected by wind.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.38	4.26	4.19	4.22	4.38	4.56	5.04	5.02	4.78	5.17	4.57	4.76
2	4.38	4.27	4.19	4.23	4.39	4.58	5.02	5.01	4.79	5.15	4.55	4.73
3	4.40	4.25	4.21	4.23	4.40	4.59	5.00	5.00	4.76	5.12	4.61	4.72
4	4.37	4.23	4.21	4.25	4.40	4.59	5.00	4.99	4.74	5.10	4.84	4.71
5	4.36	4.22	4.21	4.29	4.40	4.59	5.00	4.98	4.74	5.07	4.87	4.71
6	4.35	4.22	4.21	4.29	4.40	4.61	5.01	4.95	4.74	5.05	4.86	4.69
7	4.35	4.23	4.19	4.29	4.40	4.60	5.08	4.95	4.72	5.05	4.88	4.67
8	4.35	4.22	4.20	4.29	4.40	4.62	5.10	4.94	4.69	5.03	4.89	4.65
9	4.38	4.22	4.21	4.29	4.40	4.65	5.12	4.93	4.76	5.01	4.89	4.63
10	4.31	4.22	4.22	4.29	4.40	4.65	5.12	4.93	4.77	4.98	4.88	4.61
11	4.31	4.22	4.22	4.29	4.41	4.65	5.12	4.90	4.81	4.95	4.86	4.59
12	4.36	4.21	4.22	4.29	4.40	4.65	5.11	4.91	4.86	4.93	4.84	4.57
13	4.46	4.19	4.22	4.29	4.40	4.65	5.14	4.88	4.84	4.91	4.83	4.56
14	4.40	4.20	4.22	4.29	4.40	4.65	5.13	4.87	4.84	4.89	4.83	4.55
15	4.37	4.22	4.22	4.29	4.41	4.64	5.14	4.88	4.88	4.90	4.80	4.54
16	4.37	4.22	4.22	4.29	4.41	4.64	5.20	4.89	4.90	4.89	4.79	4.53
17	4.36	4.21	4.22	4.30	4.43	4.65	5.21	4.84	4.88	4.86	4.78	4.52
18	4.36	4.21	4.21	4.30	4.45	4.70	5.20	4.81	4.93	4.84	4.76	4.51
19	4.34	4.21	4.21	4.30	4.46	4.71	5.17	4.79	4.99	4.84	4.75	4.51
20	4.33	4.21	4.21	4.30	4.47	4.71	5.18	4.77	5.04	4.82	4.78	4.51
21	4.31	4.20	4.21	4.32	4.47	4.71	5.19	4.75	5.22	4.81	4.78	4.48
22	4.30	4.21	4.21	4.33	4.48	4.71	5.18	4.70	5.21	4.79	4.83	4.45
23	4.28	4.20	4.21	4.33	4.49	4.72	5.17	4.71	5.20	4.77	4.83	4.45
24	4.26	4.20	4.21	4.33	4.49	4.72	5.15	4.79	5.29	4.73	4.82	4.49
25	4.25	4.20	4.21	4.34	4.50	4.73	5.09	4.80	5.30	4.71	4.82	4.48
26	4.24	4.20	4.21	4.34	4.53	4.76	5.08	4.80	5.27	4.70	4.80	4.50
27	4.25	4.20	4.21	4.34	4.55	4.78	5.07	4.80	5.26	4.68	4.80	4.49
28	4.24	4.20	4.21	4.34	4.56	4.85	5.05	4.80	5.26	4.66	4.83	4.48
29	4.24	4.19	4.21	4.34	---	4.88	5.04	4.80	5.24	4.63	4.81	4.46
30	4.25	4.19	4.22	4.34	---	4.96	5.03	4.79	5.21	4.61	4.79	4.45
31	4.25	---	4.22	4.34	---	4.98	---	4.79	---	4.59	4.76	---
MEAN	4.33	4.21	4.21	4.30	4.44	4.69	5.10	4.86	4.96	4.88	4.80	4.57
MAX	4.46	4.27	4.22	4.34	4.56	4.98	5.21	5.02	5.30	5.17	4.89	4.76
MIN	4.24	4.19	4.19	4.22	4.38	4.56	5.00	4.70	4.69	4.59	4.55	4.45

05460000 CLEAR LAKE AT CLEAR LAKE, IA--Continued



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05461390 FLOOD CREEK NEAR POWERSVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°54'26", long 92°43'14", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.34, T.94 N., R.16 W., Butler County, Hydrologic Unit 07080202, on left bank 20 ft downstream of bridge on Floyd Line Road, 5.0 miles upstream of the confluence with the Shell Rock River, and 4.0 miles east of Greene.

DRAINAGE AREA.--127 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 24, 1995 to September 30, 1998. (discontinued)

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 965 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-20, 25, Dec. 5-13, 21-31, Jan. 5-30, Feb. 5-15, and Mar. 8-18. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.5	6.7	1.9	.00	21	39	344	93	121	351	32	32
2	4.8	6.6	1.9	2.5	9.9	34	377	88	117	252	32	30
3	4.8	6.0	2.1	2.3	1.0	31	285	85	114	216	34	30
4	3.4	5.3	1.8	1.8	.17	31	211	81	108	187	38	28
5	3.5	4.9	e.60	e.50	e.02	30	172	76	100	156	46	27
6	3.1	4.7	e.32	e.23	e.00	28	152	73	93	141	52	27
7	3.0	4.7	e.30	e.07	e.00	26	167	71	87	122	45	26
8	3.3	4.7	e.35	e.04	e.00	e20	224	69	84	105	40	24
9	3.3	4.4	e.42	e.02	e2.0	e15	212	67	90	95	37	24
10	2.9	4.2	e.48	e.00	e15	e10	187	64	98	87	35	23
11	3.2	4.2	e.60	e.00	e75	e7.5	165	62	123	79	33	23
12	9.9	4.2	e.50	e.00	e65	e6.0	151	60	164	75	31	22
13	18	4.5	e.75	e.00	e55	e8.1	141	57	177	70	31	21
14	30	4.3	1.2	e.00	e48	e7.5	133	55	163	66	31	21
15	38	4.0	1.5	e.00	e42	e8.5	132	55	148	62	29	20
16	30	e2.8	1.2	e.00	42	e10	221	53	134	58	28	19
17	25	e3.4	.95	e.00	42	e11	380	50	121	55	28	19
18	21	e3.2	1.0	e.00	50	e13	291	48	132	53	26	19
19	18	e3.0	.85	e.00	59	15	228	47	173	53	26	19
20	15	e2.9	.89	e.00	56	17	202	45	229	52	44	20
21	13	3.1	e1.1	e.00	41	23	204	43	627	49	57	18
22	12	3.0	e1.4	e.00	33	34	194	42	482	46	67	17
23	11	2.9	e.40	e.00	30	51	174	45	283	43	56	17
24	10	2.8	e.42	e.00	28	58	154	139	406	41	47	19
25	8.8	e2.4	e.46	e.00	39	67	140	207	515	39	42	18
26	8.4	2.6	e.48	e.00	35	89	128	182	365	38	38	18
27	7.9	2.6	e.55	e.00	36	107	114	150	258	38	36	17
28	7.6	2.3	e.44	e.00	41	97	105	146	727	36	36	16
29	6.9	2.1	e.28	e.00	---	107	101	194	843	34	36	17
30	7.2	2.1	e.13	e.00	---	119	97	145	559	33	34	16
31	7.3	---	e.05	4.8	---	158	---	131	---	32	33	---
TOTAL	344.8	114.6	25.32	12.26	866.09	1277.6	5786	2723	7641	2764	1180	647
MEAN	11.1	3.82	.82	.40	30.9	41.2	193	87.8	255	89.2	38.1	21.6
MAX	38	6.7	2.1	4.8	75	158	380	207	843	351	67	32
MIN	2.9	2.1	.05	.00	.00	6.0	97	42	84	32	26	16
AC-FT	684	227	50	24	1720	2530	11480	5400	15160	5480	2340	1280
CFSM	.09	.03	.01	.00	.25	.33	1.56	.71	2.05	.72	.31	.17
IN.	.10	.03	.01	.00	.26	.38	1.74	.82	2.29	.83	.35	.19

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

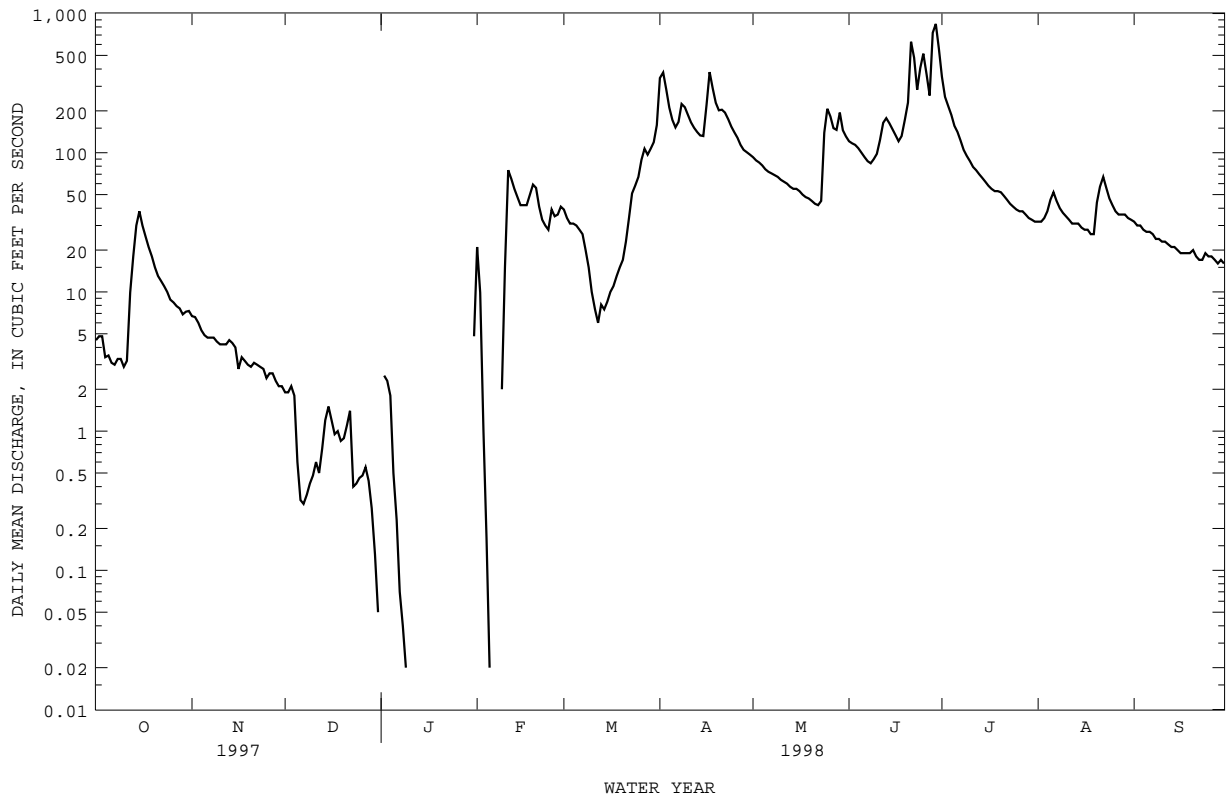
MEAN	5.59	2.80	.69	.19	12.9	147	103	80.0	155	81.0	28.0	11.4
MAX	11.1	4.30	1.00	.40	30.9	396	193	142	255	120	38.1	21.6
(WY)	1998	1996	1996	1998	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1998
MIN	.065	.27	.25	.082	.77	2.53	4.83	10.7	65.8	33.7	9.20	2.75
(WY)	1997	1997	1997	1997	1996	1996	1996	1996	1997	1996	1996	1996

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	27827.59	23381.67	
ANNUAL MEAN	76.2	64.1	69.5
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			75.0
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			64.1
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	781	Mar 11	843
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.00	Jan 6	.00
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.00	Jan 6	.00
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1130
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.49
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	55200	46380	50360
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.61	.52	.56
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.35	7.01	7.62
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	214	169	150
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	22	30	8.8
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.10	.34	.00

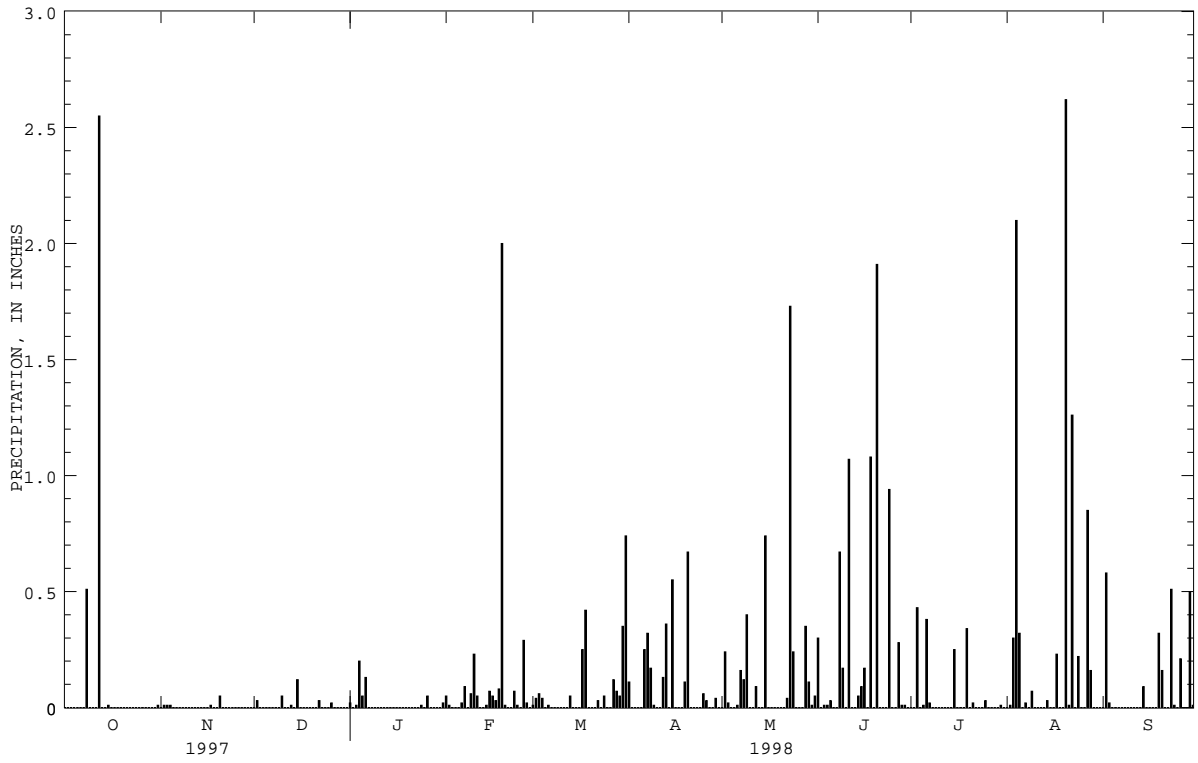
a Many days  
e Estimated

05461390 FLOOD CREEK NEAR POWERSVILLE, IA--Continued





05461390 FLOOD CREEK NEAR POWERSVILLE, IA--Continued



LOCATION.--Lat 42°42'43", long 92°34'58", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.11, T.91 N., R.15 W., Butler County, Hydrologic Unit 07080202 on right bank 400 ft upstream from bridge on county highway C45 in Shell Rock, 2.2 mi downstream from Curry Creek, and 10.4 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,746 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1953 to current year. Prior to July 1953, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1728.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Rockfill dam since Oct. 19, 1957. Datum of gage is 885.34 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4-6, Jan. 14-19, and Feb. 3-5. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in 1856 reached a stage of 17.7 ft at bridge 400 ft downstream, from information provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, discharge, about 45,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	412	478	400	297	319	1530	3970	1590	1640	5620	753	1190
2	409	478	395	325	316	1390	4740	1540	1590	5030	734	1110
3	401	475	405	351	e280	1290	4390	1520	1610	4490	739	1050
4	384	473	e380	357	e260	1240	3840	1490	1530	3950	798	1040
5	375	473	e290	364	e280	1200	3410	1430	1460	3400	1240	975
6	363	468	e300	381	295	1140	3060	1370	1350	3360	1490	901
7	353	460	318	394	297	1080	2950	1320	1260	2950	1330	839
8	357	453	337	398	306	1070	3720	1290	1270	2700	1230	781
9	379	447	391	364	309	998	4040	1290	1520	2490	1190	741
10	391	443	390	215	318	718	3690	1290	1380	2270	1120	707
11	385	440	386	310	325	612	3210	1240	1900	2070	1030	672
12	412	437	375	304	317	598	2820	1230	2030	1840	934	649
13	544	432	349	287	316	691	2600	1200	2160	1670	866	627
14	961	425	340	e210	318	782	2490	1150	2020	1600	816	614
15	984	440	353	e240	320	758	2350	1120	1840	1480	789	598
16	882	430	368	e260	383	746	3040	1150	1870	1430	752	578
17	782	376	376	e270	547	742	4590	1100	1900	1360	732	566
18	721	354	355	e250	1280	754	4250	1110	2250	1270	706	558
19	680	387	373	e260	2140	753	3530	1140	3540	1210	675	546
20	636	408	380	274	2300	754	3150	1120	3310	1210	712	553
21	603	434	331	276	2080	802	3160	1060	5510	1140	1110	534
22	576	414	312	284	1980	918	3030	1010	7060	1090	1190	519
23	559	419	338	290	1890	1050	2700	1020	6370	1050	1220	519
24	549	366	382	288	1930	1130	2420	1890	5810	994	1040	556
25	537	358	346	288	1830	1160	2190	2560	6970	953	972	556
26	523	380	338	292	1750	1300	2040	2640	7010	916	930	547
27	506	422	281	295	1700	1540	1870	2530	6140	881	862	541
28	494	422	309	297	1650	1660	1770	2250	6220	855	851	515
29	491	415	317	304	---	2170	1690	2280	7680	841	931	524
30	485	407	320	307	---	2720	1620	1880	7080	814	1250	543
31	478	---	244	308	---	3160	---	1710	---	780	1250	---
TOTAL	16612	12814	10779	9340	26036	36456	92330	46520	103280	61714	30242	20649
MEAN	536	427	348	301	930	1176	3078	1501	3443	1991	976	688
MAX	984	478	405	398	2300	3160	4740	2640	7680	5620	1490	1190
MIN	353	354	244	210	260	598	1620	1010	1260	780	675	515
AC-FT	32950	25420	21380	18530	51640	72310	183100	92270	204900	122400	59990	40960
CFSM	.31	.24	.20	.17	.53	.67	1.76	.86	1.97	1.14	.56	.39
IN.	.35	.27	.23	.20	.55	.78	1.97	.99	2.20	1.31	.64	.44

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1954 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

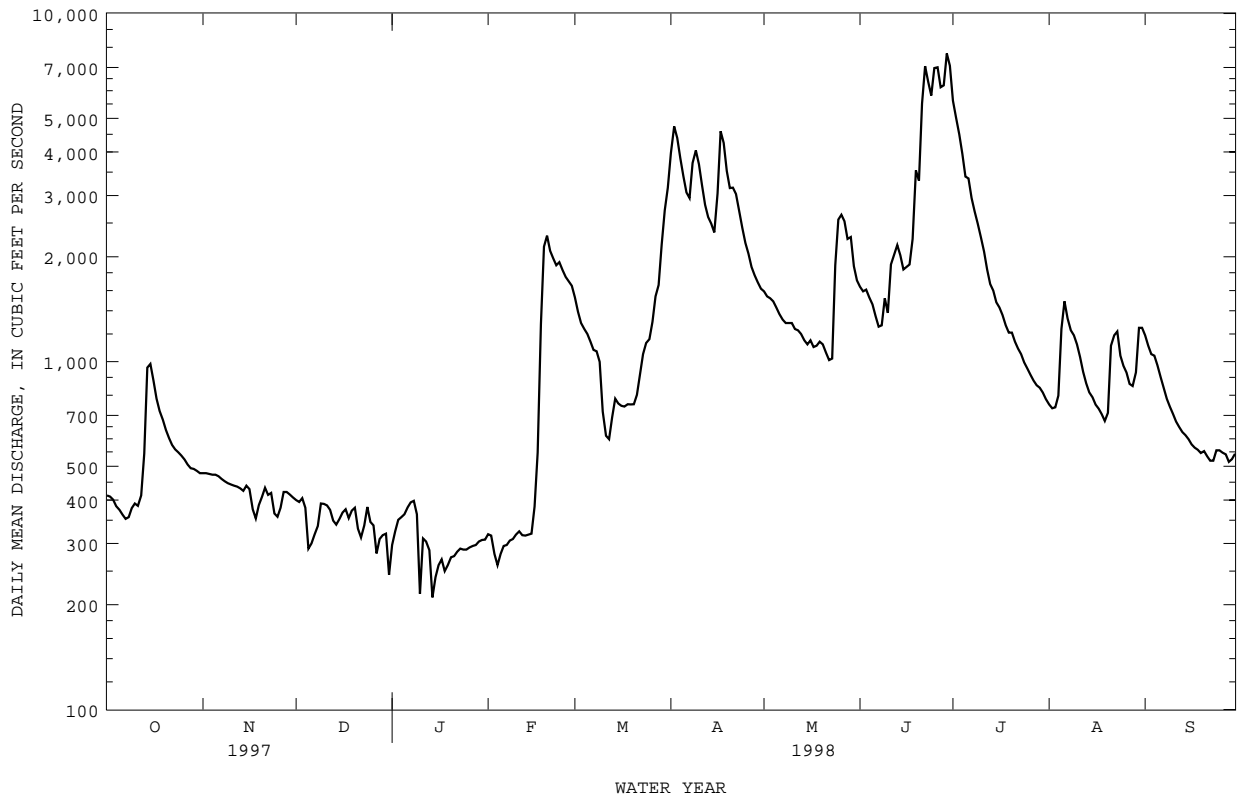
	744	687	525	352	495	1699	2027	1555	1691	1250	893	719
MEAN	744	687	525	352	495	1699	2027	1555	1691	1250	893	719
MAX	2544	2326	2381	1375	2833	5426	8540	5889	6239	6461	5637	2816
(WY)	1987	1983	1983	1983	1984	1992	1965	1991	1993	1993	1979	1993
MIN	74.1	77.7	39.8	45.6	44.7	193	226	243	138	114	66.7	96.6
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1959	1959	1968	1957	1958	1977	1977	1989	1989

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1954 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	501614	466772	
ANNUAL MEAN	1374	1279	1055
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			3231
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			171
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	10900	Mar 12	7680 Jun 29
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	244	Dec 31	210 Jan 14
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	308	Dec 25	252 Jan 14
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7860 Jun 29
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.83 Jun 29
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			168 Jan 10
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	995000	925800	764200
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.79	.73	.60
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.69	9.94	8.21
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3010	2980	2470
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	710	802	537
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	374	314	151

a Ice affected  
e Estimated

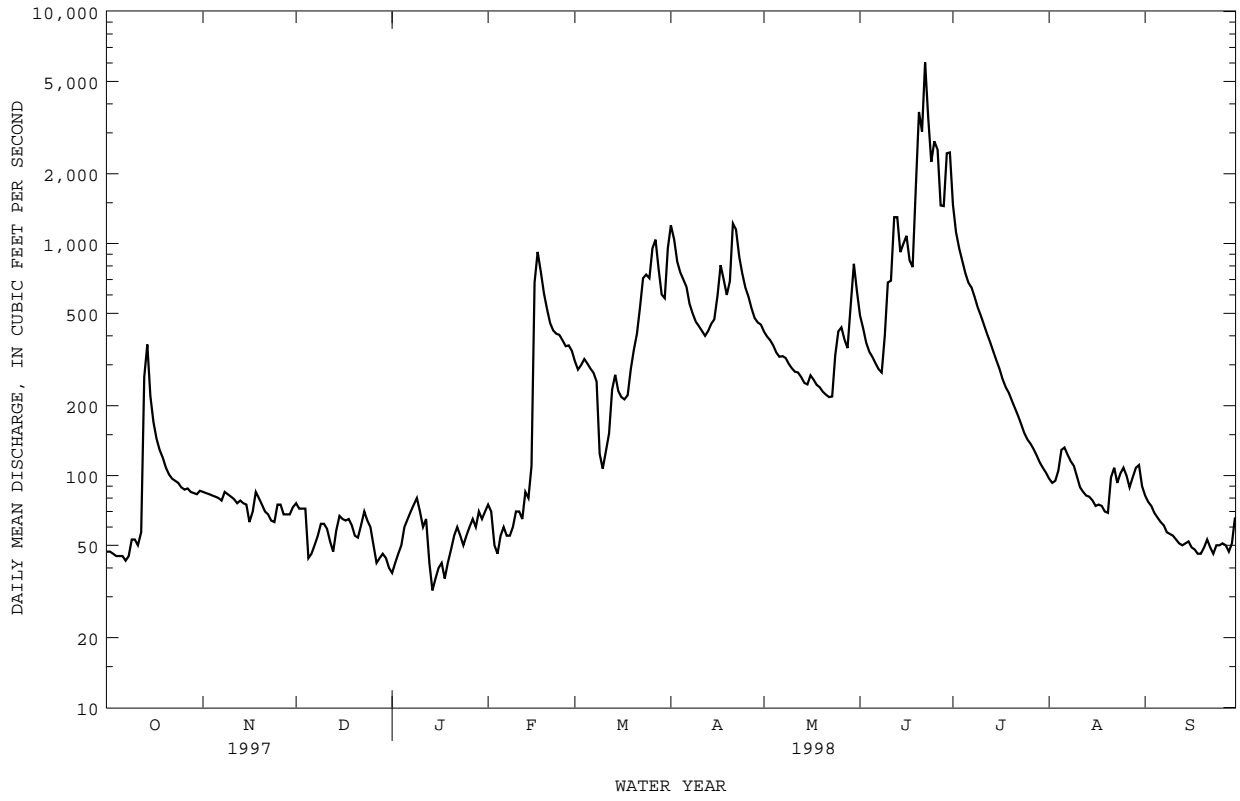


05462000 SHELL ROCK RIVER AT SHELL ROCK, IA--Continued





05463000 BEAVER CREEK AT NEW HARTFORD, IA--Continued



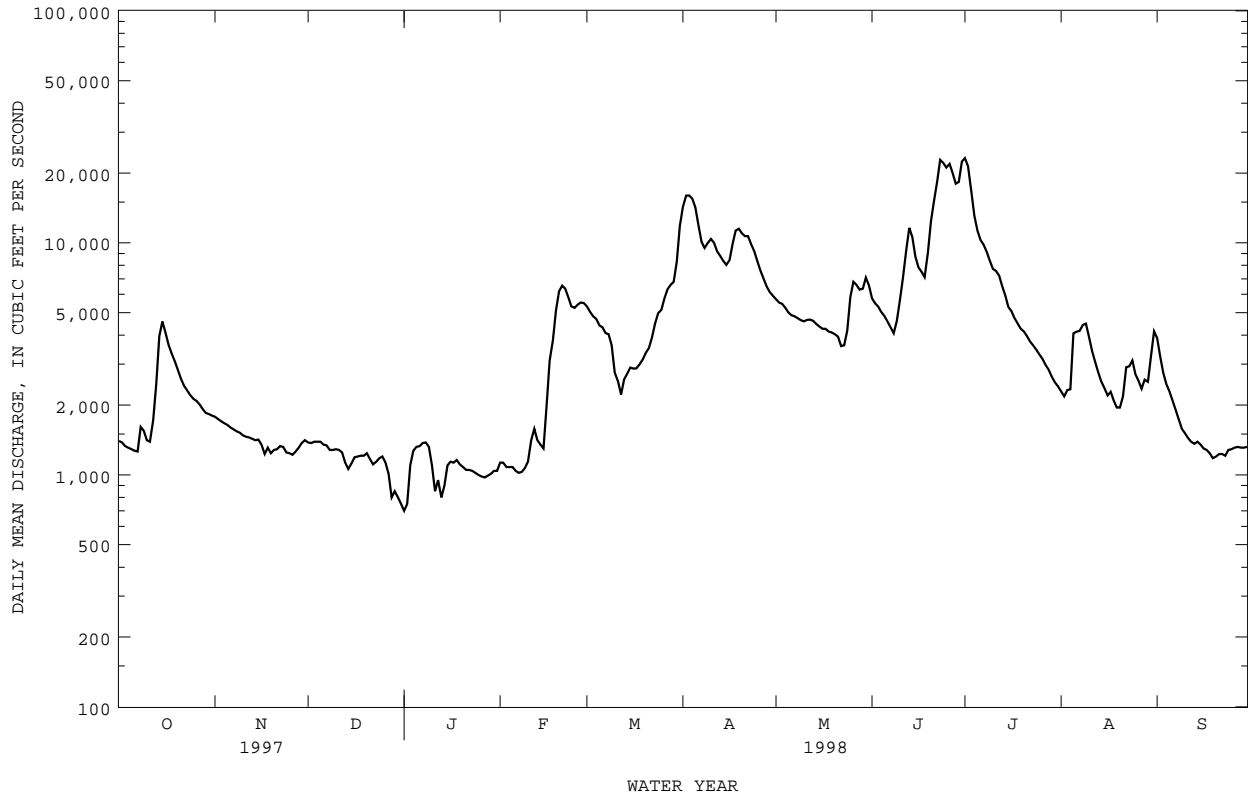


IOWA RIVER BASIN

05464000 CEDAR RIVER AT WATERLOO, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	1474760		1566091		3252	
ANNUAL MEAN	4040		4291		10580	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1977	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	22400	Mar 14	23200	Jul 1	74000	Mar 29 1961
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	750	Dec 31	700	Jan 1	152	Jan 28 1959
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	934	Dec 25	809	Dec 27	173	Feb 13 1959
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			23300	Jun 23,30	76700	Mar 29 1961
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.79	Jun 30	21.86	Mar 29 1961
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	2925000		3106000		2356000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.79		.83		.63	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.66		11.32		8.59	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8950		9870		7430	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2460		2730		1780	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1250		1120		552	

e Estimated



IOWA RIVER BASIN

05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°15'06", long 92°17'55", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.24, T.86 N., R.13 W., Tama County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, on bank 20 ft upstream of right bank side of bridge on County Highway V37, 10.0 miles upstream of confluence with the Cedar River, and 5.0 miles north of Dysart.

DRAINAGE AREA.--299 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 24, 1995 to September 30, 1998. (discontinued)

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 835 ft above sea level, from map.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 12-18, Dec. 5-10, Dec. 25 to Jan. 1, Jan. 10 to Feb. 8, and Mar. 4-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which is poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	30	144	160	e130	e110	305	2800	376	467	2380	171	109
2	31	130	147	126	e130	284	1610	358	431	1390	164	95
3	31	121	144	159	e95	289	1140	371	392	1050	163	88
4	28	112	140	145	e80	e270	938	356	371	1280	166	81
5	27	107	e95	148	e88	e250	811	341	351	865	348	70
6	26	103	e70	159	e95	e160	723	333	334	766	345	68
7	24	100	e95	160	e100	e100	662	347	322	938	254	65
8	26	101	e100	161	e110	e70	610	340	315	1140	217	61
9	124	100	e95	158	117	e95	569	322	636	744	193	61
10	142	98	e110	e120	131	e120	534	311	1060	720	179	59
11	96	93	119	e85	429	e150	493	298	1520	592	168	57
12	101	e85	114	e90	386	e190	468	292	4810	536	160	55
13	737	e90	123	e50	203	e230	533	284	3810	494	154	55
14	501	e90	127	e32	181	e200	707	270	2320	458	152	65
15	314	e85	146	e44	162	277	582	264	1830	428	146	63
16	245	e75	124	e50	360	226	602	260	2080	397	141	57
17	207	e60	115	e47	351	232	567	243	1250	373	140	55
18	182	e100	120	e42	329	274	519	236	1600	354	134	52
19	162	85	121	e48	311	392	488	232	2270	330	126	51
20	144	90	120	e55	300	446	490	232	1950	309	122	61
21	134	89	112	e60	285	481	658	236	3200	291	122	57
22	125	88	118	e70	273	580	658	233	3630	278	123	52
23	123	85	128	e65	264	678	584	234	2360	268	119	51
24	118	84	121	e65	263	619	533	300	2110	253	114	59
25	109	89	e110	e70	259	623	491	457	3590	240	109	59
26	105	93	e110	e78	263	900	475	430	3090	235	104	57
27	106	88	e120	e85	318	825	433	375	1180	223	112	55
28	103	89	e120	e90	327	600	404	343	1760	212	145	54
29	112	89	e120	e85	---	487	393	643	1970	199	187	58
30	142	137	e110	e95	---	680	386	770	2170	189	151	58
31	159	---	e130	e100	---	2600	---	563	---	180	122	---
TOTAL	4514	2900	3684	2872	6320	13633	20861	10650	53179	18112	5051	1888
MEAN	146	96.7	119	92.6	226	440	695	344	1773	584	163	62.9
MAX	737	144	160	161	429	2600	2800	770	4810	2380	348	109
MIN	24	60	70	32	80	70	386	232	315	180	104	51
AC-FT	8950	5750	7310	5700	12540	27040	41380	21120	105500	35930	10020	3740
CFSM	.49	.32	.40	.31	.75	1.47	2.33	1.15	5.93	1.95	.54	.21
IN.	.56	.36	.46	.36	.79	1.70	2.60	1.33	6.62	2.25	.63	.23

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

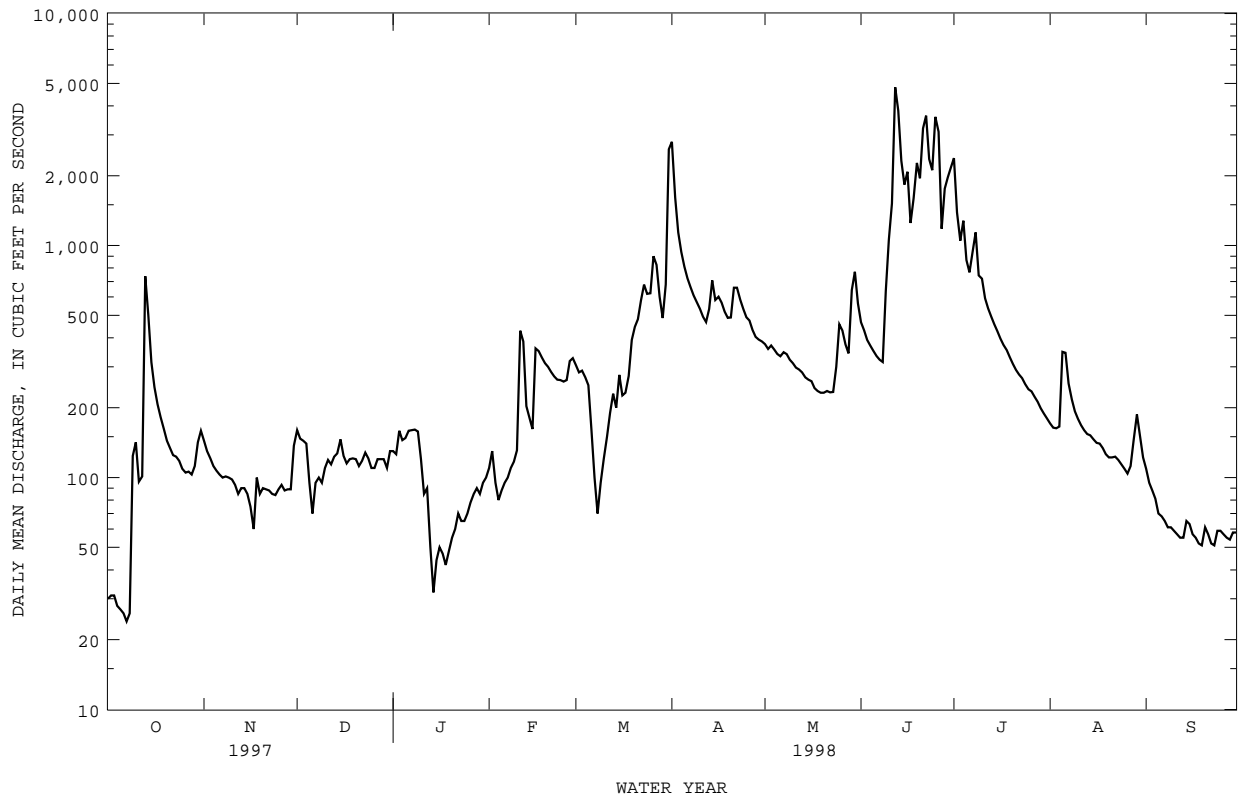
	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	94.0	78.2	77.4	60.7
MAX	146	101	119	92.6
(WY)	1998	1997	1998	1998
MIN	42.5	36.6	17.2	19.9
(WY)	1997	1996	1996	1996

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	65008	143664	
ANNUAL MEAN	178	394	281
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			394
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			168
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3770	Feb 19	4810
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	24	Sep 6	24
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	28	Oct 2	28
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5800
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.33
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			24
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	128900	285000	203400
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.60	1.32	.94
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.09	17.87	12.76
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	314	786	450
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	122	162	110
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	36	61	28

e Estimated

05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA--Continued



## CEDAR RIVER BASIN

05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA--Continued

## PRECIPITATION RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1995 to current year.

INSTRUMENTATION.--Tipping bucket rain gage.

REMARKS.--Estimated totals Apr. 4, and Apr. 16 to June 12. Estimated values taken from U.S. Geological Survey gage at Waterloo. Records good except for estimated days, and the winter period due to intermittent snow accumulation and subsequent melting, which are poor.

EXTREME FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.33 in., Oct. 12, 1998.

EXTREME FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily accumulation, 2.33 in., Oct. 12.

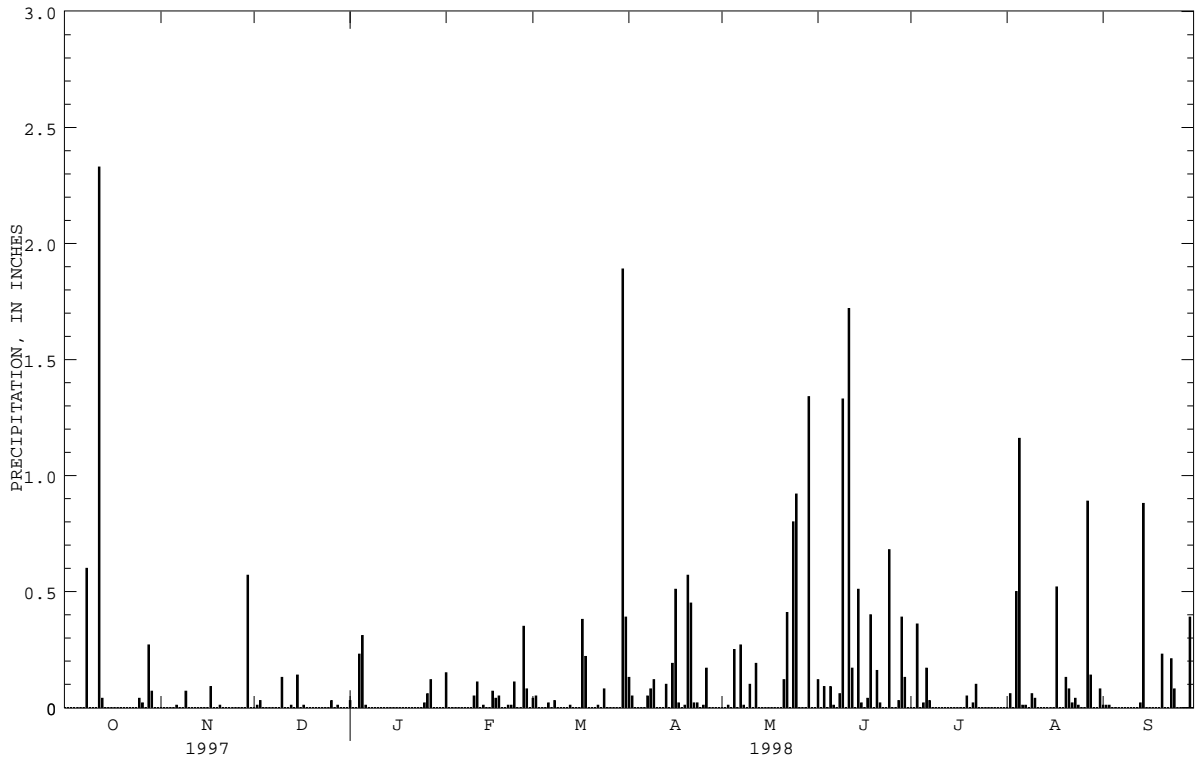
PRECIPITATION, TOTAL, INCHES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY SUM VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.00	.00	.00	.03	.15	.04	.13	e.00	e.12	.00	.00	.01
2	.00	.00	.01	.00	.00	.05	.05	e.00	e.00	.00	.06	.01
3	.00	.00	.03	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.01	e.09	.36	.00	.01
4	.00	.00	.00	.23	.00	.00	e.00	e.00	e.00	.00	.50	.00
5	.00	.00	.00	.31	.00	.00	.00	e.25	e.09	.02	1.16	.00
6	.00	.01	.00	.01	.00	.02	.00	e.00	e.01	.17	.01	.00
7	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.05	e.27	e.00	.03	.01	.00
8	.60	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.08	e.01	e.06	.00	.00	.00
9	.00	.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.12	e.00	e1.33	.00	.06	.00
10	.00	.00	.13	.00	.05	.00	.00	e.10	e.00	.00	.04	.00
11	.00	.00	.00	.00	.11	.00	.00	e.00	e1.72	.00	.00	.00
12	2.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.19	e.17	.00	.00	.00
13	.04	.00	.01	.00	.01	.01	.10	e.00	.00	.00	.00	.02
14	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.00	.51	.00	.00	.88
15	.00	.00	.14	.00	.00	.00	.19	e.00	.02	.00	.00	.00
16	.00	.00	.00	.00	.07	.00	e.51	e.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
17	.00	.09	.01	.00	.04	.38	e.02	e.00	.04	.00	.52	.00
18	.00	.00	.00	.00	.05	.22	e.00	e.00	.40	.00	.00	.00
19	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.01	e.00	.00	.05	.00	.00
20	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	.00	e.57	e.00	.16	.00	.13	.23
21	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.00	e.45	e.12	.02	.02	.08	.00
22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.01	e.02	e.41	.00	.10	.02	.00
23	.00	.00	.00	.00	.11	.00	e.02	e.00	.00	.00	.04	.21
24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.08	e.00	e.80	.68	.00	.01	.08
25	.04	.00	.00	.02	.00	.00	e.01	e.92	.00	.00	.00	.00
26	.02	.00	.03	.06	.35	.00	e.17	e.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
27	.00	.00	.00	.12	.08	.00	e.00	e.00	.03	.00	.89	.00
28	.27	.00	.01	.00	.00	.00	e.00	e.00	.39	.00	.14	.00
29	.07	.57	.00	.00	---	.00	e.00	e1.34	.13	.00	.00	.39
30	.00	.00	.00	.00	---	1.89	e.00	e.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
31	.00	---	.00	.00	---	.39	---	e.00	---	.00	.08	---
TOTAL	3.37	0.75	0.37	0.78	1.04	3.12	2.50	4.42	5.97	0.75	3.75	1.84
MEAN	.11	.03	.01	.03	.04	.10	.08	.14	.20	.02	.12	.06
MAX	2.33	.57	.14	.31	.35	1.89	.57	1.34	1.72	.36	1.16	.88
MIN	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00

e Estimated



05464220 WOLF CREEK NEAR DYSART, IA--Continued



## IOWA RIVER BASIN

05464500 CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°58'14", long 91°40'01", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.28, T.83 N., R.7 W., Linn County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, on right bank 400 ft upstream from bridge on Eighth Avenue in Cedar Rapids, 2.7 mi upstream from Prairie Creek, and at mile 112.7 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,510 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1902 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 955: 1924. WSP 1308: 1904, 1906-13, 1915, 1917, 1919-24, 1928, 1930,. WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1915-18 (M), 1920 (M), 1922 (M), 1929, 1933, 1943.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 700.47 ft above sea level. Prior to Aug. 20, 1920, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 31 to Jan. 1, Jan. 13, 18-21, and July 24 to Aug. 3. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow affected by city hydroelectric dam 0.5 mile upstream since June 1979. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U. S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform and U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in June 1851 reached a stage of about 20 ft, discharge, 65,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, estimated.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1550	2920	2520	e1200	2080	7680	19500	8020	8620	21300	e3300	5220
2	1510	2780	2580	1320	2220	7370	21400	7750	7770	22900	e3200	5280
3	1460	2680	2630	2320	2330	7080	21800	7430	7140	25200	e3100	4800
4	1440	2550	2560	2750	2180	6800	20800	7260	6760	24900	2810	4300
5	1410	2490	2520	2780	2090	6560	19800	7070	6440	20900	3530	3930
6	1360	2440	2420	3270	2050	6260	18800	6820	6090	16800	5220	3710
7	1370	2380	2380	3090	2040	6000	17600	6860	5780	13900	5450	3470
8	1340	2380	2330	2950	2040	5950	15600	6820	5590	12500	5210	3230
9	1410	2400	2320	2820	2050	5600	13500	6730	6110	11900	5210	3020
10	1870	2340	2240	1990	2080	4840	12800	6430	8010	11100	5460	2830
11	1690	2320	2240	1320	2390	4230	12800	6210	9610	10000	4900	2660
12	1850	2280	2200	1170	2880	3750	12700	6130	12100	9350	4240	2520
13	3010	2280	2060	e1100	3150	3810	12200	6070	14600	9000	3820	2400
14	4660	2280	1950	1350	2790	3830	11400	5930	18100	8120	3520	3020
15	5080	2310	1970	1640	2570	3980	11200	5690	20300	7370	3310	2810
16	5590	2260	2030	1650	2500	4150	11200	5410	18000	6660	3160	2520
17	5260	2130	2030	1870	2870	4210	11800	5260	15000	6090	3480	2340
18	4710	2180	2060	e1600	4130	4700	11700	5130	13600	5840	3920	2250
19	4310	2090	2070	e1500	4850	5590	12400	5030	14000	5690	3290	e2100
20	3980	2130	2070	e1600	5780	5920	13500	4900	14700	5620	2890	2100
21	3690	2100	2080	e1700	6780	6160	13900	4810	15600	5440	2730	2040
22	3400	2130	2130	1830	7400	6410	13500	4700	18800	5120	2940	e2020
23	3250	2110	2060	1830	7540	6750	13200	4490	20800	e4950	3430	2000
24	3130	2110	2020	1880	7230	7180	12900	4630	22000	e5000	3620	2110
25	2920	2110	2040	1860	6740	7520	12100	5290	26400	e4600	3800	2080
26	3020	2070	2030	1860	6630	7870	11400	6450	27900	e4400	3800	2090
27	2910	2060	1920	1880	7320	8350	10400	7600	26400	e4200	3470	2070
28	2790	2050	1510	1910	7770	8820	9600	7860	26200	e4000	3850	2030
29	2780	2120	1650	2020	---	8810	8860	8270	25000	e3800	4400	2200
30	2820	2230	1470	2000	---	9810	8390	8630	22800	e3600	4250	2100
31	2960	---	e1300	1990	---	17000	---	8920	---	e3400	4300	---
TOTAL	88530	68710	65390	60050	112480	202990	416750	198600	450220	303650	119610	85250
MEAN	2856	2290	2109	1937	4017	6548	13890	6406	15010	9795	3858	2842
MAX	5590	2920	2630	3270	7770	17000	21800	8920	27900	25200	5460	5280
MIN	1340	2050	1300	1100	2040	3750	8390	4490	5590	3400	2730	2000
AC-FT	175600	136300	129700	119100	223100	402600	826600	393900	893000	602300	237200	169100
CFSM	.44	.35	.32	.30	.62	1.01	2.13	.98	2.31	1.50	.59	.44
IN.	.51	.39	.37	.34	.64	1.16	2.38	1.13	2.57	1.74	.68	.49

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

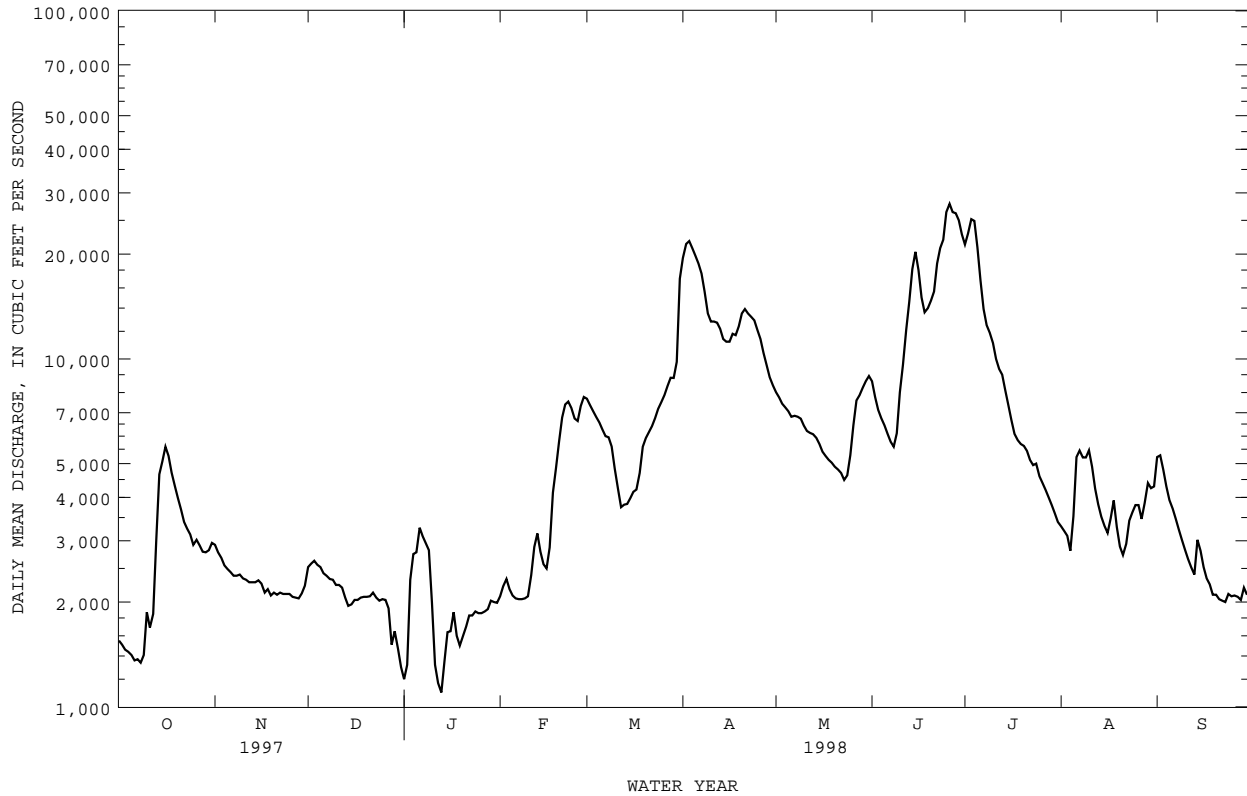
MEAN	2337	2406	1868	1587	2483	6759	6811	5130	5663	4098	2955	2405
MAX	10570	9327	8675	8529	12230	17420	35320	24500	23420	33910	28700	13990
(WY)	1987	1973	1983	1973	1984	1929	1993	1991	1947	1993	1993	1993
MIN	463	410	290	299	304	664	1045	527	350	533	377	466
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1911	1940	1934	1957	1934	1934	1989	1934	1934

IOWA RIVER BASIN

05464500 CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1903 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	1735720		2172230		3711	
ANNUAL MEAN	4755		5951		689	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					15130	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					689	1934
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	23000	Mar 17	27900	Jun 26	71500	Mar 31 1961
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1300	Dec 31	1100	Jan 13	140	Nov 18 1989
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1400	Oct 3	1400	Oct 3	224	Dec 20 1989
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			28400	Jun 26	73000	Mar 31 1961
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.31	Jun 26	20.00	Mar 18 1929
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	3443000		4309000		2688000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.73		.91		.57	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.92		12.41		7.75	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10100		13500		8250	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3370		3830		2120	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1790		1920		670	

e Estimated



## IOWA RIVER BASIN

05465000 CEDAR RIVER NEAR CONESVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°24'36", long 91°17'06", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.2, T.76 N., R.4 W., Muscatine County, Hydrologic Unit 07080206, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway G28, 3.4 mi northeast of Conesville, 5.2 mi downstream from Wapsinoc Creek, 10.7 mi upstream from mouth, and at mile 39.8 upstream from mouth of Iowa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,785 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--September 1939 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1708: 1956.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 581.95 ft above sea level. Prior to Feb. 2, 1940, and Apr. 11, 1952, to July 1, 1954, nonrecording gage, Feb. 2, 1940, to Apr. 10, 1952, and July 2, 1954, to Sept. 16, 1963, water-stage recorder, at site 150 ft downstream on left bank at same datum.

REMARKS.-- Estimated daily discharges: Oct.7, Dec. 27 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10 to Feb. 18, and July 28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in March 1929 reached a stage of 15.8 ft, from information by local residents to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2120	3470	2350	e1500	e2300	10600	20700	10300	10100	31200	3790	4720
2	2040	3520	2430	e1600	e2500	10000	25400	9760	9940	27900	3660	5130
3	1970	3420	2640	1660	e2600	9430	25500	9350	9190	25000	3530	5440
4	1920	3270	2690	2140	e2700	8860	24500	8990	8470	24500	3450	5110
5	1850	3140	2700	3010	e2400	8370	23900	8680	8010	26300	3390	4630
6	1810	3060	2630	3450	e2300	7910	22700	8580	7690	26900	4120	4280
7	e1760	3000	2550	4010	e2250	7510	21600	8600	7320	23300	5460	3990
8	1720	2920	2460	4190	e2200	7550	20900	9020	7050	17700	6150	3790
9	1690	2880	2460	3820	e2200	8640	20200	9280	7260	15200	5590	3560
10	1680	2840	2430	e2800	e2300	7780	18100	8910	7970	14200	5590	3360
11	1750	2830	2400	e2300	e2800	6670	16300	8320	9500	13200	5810	3180
12	2040	2720	2330	e2000	e3200	5940	15500	7970	12100	11900	5510	3030
13	2110	2700	2310	e1600	e3400	5390	15500	7810	14500	10900	4990	2920
14	2550	2660	2220	e1400	e3600	5220	16500	7670	15500	10300	4590	3330
15	3760	2650	2100	e1700	e3400	5260	15200	7410	18100	9540	4360	4720
16	4740	2640	2050	e1900	e3000	5120	15500	7210	22000	8720	4240	4290
17	5200	2610	2120	e2000	e2900	5310	15000	6930	24500	8050	4200	3550
18	5320	2540	2100	e2100	e3700	5930	14800	6630	21700	7420	4660	3170
19	4940	2520	2090	e1900	4560	6730	14400	6480	19800	7040	4720	2980
20	4560	2500	2100	e1700	5410	7500	14600	6390	19900	6590	4430	2820
21	4290	2470	2090	e1900	6200	7800	15400	6270	19600	6250	3880	2750
22	4000	2440	2090	e2100	7400	7770	16000	6150	20000	6110	3670	2610
23	3820	2430	2110	e2000	8340	7890	15700	5980	19700	5820	3650	2530
24	3690	2410	2140	e2100	8750	8070	15200	6090	21200	5460	3850	2510
25	3590	2400	2170	e2100	8560	8380	14800	6150	22600	5170	4160	2570
26	3530	2380	2060	e2000	8240	8690	14200	6560	24000	4970	4180	2530
27	3550	2350	e1600	e2100	9100	8990	13500	7270	26300	4770	4370	2500
28	3520	2310	e1500	e2200	10700	9380	12700	8410	28500	e4560	6130	2460
29	3420	2280	e1800	e2200	---	9680	11700	8950	28800	4360	7120	2470
30	3360	2310	e1700	e2300	---	9740	10900	9700	31200	4150	5720	2800
31	3380	---	e1600	e2200	---	13800	---	10000	---	3990	5190	---
TOTAL	95680	81670	68020	69980	127010	245910	516900	245820	502500	381470	144160	103730
MEAN	3086	2722	2194	2257	4536	7933	17230	7930	16750	12310	4650	3458
MAX	5320	3520	2700	4190	10700	13800	25500	10300	31200	31200	7120	5440
MIN	1680	2280	1500	1400	2200	5120	10900	5980	7050	3990	3390	2460
AC-FT	189800	162000	134900	138800	251900	487800	1025000	487600	996700	756600	285900	205700
CFSM	.40	.35	.28	.29	.58	1.02	2.21	1.02	2.15	1.58	.60	.44
IN.	.46	.39	.32	.33	.61	1.17	2.47	1.17	2.40	1.82	.69	.50

## STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1940 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

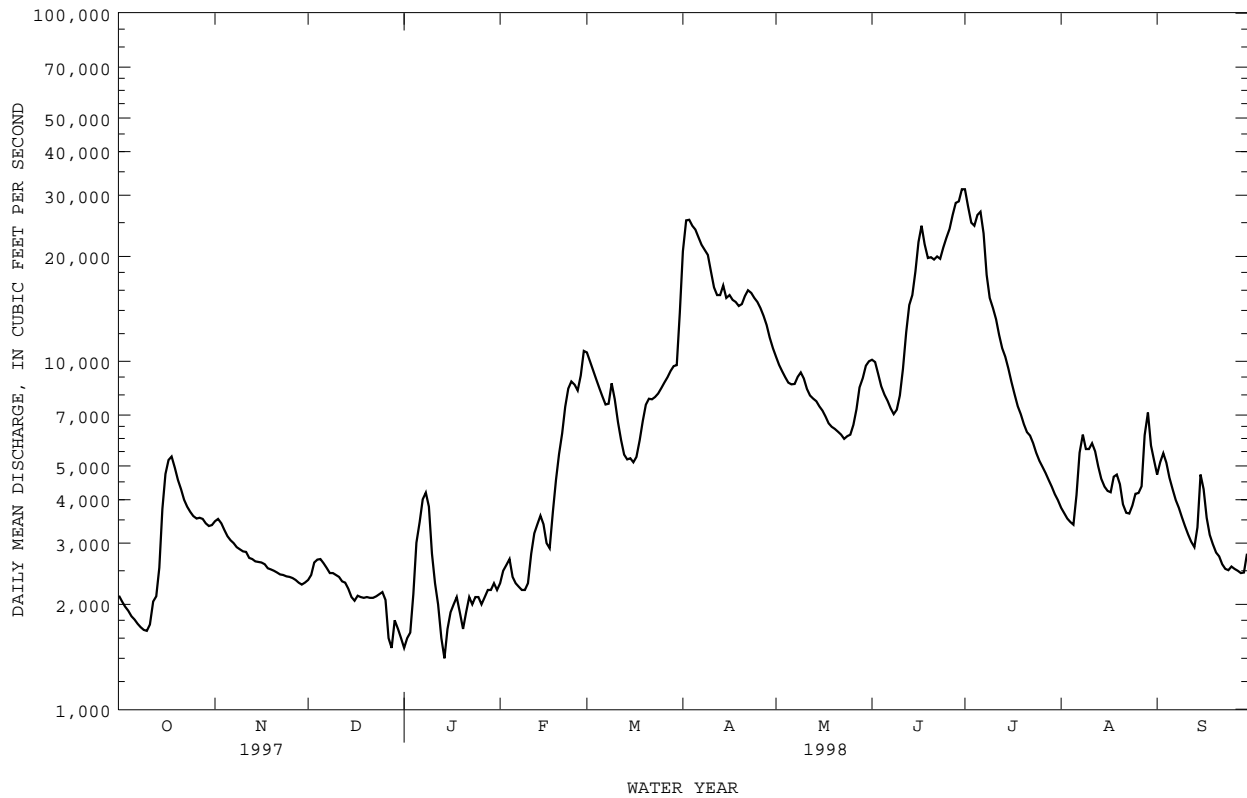
MEAN	3088	3296	2616	2418	3248	8175	9550	7355	7901	6252	4176	3326
MAX	12380	10240	11110	11860	12000	17590	36790	24440	27780	42110	34190	19530
(WY)	1987	1973	1983	1973	1984	1948	1993	1991	1993	1993	1993	1993
MIN	599	590	429	365	359	1056	1244	1219	768	815	700	620
(WY)	1957	1956	1990	1977	1940	1954	1957	1940	1977	1989	1989	1955

IOWA RIVER BASIN

05465000 CEDAR RIVER NEAR CONESVILLE, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1940 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	2120270		2582850		5121	
ANNUAL MEAN	5809		7076		18710	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1176	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1176	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	31700	Feb 22	31200	Jun 30b	69800	Apr 6 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1500	Dec 28	1400	Jan 14	250	Nov 28 1955a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1750	Oct 5	1610	Dec 27	329	Jan 30 1940
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			33400	Jul 1	74000	Apr 6 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			14.74	Jul 1	17.11	Apr 6 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	4206000		5123000		3710000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.75		.91		.66	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.13		12.34		8.93	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	12000		16100		11700	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3690		4560		3140	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2130		2100		914	

a Result of freeze-up  
 b Also July 1  
 e Estimated



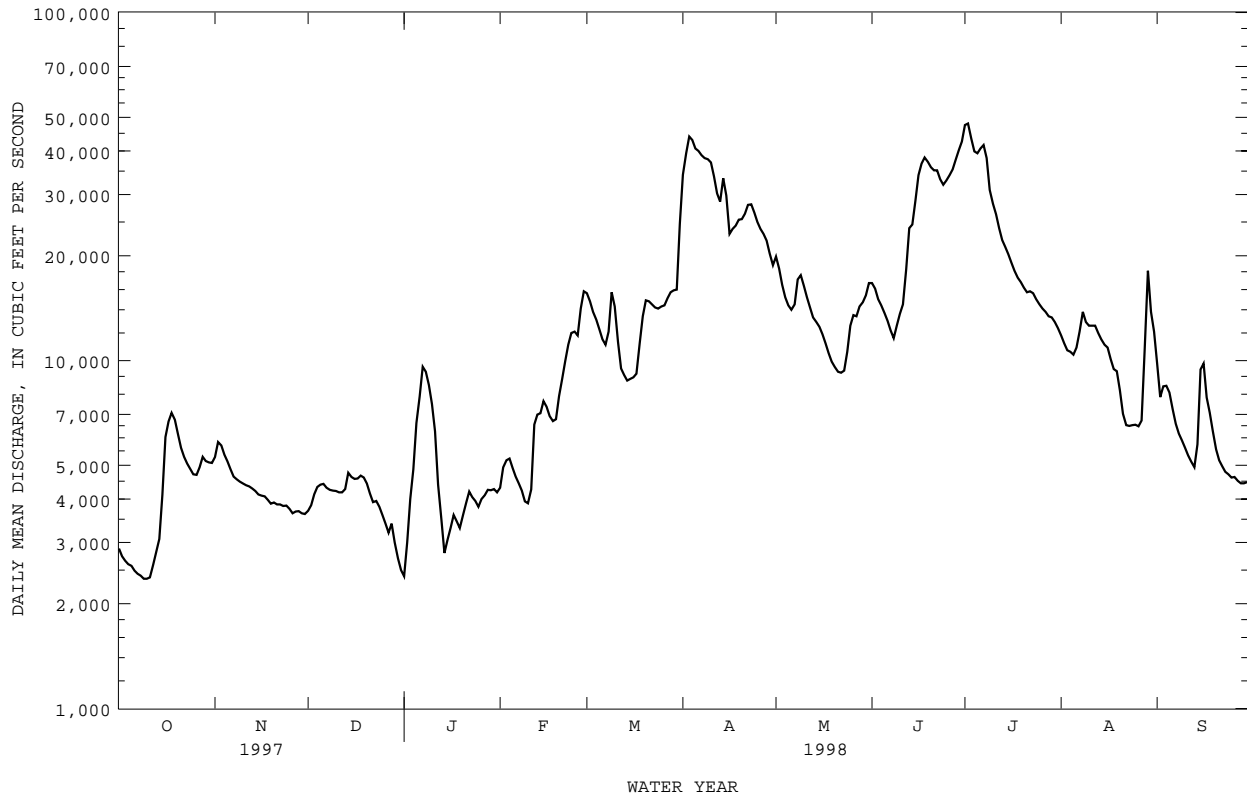


IOWA RIVER BASIN

05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	3359160		4548320		9290	
ANNUAL MEAN	9203		12460		30550	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1908	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	71500	Feb 23	48000	Jul 2	106000	Jul 8 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2360	Oct 9	2360	Oct 9,10	460	Jan 21 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2430	Oct 5	2430	Oct 5	470	Jan 20 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			49000	Jul 1	111000	Jul 8 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			22.97	Jul 1	29.53	Jul 7 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	6663000		9022000		6730000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.74		1.00		.74	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	10.00		13.54		10.10	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19100		30500		20900	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6000		9230		6010	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3220		3700		1700	

a Post regulation  
e Estimated







IOWA RIVER BASIN

05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	613	---	---	---	384	509	528	398	---	---
2	---	---	599	---	---	---	393	---	---	465	---	---
3	---	590	---	---	---	551	420	---	---	417	458	---
4	520	---	603	---	---	---	455	581	530	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	554	---	---	465	526	529	---	---	553
6	526	612	---	545	525	---	---	538	---	---	---	552
7	---	---	---	544	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8	516	626	606	576	---	---	---	---	569	449	---	---
9	---	---	---	---	---	520	---	512	---	---	---	540
10	554	627	601	---	544	530	511	521	---	---	---	535
11	---	624	---	---	516	---	---	528	---	447	---	---
12	---	634	---	---	---	---	---	504	498	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	618	---	---	545	---	---	449	---	---
14	552	630	---	---	---	---	483	477	---	---	---	---
15	553	641	---	---	---	---	536	477	423	454	---	---
16	---	---	---	637	---	---	---	478	---	---	---	---
17	---	641	615	---	567	---	---	466	393	---	---	---
18	547	636	---	631	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19	551	619	---	---	572	---	551	455	393	436	---	---
20	553	621	---	---	531	548	---	470	408	430	---	---
21	568	---	---	---	530	551	542	472	---	447	---	543
22	586	---	---	640	---	---	535	460	407	---	521	---
23	---	---	---	621	---	501	553	476	---	---	---	549
24	---	---	---	---	---	484	553	468	---	---	527	531
25	---	628	---	---	---	---	549	---	---	---	525	515
26	---	---	---	---	---	552	---	472	---	---	---	492
27	---	---	---	---	---	545	525	514	---	---	550	476
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	535	496	---	---	---	486
29	---	---	---	---	---	549	---	---	390	---	551	---
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	507	385	---	---	515
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	495	---	---	494	---

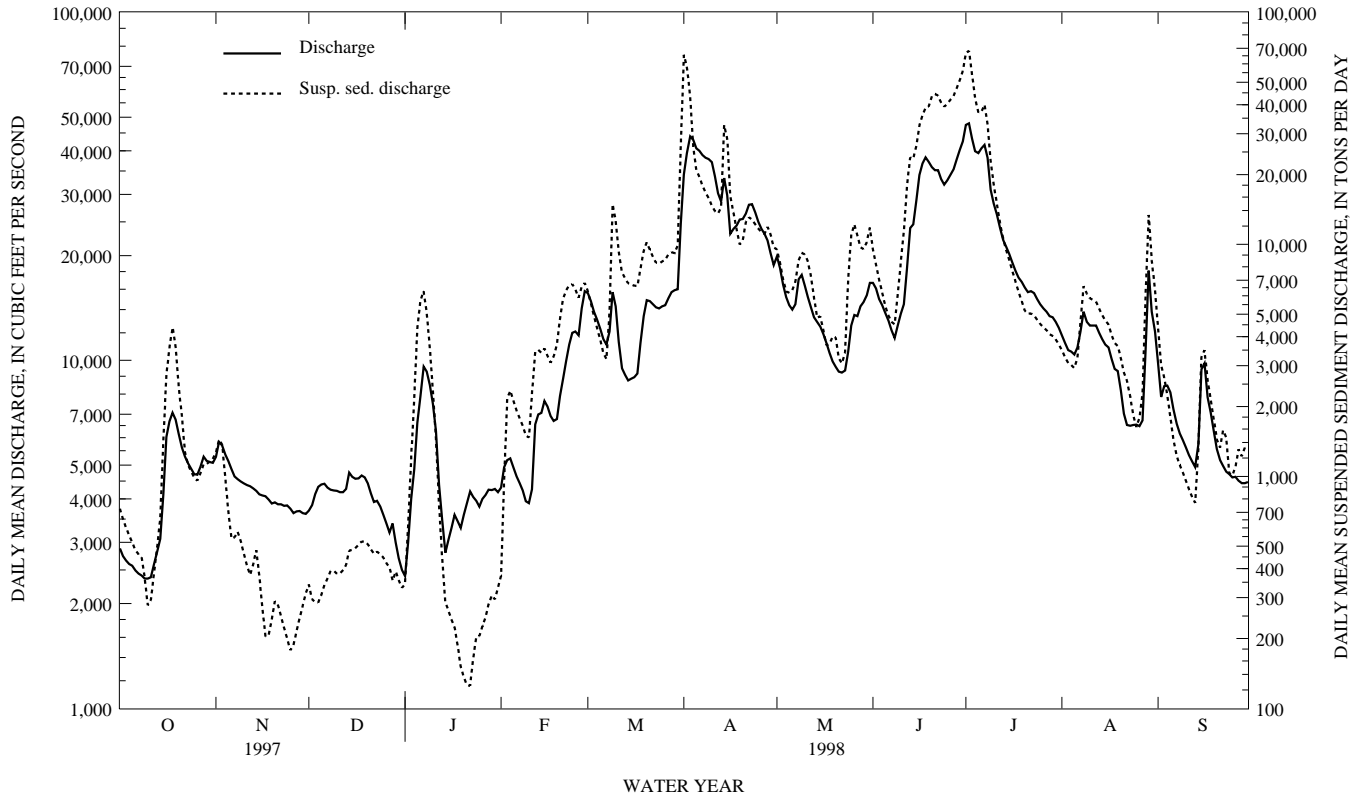
TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

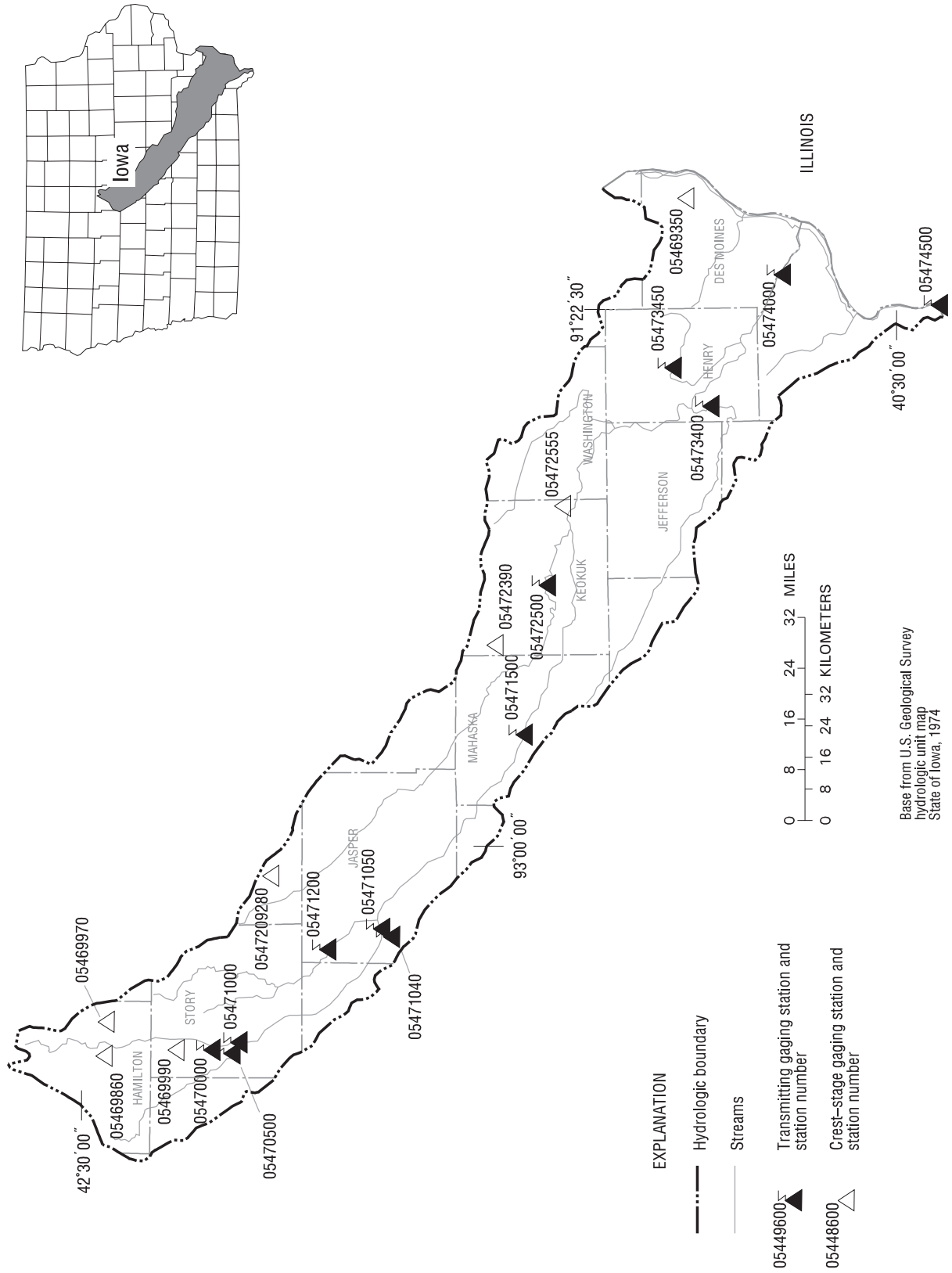
DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	5.5	---	---	---	9.0	16.0	22.5	25.0	---	---
2	---	---	2.0	---	---	---	9.0	---	---	25.0	---	---
3	---	6.0	---	---	---	1.0	9.0	---	---	27.0	25.0	---
4	---	---	2.0	---	---	---	9.0	14.5	19.0	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	5.5	---	---	10.0	18.0	18.0	---	---	29.0
6	21.0	8.0	---	5.0	4.0	---	---	18.0	---	---	---	29.0
7	---	---	---	3.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8	---	7.0	2.0	3.0	---	---	---	---	18.5	29.0	---	---
9	---	---	---	---	---	2.5	---	20.0	---	---	---	24.0
10	---	7.0	2.0	---	4.0	2.0	13.0	20.0	---	---	---	27.0
11	---	7.0	---	---	5.0	---	---	20.0	---	27.0	---	---
12	---	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	20.0	20.0	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	.5	---	---	13.0	---	---	28.0	---	---
14	---	4.0	---	---	---	---	14.0	23.0	---	---	---	---
15	---	3.0	---	---	---	---	14.0	23.0	20.0	28.0	---	---
16	---	---	---	.5	---	---	---	24.0	---	---	---	---
17	---	3.0	1.0	---	4.5	---	---	24.0	24.0	---	---	---
18	15.0	3.0	---	.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19	15.0	1.5	---	---	5.0	---	14.0	24.0	24.0	28.0	---	---
20	11.0	2.0	---	---	---	7.0	---	24.0	24.0	29.0	---	---
21	15.0	---	---	---	---	7.0	14.0	23.0	---	29.0	---	21.0
22	15.0	---	---	.5	---	---	15.0	22.0	24.0	---	30.0	---
23	---	---	---	.0	---	---	9.0	15.0	22.0	---	---	20.0
24	---	---	---	---	---	4.0	18.0	20.0	---	---	29.0	18.0
25	---	1.0	---	---	---	---	17.0	---	---	---	29.0	18.0
26	---	---	---	---	---	14.0	---	20.0	---	---	---	21.0
27	---	---	---	---	---	14.0	15.0	20.0	---	---	29.0	22.0
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	15.0	24.0	---	---	---	22.0
29	---	---	---	---	---	15.0	---	---	25.0	---	29.0	---
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25.0	25.0	---	---	17.0
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25.0	---	---	25.0	---



05465500 IOWA RIVER AT WAPELLO, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT--Continued





## Gaging Stations

05470000	South Skunk River near Ames, IA. . . . .	198
05470500	Squaw Creek at Ames, IA. . . . .	200
05471000	South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near Ames, IA. . . . .	202
05471040	Squaw Creek near Colfax, IA. . . . .	204
05471050	South Skunk River at Colfax, IA. . . . .	212
05471200	Indian Creek near Mingo, IA. . . . .	214
05471500	South Skunk River near Oskaloosa, IA . . . . .	216
05472500	North Skunk River near Sigourney, IA . . . . .	218
05473400	Cedar Creek near Oakland Mills, IA . . . . .	220
05473450	Big Creek near Mt. Pleasant. . . . .	222
05474000	Skunk River at Augusta, IA . . . . .	224
05474500	Mississippi River at Keokuk, IA. . . . .	230

## Crest Stage Gaging Stations

05469860	Mud Lake Drainage Ditch 71 at Jewell, IA . . . . .	336
05469970	Long Dick Creek near Ellsworth, IA . . . . .	336
05469990	Keigley Branch near Story City, IA . . . . .	336
0547209280	Snipe Creek Tributary at Melbourne, IA . . . . .	336
05472090	North Skunk River near Baxter, IA. . . . .	336
05472390	Middle Creek near Lacey, IA. . . . .	336
05472555	Skunk River Tributary near Richland, IA. . . . .	337

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05470000 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR AMES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°04'06", long 93°37'09", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.23, T.84 N., R.24 W., Story County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on left bank 2.5 mi north of Ames, 3.5 mi downstream from Keigley Branch, 5.2 mi upstream from Squaw Creek, and at mile 228.1 upstream from mouth of Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--315 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1920 to September 1927, October 1932 to September 1995, October 1, 1996 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308. Prior to October 1966, published as "Skunk River near Ames".

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1308: 1921, 1925-26, 1934-35 (M), 1937 (M), 1939 (M), 1947-50 (M). WDR IA-67-1: 1965. WDR IA-74-1: 1973 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control since July 21, 1934. Datum of gage is 893.61 ft above sea level (Iowa Highway Commission benchmark). Prior to Aug. 25, 1921, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4-17, 23-31, and Jan. 6-28. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with phone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 17, 1996 reached about 14,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extension, gage height 15.89 ft, from highwater mark.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	37	32	98	51	50	225	673	245	538	1900	106	112
2	48	31	81	55	68	213	533	236	437	1080	101	102
3	54	33	77	62	60	225	460	229	362	851	95	93
4	60	28	e60	69	61	222	402	215	318	719	91	83
5	75	27	e42	87	53	209	360	208	290	611	115	77
6	81	26	e48	e65	48	205	334	203	260	542	140	71
7	95	26	e50	e60	51	206	419	204	245	730	169	66
8	110	26	e46	e65	51	178	537	198	251	710	168	61
9	130	28	e48	e38	59	110	530	188	554	532	143	55
10	84	28	e44	e30	110	146	480	182	601	443	125	50
11	71	26	e38	e27	176	140	414	176	1460	383	112	44
12	106	25	e34	e25	142	150	368	181	2250	340	98	40
13	169	26	e34	e19	113	182	339	176	1620	304	87	37
14	115	27	e36	e16	104	166	307	164	1920	272	82	34
15	76	27	e38	e23	155	174	299	163	2780	248	100	31
16	58	20	e36	e29	842	171	370	168	1800	228	170	29
17	49	23	e34	e30	696	174	433	158	1260	408	142	26
18	42	26	53	e23	596	208	377	151	2430	740	126	24
19	39	23	52	e24	525	270	336	148	4040	440	118	22
20	32	31	49	e28	581	301	382	144	3200	318	110	20
21	29	27	43	e30	500	408	590	141	2820	256	234	18
22	27	26	71	e34	429	516	599	148	2180	221	576	17
23	28	22	e55	e34	409	515	485	147	1360	197	334	17
24	27	18	e46	e32	394	456	420	504	2050	173	236	16
25	26	24	e40	e32	357	473	377	713	3260	159	189	15
26	29	24	e32	e32	321	756	343	464	1920	146	156	14
27	30	22	e28	e30	283	746	294	364	1240	135	136	14
28	27	22	e30	e32	248	526	269	305	1060	128	190	13
29	28	26	e34	35	---	450	260	768	1110	123	159	12
30	32	106	e36	33	---	609	255	1240	2010	117	129	11
31	34	---	e21	36	---	781	---	791	---	111	120	---
TOTAL	1848	856	1434	1186	7482	10111	12245	9322	45626	13565	4857	1224
MEAN	59.6	28.5	46.3	38.3	267	326	408	301	1521	438	157	40.8
MAX	169	106	98	87	842	781	673	1240	4040	1900	576	112
MIN	26	18	21	16	48	110	255	141	245	111	82	11
AC-FT	3670	1700	2840	2350	14840	20060	24290	18490	90500	26910	9630	2430
CFSM	.19	.09	.15	.12	.85	1.04	1.30	.95	4.83	1.39	.50	.13
IN.	.22	.10	.17	.14	.88	1.19	1.45	1.10	5.39	1.60	.57	.14

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1921 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

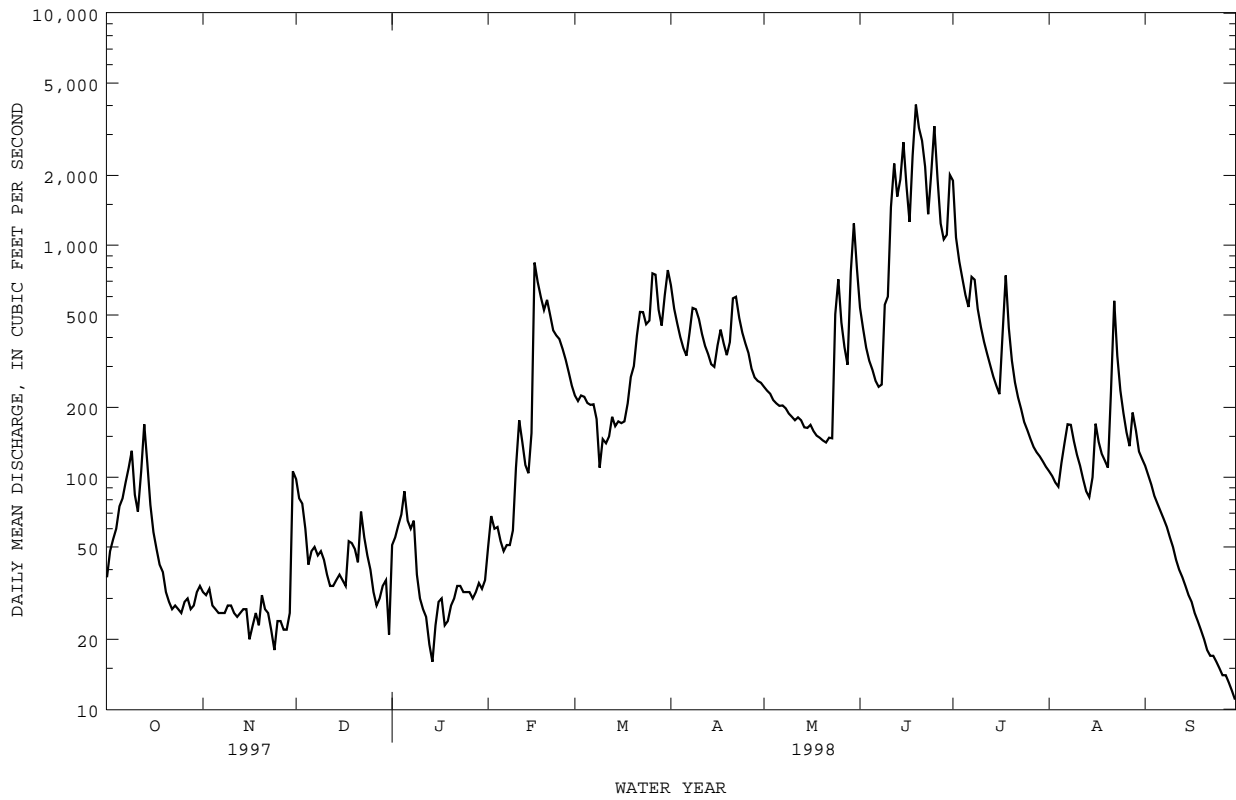
MEAN	96.5	99.8	71.8	50.8	120	318	279	275	387	228	116	97.5
MAX	723	726	537	315	623	1034	1208	1193	1900	2628	1782	577
(WY)	1987	1973	1983	1973	1984	1979	1965	1944	1947	1993	1993	1926
MIN	.12	.14	.000	.000	.31	6.35	6.67	2.28	.011	.017	.087	.081
(WY)	1954	1956	1977	1977	1956	1981	1956	1934	1977	1977	1934	1976

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05470000 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR AMES, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1921 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	69344.3		109756		178	
ANNUAL MEAN	190		301		752	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					5.58	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1860	Jun 22	4040	Jun 19	8980	Jul 9 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	5.0	Sep 5	11	Sep 30	.00	Jun 20 1934a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	6.1	Aug 31	14	Sep 24	.00	Jun 20 1934
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4760	Jun 18	11200	Aug 16 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.70	Jun 18	14.23	Aug 16 1993
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			6.1	Nov 24		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	137500		217700		129200	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.60		.95		.57	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.19		12.96		7.70	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	434		682		435	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	99		128		58	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19		26		2.3	

a Many days in 1934, 1953-56, 1976-1977  
 e Estimated





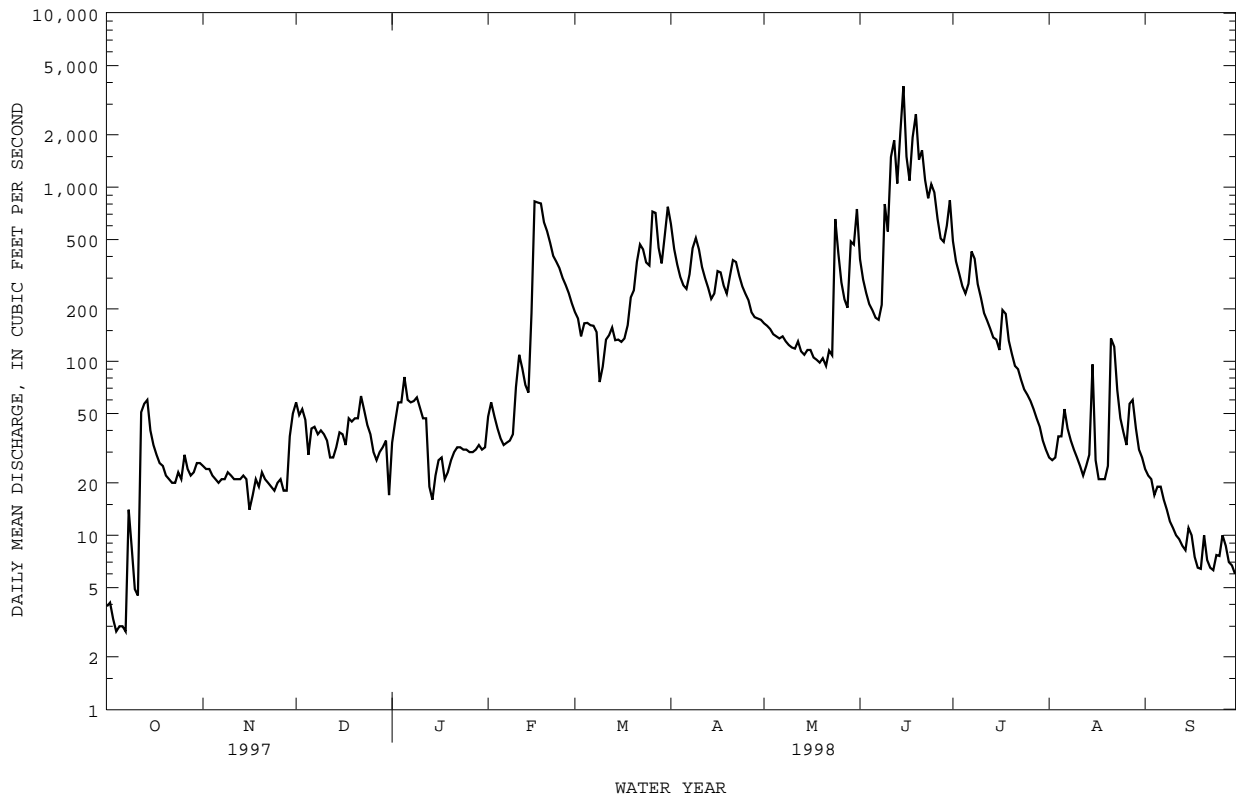


SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05470500 SQUAW CREEK AT AMES, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1920 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	43952.3		73198.2		143	
ANNUAL MEAN	120		201		528	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					13.6	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2130	Feb 19	3810	Jun 15	12200	Jul 9 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.8	Oct 4	2.8	Oct 4	.00	Jul 31 1925a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	3.3	Oct 1	3.3	Oct 1	.00	Oct 7 1971
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5290		24300	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.57		18.54	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			2.3		Oct 3	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	87180		145200		103700	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.59		.98		.70	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.01		13.35		9.53	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	228		486		350	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	57		58		48	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.6		16		1.8	

a Many days in 1925, 1971, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1988  
 e Estimated

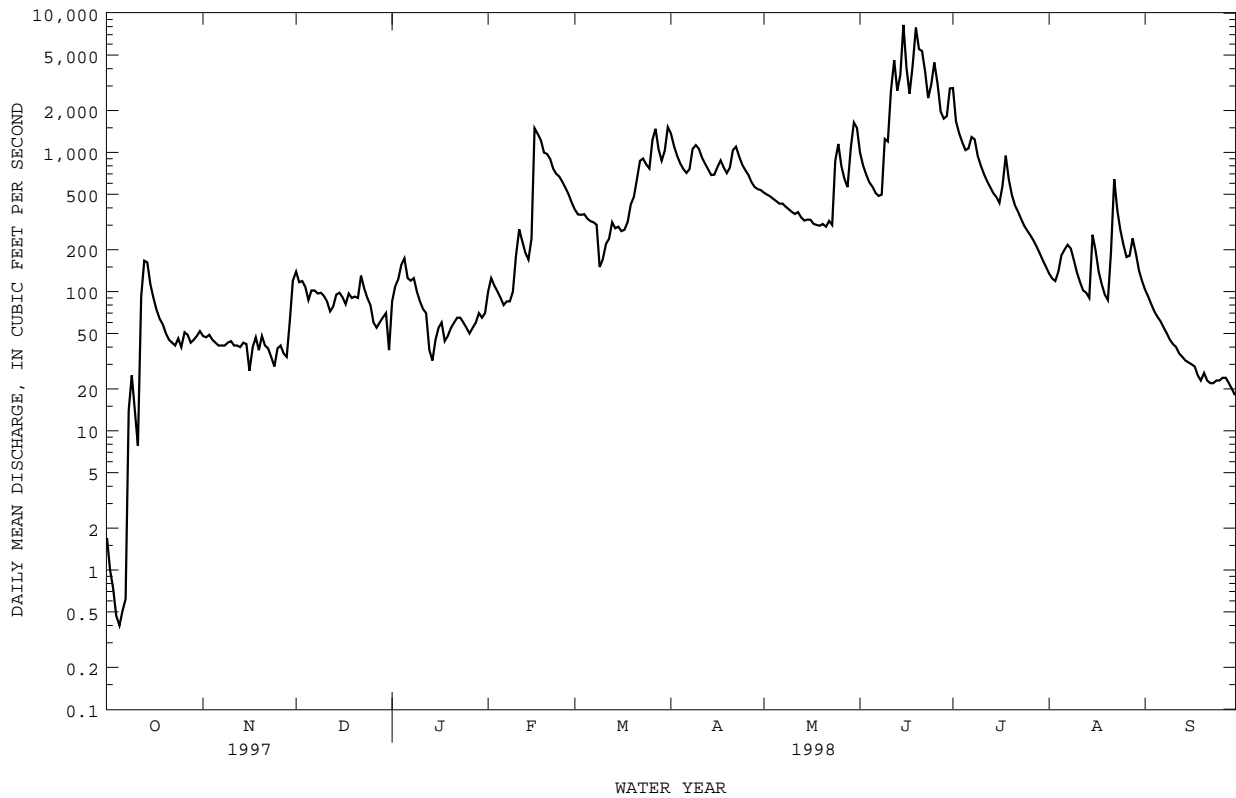




05471000 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER BELOW SQUAW CREEK NEAR AMES, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1953 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	119378.74		194354.24		350	
ANNUAL MEAN	327		532		1475	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					5.95	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3100	Feb 19	8240	Jun 15	20500	Jul 9 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.40	Oct 5	.40	Oct 5	.00	Dec 17 1953a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.78	Oct 1	.78	Oct 1	.00	Jan 11 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			9970	Jun 15	26500	Jul 9 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			22.81	Jun 15	25.57	Jun 27 1975
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.31	Oct 5		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	236800		385500		253300	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.59		.96		.63	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.99		13.00		8.54	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	745		1190		834	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	150		173		114	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	26		37		1.3	

a Many days in 1953-56, 1963-68, 1976-77  
 e Estimated



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°39'33", long 93°16'14", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.15, T.79 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on right bank at downstream side of bridge on county road S44 Ave. W.

DRAINAGE AREA.--18.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 785.96 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-7, Dec. 4-6, 13, 27, 31, Jan. 10-18, Feb. 4, 5, 13, 14, and Mar. 2, 6, 10-16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e.60	18	10	9.8	20	18	73	35	37	43	14	6.2
2	e.55	16	9.7	15	13	e17	58	33	35	37	14	5.8
3	e.70	14	10	19	9.1	18	52	35	33	35	13	5.4
4	e1.0	13	e9.0	15	e8.0	17	46	32	30	35	13	5.1
5	e.85	12	e8.0	15	e8.0	16	44	31	28	32	14	4.8
6	e.80	11	e9.0	16	8.4	e15	41	34	26	88	12	4.6
7	e.65	11	9.8	14	8.3	15	41	90	25	130	12	4.4
8	.84	10	9.9	14	8.1	11	43	50	30	51	11	4.3
9	2.1	9.9	9.7	12	8.1	6.4	48	42	67	43	10	4.2
10	.81	9.5	9.4	e10	8.3	e5.5	44	38	34	38	10	4.0
11	.79	9.0	9.1	e9.5	8.8	e5.0	41	35	73	35	9.2	3.9
12	11	8.9	9.0	e8.0	8.5	e4.6	40	35	53	32	8.6	3.9
13	35	8.9	e8.5	e6.0	e8.8	e9.0	49	31	41	30	11	3.7
14	8.0	8.5	8.8	e7.0	e9.0	e8.5	49	29	137	28	9.2	4.1
15	6.4	8.1	9.0	e7.0	9.3	e9.5	47	27	113	27	8.5	3.8
16	5.9	7.7	9.2	e8.0	10	e12	44	25	72	25	7.8	3.5
17	5.7	7.8	9.4	e7.0	12	17	40	23	96	30	7.2	3.5
18	5.6	7.8	9.5	e7.0	16	41	38	22	847	25	6.9	3.4
19	5.4	7.5	9.8	7.6	32	44	37	37	114	23	6.6	3.3
20	5.3	7.5	10	7.5	25	39	62	49	86	22	6.2	3.3
21	5.3	7.2	10	7.7	21	44	56	39	74	20	6.7	3.1
22	5.2	7.3	10	7.2	20	49	50	52	60	61	6.1	3.1
23	5.7	7.2	9.8	7.1	19	45	45	41	47	27	5.6	3.0
24	11	7.1	9.9	6.9	19	37	42	222	43	23	5.4	3.0
25	13	7.3	9.5	7.1	19	51	43	55	39	21	5.2	2.9
26	16	7.0	9.2	7.1	19	57	42	45	36	20	4.8	2.9
27	20	7.0	e8.5	7.0	21	39	38	40	34	19	27	2.7
28	18	6.9	9.3	7.4	19	31	37	36	45	17	20	2.7
29	26	7.3	8.9	7.9	---	27	36	56	74	16	8.6	2.7
30	33	13	8.9	7.7	---	164	36	48	62	15	6.9	2.6
31	25	---	e8.5	7.6	---	123	---	41	---	14	6.6	---
TOTAL	276.19	283.4	289.3	295.1	395.7	995.5	1362	1408	2491	1062	307.1	113.9
MEAN	8.91	9.45	9.33	9.52	14.1	32.1	45.4	45.4	83.0	34.3	9.91	3.80
MAX	35	18	10	19	32	164	73	222	847	130	27	6.2
MIN	.55	6.9	8.0	6.0	8.0	4.6	36	22	25	14	4.8	2.6
AC-FT	548	562	574	585	785	1970	2700	2790	4940	2110	609	226
CFSM	.48	.51	.51	.52	.77	1.75	2.47	2.47	4.51	1.86	.54	.21
IN.	.56	.57	.58	.60	.80	2.01	2.75	2.85	5.04	2.15	.62	.23

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	3.88	4.64	4.49	5.22
MAX	8.91	9.45	9.33	9.52
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1996
MIN	.90	1.44	1.31	1.72
(WY)	1996	1996	1996	1998

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

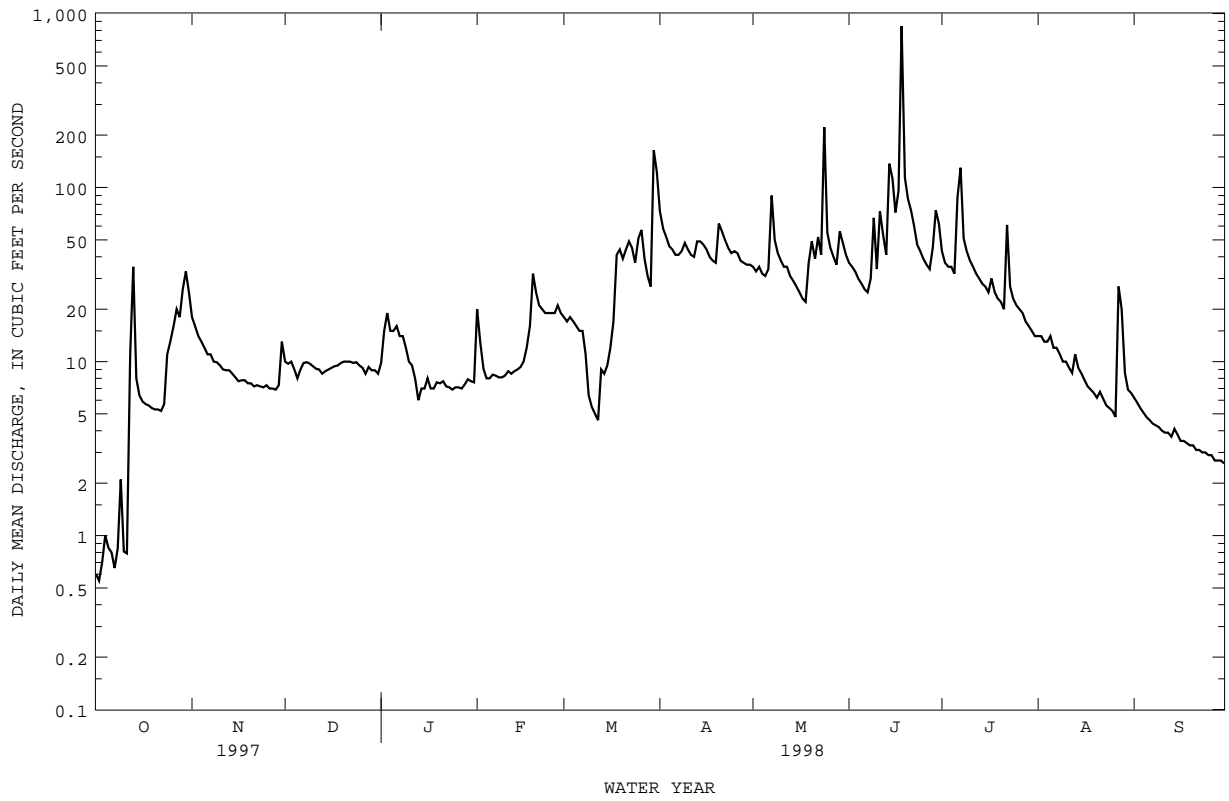
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	3810.95	9279.19		
ANNUAL MEAN	10.4	25.4		16.8
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN				25.4
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN				8.76
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	318	Feb 18	847	Jun 18
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.55	Oct 2	.55	Oct 2
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.72	Sep 27	.74	Oct 1
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7020	Jun 18
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.94	Jun 18
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	7560		18410	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.57		1.38	.91
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.70		18.76	12.41
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	20		49	38
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.0		13	7.1
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.2		4.6	1.1

e Estimated

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued



WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1995 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: May 1995 to current year.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: May 1995 to current year.  
 SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: May 1995 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 620 microsiemens Oct. 2, 1995; minimum daily, 170 microsiemens May 24, 1996.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 29.5°C Aug. 25, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C many days during winter.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,270 mg/L May 24, 1996; minimum daily mean, 6.0 mg/L Apr. 22, 1996.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 11,400 tons June 18, 1998; minimum daily, 0.01 tons Jan. 6, 7, 1996.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 586 microsiemens Jan. 6; minimum daily, 214 microsiemens June 18.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 22.5°C Sept. 28; minimum daily, 2.5°C Jan. 8.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,250 mg/L March 30; minimum daily mean, 14.0 mg/L Oct. 6.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 11,400 tons June 18; minimum daily, 0.03 tons Oct. 2, 3, 6, 7.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
 DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	564	---	---	475	---	---	---	537	---	---
2	---	---	569	---	515	---	525	---	529	---	---	---
3	---	---	478	---	---	---	560	---	---	---	---	545
4	527	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	499	---	---	---
5	---	554	---	---	485	550	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	---	---	---	586	---	500	---	535	---	513	---	---
7	557	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	428	---	---
8	571	---	---	551	---	---	545	549	508	534	---	---
9	500	---	---	545	---	---	549	550	548	534	---	---
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	---	547	---	---	522	529	---	---	381	473	454	---
12	---	548	---	---	538	---	---	---	---	---	544	---
13	---	548	---	---	---	522	---	---	---	---	494	---
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	574	---	---	---	535	---	---	554	---	---	---	547
16	---	---	---	468	524	---	---	---	---	455	---	---
17	---	557	---	---	---	528	527	---	---	---	462	535
18	---	---	469	446	---	527	475	---	214	---	---	541
19	---	487	---	496	---	538	---	497	---	---	468	475
20	---	541	---	---	555	550	---	441	510	---	---	564
21	---	546	---	466	---	546	---	---	---	467	---	448
22	520	---	569	---	---	---	---	---	523	511	---	573
23	---	---	---	451	550	---	---	---	535	---	---	432
24	559	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	453	---
25	568	498	---	---	---	447	534	---	---	519	---	548
26	---	543	---	---	520	415	547	---	---	---	---	---
27	567	---	---	---	529	512	474	---	---	---	376	571
28	---	---	---	451	487	538	---	---	---	---	---	479
29	556	---	500	---	---	---	---	526	---	---	---	---
30	548	---	---	---	---	290	---	---	---	---	545	---
31	---	---	---	526	---	470	---	---	---	---	---	---

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.5	---	---
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.5	---	---	---	---	---
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	---	---	---	4.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	19.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8	---	---	---	2.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22.0	---
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14.0	---	---	---	---
20	---	7.0	---	---	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16.5
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11.5
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	22.5
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

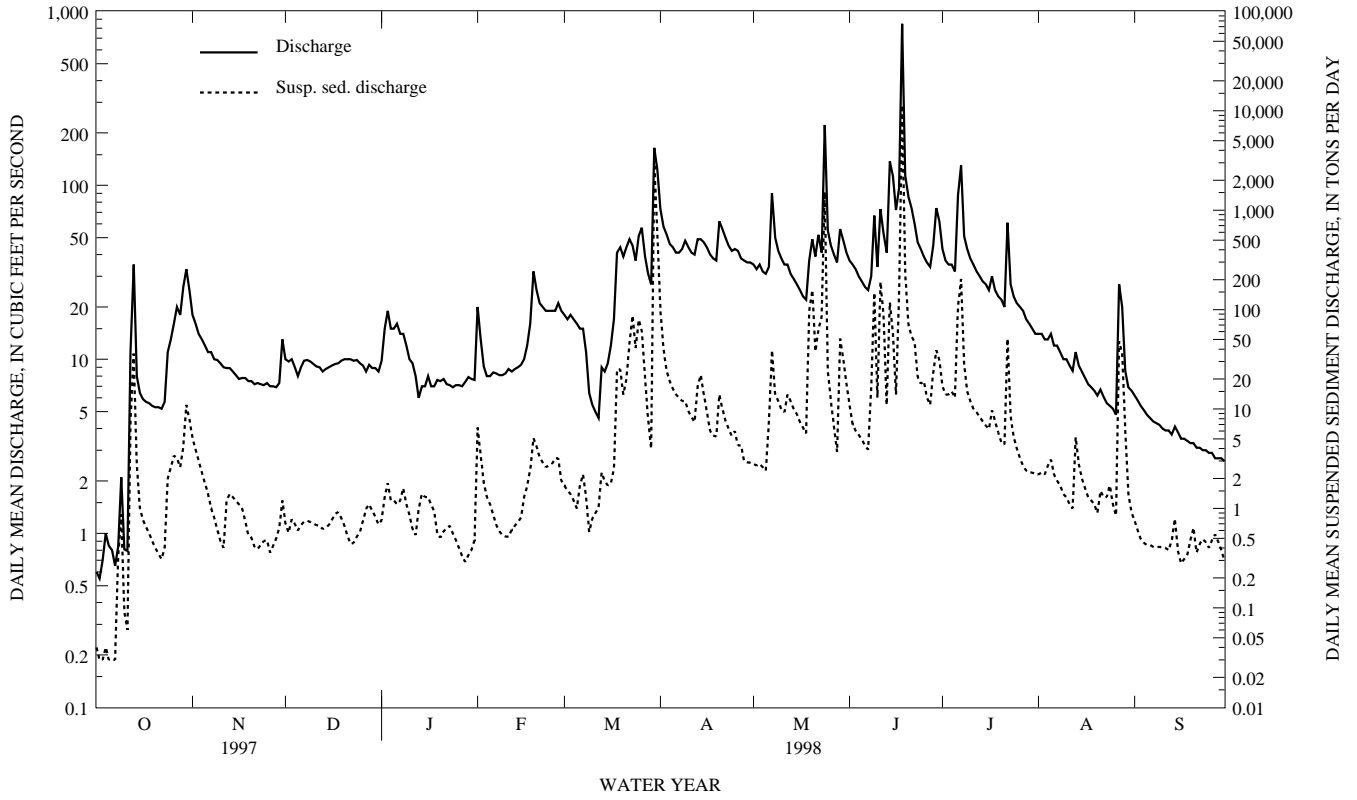
DAY	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	MEAN CONCEN-TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN-TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN-TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN-TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN-TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/DAY)	MEAN CONCEN-TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/DAY)
1	23	.04	103	5.1	26	.70	29	.76	88	6.5	35	1.7
2	20	.03	89	3.9	22	.57	31	1.3	95	3.4	33	1.5
3	18	.03	77	3.0	28	.78	35	1.8	73	1.8	29	1.4
4	16	.04	66	2.3	29	.70	30	1.2	60	1.3	26	1.2
5	15	.03	56	1.8	28	.60	28	1.2	50	1.1	23	1.0
6	14	.03	45	1.4	28	.68	27	1.1	39	.88	41	1.7
7	19	.03	36	1.0	28	.74	31	1.2	30	.68	54	2.2
8	125	.33	29	.81	28	.75	43	1.6	27	.59	42	1.3
9	133	.87	23	.61	28	.73	35	1.1	25	.54	33	.58
10	40	.09	18	.47	28	.70	32	.86	23	.52	53	.79
11	30	.06	16	.40	28	.68	24	.62	22	.52	67	.90
12	116	7.9	51	1.2	27	.67	25	.54	27	.61	83	1.0
13	331	36	60	1.4	27	.62	62	1.0	28	.67	94	2.3
14	127	2.8	56	1.3	27	.65	73	1.4	30	.73	83	1.9
15	58	1.0	55	1.2	28	.68	67	1.3	32	.81	67	1.7
16	48	.77	55	1.1	31	.77	61	1.3	47	1.3	55	1.8
17	42	.65	49	1.0	35	.88	57	1.1	52	1.7	55	2.5
18	37	.56	35	.75	36	.92	49	.93	56	2.5	214	25
19	32	.47	27	.54	30	.80	27	.55	60	5.1	205	25
20	28	.40	25	.51	24	.67	25	.51	61	4.2	134	14
21	25	.35	21	.41	19	.53	28	.59	57	3.3	163	20
22	22	.31	20	.39	16	.44	33	.63	53	2.9	342	46
23	24	.40	22	.43	17	.45	35	.67	50	2.6	703	87
24	65	2.0	25	.47	20	.52	30	.56	52	2.7	411	41
25	74	2.6	24	.48	23	.58	25	.48	56	2.8	566	79
26	77	3.4	19	.36	30	.75	21	.40	60	3.2	390	61
27	59	3.2	22	.42	43	.99	17	.33	56	3.2	190	21
28	53	2.6	27	.50	44	1.1	15	.29	37	1.9	95	7.9
29	57	4.1	32	.64	40	.95	16	.34	---	---	55	4.0
30	127	11	34	1.2	34	.82	19	.38	---	---	3250	2930
31	119	7.9	---	---	30	.69	23	.48	---	---	1460	574
TOTAL	---	89.99	---	35.09	---	22.11	---	26.52	---	58.05	---	3960.37





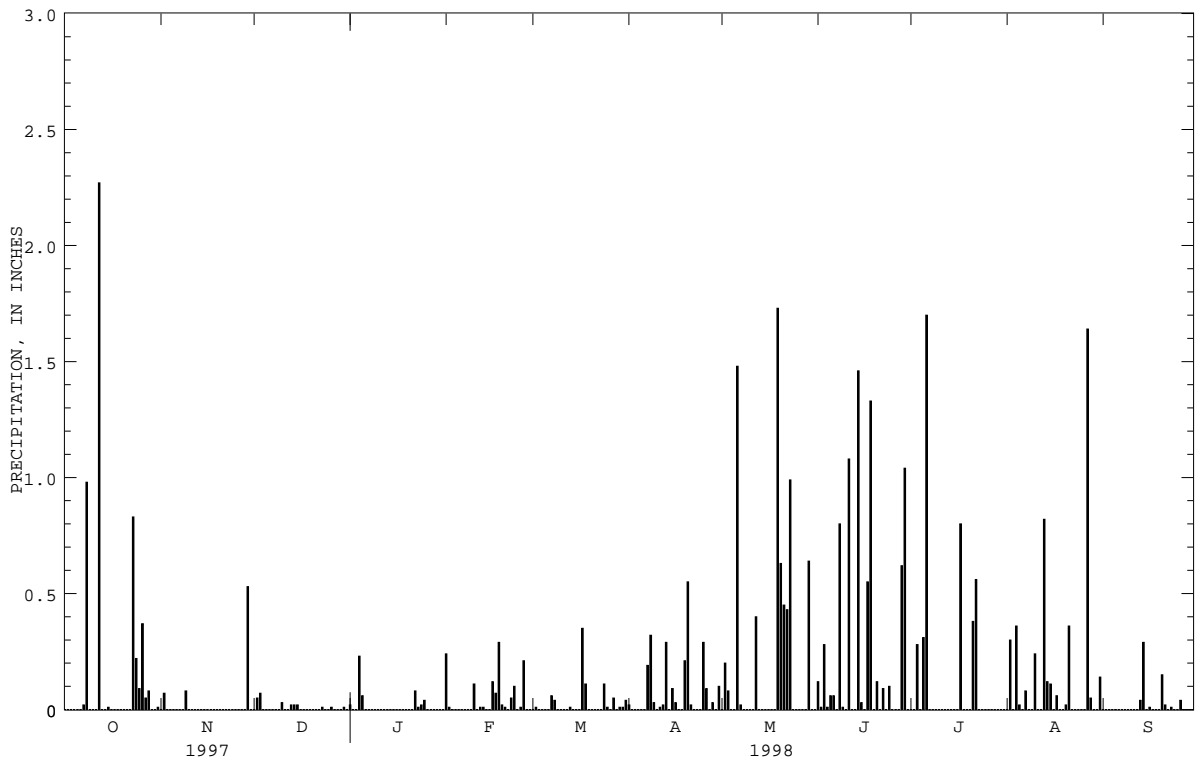
05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT--Continued





05471040 SQUAW CREEK NEAR COLFAX, IA--Continued



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471050 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER AT COLFAX, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°40'55", long 93°14'47", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.1, T.79 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on left bank 15 ft downstream of bridge on State Highway 117 at north edge of Colfax, 1 mi downstream from Sugar Creek, 2.8 mi upstream from Indian Creek, and at mile 191 upstream from mouth of Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--803 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1974 to June 1977, (operated as a partial-record low-flow measurement site), October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 770.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 23 to Jan. 1, Jan. 7-28, Mar. 9-12, and April 3-13. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published as miscellaneous water quality data in this report. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	51	162	180	e120	194	584	2500	710	1460	3860	343	241
2	50	156	201	162	210	552	1980	686	1130	2960	328	227
3	49	151	197	194	204	531	e1680	672	976	2210	320	222
4	47	146	196	185	203	538	e1400	649	875	1890	321	211
5	46	142	179	218	193	527	e1200	623	790	1670	362	195
6	45	136	170	242	185	508	e1100	611	730	2490	372	175
7	42	133	169	e180	175	496	e1200	775	678	3520	368	158
8	48	131	172	e200	171	503	e1500	688	673	2650	364	148
9	61	130	172	e180	173	e200	e1600	611	1800	1990	348	140
10	65	129	174	e160	194	e220	e1500	552	2070	1610	327	132
11	60	130	166	e130	305	e260	e1400	521	2460	1380	291	124
12	90	128	156	e110	358	e320	e1200	536	5170	1210	267	118
13	205	126	151	e85	334	427	e1100	529	4910	1090	273	110
14	210	125	145	e75	317	459	1060	496	3740	993	263	109
15	205	123	165	e110	299	461	989	482	6470	909	304	103
16	173	116	157	e140	746	450	983	485	7230	845	384	99
17	150	119	145	e150	1600	455	1080	467	5930	866	333	98
18	138	114	139	e110	1510	531	1060	446	4930	1160	285	93
19	128	115	153	e120	1350	643	962	490	7390	1170	255	87
20	118	114	153	e140	1250	690	1020	771	8180	927	234	89
21	112	119	152	e150	1240	800	1160	694	7850	795	262	89
22	105	116	145	e160	1090	1090	1350	704	7450	779	412	86
23	108	112	e160	e170	955	1280	1250	716	5830	676	618	82
24	122	107	e140	e150	897	1220	1090	1370	4210	608	466	82
25	125	107	e120	e140	848	1130	991	1630	4460	548	388	80
26	136	108	e110	e120	794	1350	928	1340	4550	508	333	79
27	151	110	e85	e140	726	1900	840	1050	3390	480	336	79
28	160	108	e95	e150	631	1640	765	892	3070	451	368	78
29	167	108	e110	167	---	1260	734	1100	3050	420	357	76
30	177	132	e120	152	---	1680	722	1810	3870	393	302	73
31	171	---	e75	147	---	2830	---	1910	---	365	261	---
TOTAL	3515	3753	4652	4657	17152	25535	36344	25016	115322	41423	10445	3683
MEAN	113	125	150	150	613	824	1211	807	3844	1336	337	123
MAX	210	162	201	242	1600	2830	2500	1910	8180	3860	618	241
MIN	42	107	75	75	171	200	722	446	673	365	234	73
AC-FT	6970	7440	9230	9240	34020	50650	72090	49620	228700	82160	20720	7310
CFSM	.14	.16	.19	.19	.76	1.03	1.51	1.00	4.79	1.66	.42	.15
IN.	.16	.17	.22	.22	.79	1.18	1.68	1.16	5.34	1.92	.48	.17

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

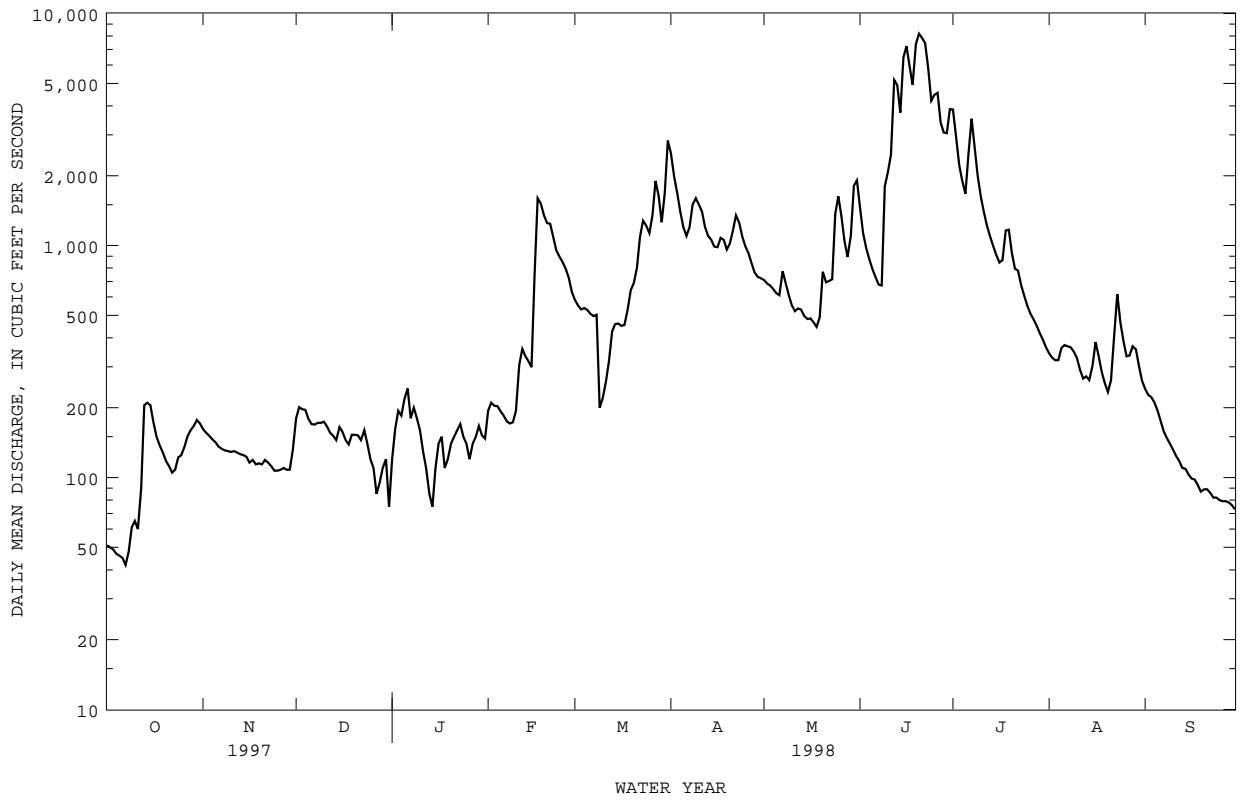
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	357	323	296	189	368	857	893	1089	1457	1122	601	344	
MAX	1807	981	626	451	849	2094	2435	2481	3844	5640	3549	1911	
(WY)	1987	1997	1993	1992	1997	1993	1991	1991	1998	1993	1993	1993	
MIN	11.9	17.5	12.4	12.3	16.2	168	62.1	182	96.7	31.8	12.6	6.75	
(WY)	1989	1989	1989	1989	1990	1989	1989	1989	1988	1988	1988	1988	

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	176863	291497		
ANNUAL MEAN	485	799	659	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			1831	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			69.6	1989
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3400	Feb 19	8180	Jun 20
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	42	Oct 7	42	Oct 7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	47	Oct 2	47	Oct 2
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			8340	Jun 20
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.68	Jun 20
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			41	Oct 6,7
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	350800	578200	477600	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.60	.99	.82	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.19	13.50	11.15	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1050	1730	1580	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	270	321	300	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	65	108	39	

b Also Aug 19, 1988  
e Estimated

05471050 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER AT COLFAX, IA--Continued



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471200 INDIAN CREEK NEAR MINGO, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°48'17", long 93°18'36", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 28, T.81 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on right bank 30 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 117, 0.7 mi downstream from Wolf Creek, 2.2 mi upstream from Byers Branch, 2.9 mi northwest of Mingo, and 11.3 mi upstream from South Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--276 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1958 to September 1975; October 1985 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1728: 1958 (M), 1959 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 810.47 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17-19, Dec. 4 to Feb. 17, Mar. 10-15, and June 16-18. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of May 20, 1944, reached a stage of 21.4 ft, from information by local resident, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	2.3	53	62	e32	e83	239	1200	214	465	1180	60	72
2	2.0	46	63	e46	e80	227	898	207	364	942	56	57
3	1.8	43	64	e60	e43	229	709	200	311	794	60	45
4	1.3	37	e60	e55	e37	232	585	188	283	700	92	35
5	1.2	33	e21	e65	e41	216	507	183	260	625	179	29
6	1.0	29	e22	e55	e48	210	443	195	240	943	136	24
7	.90	27	e28	e50	e47	207	401	211	230	1200	114	21
8	1.7	27	e32	e55	e48	205	379	193	235	698	93	19
9	2.9	27	e36	e60	e50	146	407	181	1210	544	79	17
10	2.2	27	e32	e50	e70	e90	415	174	1670	506	67	16
11	2.0	28	e34	e45	e65	e140	383	169	3560	427	57	15
12	13	26	e29	e48	e60	e160	357	178	2580	376	48	14
13	103	25	e27	e20	e70	e180	330	168	1540	335	57	14
14	91	26	e24	e17	e60	e210	297	154	1360	300	61	17
15	57	25	e50	e21	e90	e230	287	154	4600	270	69	15
16	38	18	e54	e27	e160	217	295	150	e1700	242	66	12
17	28	e16	e60	e28	e220	200	289	141	e1300	282	50	14
18	22	e27	e54	e21	330	242	278	140	e2000	328	42	14
19	18	e22	e47	e23	541	396	269	154	4800	268	35	13
20	14	23	e42	e28	631	403	333	619	4570	228	32	13
21	12	22	e38	e30	553	458	423	359	4570	200	44	12
22	11	21	e42	e36	454	603	386	366	3820	184	61	12
23	12	17	e40	e35	394	647	344	335	1590	166	43	9.8
24	18	14	e42	e34	354	540	317	882	1640	148	36	9.8
25	17	18	e35	e35	324	525	298	512	1650	134	31	8.2
26	24	19	e29	e36	305	817	282	388	1060	123	25	8.7
27	26	15	e25	e44	280	806	245	328	867	111	31	6.8
28	29	15	e29	e43	257	555	225	290	1120	102	74	6.9
29	38	17	e32	e55	---	434	219	503	980	89	205	5.3
30	48	37	e35	e50	---	765	219	538	1370	79	129	4.4
31	57	---	e20	e56	---	1570	---	610	---	69	92	---
TOTAL	695.30	780	1208	1260	5695	12099	12020	9084	51945	12593	2224	559.9
MEAN	22.4	26.0	39.0	40.6	203	390	401	293	1732	406	71.7	18.7
MAX	103	53	64	65	631	1570	1200	882	4800	1200	205	72
MIN	.90	14	20	17	37	90	219	140	230	69	25	4.4
AC-FT	1380	1550	2400	2500	11300	24000	23840	18020	103000	24980	4410	1110
CFSM	.08	.09	.14	.15	.74	1.41	1.45	1.06	6.27	1.47	.26	.07
IN.	.09	.11	.16	.17	.77	1.63	1.62	1.22	7.00	1.70	.30	.08

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

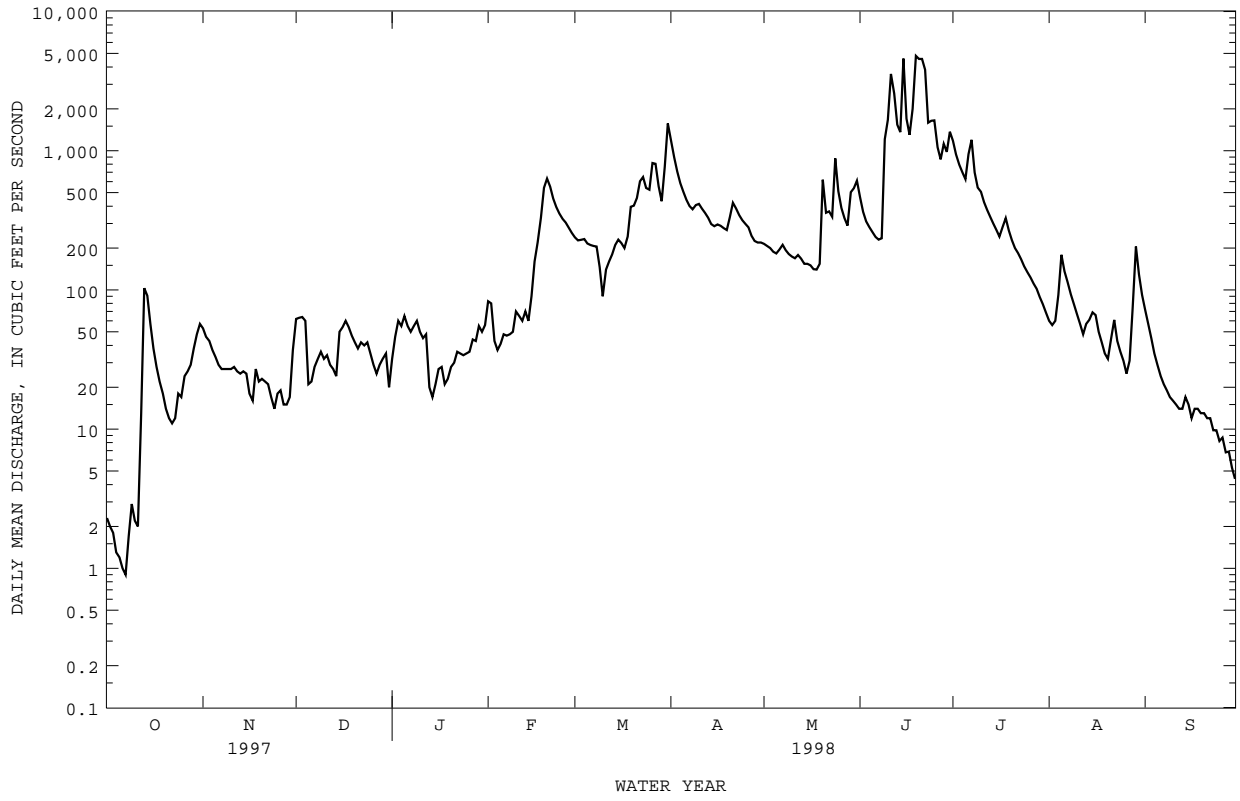
	1959	1968	1990	1968	1967	1968	1989	1967	1989	1988	1988	
MEAN	112	100	82.3	63.1	125	320	287	379	509	328	163	88.8
MAX	689	549	319	289	619	816	834	936	1732	2809	1500	678
(WY)	1987	1973	1973	1973	1971	1993	1965	1974	1998	1993	1993	1993
MIN	1.11	4.12	2.05	1.87	2.25	10.9	8.07	5.58	10.9	3.49	1.44	.91
(WY)	1972	1968	1990	1968	1967	1968	1989	1967	1989	1988	1988	1988

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1959 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	57039.60	110163.20	
ANNUAL MEAN	156	302	213
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			751
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			11.9
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1700	Jun 30	4800
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.90	Oct 7	.90
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.4	Oct 2	1.4
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4900
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			14.83
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.78
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	113100	218500	154700
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.57	1.09	.77
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.69	14.85	10.51
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	359	699	500
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	68	70	74
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.6	15	4.7

e Estimated

05471200 INDIAN CREEK NEAR MINGO, IA--Continued



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05471500 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR OSKALOOSA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°21'21", long 92°39'24", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.25, T.76 N., R.16 W., Mahaska County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, on left bank downstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 63, 0.3 mi downstream from Painter Creek, 4.0 mi north of Oskaloosa, 52.0 mi upstream from confluence with North Skunk River, and at mile 147.3 upstream from mouth of Skunk River. Gage was moved to the left bank on downstream side of the Highway 63 bridge on May 3, 1995.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,635 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year. Prior to October 1966, published as "Skunk River near Oskaloosa." Prior to October 1948, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WDR IA-95-1: Location.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 685.50 ft above sea level. Prior to Nov. 21, 1947, nonrecording gage at site 400 ft downstream at same datum. Accubar pressure sensor installed at site on May 3, 1995.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-15, Dec. 26 to Jan. 2, Jan. 9-27, Mar. 8, Mar. 10-16, Aug. 5-11, and Aug. 18, 19. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1944 reached a stage of 25.8 ft, from floodmarks, discharge, 37,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from rating curve extended above 18,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of velocity-area study.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	99	842	527	e320	686	1720	7790	1850	3490	8840	1050	754
2	99	726	517	e480	1030	1600	6270	1740	3000	8570	997	656
3	101	662	579	835	764	1530	4850	1670	2560	7420	982	590
4	92	598	606	787	634	1490	4010	1620	2410	6240	e1050	534
5	88	565	562	932	591	1480	3480	1530	2200	5320	e1200	492
6	88	534	495	1080	545	1440	3110	1510	2010	5830	e1400	461
7	86	507	495	977	522	1430	2850	3530	1880	7490	e1500	429
8	88	486	507	911	512	e1600	2930	2680	1950	7470	e1200	399
9	129	471	530	e750	498	1300	3070	2120	3010	6160	e1000	373
10	202	461	518	e550	514	e1200	3130	1850	5170	4920	e900	358
11	129	444	499	e480	706	e1000	2980	1690	5240	4050	e800	344
12	192	434	470	e440	1100	e850	2720	1620	6760	3400	713	328
13	1170	430	e380	e380	998	e950	2610	1590	7620	3010	661	315
14	782	421	e340	e360	866	e1300	2730	1520	8270	2660	699	575
15	502	406	e360	e400	818	e1200	2540	1450	9060	2400	681	459
16	423	381	453	e460	795	e1200	2410	1380	8740	2200	667	370
17	352	357	457	e500	1430	1340	2310	1320	9320	2130	814	331
18	302	373	452	e480	2280	1960	2310	1280	10100	2350	e700	315
19	270	365	456	e460	2680	2400	2220	1240	10900	2500	e600	299
20	243	363	469	e480	2850	2480	2210	1440	10400	2300	566	285
21	223	355	456	e480	2700	2560	2750	2320	10500	2000	646	272
22	209	349	459	e490	2550	2830	2710	2100	10800	3750	575	263
23	206	335	482	e470	2310	3220	2720	2290	11500	2320	709	254
24	342	316	526	e460	2150	3200	2500	4910	11700	1860	1030	249
25	436	315	520	e500	2020	3040	2340	4440	11100	1660	838	247
26	528	323	e400	e500	1950	3290	2410	3760	10000	1530	704	240
27	719	314	e340	e600	2040	3670	2180	3090	9240	1450	797	231
28	693	314	e370	736	1860	3770	1970	2640	8510	1360	2860	218
29	801	343	e340	813	---	3110	1850	2560	7960	1280	1140	209
30	1030	562	e300	771	---	3270	1800	3280	8660	1190	979	212
31	1020	---	e270	728	---	7350	---	3590	---	1110	859	---
TOTAL	11644	13352	14135	18610	38399	68780	89760	69610	214060	114770	29317	11062
MEAN	376	445	456	600	1371	2219	2992	2245	7135	3702	946	369
MAX	1170	842	606	1080	2850	7350	7790	4910	11700	8840	2860	754
MIN	86	314	270	320	498	850	1800	1240	1880	1110	566	209
AC-FT	23100	26480	28040	36910	76160	136400	178000	138100	424600	227600	58150	21940
CFSM	.23	.27	.28	.37	.84	1.36	1.83	1.37	4.36	2.26	.58	.23
IN.	.26	.30	.32	.42	.87	1.56	2.04	1.58	4.87	2.61	.67	.25

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

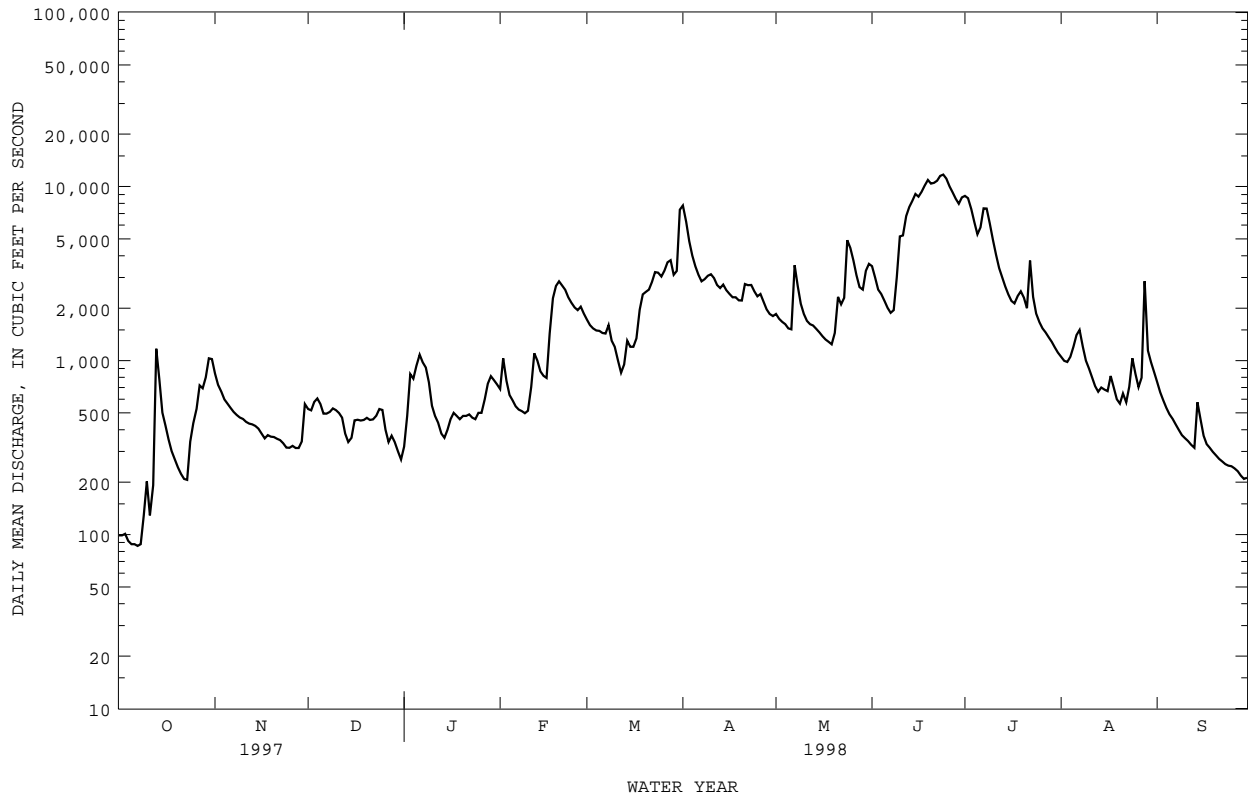
	508	559	465	472	834	1641	1644	1697	2154	1454	675	485
MEAN	508	559	465	472	834	1641	1644	1697	2154	1454	675	485
MAX	3646	3576	2322	3906	3587	4841	5366	6168	9222	11770	7772	5140
(WY)	1987	1984	1983	1973	1973	1979	1983	1974	1947	1993	1993	1993
MIN	8.47	14.5	7.55	5.30	42.9	45.9	42.1	74.2	39.4	27.3	43.3	27.8
(WY)	1957	1957	1956	1956	1954	1954	1956	1956	1977	1977	1988	1956



05471500 SOUTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR OSKALOOSA, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	344317		693499			
ANNUAL MEAN	943		1900		1049	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					3884	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					40.1	1956
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4600	Feb 21	11700	Jun 24	20400	Jul 15 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	86	Oct 7	86	Oct 7	1.8	Oct 11 1956a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	92	Oct 2	92	Oct 2	2.0	Oct 7 1956
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			11900	Jun 24	20700	Jul 15 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			22.84	Jun 24	24.78	Jul 15 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	683000		1376000		759800	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.58		1.16		.64	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.83		15.78		8.72	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1880		4600		2600	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	650		979		458	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	164		315		55	

a Also Oct 12, 13, 1956  
e Estimated



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05472500 NORTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR SIGOURNEY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°18'03", long 92°12'16", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.14, T.75 N., R.12 W., Keokuk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 149, 1.2 mi downstream from Cedar Creek, 2.2 mi south of Sigourney, 4.0 mi upstream from Bridge Creek, and 16.2 mi upstream from confluence with South Skunk River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--730 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1945 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1558: 1946-47 (M).

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 651.53 ft above sea level. Prior to June 10, 1953, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-15, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10-27, and March 11-13. Records good except those estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood in May 1944 reached a stage of 22.8 ft, from floodmark, discharge, 14,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	34	1160	539	e200	416	925	3620	1840	1460	2810	287	276
2	32	825	497	e290	528	846	3840	1210	1270	2770	279	224
3	29	663	420	e650	1070	800	5310	964	1140	1710	254	192
4	28	585	432	1050	762	781	4560	848	1050	1330	253	169
5	28	517	444	1040	525	739	2710	797	1020	1200	308	154
6	28	473	389	1090	440	697	1640	956	976	1320	673	143
7	26	447	335	1120	409	665	1440	2720	930	1480	462	134
8	27	420	342	889	375	1120	1680	2840	919	1500	343	126
9	27	402	338	754	352	1330	1530	2020	1600	1140	300	118
10	28	384	333	e480	334	784	1410	1520	1810	1210	264	111
11	38	366	323	e380	371	e600	1250	1290	1720	2400	244	108
12	75	348	303	e320	550	e550	1120	1150	2420	2460	227	106
13	95	330	e230	e280	685	e650	1150	1250	2610	1360	212	103
14	899	324	e190	e260	518	842	1250	1060	2870	985	197	680
15	628	312	e220	e300	475	791	1230	933	3680	822	184	1250
16	291	291	314	e360	466	712	1170	871	3220	718	180	504
17	201	253	339	e380	490	861	1150	801	2960	653	171	298
18	155	253	342	e360	570	2500	1130	729	2920	703	162	224
19	128	275	327	e340	707	2870	997	673	3280	891	155	185
20	109	277	328	e320	1090	2450	942	715	2930	645	154	171
21	95	258	313	e320	1160	1850	1160	1140	3350	544	169	158
22	102	254	310	e340	1000	1640	1370	1360	3300	734	193	147
23	100	240	323	e350	883	1630	1200	1430	2850	1320	157	137
24	114	227	342	e300	831	1570	1050	2260	1790	824	149	132
25	229	222	e300	e320	812	1380	963	2860	1510	570	141	130
26	457	225	e260	e300	797	1450	1060	3060	1350	480	136	126
27	496	231	e220	e320	952	1800	1330	3210	1190	433	140	120
28	716	227	e240	357	1050	1610	1030	2240	1220	400	2400	116
29	723	228	e220	404	---	1210	890	1540	1630	365	2480	117
30	862	317	e180	467	---	1100	1010	1840	2800	335	990	116
31	1310	---	e140	434	---	3650	---	1850	---	308	382	---
TOTAL	8110	11334	9833	14775	18618	40403	50192	47977	61775	34420	12646	6575
MEAN	262	378	317	477	665	1303	1673	1548	2059	1110	408	219
MAX	1310	1160	539	1120	1160	3650	5310	3210	3680	2810	2480	1250
MIN	26	222	140	200	334	550	890	673	919	308	136	103
AC-FT	16090	22480	19500	29310	36930	80140	99560	95160	122500	68270	25080	13040
CFSM	.36	.52	.43	.65	.91	1.79	2.29	2.12	2.82	1.52	.56	.30
IN.	.41	.58	.50	.75	.95	2.06	2.56	2.44	3.15	1.75	.64	.34

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

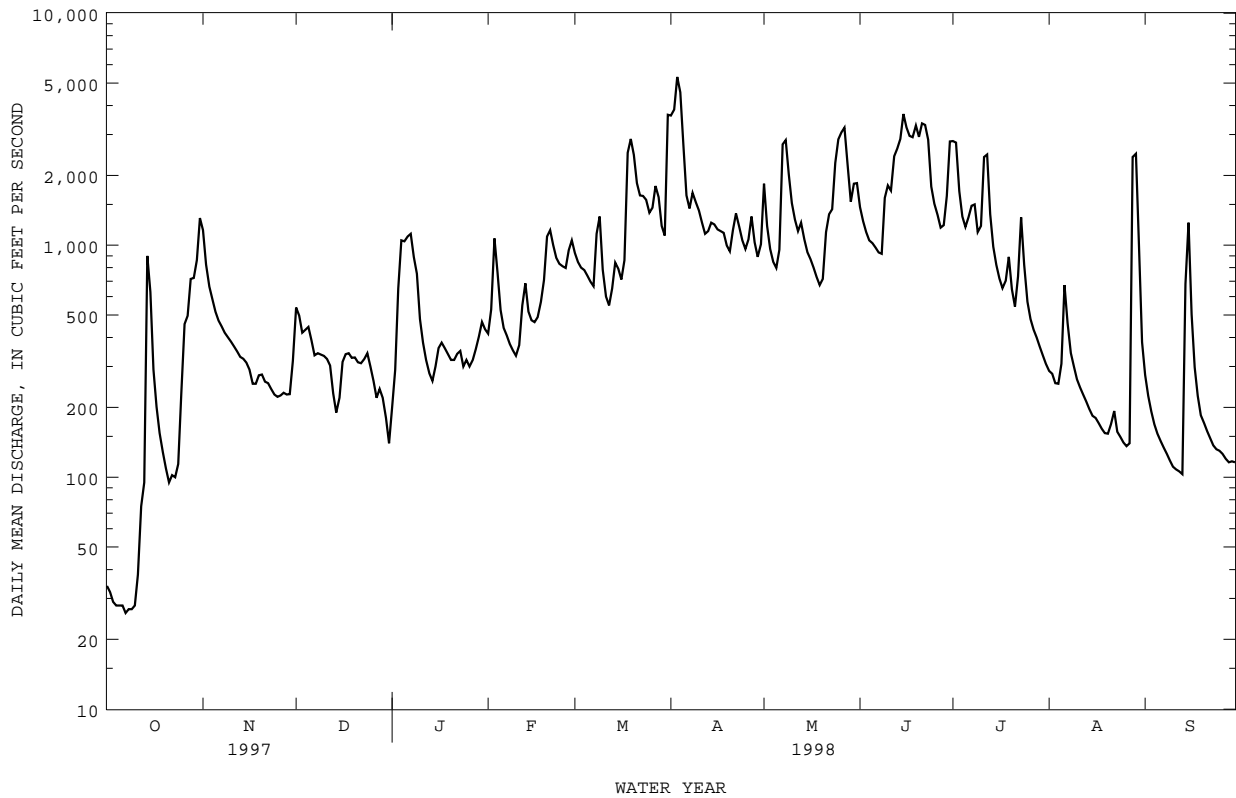
MEAN	212	289	233	267	424	860	787	826	785	564	298	294
MAX	1603	1890	1208	1767	1311	2996	2826	4170	4145	5098	3668	2708
(WY)	1987	1962	1983	1946	1973	1979	1993	1974	1947	1993	1993	1993
MIN	.13	3.38	2.58	2.26	12.8	17.0	11.2	14.4	20.1	11.2	7.90	4.35
(WY)	1957	1957	1956	1954	1954	1954	1956	1956	1977	1977	1955	1956

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05472500 NORTH SKUNK RIVER NEAR SIGOURNEY, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1946 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	123735		316658		486	
ANNUAL MEAN	339		868		2041	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1956	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5000	Feb 22	5310	Apr 3	23200	Mar 31 1960
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	26	Oct 7	26	Oct 7	.10	Oct 7 1956a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	27	Oct 4	27	Oct 4	.10	Oct 7 1956
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			5510	Apr 3	27500	Mar 31 1960
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.11	Apr 3	25.33	Mar 31 1960
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			25	Oct 5a		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	245400		628100		352400	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.46		1.19		.67	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.31		16.14		9.05	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	673		1920		1200	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	228		550		171	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	49		140		18	

a Also Oct 7, 8 to Nov 15, 1956  
e Estimated



LOCATION.--Lat. 40°55'20", long 91°40'10", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.28, T.71 N., R.7 W., Henry County, Hydrologic Unit 07080107, on left bank 30 ft upstream from bridge on county highway H46, 3.0 mi west of Oakland Mills, 2.9 mi upstream from Wolf Creek, and 4.3 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--530 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1957 to 1977. July 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 565.07 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 17 to Jan. 4, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, and Aug. 4, 19-26. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Occasional high-water measurements were made by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in 1965, 1966, 1970, and 1974 and by U.S. Geological Survey in 1966 and 1967. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of April 22, 1973 reached a stage of 24.09 ft, discharge not determined. Flood of June 1905 reached a stage approximately 2 feet higher from information by local resident.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	6.9	306	211	e70	e320	471	6740	3080	351	2450	21	284
2	6.1	230	202	e140	e480	381	4180	2680	287	1050	18	298
3	5.7	172	153	e320	684	343	1540	965	269	843	17	179
4	3.8	141	193	e850	442	312	1160	622	249	732	e28	101
5	2.9	125	261	2020	357	274	972	477	224	653	67	70
6	2.1	113	198	2570	321	241	883	421	209	2450	491	51
7	2.2	117	148	3440	292	222	953	979	190	4880	1180	37
8	2.3	111	130	1280	232	1820	3220	868	179	4350	527	29
9	3.1	106	118	751	199	4100	5470	598	773	1700	173	24
10	4.2	105	118	e380	197	1350	3590	445	2050	766	149	20
11	3.8	94	114	e260	1180	704	1330	373	822	756	110	18
12	4.7	89	106	e240	2640	500	878	323	819	477	127	16
13	13	87	85	e200	1100	422	1530	416	763	378	51	16
14	42	81	78	e160	636	476	4760	332	695	298	32	640
15	154	79	122	e180	492	465	2090	248	3450	225	26	3300
16	79	76	105	e200	424	378	1480	223	4570	181	22	3110
17	50	61	e96	e165	434	1100	850	229	2330	152	20	760
18	36	58	e91	e140	462	4350	624	186	1420	130	18	452
19	30	61	e85	e150	521	4350	514	165	3160	133	e17	305
20	27	64	e80	e130	1180	1790	451	161	2830	123	e16	201
21	22	59	e77	e120	773	1040	412	204	1800	101	e15	149
22	18	53	e74	e130	523	722	381	451	3120	82	e14	126
23	17	52	e80	e130	429	578	331	585	1760	68	e13	109
24	20	47	e85	e120	381	490	296	2950	1480	58	e12	95
25	22	44	e80	e110	339	432	279	5050	1350	54	e11	85
26	69	44	e75	e100	384	414	270	4410	1200	45	e10	82
27	293	41	e65	e115	1570	394	252	1290	1030	39	11	86
28	573	76	e70	e150	831	362	205	744	937	35	29	73
29	381	103	e65	e180	---	348	195	552	1070	31	2750	73
30	465	206	e60	e190	---	430	443	454	3110	28	3170	72
31	374	---	e57	e240	---	5240	---	419	---	24	658	---
TOTAL	2732.8	3001	3482	15231	17823	34499	46279	30900	42497	23292	9803	10861
MEAN	88.2	100	112	491	637	1113	1543	997	1417	751	316	362
MAX	573	306	261	3440	2640	5240	6740	5050	4570	4880	3170	3300
MIN	2.1	41	57	70	197	222	195	161	179	24	10	16
AC-FT	5420	5950	6910	30210	35350	68430	91790	61290	84290	46200	19440	21540
CFSM	.17	.19	.21	.92	1.19	2.09	2.89	1.87	2.66	1.41	.59	.68
IN.	.19	.21	.24	1.06	1.24	2.41	3.23	2.16	2.97	1.63	.68	.76

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

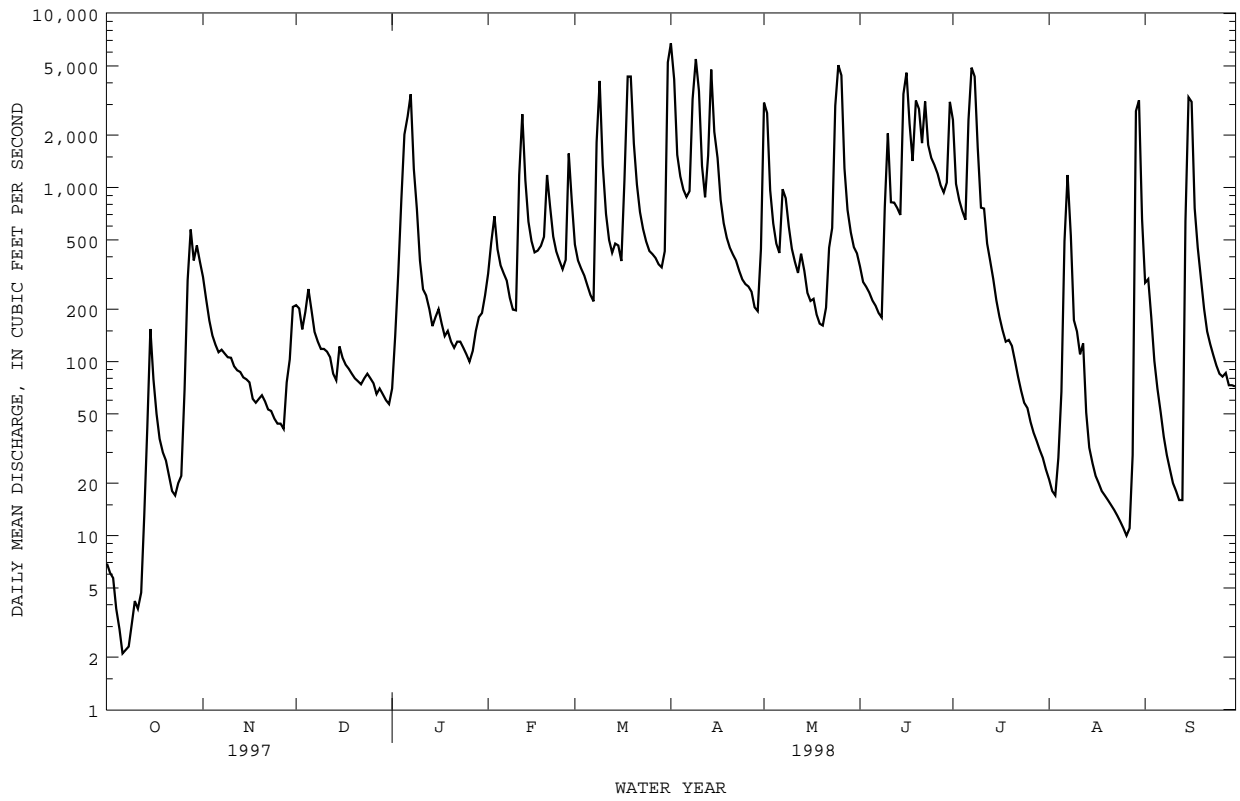
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
MEAN	211	302	256	104	330	633	647	731	537	608	212	250										
MAX	1711	1340	1364	545	1091	1987	1863	3116	2199	4565	2186	1245										
(WY)	1987	1993	1983	1993	1979	1983	1996	1990	1993	1993	1993	1986										
MIN	5.93	10.2	4.43	9.42	6.36	32.3	37.7	33.3	14.6	3.52	5.35	6.28										
(WY)	1989	1990	1990	1997	1989	1989	1989	1988	1988	1988	1983	1991										

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	80031.6	240400.8																				
ANNUAL MEAN	219	659																				
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN																						
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN																						
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5780	Feb 22	6740	Apr 1	11500	May 28	1996															
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.1	Oct 6	2.1	Oct 6	.42	Sep 17	1988															
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.9	Oct 4	2.9	Oct 4	.55	Sep 14	1988															
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7150	Apr 1	12300	May 28	1996															
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			18.39	Apr 1	21.27	Jul 9	1993															
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			1.8	Oct 6																		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	158700	476800	291200																			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.41	1.24	.75																			
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.59	16.78	10.25																			
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	495	1900	953																			
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	71	229	82																			
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7.3	22	8.7																			

e Estimated

05473400 CEDAR CREEK NEAR OAKLAND MILLS, IA--Continued



SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05473450 BIG CREEK NEAR MT. PLEASANT, IA

LOCATION.--Lat. 45°00'26", long 91°33'05", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.28, T.72 N., R.6 W., Henry County, Hydrologic Unit 07080107, on right bank 20 ft upstream from bridge on old U.S. highway 218 (Mt. Pleasant business route) about 2 miles north of Mt. Pleasant, 1.6 miles upstream from Brandy Wine Creek, and 2.3 miles upstream from Lynn Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--58 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1957 to 1977. Oct. 1, 1997 to Sept. 30, 1998.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 643.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 13-16, Dec. 19 to Jan. 4, Jan. 12-26, and Jan. 29 to Feb. 1. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--None are known at this time.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.36	7.9	48	e6.0	e44	139	991	478	39	36	1.3	3.1
2	.23	6.5	33	e15	145	109	261	189	42	30	1.2	1.7
3	.16	5.0	32	e42	107	101	172	118	35	28	1.2	1.3
4	.17	4.4	45	e100	89	83	132	88	33	26	95	1.1
5	.21	5.1	36	277	72	68	106	73	32	26	42	1.0
6	.20	6.6	25	460	56	60	89	67	29	58	8.1	1.0
7	.19	20	20	657	48	56	115	68	27	44	3.6	1.0
8	.12	17	16	252	44	456	531	59	32	32	2.6	.92
9	.21	13	16	176	42	449	782	51	169	25	2.5	.83
10	.17	9.6	15	128	44	151	263	48	120	31	2.2	.81
11	.18	7.6	12	99	301	100	155	44	85	32	1.9	.85
12	.35	6.1	8.5	e55	466	73	114	48	68	22	1.5	.84
13	3.0	5.6	e6.8	e36	189	68	313	43	53	18	1.3	.88
14	2.0	5.9	e6.0	e25	138	75	573	38	68	15	1.2	131
15	.90	5.4	e6.9	e19	113	62	222	38	338	13	1.2	51
16	.45	4.4	e7.6	e15	95	54	332	37	546	11	1.2	13
17	.28	3.6	10	e17	111	216	151	31	169	8.3	2.0	5.4
18	.27	3.1	11	e14	96	503	108	32	145	8.1	2.0	3.0
19	.24	3.1	e9.3	e12	83	252	86	33	166	7.6	1.4	2.3
20	.19	3.4	e8.8	e10	106	159	72	32	101	6.0	1.2	2.1
21	.15	3.2	e7.5	e11	88	112	60	32	153	4.9	1.1	1.9
22	.28	3.2	e7.0	e11	74	89	54	34	94	4.2	1.0	1.6
23	4.1	3.2	e7.5	e12	65	72	49	34	73	3.7	.96	1.3
24	9.6	2.7	e8.0	e11	56	57	45	56	62	3.3	.94	2.6
25	2.3	2.2	e7.5	e10	49	54	43	173	52	2.8	.91	1.9
26	5.2	2.6	e6.5	e10	89	50	42	143	44	2.4	.90	1.7
27	17	2.1	e6.0	13	588	44	32	89	39	2.0	2.4	1.7
28	25	6.2	e6.5	17	223	45	29	67	33	1.9	65	1.6
29	26	32	e6.0	e16	---	37	32	55	37	1.7	14	4.9
30	21	50	e5.5	e20	---	66	76	50	49	1.5	3.3	10
31	13	---	e5.0	e27	---	1600	---	48	---	1.4	1.9	---
TOTAL	133.51	250.7	445.9	2573.0	3621	5460	6030	2396	2933	506.8	267.01	252.33
MEAN	4.31	8.36	14.4	83.0	129	176	201	77.3	97.8	16.3	8.61	8.41
MAX	26	50	48	657	588	1600	991	478	546	58	95	131
MIN	.12	2.1	5.0	6.0	42	37	29	31	27	1.4	.90	.81
AC-FT	265	497	884	5100	7180	10830	11960	4750	5820	1010	530	500
CFSM	.07	.14	.25	1.43	2.23	3.04	3.47	1.33	1.69	.28	.15	.15
IN.	.09	.16	.29	1.65	2.32	3.50	3.87	1.54	1.88	.33	.17	.16

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998
MEAN	4.31	8.36	14.4	83.0	129	176	201	77.3	97.8	16.3	8.61	8.41
MAX	4.31	8.36	14.4	83.0	129	176	201	77.3	97.8	16.3	8.61	8.41
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998
MIN	4.31	8.36	14.4	83.0	129	176	201	77.3	97.8	16.3	8.61	8.41
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998

SUMMARY STATISTICS

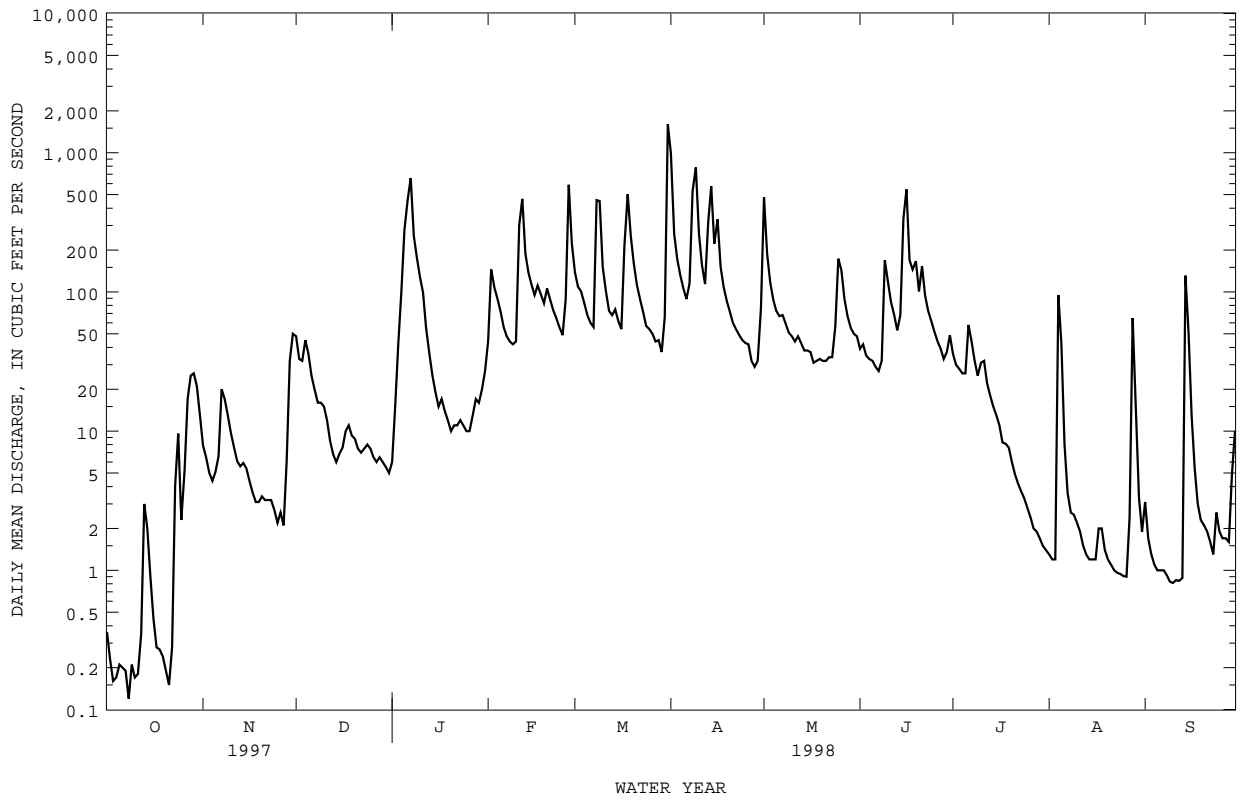
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	24869.25	
ANNUAL MEAN	68.1	68.1
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		68.1 1998
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		68.1 1998
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1600	1600 Mar 31 1998
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.12	.12 Oct 8 1997
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.18	.18 Oct 3 1997
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	2280	2280 Mar 31 1998
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	11.97	11.97 Mar 31 1998
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW	.08	.08 Oct 3a
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	49330	49360
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	1.17	1.17
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	15.95	15.96
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	154	153
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	26	25
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.2	1.0

a Many days in Oct  
e Estimated

05473450 BIG CREEK NEAR MT. PLEASANT, IA--Continued





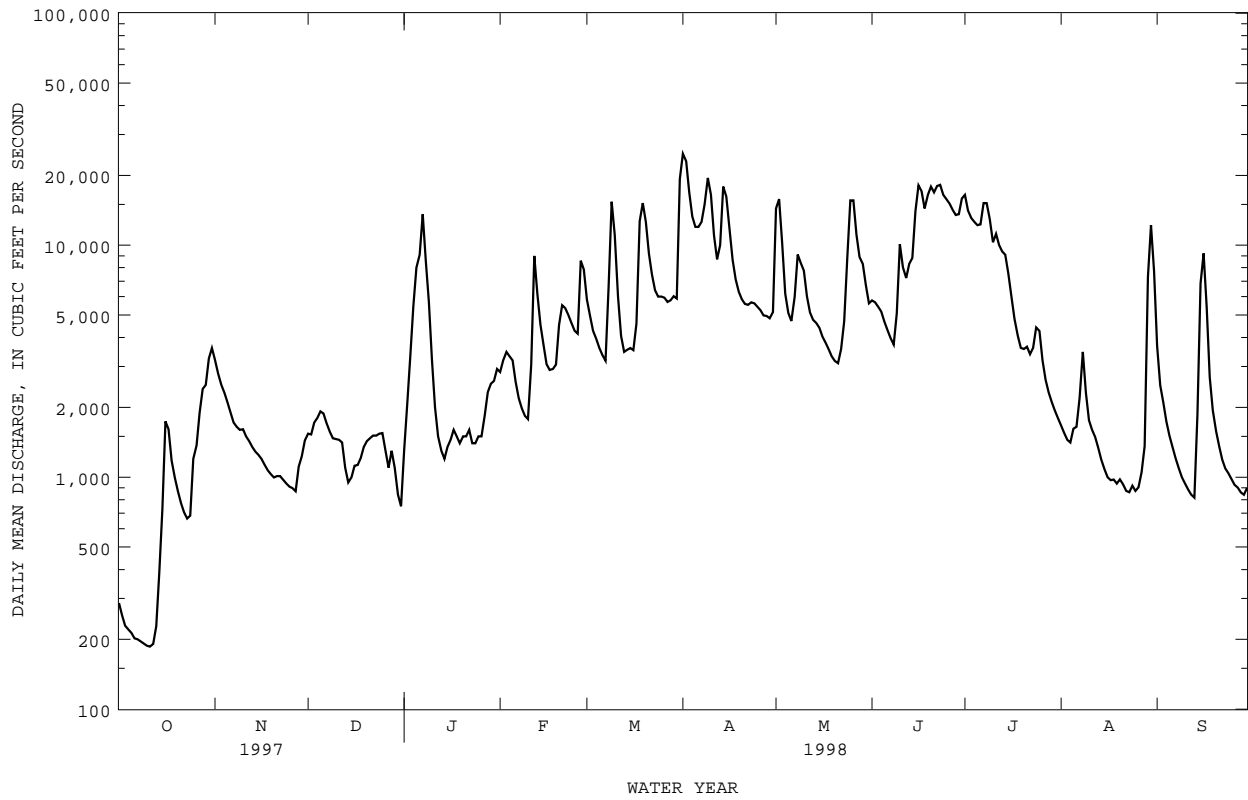


SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1915 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	753474		1790723		2581	
ANNUAL MEAN	2064		4906		10200	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					152	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					62600	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	14900	Feb 22	24800	Apr 1	Apr 23 1973	
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	186	Oct 11	186	Oct 11	7.0	
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	194	Oct 6	194	Oct 6	7.4	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			25400		Apr 1	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			17.47		Apr 1	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			179		Oct 11	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1495000		3552000		1870000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.48		1.14		.60	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.50		15.45		8.13	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4680		13400		6780	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1470		3170		1080	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	420		915		147	

a Also Aug 28 to Sep 1, 1934  
e Estimated



WATER QUALITY RECORDS

LOCATION.--Samples collected at bridge on State Highway 394, 300 ft downstream from gage.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1975 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: October 1975 to current year.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1975 to current year.  
 SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1975 to current year.

REMARKS.--During periods of ice effect, sediment samples are collected in open water channel. Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 950 microsiemens Dec. 20, 1979, Feb. 12, 1980; minimum daily, 149 microsiemens Mar. 6, 1993.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 34.0°C July 20, 1980, Aug. 15-17, 1988, July 10-13, 1989, and July 15, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 8,550 mg/L June 25, 1981; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L Mar. 8, 9,12, 1978, Jan. 5, 6, 1984.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 499,000 tons Mar. 21, 1978; minimum daily, 1.4 tons Dec. 11, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 652 microsiemens Jan. 24; minimum daily, 219 microsiemens Aug. 30.  
 WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 31.0°C Aug. 23, 26; minimum daily, 0.5°C Dec. 7 and Jan. 24.  
 SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 4,670 mg/L May 25; minimum daily mean, 9 mg/L Jan. 24.  
 SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 197,000 tons May 25; minimum daily, 33 tons Jan. 24.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE D (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE D (T/DAY) (80155)	SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70337)	SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70338)
OCT							
02...	1020	--	248	106	71	--	--
NOV							
07...	1440	6.6	1710	56	259	--	--
APR							
03...	1215	8.7	16400	676	29900	44	48
28...	1210	13.3	4950	202	2700	--	--
JUN							
09...	1050	16.6	4220	328	3740	--	--
JUL							
21...	1030	28.7	3660	252	2490	--	--
SEP							
01...	1030	23.4	3880	1240	13000	--	--

DATE	SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70339)	SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70340)	SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70342)	SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70343)	SED. SUSP. FALL DIAM. % FINER THAN (70344)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (70331)
OCT						
02...	--	--	--	--	--	100
NOV						
07...	--	--	--	--	--	98
APR						
03...	52	65	89	92	97	--
28...	--	--	--	--	--	94
JUN						
09...	--	--	--	--	--	94
JUL						
21...	--	--	--	--	--	95
SEP						
01...	--	--	--	--	--	99

05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA--Continued

## WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	NUMBER OF SAM- PLING POINTS (COUNT)	BED	BED	BED	BED	BED	BED	BED	BED	BED
			MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (00063)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80164)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80165)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80166)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80167)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80168)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80169)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80170)	MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN (80171)
NOV 07...	1525	3	--	0	3	50	92	100	--	--	--
APR 28...	1250	2	1	5	35	63	88	97	99	100	--
JUN 09...	1135	3	4	7	16	37	64	80	89	94	100
JUL 21...	1100	2	1	2	12	68	87	95	98	100	--
SEP 01...	1100	3	1	3	31	78	94	98	99	100	--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	489	494	552	---	435	492	272	370	521	345	502	265
2	477	508	558	608	424	516	308	---	493	375	502	357
3	468	485	575	---	393	543	---	365	507	374	567	422
4	471	504	560	430	405	553	398	463	539	370	572	468
5	465	---	522	407	442	---	431	517	533	385	537	505
6	483	540	538	440	514	564	449	---	---	406	---	---
7	505	570	545	---	484	585	482	529	560	---	527	496
8	532	556	---	---	527	498	458	421	---	376	400	452
9	552	550	---	---	---	---	342	425	506	362	465	399
10	568	558	---	---	561	362	361	406	375	406	378	405
11	---	559	---	---	---	---	450	454	393	335	434	409
12	590	565	---	---	358	---	495	494	425	383	497	438
13	583	575	583	---	393	---	---	519	399	397	508	429
14	603	577	582	---	450	560	332	528	421	412	556	400
15	604	575	588	---	491	564	356	520	329	450	522	306
16	573	578	---	---	---	541	419	---	260	467	494	272
17	426	580	593	---	517	---	481	531	309	486	450	292
18	390	580	614	---	525	336	503	538	367	495	466	315
19	407	579	609	---	528	336	523	537	323	505	450	400
20	462	582	606	---	528	360	531	548	---	507	447	447
21	518	586	594	---	453	409	543	552	316	540	465	481
22	515	592	611	---	474	450	554	504	342	520	440	509
23	511	590	589	---	504	488	533	434	337	---	452	522
24	---	585	---	652	540	508	512	390	341	479	---	503
25	613	---	---	---	558	518	---	295	339	393	---	497
26	---	589	---	---	560	---	551	---	349	410	408	452
27	512	585	---	---	---	538	563	340	---	489	---	488
28	455	532	---	---	464	544	460	397	371	---	---	448
29	421	---	---	---	---	519	543	454	394	517	308	472
30	468	552	---	---	---	517	534	487	392	489	219	492
31	---	---	---	443	---	318	---	511	---	---	225	---

SKUNK RIVER BASIN

05474000 SKUNK RIVER AT AUGUSTA, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	19.5	9.0	6.0	---	5.0	6.0	12.0	15.0	20.0	22.0	29.0	23.0
2	21.5	6.5	6.0	4.0	3.0	6.0	11.0	---	24.0	27.0	28.0	26.0
3	26.0	6.5	5.0	---	3.0	5.0	---	15.0	21.0	27.0	26.0	29.0
4	26.0	7.0	4.0	5.0	2.0	5.0	10.0	17.0	21.0	28.0	28.0	27.0
5	23.0	---	.5	5.0	3.0	---	11.0	21.0	20.0	26.0	26.0	30.0
6	23.5	6.5	1.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	13.0	---	---	27.0	---	---
7	23.5	6.5	.5	---	4.5	6.0	13.0	18.0	21.0	---	29.0	28.0
8	24.0	7.0	---	---	4.0	8.0	13.0	20.0	---	27.0	27.0	25.0
9	22.0	7.0	---	---	---	---	12.0	19.0	20.0	28.0	28.0	25.0
10	21.5	6.5	---	---	5.0	1.0	12.0	19.0	20.0	28.0	30.0	25.0
11	---	5.0	---	---	---	---	13.0	21.0	20.0	28.0	29.0	25.0
12	22.0	4.5	---	---	4.0	---	15.0	21.0	20.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
13	16.0	3.5	1.0	---	5.0	---	---	23.0	22.0	28.0	29.0	21.0
14	14.0	5.0	3.0	---	5.0	4.0	14.0	24.0	21.0	29.0	30.0	24.0
15	14.0	3.0	2.5	---	6.0	3.0	15.0	25.0	22.0	29.0	30.0	23.0
16	14.5	2.0	---	---	---	4.0	13.0	---	22.0	30.0	29.0	24.0
17	16.0	3.0	1.5	---	6.0	---	14.0	24.0	22.0	29.0	28.0	25.0
18	14.0	4.0	5.0	---	6.0	4.0	15.0	28.0	23.0	30.0	30.0	25.0
19	13.0	4.5	5.0	---	6.0	4.0	15.0	26.0	24.0	30.0	30.0	26.0
20	13.5	5.0	2.0	---	7.0	5.0	14.0	25.0	---	30.0	30.0	25.0
21	11.5	3.5	2.0	---	7.0	1.0	14.0	24.0	25.0	32.0	30.0	22.0
22	9.0	3.0	2.0	---	8.0	7.0	16.0	21.0	25.0	29.0	30.0	24.0
23	9.0	3.0	4.0	---	7.0	7.0	16.0	21.0	21.0	---	31.0	22.0
24	---	3.0	---	.5	8.0	7.0	15.0	21.0	21.0	28.0	---	22.0
25	10.0	---	---	---	10.0	10.0	---	19.0	27.0	28.0	---	24.0
26	---	6.5	---	---	10.0	---	17.0	---	29.0	27.0	31.0	27.0
27	6.5	5.0	---	---	---	12.0	16.0	20.0	---	28.0	---	26.0
28	7.0	10.0	---	---	7.0	12.0	15.0	21.0	29.0	---	---	27.0
29	7.0	---	---	---	---	15.0	15.0	23.0	30.0	29.0	21.0	25.0
30	8.0	7.0	---	---	---	18.0	14.0	24.0	28.0	28.0	25.0	25.0
31	---	---	---	3.0	---	15.0	---	26.0	---	---	25.0	---

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DAY	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/ DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/ DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/ DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/ DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/ DAY)	MEAN CONCEN- TRATION (MG/L)	LOAD (TONS/ DAY)
1	140	108	423	3650	110	457	339	1190	565	4320	1260	19900
2	132	91	516	3900	66	273	388	2150	432	3710	816	11000
3	142	89	369	2490	77	358	684	6100	455	4260	535	6200
4	122	73	180	1120	139	680	1360	20000	392	3510	417	4440
5	105	60	150	851	135	697	2210	47800	338	2910	325	3160
6	92	51	119	610	79	402	722	18000	465	3220	259	2350
7	83	45	60	280	58	269	1230	45500	288	1720	327	2810
8	80	42	88	390	57	241	786	18700	136	731	887	18800
9	77	40	123	530	58	229	427	6600	93	463	1670	69600
10	74	38	59	255	58	230	335	2900	82	396	1070	32500
11	71	36	74	298	59	233	281	1520	442	4700	923	15000
12	118	61	109	419	60	229	235	953	2360	58400	836	9180
13	279	174	162	590	61	181	194	680	2420	41000	757	7090
14	447	482	170	593	62	159	147	476	1020	12700	683	6530
15	657	1330	125	423	61	166	110	402	700	7050	594	5780
16	872	4130	116	376	50	152	83	324	621	5140	572	5450
17	569	2510	119	365	42	128	62	268	529	4140	1060	14000
18	315	1020	123	355	61	199	47	188	367	2910	2100	74300
19	172	463	126	349	60	218	35	132	545	4540	2780	115000
20	155	363	124	333	69	268	26	106	866	10800	1980	68200
21	134	280	116	315	85	335	20	80	1140	16900	2060	51000
22	131	249	77	211	106	431	15	64	1530	22100	1910	38600
23	129	230	49	129	131	534	11	42	1070	14500	985	17100
24	196	365	43	108	149	617	9	33	1080	13600	783	12700
25	324	1070	40	99	165	687	13	53	711	8240	627	10200
26	462	1700	44	107	183	641	23	92	790	8920	727	11700
27	660	3380	129	304	202	601	39	197	1020	24000	896	13700
28	1140	7380	283	866	225	788	68	430	1310	27500	997	15600
29	810	5470	235	777	249	739	119	811	---	---	1080	17500
30	618	5420	151	584	276	626	205	1450	---	---	1170	18600
31	485	4710	---	---	306	619	356	2830	---	---	2590	140000
TOTAL	---	41460	---	21677	---	12387	---	180071	---	312380	---	837990



MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05474500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT KEOKUK, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 40°23'37", long 91°22'27", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.30, T.65 N., R.4 W., Lee County, Hydrologic Unit 07080104, near right bank in tailwater of dam and powerplant of Union Electric Co. at Keokuk, 0.2 mi upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 136, 2.7 mi upstream from Des Moines River, and at mile 364.2 upstream from Ohio River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--119,000 mi<sup>2</sup>, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--January 1878 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 477.41 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Jan. 1, 1878 to May 1913, nonrecording gage at Galland (formerly Nashville), 8 mi upstream; zero of gage was set to low-water mark of 1864, or 496.52 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Discharge computed from records of operation of turbines in powerplant and spillway gates in dam. Minor flow regulation caused by powerplant since 1913 and navigation dams. Records for May 1913 to September 1937 adjusted for change in contents in Keokuk Reservoir, those after September 1937 unadjusted.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by Union Electric Co.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 6, 1851, reached a stage of 21.0 ft, present site and datum, estimated as 13.5 ft at Galland, discharge, 360,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	42400	53800	50000	22600	48800	155400	157400	154900	87700	161900	48300	61900
2	35800	51200	48100	30000	51900	118100	173000	157100	89100	170400	47600	51700
3	42200	53800	45400	45300	58900	119900	184700	145700	82100	171700	48000	50400
4	37300	55600	48100	55700	59900	119700	196300	128000	77500	174000	48700	45400
5	36600	53400	43500	60200	57300	121600	201200	115400	78600	175500	55900	44900
6	36500	52900	45200	61500	57100	118500	199300	116800	78700	182400	55100	41200
7	37500	51000	47900	86900	55500	121600	198500	109200	78100	194300	56300	40800
8	30600	51500	47500	86300	53100	131200	206300	108600	75800	198000	70000	37600
9	33100	51500	47900	77300	49100	150500	220100	118900	74700	198700	73600	38500
10	38100	51600	49100	63700	50600	155500	228800	114400	77800	195700	71800	38400
11	38800	49500	49200	47400	49700	148900	232800	113200	88000	189900	69400	37600
12	39200	49300	47300	37800	69100	139400	234300	109000	88900	179200	61900	37300
13	32700	49400	48400	34600	69000	128300	241200	109500	109200	168800	63000	35500
14	36700	49500	43900	33600	67200	122600	252900	103700	114200	155700	70800	37200
15	49600	47500	43300	30500	66300	109100	253400	93900	133800	141100	57400	53700
16	55600	47000	39600	30800	66000	100600	249100	82600	140100	122200	46300	58100
17	63300	44700	43500	32500	62300	101400	237400	76200	134000	106900	35500	59400
18	61100	47600	42400	33500	66800	115600	224400	81600	135500	98600	61100	50500
19	67500	48400	45900	34000	65500	117700	216100	84800	142900	92000	55900	41500
20	65000	47800	46500	34400	65700	115400	210000	83700	148700	82500	52900	38600
21	69300	44200	46700	36100	69300	108300	206200	85900	155500	79100	52500	38600
22	68400	44600	45000	40700	83400	107100	200800	87800	159800	80300	49000	37400
23	64300	41900	43800	43200	85900	102500	185300	79100	163000	82900	55200	34400
24	64800	38600	41300	47800	82700	98400	189100	90700	151800	83800	57400	32200
25	62000	35600	41900	48900	92100	98700	183900	97400	147200	81100	57700	33400
26	61900	30200	43900	48300	89500	96100	178600	103400	144500	72300	48100	37900
27	59800	37700	40700	46900	103700	91700	173300	97600	144000	66600	53400	33200
28	49800	48600	39800	47100	115700	88400	164200	95700	143900	65500	71000	32400
29	56300	55900	38200	49300	---	85500	159200	88600	146800	67900	74700	32400
30	51000	48000	30000	53100	---	94600	151700	80800	162800	59500	75600	33900
31	54700	---	28000	50000	---	131600	---	86700	---	54200	66700	---
TOTAL	1541900	1432300	1362000	1450000	1912100	3613900	6109500	3200900	3554700	3952700	1810800	1246000
MEAN	49740	47740	43940	46770	68290	116600	203700	103300	118500	127500	58410	41530
MAX	69300	55900	50000	86900	116000	156000	253000	157000	163000	199000	75600	61900
MIN	30600	30200	28000	22600	48800	85500	152000	76200	74700	54200	35500	32200
MED	49800	49000	45000	46900	65900	118000	201000	97600	134000	122000	56300	38500
AC-FT	3058000	2841000	2702000	2876000	3793000	7168000	12120000	6349000	7051000	7840000	3592000	2471000
CFSM	.42	.40	.37	.39	.57	.98	1.71	.87	1.00	1.07	.49	.35
IN.	.48	.45	.43	.45	.60	1.13	1.91	1.00	1.11	1.24	.57	.39

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1879 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

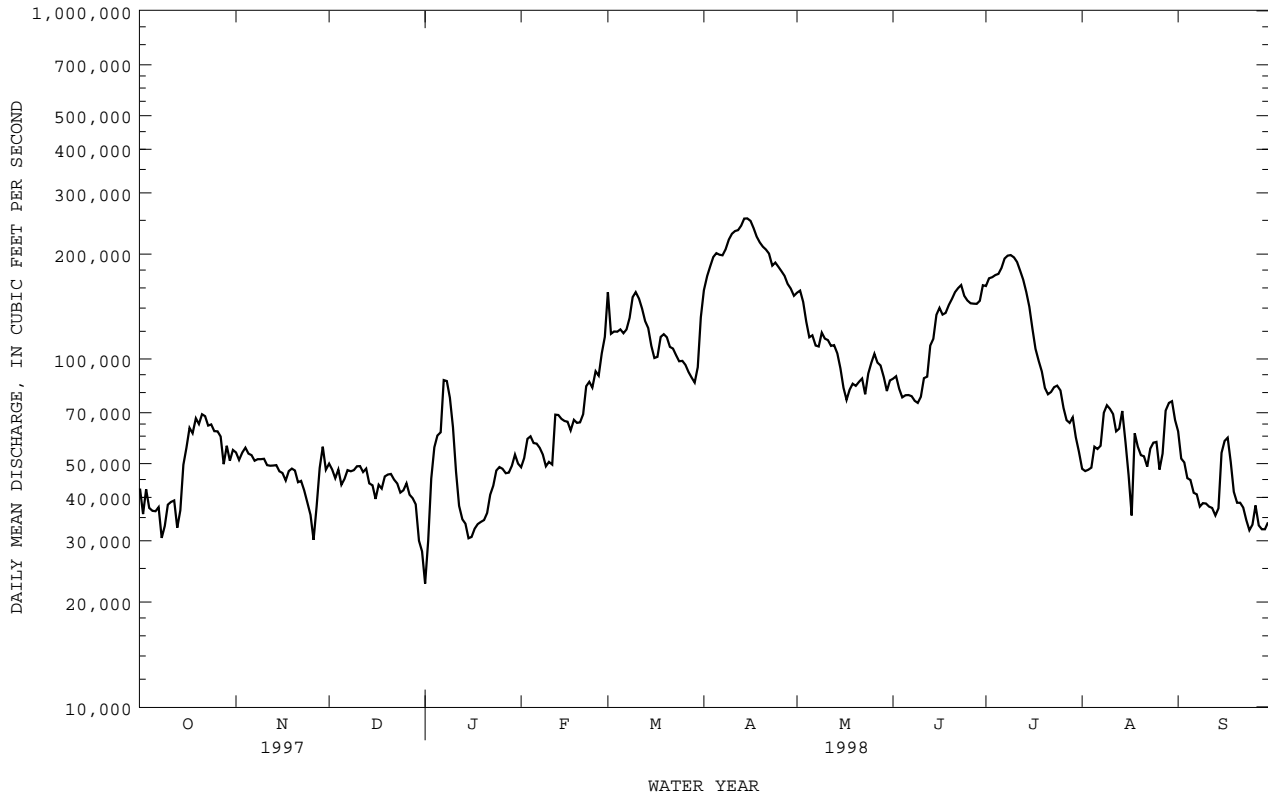
MEAN	50900	51050	38510	35960	42320	80700	119900	107600	92680	74140	49420	47380
MAX	221100	211300	125600	101600	95660	185400	250100	260700	227300	385800	223000	163300
(WY)	1882	1882	1983	1973	1984	1973	1993	1888	1892	1993	1993	1993
MIN	16060	16020	13450	14650	15790	21780	32930	27600	17400	16280	13030	15530
(WY)	1934	1934	1934	1940	1899	1934	1895	1934	1934	1988	1936	1976

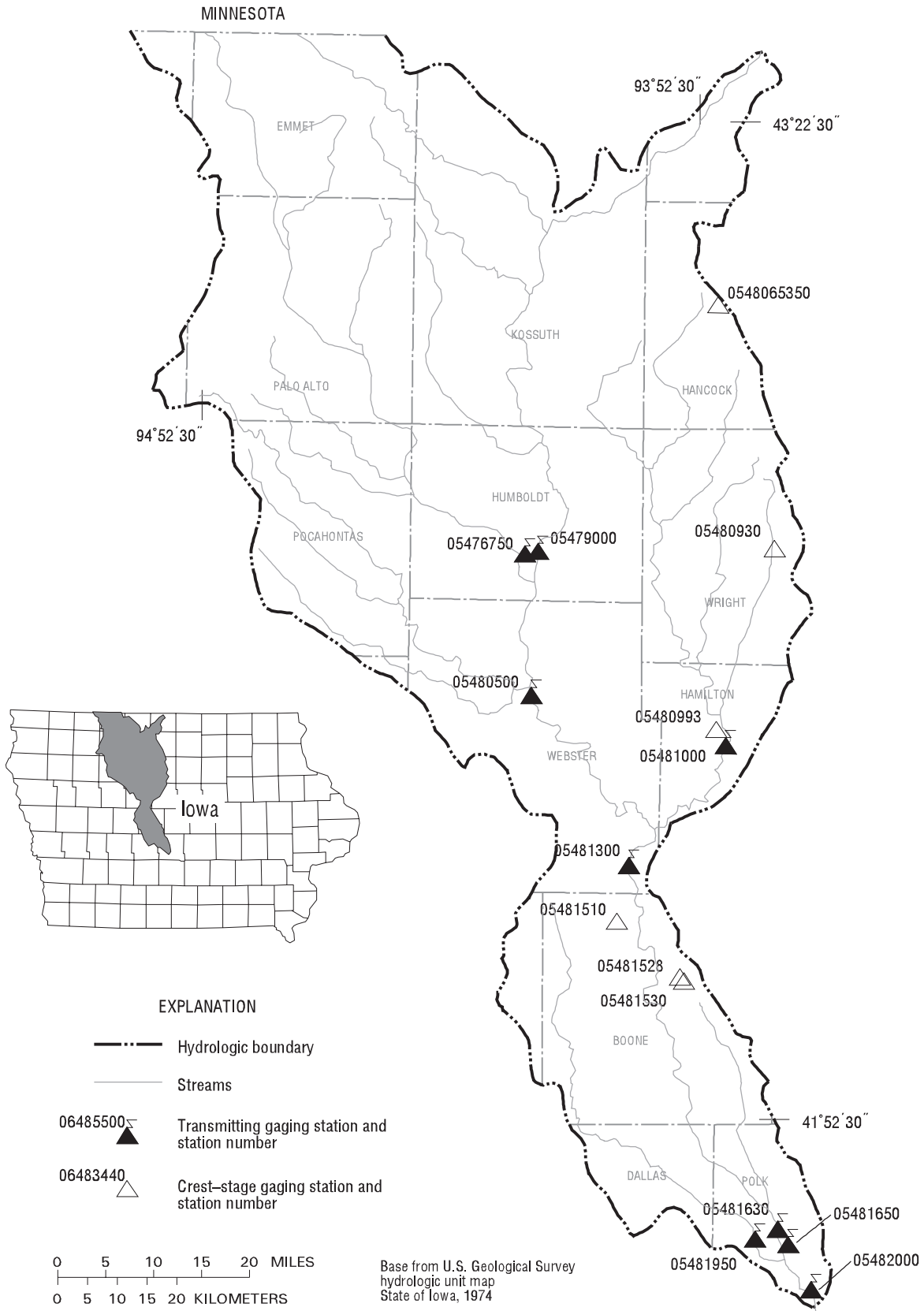
MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAIN STEM

05474500 MISSISSIPPI RIVER AT KEOKUK, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1879 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	31194500		31186800		65930	
ANNUAL MEAN	85460		85440		21540	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					162500	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					21540	1934
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	251000	Apr 22	253000	Apr 15	434000	Jul 10 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	28000	Dec 31	22600	Jan 1	5000	Dec 27 1933
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	35600	Oct 8	32800	Dec 27	8270	Dec 25 1933
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW					446000	Jul 10 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE					27.58	Jul 10 1993a
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	61870000		61860000		47760000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.72		.72		.55	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.75		9.75		7.53	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	164000		171000		132000	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	65000		65000		50300	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	43900		37600		23000	

a From floodmark







## Gaging Stations

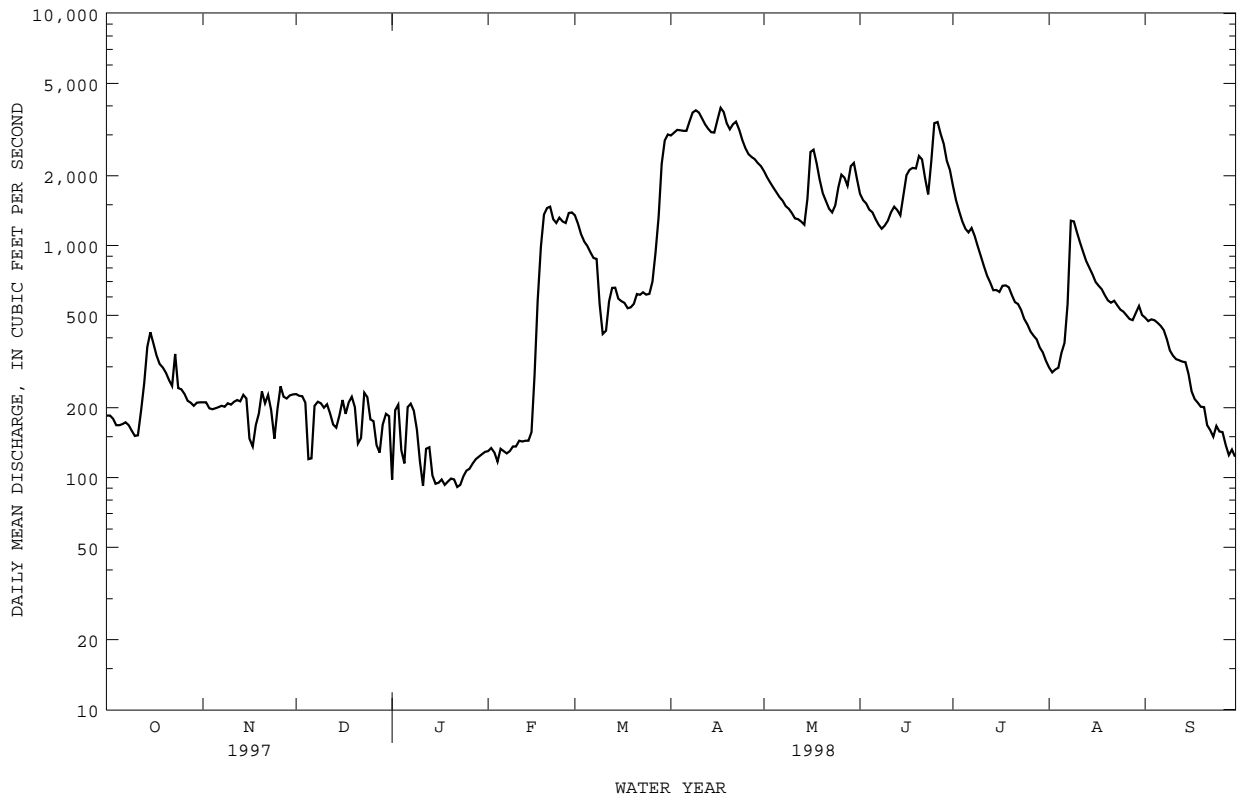
05476750	Des Moines River at Humboldt, IA . . . . .	234
05479000	East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City, IA. . . . .	236
05480500	Des Moines River at Fort Dodge, IA . . . . .	238
05481000	Boone River near Webster City, IA. . . . .	240
05481300	Des Moines River near Stratford, IA. . . . .	242
05481630	Saylorville Lake near Saylorville, IA. . . . .	244
05481650	Des Moines River near Saylorville, IA. . . . .	246
05481950	Beaver Creek near Grimes, IA . . . . .	252
05482000	Des Moines River at Second Avenue at Des Moines, IA. . . . .	254

## Crest Stage Gaging Stations

0548065350	Drainage Ditch 97 Tributary near Britt, IA . . . . .	337
05480930	White Fox Creek at Clarion, IA . . . . .	337
05480993	Brewers Creek Tributary near Webster City, IA. . . . .	337
05481510	Bluff Creek at Pilot Mound, IA . . . . .	337
05481528	Peas Creek Tributary at Boone, IA. . . . .	337
05481530	Peas Creek at Boone, IA. . . . .	337



05476750 DES MOINES RIVER AT HUMBOLDT, IA--Continued

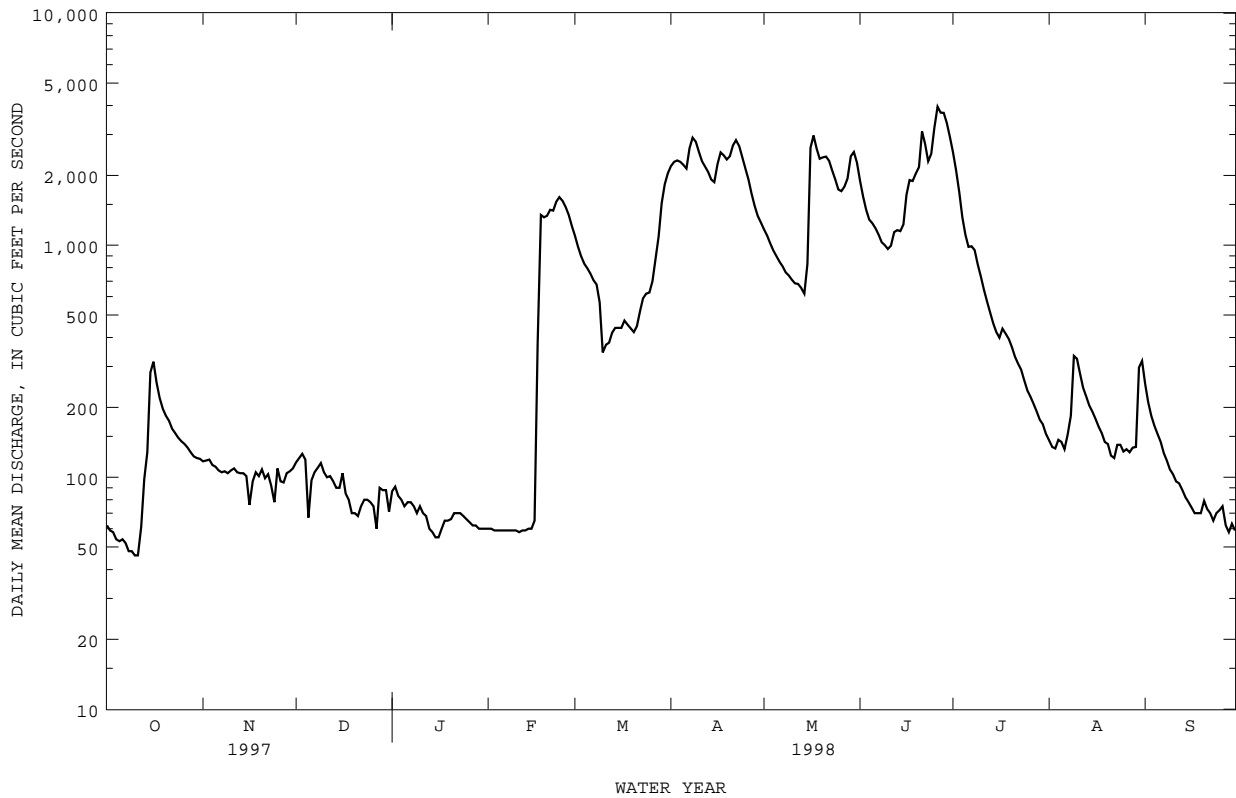




05479000 EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER AT DAKOTA CITY, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	252099		255691		618	
ANNUAL MEAN	691		701		2744	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					29.7	1977
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					17800	Jun 21 1954
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3940	Mar 19	3950	Jun 26	4.8	Jan 11 1977a
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	46	Oct 10	46	Oct 10	4.8	Jan 8 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	50	Oct 5	50	Oct 5	18800	Jun 21 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4050		24.02	Jun 21 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.94			
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			31		Nov 24	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	500000		507200		447600	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.53		.54		.47	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.17		7.27		6.42	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1820		2280		1680	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	220		177		214	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	72		61		23	

a Also Jan 12-14, 1977  
e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05480500 DES MOINES RIVER AT FORT DODGE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°30'22", long 94°12'04", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.19, T.89 N., R.28 W., Webster County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on right bank 400 ft upstream from Soldier Creek, 1,800 ft downstream from Illinois Central Railroad bridge in Fort Dodge, 2,000 ft downstream from Lizard Creek, and at mile 314.6.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,190 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1905 to July 1906 (no winter records), October 1913 to September 1927 (published as "at Kalo"), October 1946 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1308: 1924, 1925 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 969.38 ft above sea level. See WSP 1728 for history of changes prior to Dec. 8, 1949.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 5-12, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 9 to Feb. 19, and Mar. 13, 14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Occasional minor regulation caused by dam 0.8 mi upstream from gage. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform, U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) and City of Fort Dodge gage-height telemeter at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	277	366	353	e190	e250	2870	6470	4170	5590	7420	575	813
2	265	362	360	e220	e240	2620	6520	3870	4740	6190	548	736
3	258	359	378	e300	e250	2340	6550	3580	4160	5320	543	704
4	247	345	370	242	e220	2160	6430	3350	3790	4260	544	694
5	241	345	e180	334	e200	2050	6320	3170	3630	3590	606	666
6	237	338	e200	337	e200	1960	6280	3020	3390	3220	639	632
7	240	339	e250	394	e210	1820	8370	2890	3180	3950	725	593
8	237	339	e290	413	e240	1790	9450	2740	3030	3730	1440	556
9	238	338	e340	e360	e260	1340	9100	2640	3340	3030	1840	507
10	222	336	e320	e340	e260	1060	8200	2660	3450	2770	1760	473
11	221	337	e340	e300	e260	770	7470	2780	4000	2390	1560	447
12	280	343	e320	e320	e250	1160	7000	2650	5190	2130	1380	426
13	416	342	314	e180	e240	e1300	6660	2510	4550	1930	1300	410
14	464	355	305	e160	e240	e1310	6330	2370	4120	1760	1180	399
15	672	358	314	e190	e350	1340	6670	2920	4830	1690	1090	384
16	760	265	376	e220	e700	1250	8410	7880	6080	1610	997	345
17	662	237	363	e230	e1300	1200	8740	8560	6130	1810	933	324
18	591	286	353	e180	e5000	1150	8110	7360	6290	1800	893	312
19	545	302	357	e200	e4200	1110	7340	6420	6430	1760	837	298
20	509	360	376	e230	3860	1080	7240	5910	6390	1620	835	330
21	484	343	255	e220	3960	1210	8030	5660	7470	1450	974	296
22	455	341	278	e210	3640	1310	8110	5380	6710	1360	865	275
23	489	320	366	e200	3720	1430	7420	4890	5880	1280	803	261
24	473	261	361	e190	3840	1460	6820	5610	7360	1160	775	273
25	425	289	e300	e210	3650	1470	6300	5290	9190	1080	726	272
26	411	348	e240	e220	3390	1790	5930	5310	9730	1030	719	273
27	394	323	e210	e240	3300	2500	5630	5180	8550	956	698	255
28	385	328	e240	e230	3120	3060	5260	5020	9000	785	680	231
29	376	337	e260	e235	---	4780	4780	6110	9130	717	673	220
30	367	349	e290	e240	---	5960	4460	6540	9340	664	827	231
31	365	---	e200	e250	---	6390	---	6380	---	617	894	---
TOTAL	12206	9891	9459	7785	47350	63040	210400	142820	174670	73079	28859	12636
MEAN	394	330	305	251	1691	2034	7013	4607	5822	2357	931	421
MAX	760	366	378	413	5000	6390	9450	8560	9730	7420	1840	813
MIN	221	237	180	160	200	770	4460	2370	3030	617	543	220
AC-FT	24210	19620	18760	15440	93920	125000	417300	283300	346500	145000	57240	25060
CFSM	.09	.08	.07	.06	.40	.49	1.67	1.10	1.39	.56	.22	.10
IN.	.11	.09	.08	.07	.42	.56	1.87	1.27	1.55	.65	.26	.11

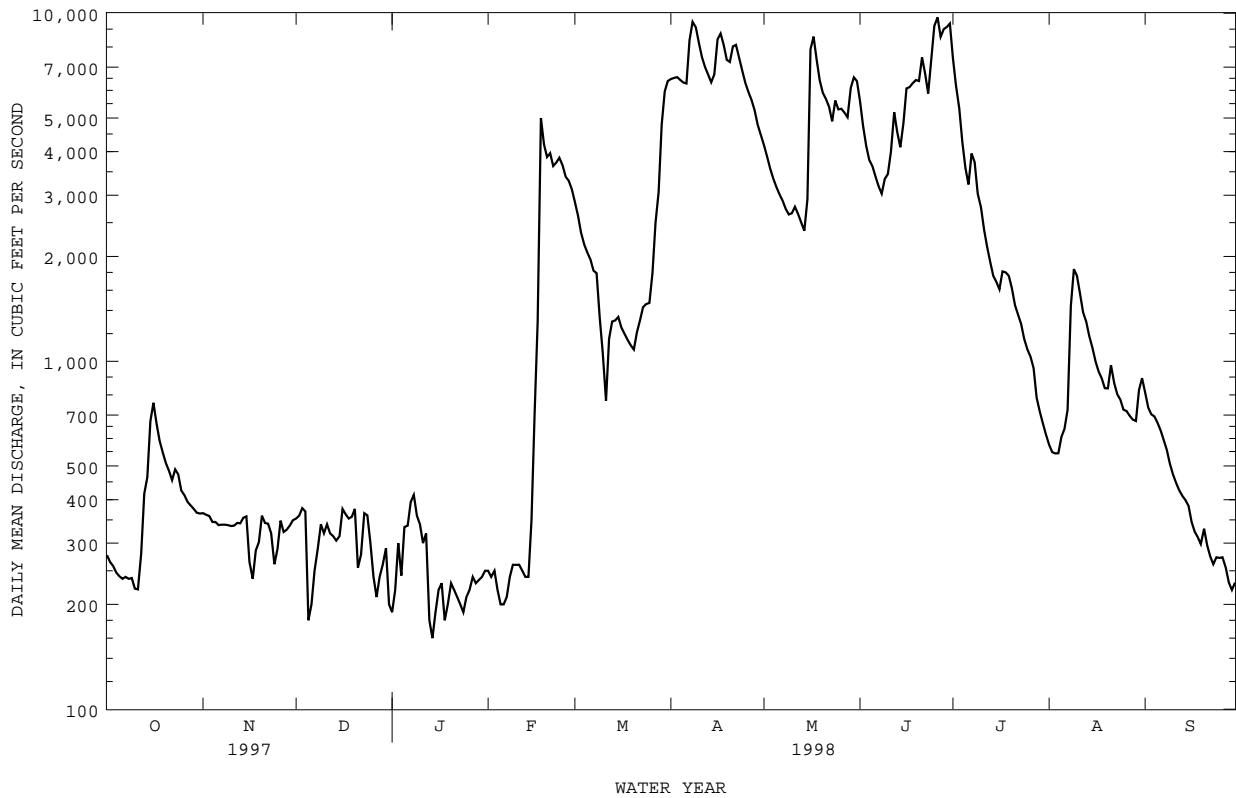
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1914 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	940	866	605	391	761	2617	4102	2926	3391	2374	1106	921
MAX	6120	4447	3698	2257	4352	11070	17530	10540	16150	21530	9264	6206
(WY)	1987	1983	1983	1983	1984	1983	1993	1991	1993	1993	1993	1979
MIN	32.8	54.5	34.7	24.0	35.5	141	238	149	138	75.2	69.0	49.9
(WY)	1957	1959	1977	1977	1959	1968	1968	1926	1977	1926	1976	1976

05480500 DES MOINES RIVER AT FORT DODGE, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1914 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	929770		792195		1764	
ANNUAL MEAN	2547		2170		7882	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					143	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	10200	Apr 7	9730	Jun 26	35100	Apr 8 1965
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	180	Dec 5	160	Jan 14a	14	Nov 3 1955
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	234	Oct 5	194	Jan 13	23	Jan 13 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			10900		35600	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			8.37		19.62	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			148		Nov 17	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1844000		1571000		1278000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.61		.52		.42	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.25		7.03		5.72	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	7230		6420		4640	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1000		760		650	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	304		240		102	

a Ice affected  
e Estimated





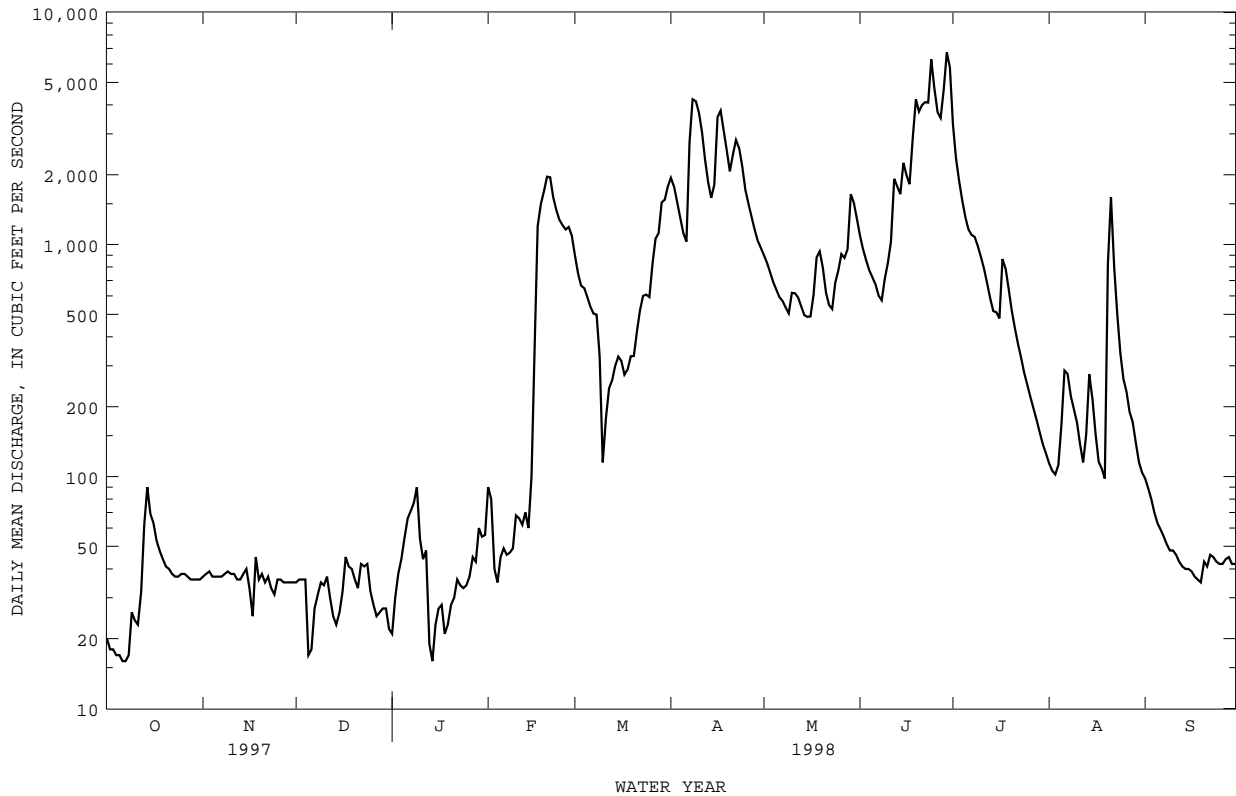


DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481000 BOONE RIVER NEAR WEBSTER CITY, IA--Continued

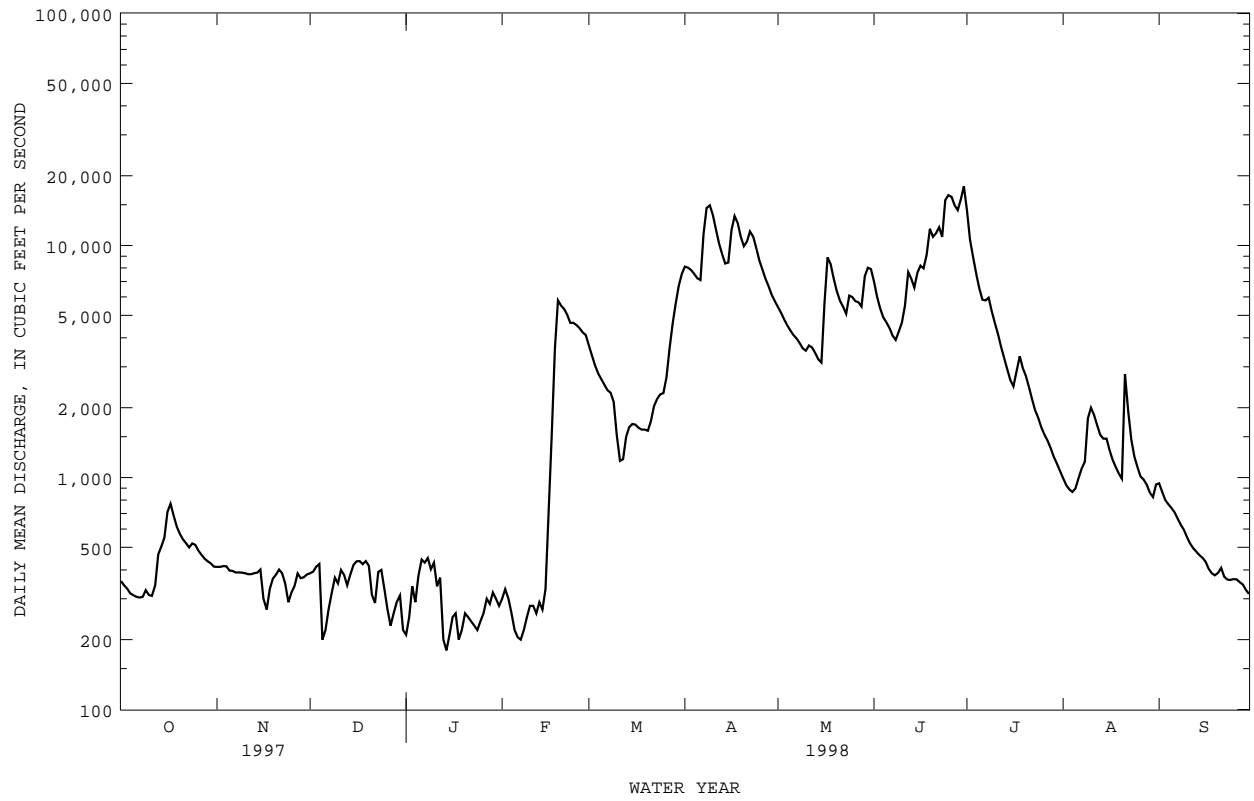
SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	198099		245447		465	
ANNUAL MEAN	543		672		1861	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					36.1	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	5510	Jun 22	6730	Jun 29	19500	Jun 22 1954
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	16	Oct 6	16	Oct 6,7a	.00	Feb 7 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	17	Oct 2	17	Oct 2	.01	Feb 1 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			8270	Jun 29	20300	Jun 22 1954
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			11.41	Jun 29	18.55	Jun 22 1954
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	392900		486800		337100	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.64		.80		.55	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.73		10.82		7.49	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1710		1880		1200	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	150		139		140	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	26		31		16	

a Also Jan 14  
e Estimated





05481300 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR STRATFORD, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481630 SAYLORVILLE LAKE NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°42'13", long 93°41'21", in SE 1/4 SW 1/4 sec.30, T.80 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, in control tower of Saylorville Dam, 3.2 mi northwest of Saylorville, 4.2 mi upstream from Beaver Creek, and at mile 213.7.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,823 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1977 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 1. Reservoir is formed by earthfill dam completed in 1976. Storage began in April 1977. Release controlled at intake structure to forechamber of 22 ft diameter concrete conduit through dam. Ungated chute spillway 430 ft in length at right end of dam at elevation 884 ft, contents, 570,000 acre-ft. Conservation pool at elevation 836 ft, contents, 90,000 acre-ft, surface area, 5,950 acres. Flood pool elevation at 890 ft, contents, 586,000 acre-ft, surface area, 16,700 acres. Reservoir is used for flood control, low-flow augmentation, conservation and recreation. Storage tables for water years 1985-1986 published as day second-feet instead of acre-feet storage.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily contents, 717,000 acre-ft July 13, 1993; maximum elevation, 892.00 ft July 14, 1993; minimum daily contents, 45,000 acre-ft May 15, 1985; minimum elevation, 832.61 ft Jan. 19, 1979.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 386,000 acre-ft July 2; maximum elevation, 870.18 July 2; minimum daily contents, 81,600 acre-ft Sept. 17; minimum elevation, 836.09 ft Sept. 17.

Capacity table (elevation in feet, contents in acre-feet)

800	0	820	18,500	840	112,000	860	274,000	880	507,000
805	260	825	34,300	845	147,000	865	324,000	885	582,000
810	2,140	830	55,600	850	186,000	870	380,000	890	672,000
815	7,460	835	80,500	855	229,000	875	440,000		

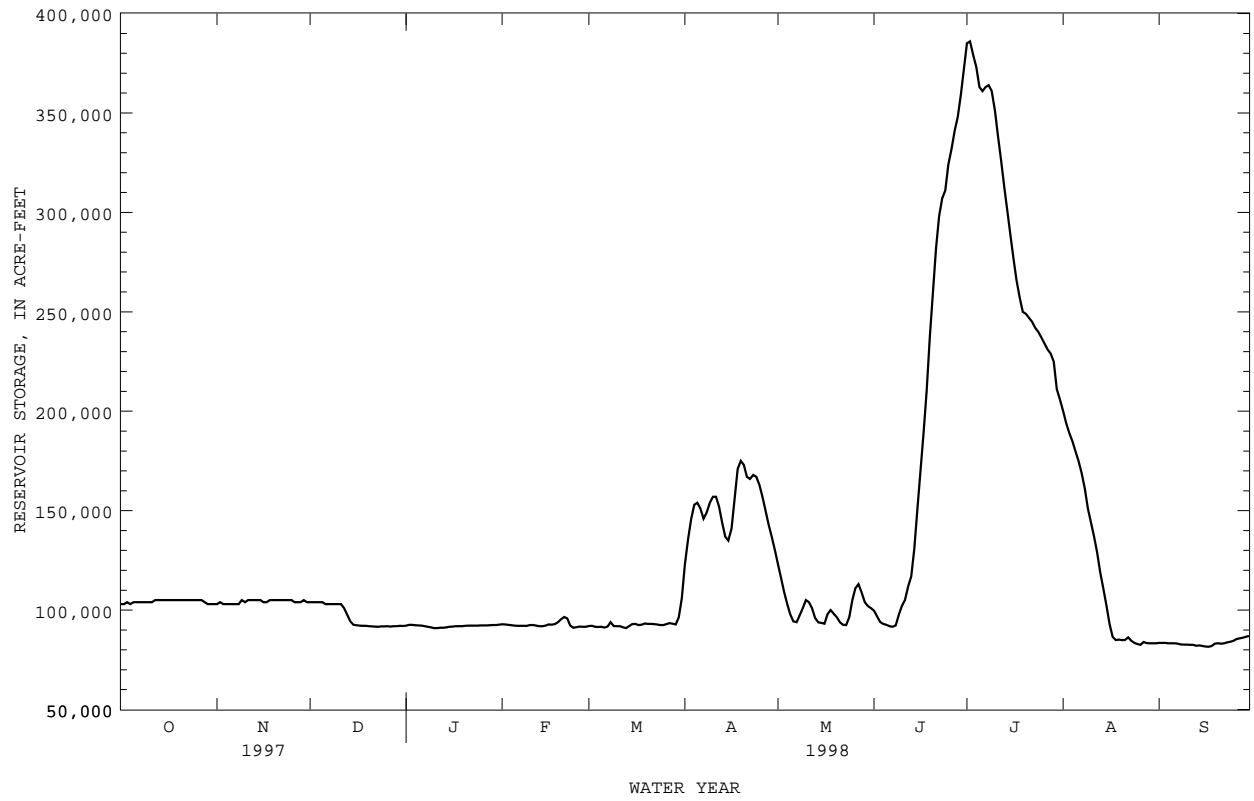
RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	103000	103000	e104000	92200	92900	92000	123000	123000	99700	385000	200000	83500
2	103000	104000	104000	92600	92600	92100	136000	116000	96800	386000	194000	83500
3	104000	103000	104000	92600	92600	91600	146000	109000	94000	379000	189000	83500
4	103000	103000	104000	92400	92400	91500	153000	103000	93100	373000	185000	83300
5	104000	103000	104000	92300	92200	91600	154000	97800	92600	363000	180000	83300
6	104000	103000	103000	92200	92100	91200	151000	94300	91900	361000	175000	83300
7	104000	103000	103000	91900	92100	91700	146000	93900	91600	363000	169000	83100
8	104000	103000	103000	91600	92100	93900	149000	97400	92300	364000	161000	82700
9	104000	105000	103000	91300	92100	92000	154000	101000	97600	361000	151000	82600
10	104000	104000	103000	90900	92500	91900	157000	105000	102000	351000	144000	82600
11	104000	105000	103000	90900	92500	91900	157000	104000	105000	338000	137000	82500
12	105000	105000	101000	91100	92200	91300	152000	101000	112000	326000	129000	82500
13	105000	105000	97700	91100	91900	90900	144000	96100	117000	313000	119000	82100
14	105000	105000	94400	91300	91900	92000	137000	93800	131000	301000	111000	82200
15	105000	105000	92600	91600	92200	93000	135000	93500	151000	289000	102000	82000
16	105000	104000	92400	91700	92800	93100	141000	93200	170000	277000	92900	81700
17	105000	104000	92200	91900	92700	92500	156000	98000	189000	266000	86500	81600
18	105000	105000	92100	91900	93000	92700	171000	100000	210000	257000	85000	82000
19	105000	105000	92100	91900	93900	93300	175000	98200	238000	250000	85100	83100
20	105000	105000	91900	92100	95400	93100	173000	96400	260000	249000	85000	83300
21	105000	105000	91800	92200	96500	93100	167000	93800	282000	247000	85000	83100
22	105000	105000	91700	92200	95900	93000	166000	92600	298000	245000	86300	83300
23	105000	105000	91600	92200	92200	92800	168000	92500	307000	242000	84600	83800
24	105000	105000	91800	92200	91100	92500	167000	96400	311000	240000	83500	84100
25	105000	105000	91800	92300	91400	92500	163000	105000	324000	237000	82900	84600
26	105000	104000	91900	92300	91700	93000	157000	111000	332000	234000	82500	85400
27	105000	104000	91700	92300	91600	93400	150000	113000	341000	231000	84000	85800
28	104000	104000	91900	92400	91600	93200	143000	109000	348000	229000	83400	86100
29	103000	105000	91900	92500	---	92800	137000	104000	359000	225000	83300	86600
30	103000	104000	92100	92500	---	96300	130000	102000	372000	211000	83300	87000
31	103000	---	92000	92700	---	106000	---	101000	---	206000	83300	---
MEAN	104000	104000	96600	92000	92700	93000	152000	101000	197000	294000	119000	83500
MAX	105000	105000	104000	92700	96500	106000	175000	123000	372000	386000	200000	87000
MIN	103000	103000	91600	90900	91100	90900	123000	92500	91600	206000	82500	81600

CAL YR 1997 MEAN 99700 MAX 166000 MIN 90100  
WTR YR 1998 MEAN 128000 MAX 386000 MIN 81600

e Estimated

05481630 SAYLORVILLE LAKE NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°40'50", long 93°40'05", SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.5, T.79 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on left bank 5 ft upstream of Fisher Bridge on county highway R6F, 2.0 mi west of Saylorville, 2.1 mi downstream from Rock Creek, 2.3 mi downstream from Saylorville Dam, 2.3 mi upstream from Beaver Creek, and at mile 211.4.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,841 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER-DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1961 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 787.42 ft above NGVD (levels by U. S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to Aug. 6, 1970, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.-- Estimated daily discharges: Jan. 10-12, 27, 28, and June 15-21. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Saylorville Lake (Station 05481630) 2.3 mi upstream since Apr. 12, 1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers satellite data collection platform and U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 47,400 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Apr. 10, 1965, gage height, 24.02 ft; minimum daily discharge, 13 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 25, 1977.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum stage since at least 1893, 24.5 ft June 24, 1954, from floodmarks, discharge, 60,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	270	555	606	288	438	4390	2510	9070	9090	11600	3870	1060
2	270	555	604	306	534	4170	2850	8800	8550	11700	3870	1060
3	275	557	608	534	571	3870	3660	8280	7600	11400	3760	1050
4	277	484	606	684	574	3370	4920	7660	6070	11200	3720	1070
5	280	417	601	689	576	3150	7060	6980	5280	11100	3740	962
6	283	412	489	687	504	3130	8660	6250	5110	10900	3760	892
7	283	350	357	689	452	2860	10900	4850	4620	8450	4240	887
8	285	306	316	689	454	2640	12800	2610	4390	7250	5390	887
9	307	304	318	549	461	2610	14000	2110	3700	8340	5940	739
10	312	301	447	e476	475	1930	14700	2100	3600	10700	5900	643
11	288	302	563	e496	620	1420	14800	3540	5800	11300	5780	638
12	311	349	1340	e340	726	1310	14700	5510	6120	10600	5840	641
13	463	386	1810	300	731	1230	14600	5600	6900	10200	6410	638
14	593	386	1800	293	667	1190	13300	4670	6790	9410	6060	635
15	653	489	1280	293	640	1620	10600	3660	e4750	9280	5840	642
16	656	552	617	291	1160	2090	8020	3330	e3070	8870	5740	658
17	657	414	549	291	2160	2490	6730	4910	e3400	8230	4580	500
18	659	299	541	292	3240	2490	8080	7860	e2280	8180	2130	315
19	663	301	541	294	4560	2200	10600	9250	e2720	6840	1290	226
20	663	388	545	302	5580	2330	12800	8420	e2740	4540	1370	331
21	665	443	498	316	6250	2430	13600	7620	e2610	3650	1800	404
22	608	444	470	318	6880	2700	12500	6800	4450	3740	2540	304
23	571	444	470	319	7210	3050	11800	5960	6710	3660	2860	236
24	634	444	467	321	5940	3150	11700	4410	10000	3340	2270	227
25	666	449	471	324	5060	3140	11700	3280	10800	3080	1620	225
26	740	493	474	328	5100	3260	11600	3620	10800	2960	1440	221
27	799	522	471	e298	4930	3890	11400	5420	10800	2870	1220	187
28	805	520	379	e334	4710	4660	10700	7350	10400	2890	1250	163
29	806	523	299	319	---	5010	10100	8610	10200	2990	1210	152
30	655	573	298	322	---	5690	9550	9140	11300	3480	1070	201
31	556	---	285	331	---	4620	---	9120	---	3870	1070	---
TOTAL	15953	12962	19120	12313	71203	92090	310940	186790	190650	226620	107580	16794
MEAN	515	432	617	397	2543	2971	10360	6025	6355	7310	3470	560
MAX	806	573	1810	689	7210	5690	14800	9250	11300	11700	6410	1070
MIN	270	299	285	288	438	1190	2510	2100	2280	2870	1070	152
AC-FT	31640	25710	37920	24420	141200	182700	616700	370500	378200	449500	213400	33310
CFSM	.09	.07	.11	.07	.44	.51	1.77	1.03	1.09	1.25	.59	.10
IN.	.10	.08	.12	.08	.45	.59	1.98	1.19	1.21	1.44	.69	.11

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

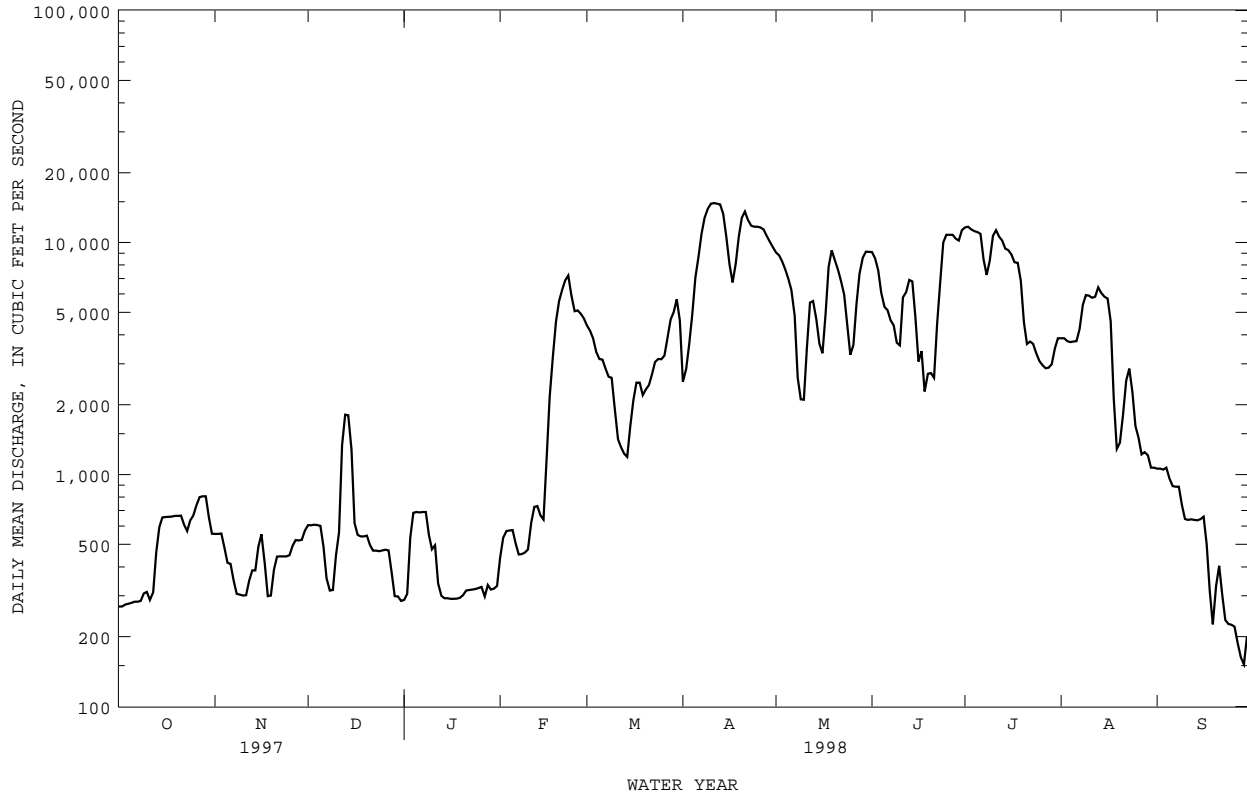
	1973	2214	1800	1010	1654	4680	6961	6389	7094	6610	3330	2295
MEAN	1973	2214	1800	1010	1654	4680	6961	6389	7094	6610	3330	2295
MAX	7161	6210	5345	3605	6591	13800	17790	18170	19540	32820	15440	13450
(WY)	1987	1987	1983	1983	1984	1983	1993	1993	1991	1993	1993	1993
MIN	194	190	205	190	209	362	623	1305	877	254	212	225
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1991	1978	1981	1989	1989	1988	1988	1989	1988

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	1233268		1263015		3842	
ANNUAL MEAN	3379		3460		487	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					11320	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					487	1989
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	13600	Mar 15	14800	Apr 11	44300	Jul 21 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	190	Sep 16	152	Sep 29	144	Nov 29 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	216	Sep 16	197	Sep 24	165	Mar 5 1978
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			14900		45700	Jul 21 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.95		24.22	Jul 21 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	2446000		2505000		2783000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.58		.59		.66	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.85		8.04		8.94	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8990		10000		10800	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1350		1800		2050	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	299		304		270	

a Post regulation  
e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD: October 1961 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

- SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: December 1967 to current year.
- WATER TEMPERATURES: October 1961 to current year.
- SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: October 1961 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis. During periods of partial ice cover, sediment samples are collected in open water channel.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

- SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 1,400 microsiemens Feb. 18, 1977; minimum daily, 90 microsiemens Feb. 19, 1971.
- WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 36.0°C June 29, 1971; minimum daily, 0.0°C on many days during winter periods.
- SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 5,400 mg/L May 14, 1970; minimum daily mean, 1 mg/L Jan. 8, 1965, Sept. 1, 1988, Feb. 9, July 8, 1990.
- SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 148,000 tons June 12, 1966; minimum daily, 0.56 tons Sept. 1, 1988.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

- SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 779 microsiemens Jan. 23; minimum daily, 446 microsiemens Aug. 3.
- WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 29.5°C Aug. 23, 28; minimum daily, 1.5°C Dec. 28, and Jan. 3.
- SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 167 mg/L June 12; minimum daily mean, 3 mg/L Dec. 2-6.
- SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 2,930 tons June 13; minimum daily, 4.4 tons Dec. 6.

WATER-QUALITY DATA, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE D (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE D (T/DAY) (80155)	SED. SUSP. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (70331)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .062 MM (80164)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .125 MM (80165)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .250 MM (80166)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN .500 MM (80167)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 1.00 MM (80168)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 2.00 MM (80169)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 4.00 MM (80170)	BED MAT. SIEVE DIAM. % FINER THAN 8.00 MM (80171)
OCT														
31...	1100	9.4	546	14	21	92								
DEC														
17...	1345	1.6	550	10	15	96								
JAN														
28...	1200	2.3	319	16	14	82								
MAR														
19...	0930	1.4	2310	9	56	94								
APR														
20...	1545	11.1	14200	33	1270	75								
JUL														
06...	1330	23.0	11600	14	438	91								
AUG														
25...	1310	26.9	1700	34	156	94								
SEP														
29...	1215	21.5	155	20	8.4	97								
SEP														
29...	1130	3	0	1	22	58	79	89	98	100				



## DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

249

05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	607	592	629	---	606	---	664	---	528	583	---	563
2	615	---	635	648	617	---	620	---	561	572	451	558
3	622	---	---	625	---	554	547	513	632	567	446	561
4	---	575	---	---	---	563	589	528	535	---	458	557
5	631	597	---	671	---	---	621	532	---	548	536	558
6	629	579	---	---	610	---	565	652	535	546	447	---
7	638	---	660	---	608	---	630	542	580	542	469	562
8	634	---	650	607	---	---	662	---	577	562	---	564
9	632	---	---	---	---	---	662	---	547	---	---	564
10	632	---	---	---	696	---	604	---	518	577	---	567
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	637	536	---	---	---	563
12	---	625	---	---	---	---	640	553	538	574	---	---
13	632	620	625	---	617	622	653	539	580	573	---	---
14	632	---	646	---	---	---	645	524	537	582	---	568
15	---	---	---	641	599	---	647	534	508	490	492	572
16	---	---	---	601	612	626	674	---	518	537	548	572
17	---	617	595	618	---	---	---	---	529	---	569	567
18	---	622	621	---	607	647	---	544	609	---	587	572
19	---	628	579	---	620	655	663	545	586	491	538	581
20	---	---	581	---	585	692	655	602	583	585	570	576
21	---	---	582	---	647	663	566	610	544	596	574	591
22	---	---	624	680	582	650	537	599	606	583	---	595
23	636	---	669	779	553	655	541	---	535	594	572	584
24	640	636	---	647	527	654	526	---	602	595	572	580
25	---	628	---	616	---	671	---	569	609	---	569	590
26	---	628	---	630	---	691	547	572	595	547	549	604
27	---	---	---	641	---	679	524	651	594	592	561	594
28	---	---	623	608	---	671	565	581	593	508	546	598
29	597	---	587	626	---	693	516	541	587	526	---	594
30	601	644	611	---	---	655	513	---	578	600	---	594
31	656	---	---	---	---	572	---	---	---	576	564	---

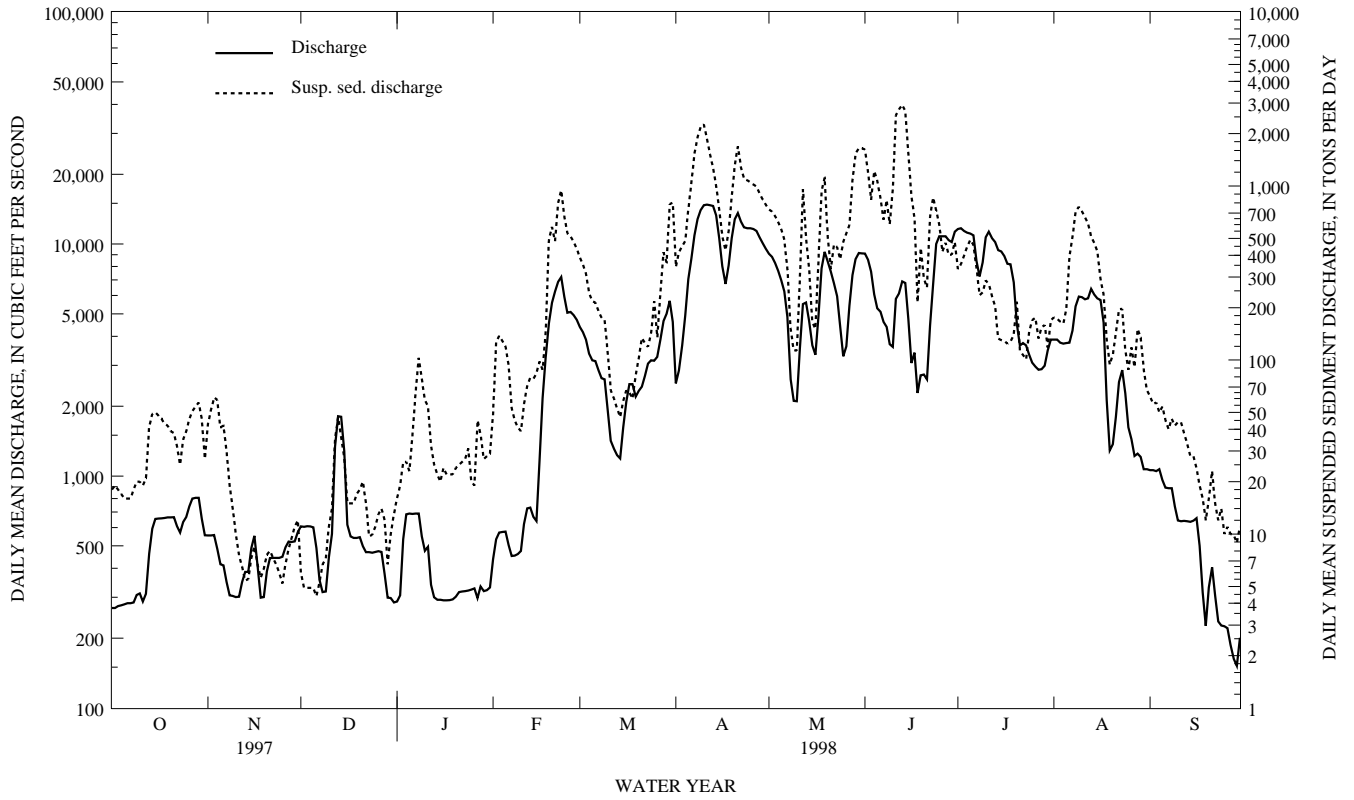
TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	19.0	10.5	5.0	---	3.5	---	9.0	---	22.0	25.5	---	27.0
2	20.0	---	5.0	6.0	3.5	---	10.5	---	23.5	25.5	26.0	27.0
3	24.0	---	---	1.5	---	4.0	10.5	15.5	20.0	25.5	26.5	27.0
4	---	8.0	---	---	---	4.5	10.5	15.0	20.0	---	27.0	27.5
5	23.0	9.5	---	3.5	---	---	10.0	16.5	---	24.5	26.0	26.0
6	22.0	8.0	---	---	5.0	---	10.0	17.0	19.0	25.0	25.5	---
7	23.5	---	3.0	---	5.0	---	10.0	18.0	20.0	26.5	26.0	28.0
8	21.0	---	2.0	5.5	---	---	11.5	---	23.0	27.0	---	27.0
9	20.0	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	19.0	---	---	24.0
10	19.0	---	---	---	4.5	---	10.5	---	20.0	27.0	---	24.5
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.5	20.0	---	---	---	25.0
12	---	7.0	---	---	---	---	13.5	20.0	20.5	26.5	---	---
13	19.0	7.0	3.0	---	4.5	4.5	13.0	20.0	21.5	27.0	---	---
14	16.5	---	3.0	---	---	---	12.5	21.5	20.0	27.0	---	24.5
15	---	---	---	2.0	6.0	---	12.0	22.5	22.0	27.0	27.0	24.5
16	---	---	---	2.0	5.0	4.0	---	---	22.0	28.0	27.0	25.5
17	---	7.0	3.0	5.0	---	---	---	---	20.5	---	---	25.0
18	---	6.5	3.0	---	4.5	3.0	---	24.0	22.0	---	---	23.5
19	---	4.0	4.5	---	4.5	4.0	13.5	23.5	24.0	28.0	26.5	23.0
20	---	---	4.0	---	5.0	4.0	13.0	22.5	25.0	27.0	29.0	25.0
21	---	---	2.0	---	4.5	4.5	13.0	23.0	24.0	27.5	28.0	23.0
22	---	---	3.0	2.5	4.5	3.5	14.0	21.0	22.0	26.0	---	23.0
23	14.5	---	4.0	3.0	4.5	4.5	15.0	---	23.0	27.0	29.5	21.0
24	14.0	5.5	---	4.0	4.5	4.5	14.0	---	23.0	27.5	28.0	21.5
25	---	8.0	---	4.5	---	5.0	---	22.0	24.5	---	27.0	24.0
26	---	5.0	---	5.0	---	8.0	15.0	22.5	25.0	26.0	28.5	23.0
27	---	---	---	5.0	---	9.5	13.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.0	25.0
28	---	---	1.5	5.0	---	8.0	13.0	22.0	27.0	28.0	29.5	23.0
29	13.5	---	2.0	4.5	---	8.0	14.0	21.0	26.0	27.0	---	23.0
30	11.0	5.0	3.0	---	---	10.5	14.5	---	25.0	26.5	---	23.0
31	9.5	---	---	---	---	11.0	---	---	---	27.5	28.0	---



05481650 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR SAYLORVILLE, IA--Continued

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05481950 BEAVER CREEK NEAR GRIMES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°41'18", long 93°44'06", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.35, T.80 N., R.25 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on left bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on Northwest 70th Avenue, 0.5 mi downstream from Little Beaver Creek, 2.5 mi east of Grimes, and 6 mi upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--358 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1960 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-77-1: 1974 (P), WDR IA-95-1:location.

GAGE.--Water stage recorder. Datum of gage is 806.98 ft above sea level. Prior to Aug. 31, 1966, nonrecording gage at same site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17, Dec. 4-7, 13-15, Dec. 26 to Jan. 2, 11-26, Feb. 3-7, June 15, and Sept. 10-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	5.1	18	29	e22	62	206	960	252	288	1780	147	85
2	5.3	17	34	e28	60	188	718	241	291	1520	137	78
3	5.0	19	37	32	e46	180	562	233	267	965	135	72
4	4.6	16	e32	30	e36	183	471	222	257	704	147	66
5	4.8	15	e17	46	e42	183	412	217	243	605	248	60
6	5.4	15	e18	45	e48	174	378	215	227	1320	316	54
7	5.2	15	e24	44	e44	174	413	240	212	3390	267	49
8	5.4	16	29	43	49	161	839	230	268	3680	208	44
9	8.1	15	29	35	43	108	1110	214	1050	3200	174	43
10	6.1	15	29	43	56	79	1040	206	1420	2270	152	e40
11	5.2	16	28	e30	80	109	812	197	1130	1510	132	e36
12	13	15	27	e23	86	112	644	203	1460	1180	117	e34
13	23	15	e26	e19	102	131	538	196	1770	899	107	e32
14	12	17	e24	e16	99	151	457	184	1910	681	109	e30
15	8.5	16	e27	e22	98	171	433	180	e2690	563	225	28
16	12	15	31	e27	191	169	456	181	3750	499	181	27
17	11	e12	32	e29	649	182	541	192	4070	461	132	26
18	9.4	18	31	e20	616	216	480	190	3720	588	111	25
19	9.1	18	30	e21	477	297	425	197	3330	615	99	24
20	7.7	16	30	e23	388	370	412	218	3060	479	89	28
21	6.8	16	33	e25	331	500	401	205	2560	399	171	30
22	6.7	16	32	e26	304	634	397	221	2040	398	234	27
23	7.4	16	32	e28	278	687	368	229	1510	352	146	25
24	13	18	31	e25	268	624	344	329	993	312	115	24
25	14	17	29	e23	249	542	329	412	765	279	98	25
26	18	17	e27	e25	233	647	314	424	643	256	85	26
27	20	16	e24	28	232	827	287	355	534	239	127	25
28	20	18	e27	23	234	694	262	310	608	221	162	23
29	22	21	e29	23	---	514	258	328	804	200	137	22
30	23	32	e24	22	---	618	260	337	1140	179	109	21
31	21	---	e18	27	---	1050	---	306	---	162	96	---
TOTAL	337.8	506	870	873	5401	10881	15321	7664	43010	29906	4713	1129
MEAN	10.9	16.9	28.1	28.2	193	351	511	247	1434	965	152	37.6
MAX	23	32	37	46	649	1050	1110	424	4070	3680	316	85
MIN	4.6	12	17	16	36	79	258	180	212	162	85	21
AC-FT	670	1000	1730	1730	10710	21580	30390	15200	85310	59320	9350	2240
CFSM	.03	.05	.08	.08	.54	.98	1.43	.69	4.00	2.69	.42	.11
IN.	.04	.05	.09	.09	.56	1.13	1.59	.80	4.47	3.11	.49	.12

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1961 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

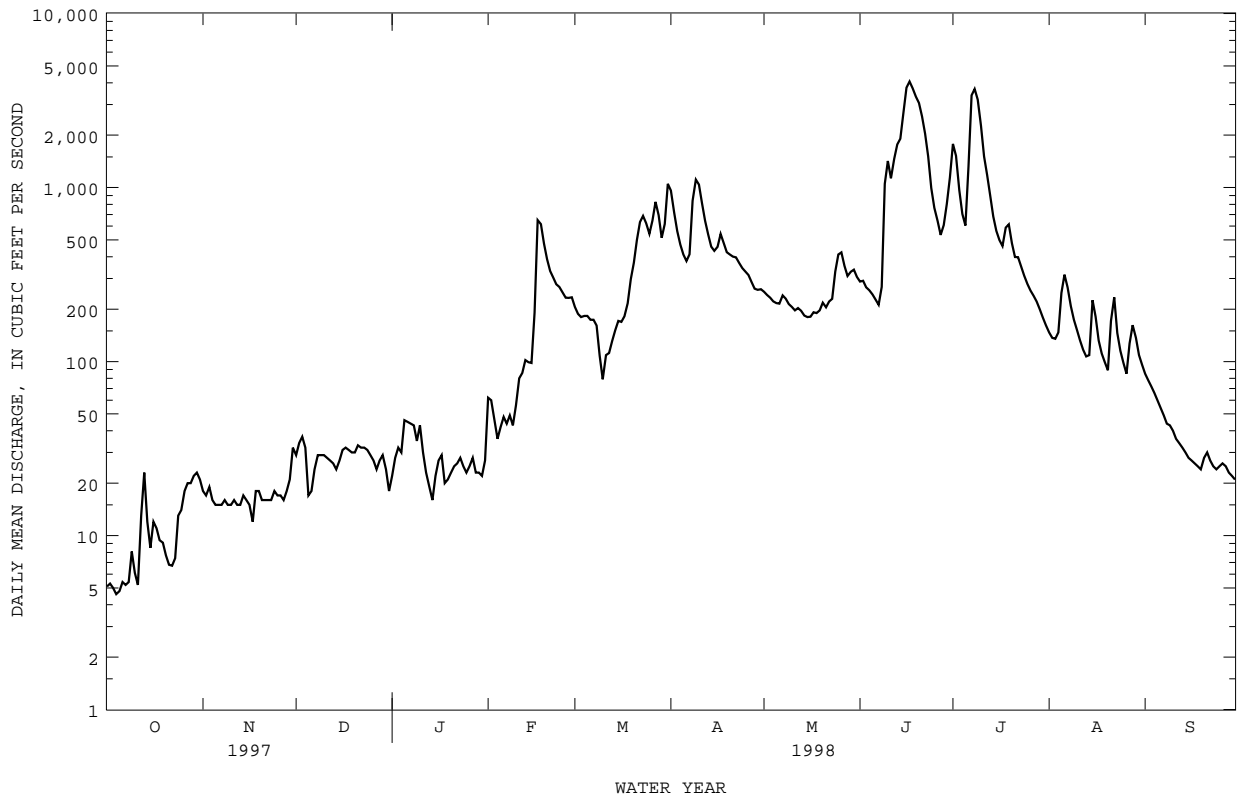
MEAN	104	124	104	64.1	127	360	383	418	466	291	112	76.1
MAX	724	655	486	305	526	1171	1275	1419	1434	2160	695	654
(WY)	1974	1973	1983	1974	1973	1979	1965	1974	1998	1993	1993	1993
MIN	.058	.63	.77	.002	.35	3.98	3.26	1.11	1.41	.24	.73	.26
(WY)	1989	1967	1977	1977	1977	1981	1981	1981	1977	1977	1988	1988

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1961 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	59282.9	120611.8	
ANNUAL MEAN	162	330	219
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			575
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			17.3
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1090	May 3	4070
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	3.9	Sep 20	4.6
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	4.4	Sep 16	5.1
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			4280
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.20
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			4.0
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	117600	239200	158900
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.45	.92	.61
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.16	12.53	8.32
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	366	781	560
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	100	117	76
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.8	16	2.1

a Also Sep 11-13, 1970, Sep 17, 18, Oct 7-17, 1971; many days during 1977  
e Estimated

05481950 BEAVER CREEK NEAR GRIMES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05482000 DES MOINES RIVER AT SECOND AVENUE AT DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°36'45", long 93°37'15", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.34, T.79 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, on right bank 5 ft upstream from 2nd Avenue or State Highway 60 bridge in Des Moines, 1.8 miles upstream from Des Moines Electric Company dam, 2.8 miles upstream from Raccoon River, and 4.5 miles downstream from Beaver Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,245 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1902 to August 1903, October 1914 to February 1915 (gage heights and discharge measurements only); March 1915 to September 1961, October 1996 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS-- WSP 1308: 1915-19, 1921, 1923, 1933, 1943(M). WSP 1438: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 773.68 ft above sea level and at city datum. Prior to August 21, 1941, staff, chain, or recording gages at several sites within 3 mi of present site at various datums.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-12, 22-29, Nov. 6-8, Dec. 29 to Jan. 2, Jan. 12-25, 29, 30, Mar. 30, 31, May 29, 30, June 12-15, and Sept. 2-4, 19, 23-30. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Flow regulated by Saylorville Dam 6.8 mi. upstream, since Apr. 12, 1977. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform and U.S. Weather Service Limited Automated Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD--Maximum discharge 60,200 ft<sup>3</sup>/sec on June 24, 1954, gage height 30.16; minimum unregulated daily discharge 24 ft<sup>3</sup>/sec Jan. 29, 30, 1940.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e300	571	601	e300	538	4820	3520	9400	9750	13600	3860	1130
2	e300	567	609	e340	635	4670	4020	9070	9060	13600	3870	e1130
3	e300	573	657	512	660	4290	4510	8430	8130	13000	3710	e1150
4	e300	530	660	692	660	3750	5830	7810	6390	12600	3830	e1200
5	e310	476	634	719	660	3570	7850	7170	5850	12500	3730	1060
6	e310	e460	514	719	569	3530	9350	6620	5650	12700	3760	989
7	e310	e380	412	719	518	3140	12000	4940	5160	11000	4420	977
8	e340	e340	379	719	522	2920	13900	2800	5230	10200	5420	982
9	e365	341	378	534	522	2870	15500	2410	4680	11000	5770	898
10	e340	339	473	417	565	1970	16000	2390	5350	12800	5780	761
11	e310	339	554	374	751	1570	16000	4340	7580	12600	5620	739
12	e360	374	1480	e340	870	1480	15700	6060	e8000	11800	5730	714
13	557	405	1830	e300	890	1380	15400	5930	e8900	11100	6110	700
14	621	411	1840	e310	829	1360	13600	5060	e9000	10300	5810	703
15	660	486	1230	e320	779	1890	10700	3940	e7500	10100	5760	679
16	664	541	637	e320	1400	2390	7980	3850	11600	9510	5630	705
17	679	438	565	e320	2850	2980	7070	5720	7280	8920	4330	608
18	679	341	565	e320	3960	2890	8790	8830	7780	8820	2150	412
19	679	339	558	e330	5040	2670	11400	9900	5550	6930	1330	e280
20	679	402	554	e340	5880	2890	13600	9050	4920	4860	1420	369
21	658	446	533	e350	6390	3120	14100	8100	4760	4360	1940	436
22	e630	451	519	e350	7050	3620	12800	7290	6370	4360	2700	391
23	e600	451	512	e350	7310	4030	12200	6550	8670	4160	3030	e270
24	e650	444	502	e350	6000	4110	12200	4780	12000	3710	2530	e260
25	e750	452	501	e360	5490	4050	12200	4010	12400	3460	1750	e260
26	e800	486	501	370	5500	4290	12100	4480	12500	3290	1500	e260
27	e850	520	501	370	5300	5060	11900	6390	12600	3190	1570	e230
28	e850	522	419	370	5200	5550	11000	8190	11800	3150	1370	e200
29	e850	591	e340	e360	---	5800	10400	e9500	12400	3190	1420	e180
30	695	572	e320	e360	---	e6660	9810	e9800	13100	3600	1200	e220
31	595	---	e300	374	---	e5500	---	9780	---	3880	1150	---
TOTAL	16991	13588	20078	12909	77338	108820	331430	202590	249960	258290	108200	18893
MEAN	548	453	648	416	2762	3510	11050	6535	8332	8332	3490	630
MAX	850	591	1840	719	7310	6660	16000	9900	13100	13600	6110	1200
MIN	300	339	300	300	518	1360	3520	2390	4680	3150	1150	180
AC-FT	33700	26950	39820	25610	153400	215800	657400	401800	495800	512300	214600	37470
CFSM	.09	.07	.10	.07	.44	.56	1.77	1.05	1.33	1.33	.56	.10
IN.	.10	.08	.12	.08	.46	.65	1.97	1.21	1.49	1.54	.64	.11

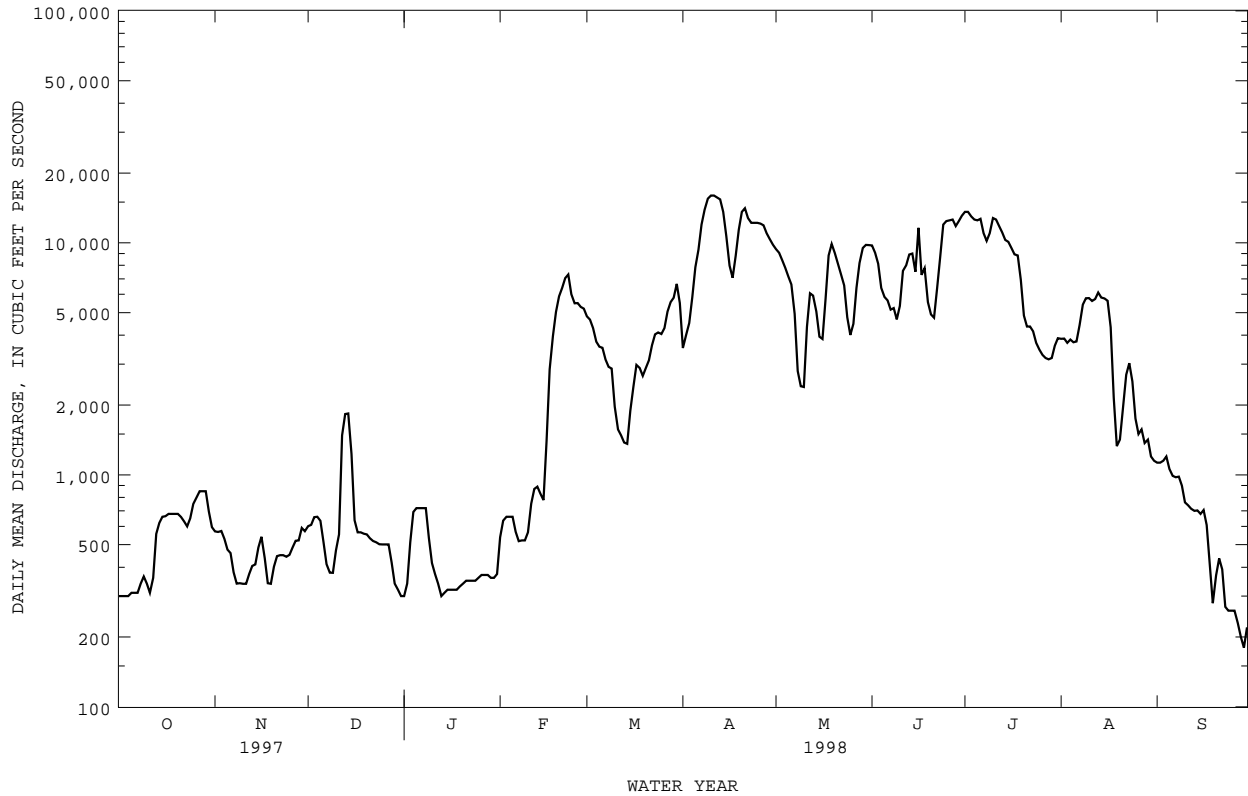
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997
MEAN	663	1662	1672	823	2768	6448	10050	7037	6642	6622	2559	469
MAX	778	2871	2696	1231	2775	9385	11050	7539	8332	8332	3490	630
(WY)	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997
MIN	548	453	648	416	2762	3510	9045	6535	4952	4913	1627	308
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1997	1998	1997	1997	1997	1997

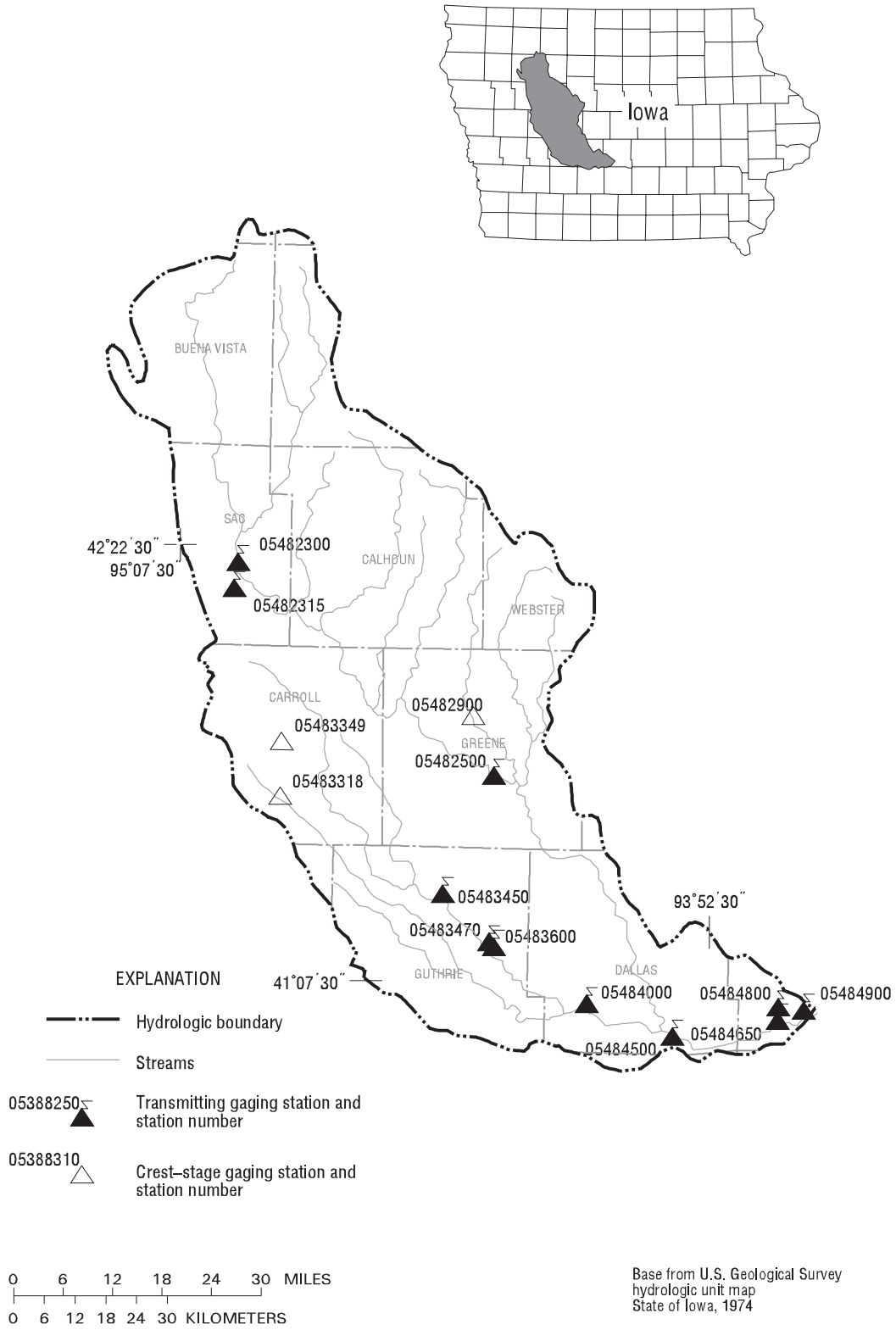
05482000 DES MOINES RIVER AT SECOND AVENUE AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	1322993		1419087			
ANNUAL MEAN	3625		3888		3952	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					4017	1997
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					3888	1998
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	13700	Mar 15	16000	Apr 10	16000	Apr 10 1998
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	210	Sep 17	180	Sep 29	180	Sep 29 1998
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	229	Sep 16	230	Sep 24	229	Sep 16 1997
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			16000	Apr 10,11		
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			19.59	Apr 10,11		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	2624000		2815000		2863000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.58		.62		.63	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.88		8.45		8.60	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9520		11000		10100	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1480		1890		2620	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	339		340		365	

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN  
(RACCOON RIVER BASIN)





Gaging Stations

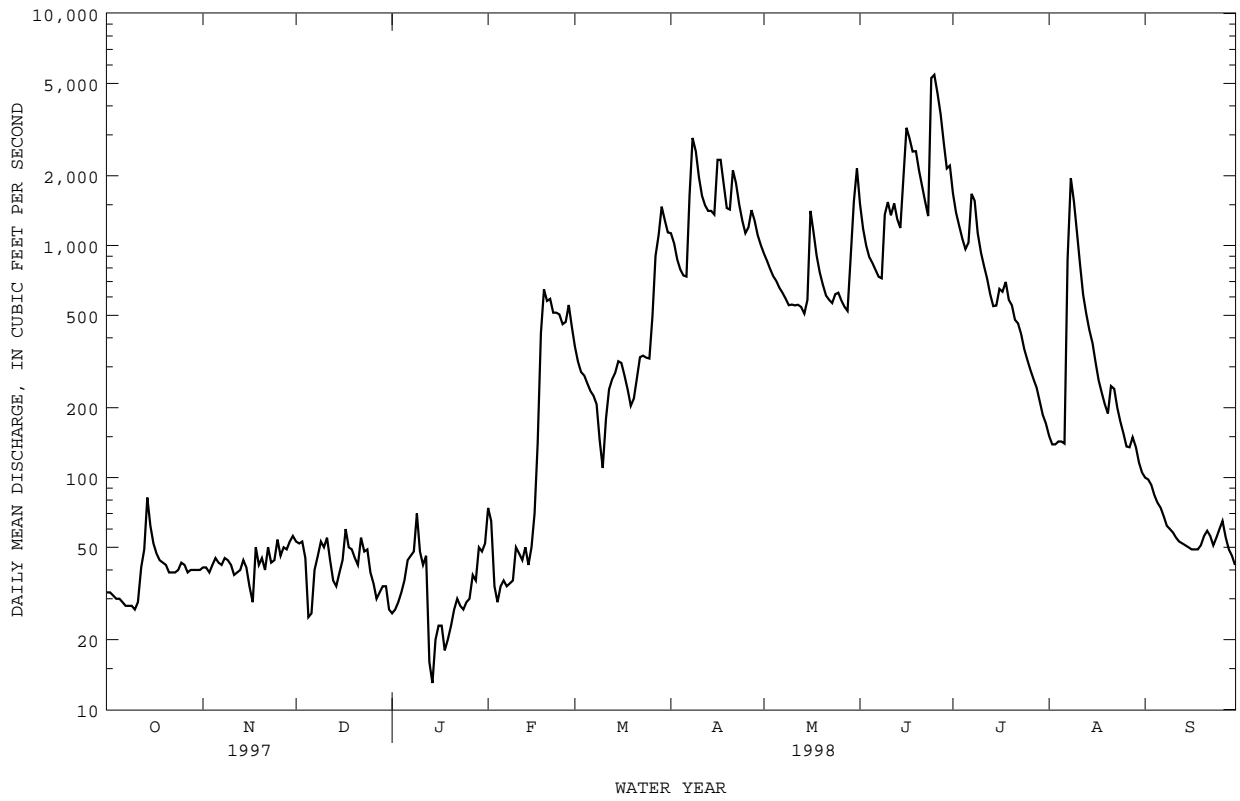
05482300	North Raccoon River near Sac City, IA . . . . .	258
05482315	Black Hawk Lake at Lake View, IA . . . . .	260
05482500	North Raccoon River near Jefferson, IA . . . . .	262
05483450	Middle Raccoon River near Bayard, IA . . . . .	264
05483470	Lake Panorama at Panora, IA . . . . .	266
05483600	Middle Raccoon River at Panora, IA . . . . .	268
05484000	South Raccoon River at Redfield, IA . . . . .	270
05484500	Raccoon River at Van Meter, IA . . . . .	272
05484650	Raccoon River at 63rd Street, Des Moines, IA . . . . .	274
05484800	Walnut Creek at Des Moines, IA . . . . .	276
05484900	Raccoon River at Fleur Drive, Des Moines, IA . . . . .	278

Crest Stage Gaging Stations

05482900	Hardin Creek near Farlin, IA . . . . .	337
05483318	Brushy Creek near Templeton, IA . . . . .	338
05483349	Middle Raccoon River Tributary at Carroll, IA . . . . .	338



05482300 NORTH RACCOON RIVER NEAR SAC CITY, IA--Continued



## 05482315 BLACK HAWK LAKE AT LAKE VIEW, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 42°18'15", long 95°02'30", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.33, T.87 N., R.36 W., Sac County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on south shore across from swimming beach at Lake View and 2 mi. upstream from lake outlet.

DRAINAGE AREA.--23.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1970 to September 1975; April 1978 to September 1992, October 1994 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,218.50 ft above sea level and 2.00 ft below crest of spillway of dam at outlet. Prior to June 25, 1970, nonrecording gage at lake outlet.

REMARKS.--Gage height was considered reliable for the year, except Feb. 26 to Mar. 3. Lake is formed by concrete dam with ungated overflow spillway at elevation 1,220.50 ft. above sea level. Lake is used for conservation and recreation. Area of lake is approximately 957 acres. U.S. Geological Survey satellite data collection platform at station.

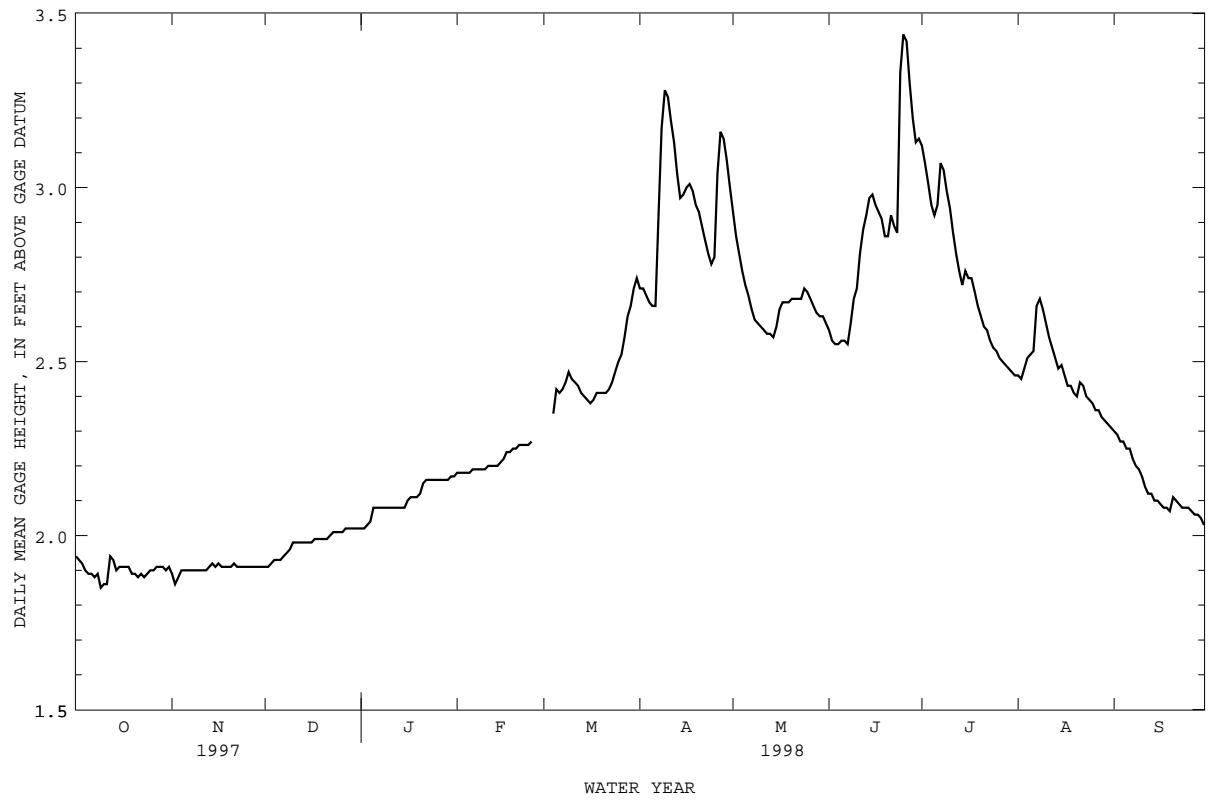
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, 4.34 ft June 22, 1996; minimum, 0.02 ft Sept. 26, 1981.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 3.44 ft June 25; minimum, 1.85 ft Oct 9.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	1.94	1.89	1.91	2.02	2.18	---	2.71	2.93	2.59	3.12	2.46	2.30
2	1.93	1.86	1.91	2.02	2.18	---	2.71	2.86	2.56	3.07	2.45	2.29
3	1.92	1.88	1.92	2.03	2.18	---	2.69	2.81	2.55	3.01	2.48	2.27
4	1.90	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.18	2.35	2.67	2.76	2.55	2.95	2.51	2.27
5	1.89	1.90	1.93	2.08	2.18	2.42	2.66	2.72	2.56	2.92	2.52	2.25
6	1.89	1.90	1.93	2.08	2.19	2.41	2.66	2.69	2.56	2.95	2.53	2.25
7	1.88	1.90	1.94	2.08	2.19	2.42	2.92	2.65	2.55	3.07	2.66	2.22
8	1.89	1.90	1.95	2.08	2.19	2.44	3.17	2.62	2.61	3.05	2.68	2.20
9	1.85	1.90	1.96	2.08	2.19	2.47	3.28	2.61	2.68	2.99	2.65	2.19
10	1.86	1.90	1.98	2.08	2.19	2.45	3.26	2.60	2.71	2.94	2.61	2.17
11	1.86	1.90	1.98	2.08	2.20	2.44	3.19	2.59	2.81	2.87	2.57	2.14
12	1.94	1.90	1.98	2.08	2.20	2.43	3.13	2.58	2.88	2.81	2.54	2.12
13	1.93	1.91	1.98	2.08	2.20	2.41	3.04	2.58	2.92	2.76	2.51	2.12
14	1.90	1.92	1.98	2.08	2.20	2.40	2.97	2.57	2.97	2.72	2.48	2.10
15	1.91	1.91	1.98	2.08	2.21	2.39	2.98	2.60	2.98	2.76	2.49	2.10
16	1.91	1.92	1.98	2.10	2.22	2.38	3.00	2.65	2.95	2.74	2.46	2.09
17	1.91	1.91	1.99	2.11	2.24	2.39	3.01	2.67	2.93	2.74	2.43	2.08
18	1.91	1.91	1.99	2.11	2.24	2.41	2.99	2.67	2.91	2.70	2.43	2.08
19	1.89	1.91	1.99	2.11	2.25	2.41	2.95	2.67	2.86	2.66	2.41	2.07
20	1.89	1.91	1.99	2.12	2.25	2.41	2.93	2.68	2.86	2.63	2.40	2.11
21	1.88	1.92	1.99	2.15	2.26	2.41	2.89	2.68	2.92	2.60	2.44	2.10
22	1.89	1.91	2.00	2.16	2.26	2.42	2.85	2.68	2.89	2.59	2.43	2.09
23	1.88	1.91	2.01	2.16	2.26	2.44	2.81	2.68	2.87	2.56	2.40	2.08
24	1.89	1.91	2.01	2.16	2.26	2.47	2.78	2.71	3.33	2.54	2.39	2.08
25	1.90	1.91	2.01	2.16	2.27	2.50	2.80	2.70	3.44	2.53	2.38	2.08
26	1.90	1.91	2.01	2.16	---	2.52	3.04	2.68	3.42	2.51	2.36	2.07
27	1.91	1.91	2.02	2.16	---	2.57	3.16	2.66	3.30	2.50	2.36	2.06
28	1.91	1.91	2.02	2.16	---	2.63	3.14	2.64	3.20	2.49	2.34	2.06
29	1.91	1.91	2.02	2.16	---	2.66	3.08	2.63	3.13	2.48	2.33	2.05
30	1.90	1.91	2.02	2.17	---	2.71	3.00	2.63	3.14	2.47	2.32	2.03
31	1.91	---	2.02	2.17	---	2.74	---	2.61	---	2.46	2.31	---
MEAN	1.90	1.90	1.98	2.11	---	---	2.95	2.67	2.89	2.75	2.46	2.14
MAX	1.94	1.92	2.02	2.17	---	---	3.28	2.93	3.44	3.12	2.68	2.30
MIN	1.85	1.86	1.91	2.02	---	---	2.66	2.57	2.55	2.46	2.31	2.03

05482315 BLACK HAWK LAKE AT LAKE VIEW, IA--Continued

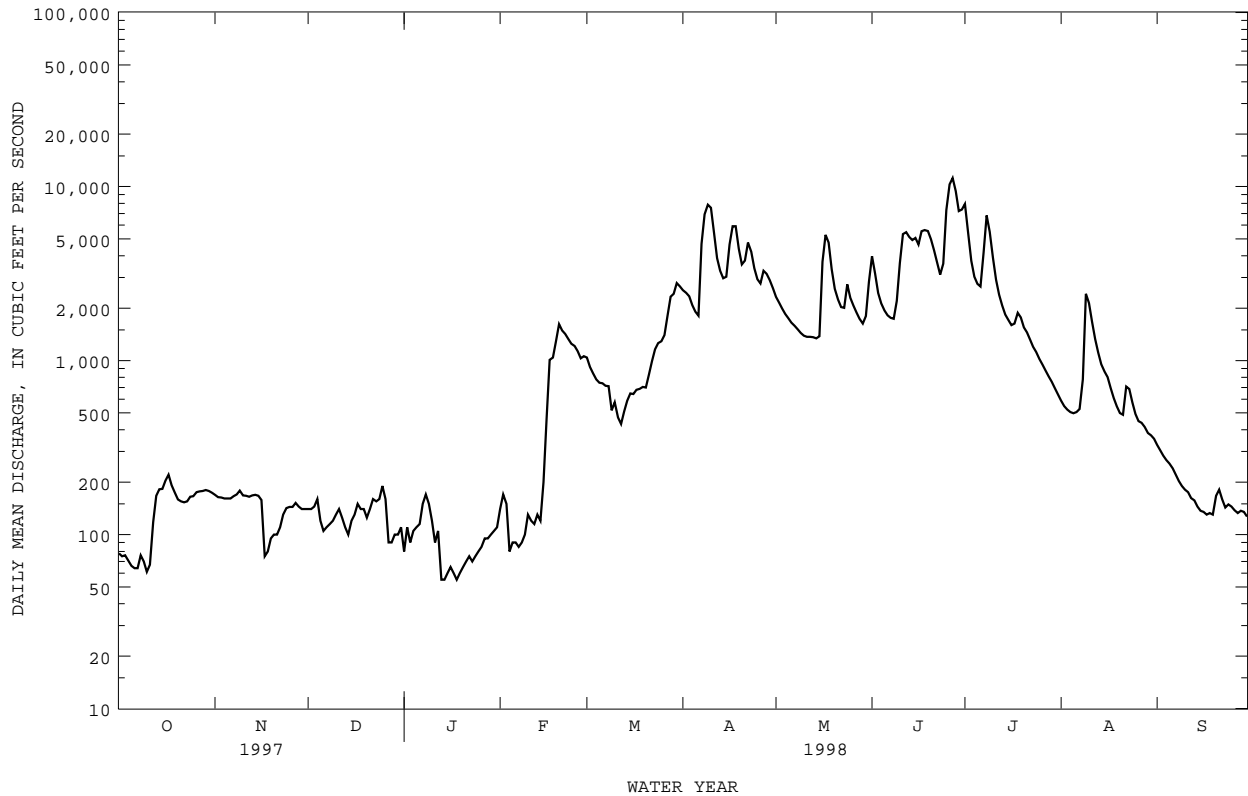




05482500 NORTH RACCOON RIVER NEAR JEFFERSON, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	293523		499081		811	
ANNUAL MEAN	804		1367		2615	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					32.8	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	3700	Jun 23	11200	Jun 27	23200	Jun 24 1947
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	61	Oct 10	55	Jan 13,14,18	.60	Oct 5 1956
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	67	Oct 5	59	Jan 13	.91	Oct 4 1956
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			11600		29100	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			15.68		22.30	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			34		Oct 10	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	582200		989900		587500	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.50		.84		.50	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.74		11.47		6.81	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1920		3930		2040	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	380		506		292	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	114		90		42	

e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05483450 MIDDLE RACCOON RIVER NEAR BAYARD, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°46'43", long 94°29'33", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 32, T.81 N., R.31 W., Guthrie County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 25, 0.2 mi downstream from Battle Run Creek, 1.8 mi upstream from Springbrook Creek, 5.8 mi southeast of Bayard, 10.3 mi upstream from dam at Lake Panorama, at mile 78.0 mi. upstream from mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 279.2 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--375 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1979 to current year. Occasional low-flow measurements, water years 1976, 1977.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,040.00 ft above sea level. Prior to June 23, 1979, nonrecording gage at present site and datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 30 to Dec. 24, Jan. 9 to Feb. 2, and Mar. 8-13. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 3, 1973 reached a stage of 21.63 ft, from contracted-opening measurement, discharge, 14,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	43	66	e70	145	e300	233	506	406	606	943	161	114
2	43	63	e65	88	e270	223	423	399	607	721	155	93
3	43	64	e70	110	224	217	380	378	594	614	160	87
4	41	61	e60	95	186	208	348	363	575	556	282	82
5	39	62	e50	92	159	198	325	353	515	745	216	80
6	39	61	e55	112	140	194	321	343	487	1050	321	79
7	39	59	e60	95	131	191	1850	360	465	2860	278	78
8	44	60	e65	87	129	e180	2290	336	594	1980	244	73
9	59	61	e70	e90	132	e160	1700	321	1890	1420	215	70
10	40	63	e65	e85	205	e140	1340	315	1280	1170	182	70
11	34	59	e75	e75	214	e180	1080	307	3090	890	164	67
12	51	58	e70	e80	173	e220	894	309	4590	720	152	67
13	107	59	e60	e70	165	e250	786	297	2170	623	146	66
14	88	60	e55	e55	147	269	671	284	3560	547	144	65
15	61	59	e60	e46	255	283	630	351	5960	586	150	65
16	53	51	e65	e65	1270	294	1450	1710	3390	576	131	64
17	48	65	e75	e70	786	285	1120	920	2100	476	125	63
18	45	58	e70	e60	672	218	855	677	1810	432	119	63
19	43	59	e70	e65	568	234	728	575	1540	397	115	63
20	43	59	e65	e70	487	245	742	534	1200	362	112	81
21	45	58	e60	e75	435	342	837	555	1030	328	140	86
22	45	55	e80	e80	399	433	737	534	889	321	130	74
23	49	54	e75	e75	384	444	650	671	793	298	106	68
24	69	49	e80	e70	351	419	587	2350	734	274	97	70
25	65	56	86	e80	318	402	544	1580	714	259	94	71
26	80	56	82	e95	307	690	517	1080	631	251	89	70
27	79	54	77	e110	274	923	479	808	576	239	101	67
28	78	53	84	e100	250	656	443	686	630	225	121	62
29	77	63	78	e110	---	542	428	1520	707	204	98	62
30	76	e75	79	e95	---	518	420	957	1610	181	89	63
31	72	---	114	e100	---	510	---	718	---	170	100	---
TOTAL	1738	1780	2190	2645	9331	10301	24081	20997	45337	20418	4737	2183
MEAN	56.1	59.3	70.6	85.3	333	332	803	677	1511	659	153	72.8
MAX	107	75	114	145	1270	923	2290	2350	5960	2860	321	114
MIN	34	49	50	46	129	140	321	284	465	170	89	62
AC-FT	3450	3530	4340	5250	18510	20430	47760	41650	89930	40500	9400	4330
CFSM	.15	.16	.19	.23	.89	.89	2.14	1.81	4.03	1.76	.41	.19
IN.	.17	.18	.22	.26	.93	1.02	2.39	2.08	4.50	2.03	.47	.22

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1980 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

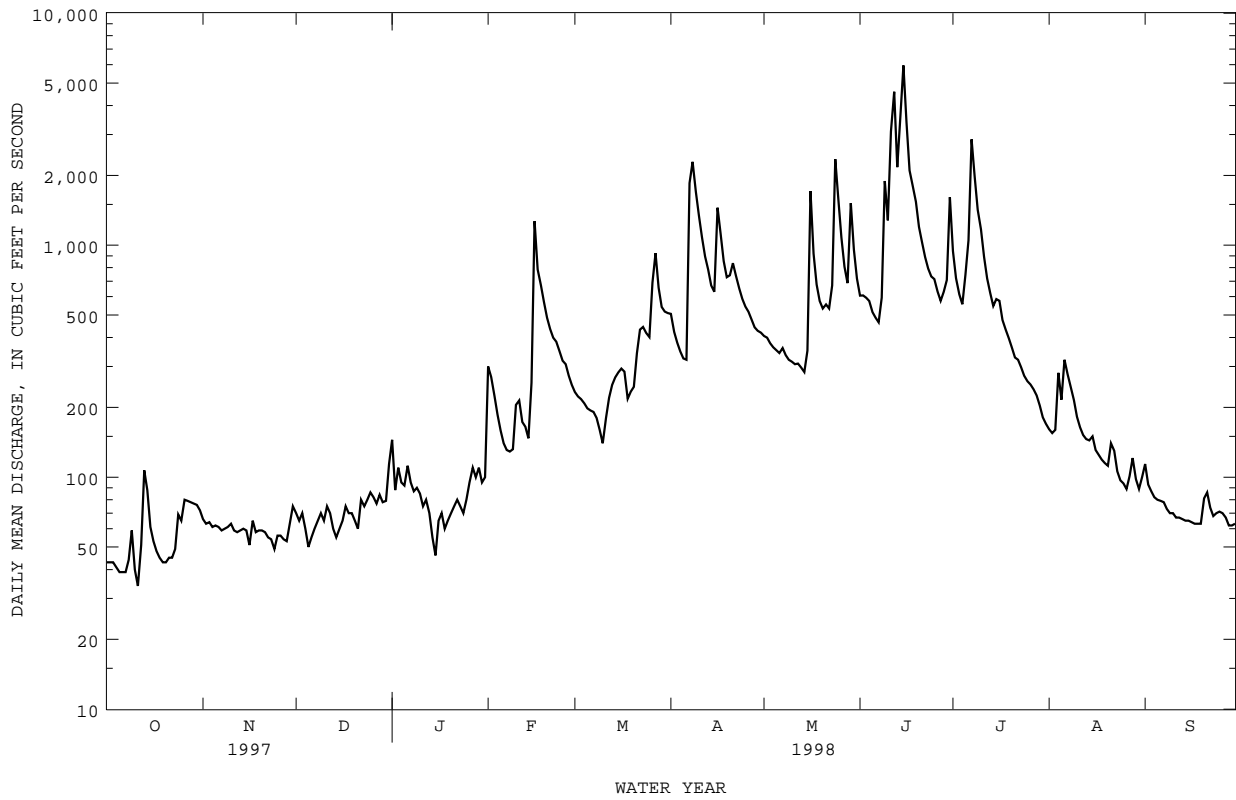
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	120	127	128	94.6	205	302	391	461	549	440	193	118							
MAX	587	376	347	175	645	907	1035	993	1667	2653	673	466							
(WY)	1987	1993	1993	1993	1983	1993	1991	1984	1990	1993	1993	1993							
MIN	20.1	18.3	12.5	13.8	27.4	23.3	22.9	51.6	106	40.2	35.6	18.8							
(WY)	1981	1981	1981	1981	1990	1981	1981	1981	1981	1980	1985	1980							



05483450 MIDDLE RACCOON RIVER NEAR BAYARD, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1980 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	80479		145738		261	
ANNUAL MEAN	220		399		677	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					54.1	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2700	Feb 19	5960	Jun 15	18100	Jul 9 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	34	Oct 11	34	Oct 11	5.5	Jun 13 1981a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	41	Oct 1	41	Oct 1	7.3	Jun 8 1981
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			7200		27500	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			22.37		29.02	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			30		Oct 11	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	159600		289100		188900	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.59		1.06		.70	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.98		14.46		9.45	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	433		904		573	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	110		160		121	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	49		59		33	

a Also June 14, 1981  
e Estimated



LOCATION.--Lat 41°41'44", long 94°22'53", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.31, T.80 N., R.30 W., Guthrie County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, in gate control building of dam on Middle Raccoon River, 0.5 mi upstream from State Highway 44, 1.0 mi west of Panora, 4.4 mi upstream from Bay Branch, 67.7 mi. upstream from mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 268.8 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--433 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1979 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,000.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Missing gage height record Jan. 3-5. Lake is formed by earthfill dam with 100 ft bascule gate and concrete chute spillway, and 300 ft earthen emergency spillway. Low-flow outlet is 30-inch conduit and gate valve through dam. Dam was completed in August, 1970 and began filling April 27, 1971. Total storage, 60,000 acre-ft, surface area, 2,900 acres, at top of dam, elevation 1,068 ft. Storage unknown at top of spillway, elevation 1,048 ft. Normal storage, 19,700 acre-ft, surface area, 1,270 acres with bascule gate closed, elevation 1,045 ft. Dead storage unknown with bascule gate open, elevation 1,036 ft. Present lake classification is utility (industrial) but is also used for recreation. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with telephone modem at station.

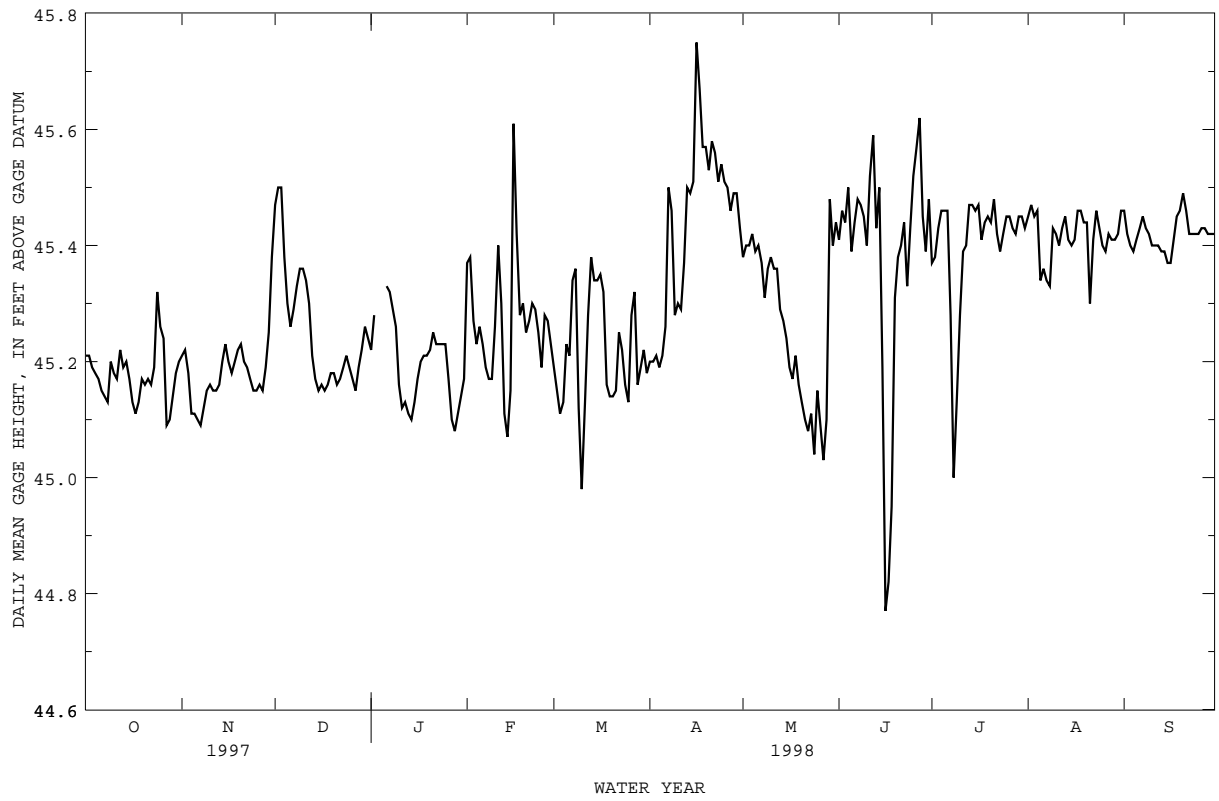
EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum gage height, 50.68 ft July 9, 1993; minimum, 41.56 ft Oct. 15, 1989.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum gage height, 46.20 ft July 6; minimum recorded, 44.63 ft June 15 and 18.

GAGE HEIGHT, FEET, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	45.21	45.21	45.47	45.22	45.37	45.19	45.20	45.38	45.41	45.37	45.45	45.46
2	45.21	45.22	45.50	45.28	45.38	45.15	45.20	45.40	45.46	45.38	45.47	45.42
3	45.19	45.18	45.50	---	45.27	45.11	45.21	45.40	45.44	45.43	45.45	45.40
4	45.18	45.11	45.38	---	45.23	45.13	45.19	45.42	45.50	45.46	45.46	45.39
5	45.17	45.11	45.30	---	45.26	45.23	45.21	45.39	45.39	45.46	45.34	45.41
6	45.15	45.10	45.26	45.33	45.23	45.21	45.26	45.40	45.44	45.46	45.36	45.43
7	45.14	45.09	45.29	45.32	45.19	45.34	45.50	45.37	45.48	45.28	45.34	45.45
8	45.13	45.12	45.33	45.29	45.17	45.36	45.46	45.31	45.47	45.00	45.33	45.43
9	45.20	45.15	45.36	45.26	45.17	45.12	45.28	45.36	45.45	45.13	45.43	45.42
10	45.18	45.16	45.36	45.16	45.26	44.98	45.30	45.38	45.40	45.28	45.42	45.40
11	45.17	45.15	45.34	45.12	45.40	45.13	45.29	45.36	45.52	45.39	45.40	45.40
12	45.22	45.15	45.30	45.13	45.30	45.28	45.37	45.36	45.59	45.40	45.43	45.40
13	45.19	45.16	45.21	45.11	45.11	45.38	45.50	45.29	45.43	45.47	45.45	45.39
14	45.20	45.20	45.17	45.10	45.07	45.34	45.49	45.27	45.50	45.47	45.41	45.39
15	45.17	45.23	45.15	45.13	45.15	45.34	45.51	45.24	45.19	45.46	45.40	45.37
16	45.13	45.20	45.16	45.17	45.61	45.35	45.75	45.19	44.77	45.47	45.41	45.37
17	45.11	45.18	45.15	45.20	45.42	45.32	45.67	45.17	44.82	45.41	45.46	45.41
18	45.13	45.20	45.16	45.21	45.28	45.16	45.57	45.21	44.95	45.44	45.46	45.45
19	45.17	45.22	45.18	45.21	45.30	45.14	45.57	45.16	45.31	45.45	45.44	45.46
20	45.16	45.23	45.18	45.22	45.25	45.14	45.53	45.13	45.38	45.44	45.44	45.49
21	45.17	45.20	45.16	45.25	45.27	45.15	45.58	45.10	45.40	45.48	45.30	45.46
22	45.16	45.19	45.17	45.23	45.30	45.25	45.56	45.08	45.44	45.42	45.41	45.42
23	45.19	45.17	45.19	45.23	45.29	45.22	45.51	45.11	45.33	45.39	45.46	45.42
24	45.32	45.15	45.21	45.23	45.25	45.16	45.54	45.04	45.43	45.42	45.43	45.42
25	45.26	45.15	45.19	45.23	45.19	45.13	45.51	45.15	45.52	45.45	45.40	45.42
26	45.24	45.16	45.17	45.17	45.28	45.28	45.50	45.09	45.57	45.45	45.39	45.43
27	45.09	45.15	45.15	45.10	45.27	45.32	45.46	45.03	45.62	45.43	45.42	45.43
28	45.10	45.19	45.19	45.08	45.23	45.16	45.49	45.10	45.45	45.42	45.41	45.42
29	45.14	45.25	45.22	45.11	---	45.19	45.49	45.48	45.39	45.45	45.41	45.42
30	45.18	45.38	45.26	45.14	---	45.22	45.43	45.40	45.48	45.45	45.42	45.42
31	45.20	---	45.24	45.17	---	45.18	---	45.44	---	45.43	45.46	---
MEAN	45.18	45.18	45.25	---	45.27	45.21	45.44	45.26	45.38	45.40	45.41	45.42
MAX	45.32	45.38	45.50	---	45.61	45.38	45.75	45.48	45.62	45.48	45.47	45.49
MIN	45.09	45.09	45.15	---	45.07	44.98	45.19	45.03	44.77	45.00	45.30	45.37

05483470 LAKE PANORAMA AT PANORA, IOWA--Continued

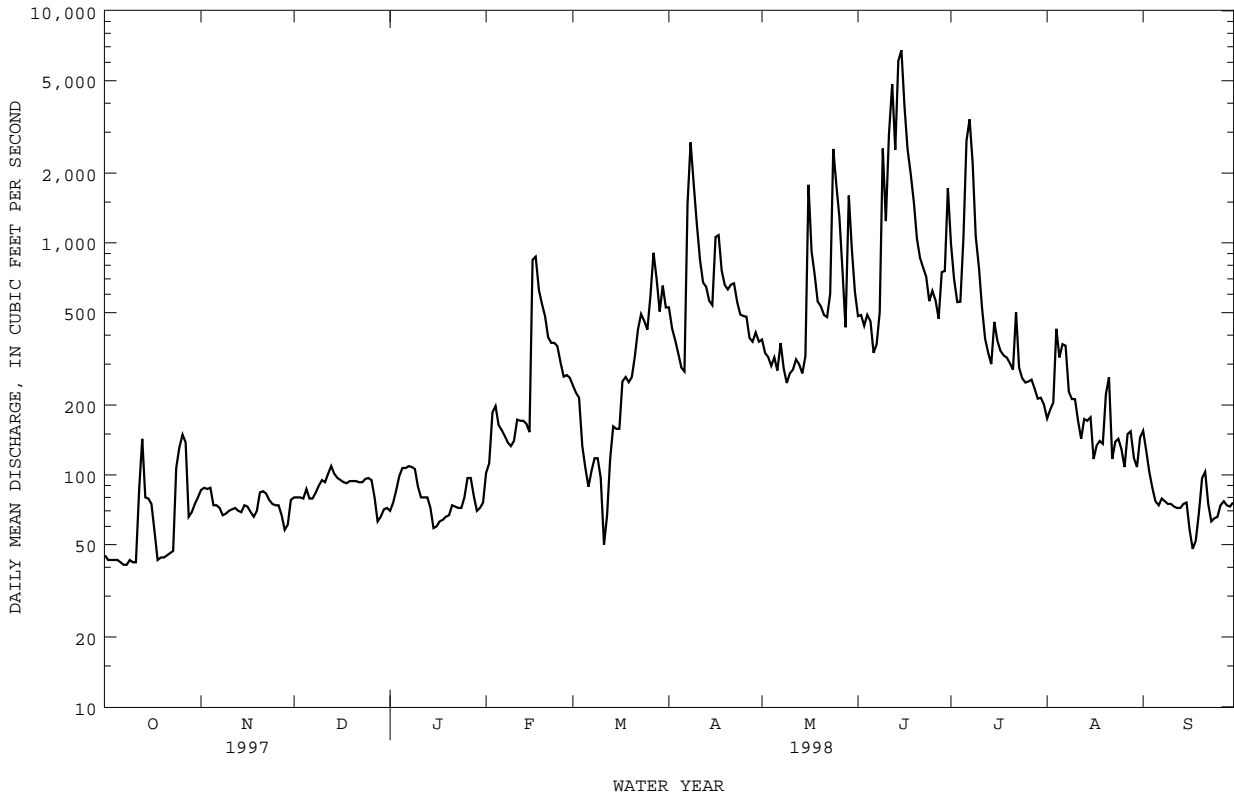




05483600 MIDDLE RACCOON RIVER AT PANORA, IA--Continued

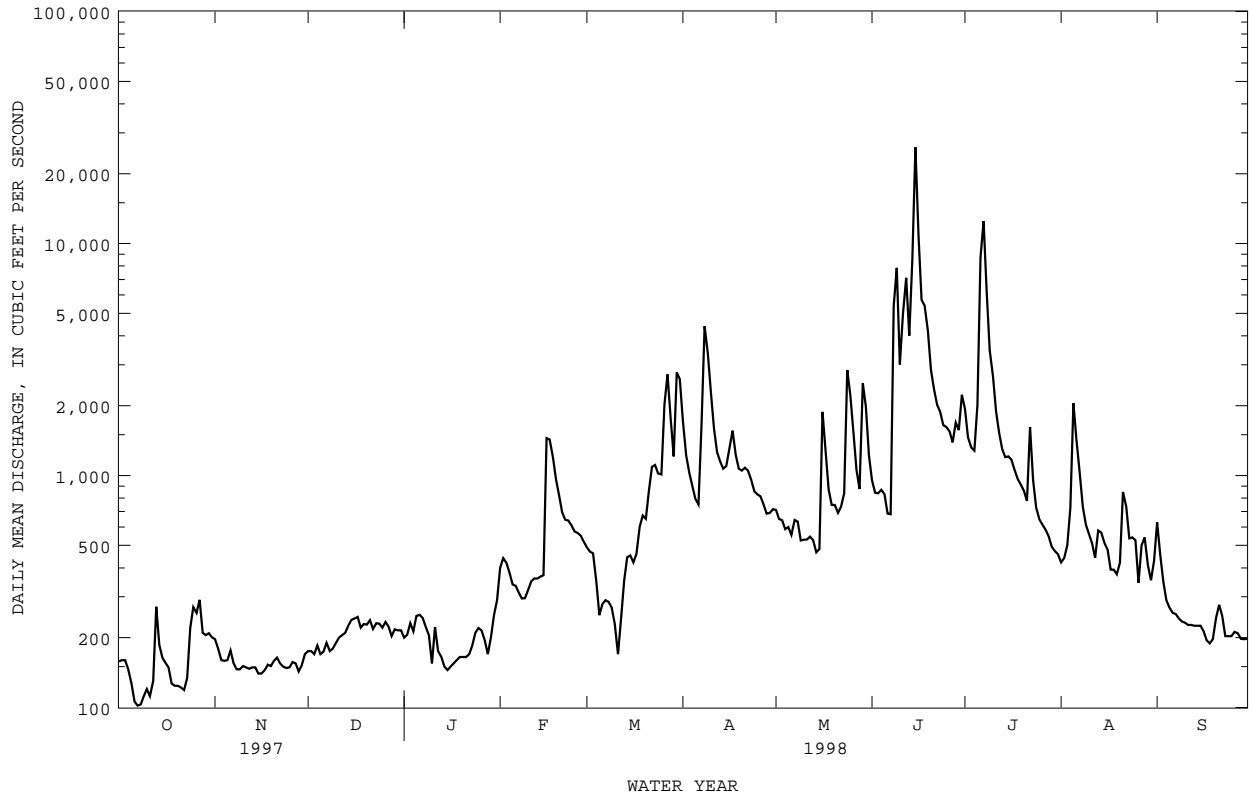
SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1971 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	88624		147556		269	
ANNUAL MEAN	243		404		701	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1973	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					38.6	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	4050	Feb 19	6760	Jun 15	17500	Jul 10 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	41	Oct 7	41	Oct 7	.00	Jun 9 1977b
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	42	Oct 5	42	Oct 5	3.1	Jul 8 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			11400		22400	Jul 9 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.51		20.04	Jul 9 1993
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			40			Oct 8
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	175800		292700		194700	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.55		.92		.61	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.49		12.48		8.30	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	470		845		589	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	143		153		113	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	57		67		31	

a Post regulation  
 b Also June 10, 1977, result of gate operation at Lake Panorama  
 e Estimated





05484000 SOUTH RACCOON RIVER AT REDFIELD, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484500 RACCOON RIVER AT VAN METER, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°32'02", long 93°56'59", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.22, T.78 N., R.27 W., Dallas County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway R16, 0.3 mi northeast of Van Meter, 0.7 mi upstream from small left bank tributary, 1.1 mi downstream from confluence of North and South Raccoon Rivers, 29.1 mi upstream from mouth, and at mile 230.5 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,441 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1915 to current year. Prior to October 1934, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1308: 1927 (M), WSP 1438: Drainage area, WSP 1508: 1915 (M), 1925 (M), 1926, 1933 (M), 1939 (M), 1947 (M), 1949 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 841.16 ft above sea level. See WSP 1308 for history of changes prior to Aug. 8, 1934.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-17, Dec. 4-9, 12-15, 17, 20-23, 25, Dec. 27 to Jan. 1, Jan. 3-5, 9-27, Feb. 2-12, Mar. 8-12, and June 8-9.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	209	390	670	e300	877	1760	5870	4050	5710	10400	1380	1280
2	216	351	687	443	e1100	1710	5100	3650	6560	9710	1300	1020
3	222	329	652	e480	e500	1560	4520	3430	5460	8680	1370	857
4	200	317	e620	e440	e550	1450	4070	3140	4610	6260	1340	766
5	197	321	e500	e500	e600	1270	3540	2950	4150	5780	3730	715
6	198	300	e400	545	e550	1320	3230	2750	3620	12300	3150	684
7	195	298	e360	547	e650	1170	3550	2730	3280	20100	2520	635
8	193	295	e420	525	e700	e1100	9720	2740	e3600	15100	1800	578
9	198	286	e460	e380	e600	e750	10900	2440	e10000	12200	1640	548
10	214	284	483	e280	e650	e650	11200	2330	9160	11400	2960	538
11	225	283	489	e300	e700	e550	11100	2270	10400	9920	2890	526
12	239	276	e440	e250	e850	e1200	9510	2250	15200	7690	2320	512
13	391	281	e340	e220	953	1850	7250	2260	13600	6080	2040	497
14	406	283	e360	e270	845	1140	6190	2160	14900	5190	2010	476
15	350	286	e480	e300	819	1100	5650	2090	35700	4620	1840	481
16	333	e260	479	e360	1990	1100	6100	3460	29000	4410	1670	457
17	308	e240	e440	e340	3930	1200	8510	6330	16600	3940	1600	443
18	301	380	449	e300	3760	1600	8790	6960	15300	4230	1440	428
19	277	448	459	e340	3270	1920	8540	6560	14600	4320	1290	428
20	245	466	e420	e360	3030	2000	7190	5160	11500	3770	1170	467
21	224	485	e400	e380	3100	2430	6360	4380	9900	3200	1820	505
22	209	475	e420	e400	2810	3020	6650	4000	8350	4400	1730	487
23	243	464	e440	e380	2660	3350	7230	3860	7180	3590	1420	446
24	405	448	483	e360	2530	3280	6490	6030	6280	2720	1370	422
25	477	467	e460	e380	2330	3280	5500	8320	6480	2380	1210	433
26	459	466	492	e400	2200	4580	4900	6980	8180	2170	1050	452
27	480	486	e420	e440	2070	5550	4660	5400	9300	2010	1370	440
28	426	441	e380	431	1880	5240	4850	4590	11200	1860	1470	413
29	377	432	e420	369	---	4870	4700	6050	12100	1690	1170	409
30	404	628	e400	358	---	6620	4490	6410	11200	1570	994	390
31	411	---	e280	413	---	7260	---	4800	---	1480	985	---
TOTAL	9232	11166	14203	11791	46504	75880	196360	130530	323120	193170	54049	16733
MEAN	298	372	458	380	1661	2448	6545	4211	10770	6231	1744	558
MAX	480	628	687	547	3930	7260	11200	8320	35700	20100	3730	1280
MIN	193	240	280	220	500	550	3230	2090	3280	1480	985	390
AC-FT	18310	22150	28170	23390	92240	150500	389500	258900	640900	383200	107200	33190
CFSM	.09	.11	.13	.11	.48	.71	1.90	1.22	3.13	1.81	.51	.16
IN.	.10	.12	.15	.13	.50	.82	2.12	1.41	3.49	2.09	.58	.18

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1916 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	835	778	575	495	1004	2634	2605	2583	3288	1890	999	874
MEAN	835	778	575	495	1004	2634	2605	2583	3288	1890	999	874
MAX	6840	4774	3085	3461	5438	10480	10630	9257	13970	17260	7414	6692
(WY)	1974	1973	1983	1932	1984	1979	1983	1984	1947	1993	1993	1926
MIN	48.6	51.5	31.0	17.2	31.5	146	125	121	112	68.1	28.1	43.1
(WY)	1940	1938	1938	1940	1940	1931	1956	1934	1977	1936	1936	1939

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1916 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	658332	1082738	
ANNUAL MEAN	1804	2966	1547
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			5717
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			166
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	8500	Feb 20	35700
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	193	Oct 8	193
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	199	Oct 4	199
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			47400
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			23.29
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			180
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1306000	2148000	1121000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.52	.86	.45
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.12	11.71	6.11
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4430	8240	3880
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	950	1210	603
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	282	300	114

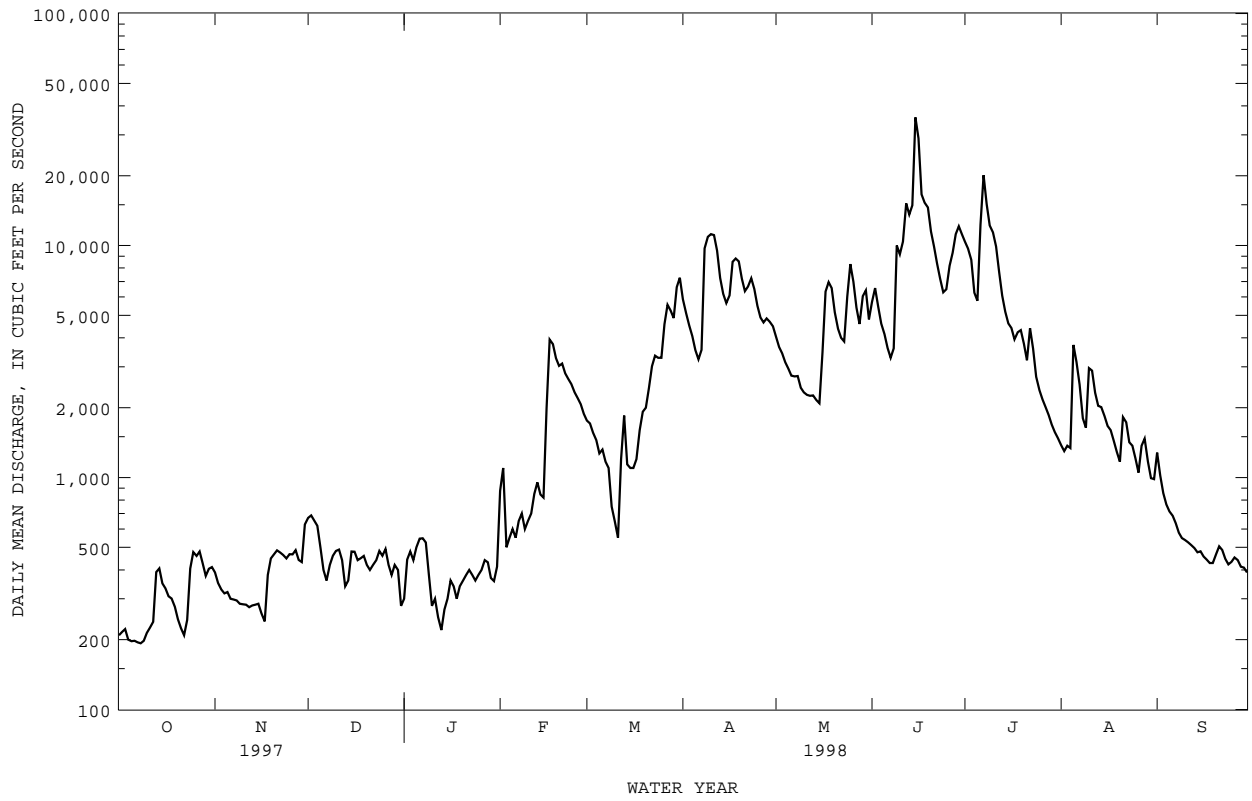
a Also Jan 23-31, 1940

b Also Oct 6, 8-10

e Estimated



05484500 RACCOON RIVER AT VAN METER, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484650 RACCOON RIVER AT 63RD STREET, DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°33'49", long 93°42'13", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.14, T.78 N., R.25 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on left bank, at upstream side of bridge on State Highway 28, 2.9 mi. upstream from Walnut Creek, 8.6 mi. upstream from mouth of Raccoon River, and at mile 210.0 upstream from mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.-- 3529 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.-- October 1991 to current year. October 1991 to September 1996 gage height record only.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 774.91 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17, 18, Dec. 12-14, 31, Jan. 1, 4, Jan. 9 to Feb. 9, Mar. 15, 16, Apr. 13-15, and Apr. 28 to May 13. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	263	400	644	e320	e700	2090	6520	e4800	5320	13000	1980	1430
2	256	380	676	452	e950	2030	5640	e4400	6310	11400	1860	1340
3	254	365	668	495	e700	1910	4990	e4100	5890	10600	1860	1120
4	248	353	666	e480	e550	1790	4620	e3800	4990	7450	1800	998
5	244	344	608	517	e650	1630	4150	e3600	4640	6350	3630	919
6	238	341	424	539	e600	1550	3780	e3400	4250	11600	3610	869
7	234	327	390	578	e650	1500	3700	e3500	3910	23400	3490	815
8	238	324	444	556	e750	1520	8210	e3550	3900	23400	2600	765
9	255	323	476	e420	e650	1380	10900	e3300	9660	15600	2200	719
10	240	324	487	e320	681	1250	12000	e3050	10300	13700	2890	689
11	259	324	506	e340	831	777	13000	e2950	9450	11100	3470	673
12	313	324	e460	e280	1080	662	12900	e2900	18800	8750	3040	645
13	327	324	e360	e250	1050	1030	e9500	e2900	18000	6740	2730	620
14	406	327	e380	e300	869	1290	e7300	2810	16900	5880	2770	612
15	356	326	479	e340	782	e1200	e6000	2730	27600	5260	2610	593
16	342	317	556	e400	1170	e1200	5630	3160	36300	5080	2300	579
17	325	e280	508	e360	3360	1380	7560	5650	25100	4700	2150	562
18	317	e270	505	e320	3710	1660	8370	6530	21100	4620	1930	525
19	304	458	517	e360	3430	2020	8270	6510	20700	4940	1740	510
20	288	479	472	e380	3240	2150	7390	5490	15400	4500	1560	530
21	278	485	425	e400	3320	2410	6330	4740	12500	4040	1930	591
22	269	481	414	e420	3130	3010	6350	4380	10100	4740	2450	625
23	315	459	428	e400	2910	3400	6900	4190	8380	4740	1840	586
24	390	434	490	e380	2830	3390	6660	5070	7180	3720	1750	530
25	451	437	465	e400	2700	3360	5960	7910	6670	3330	1580	519
26	523	427	499	e420	2580	4030	5560	7090	8530	3090	1400	513
27	486	435	440	e460	2480	5220	5340	5780	9970	2890	1640	512
28	491	431	410	e440	2280	4990	e5250	4850	12700	2740	1980	492
29	405	449	388	e400	---	4710	e5200	5150	15300	2540	1550	467
30	407	581	422	e380	---	5580	e5100	7000	14100	2310	1290	457
31	412	---	e300	e550	---	8300	---	5010	---	2140	1200	---
TOTAL	10134	11529	14907	12657	48633	78419	209080	140300	373950	234350	68830	20805
MEAN	327	384	481	408	1737	2530	6969	4526	12470	7560	2220	694
MAX	523	581	676	578	3710	8300	13000	7910	36300	23400	3630	1430
MIN	234	270	300	250	550	662	3700	2730	3900	2140	1200	457
AC-FT	20100	22870	29570	25110	96460	155500	414700	278300	741700	464800	136500	41270
CFSM	.09	.11	.14	.12	.49	.72	1.97	1.28	3.53	2.14	.63	.20
IN.	.11	.12	.16	.13	.51	.83	2.20	1.48	3.94	2.47	.73	.22

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

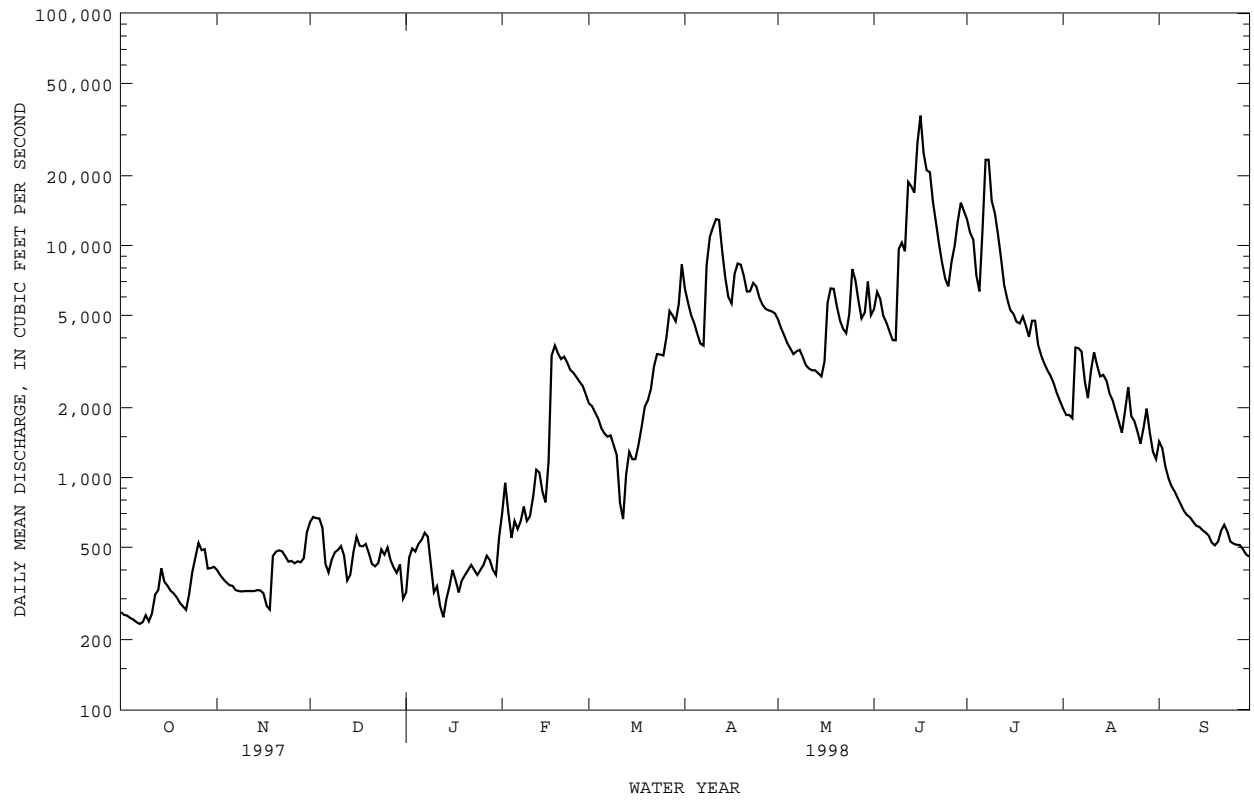
	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
MEAN	734	1434	1177	822	2471	3029	5315	4292	7629	4503	1415	512
MAX	1142	2484	1873	1236	3205	3528	6969	4526	12470	7560	2220	694
(WY)	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998
MIN	327	384	481	408	1737	2530	3660	4057	2792	1447	609	331
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	667032	1223594		
ANNUAL MEAN	1827	3352		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			2770	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			3352	1998
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	9200	Feb 20	36300	Jun 16 1998
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	234	Oct 7	234	Oct 7 1997
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	242	Oct 4	242	Oct 4 1997
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			40300	Jun 16 1998
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			39.46	Jun 16 1998
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			226	Oct 8 1998
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1323000	2427000	2007000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.52	.95	.78	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.03	12.90	10.66	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4200	8330	5910	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1030	1520	1800	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	324	327	360	

e Estimated

05484650 RACCOON RIVER AT 63RD STREET, DES MOINES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484800 WALNUT CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°35'14", long 93°42'11", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.2, T.78 N., R.25 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on left bank, 25 ft downstream from bridge on 63rd Street in Des Moines, and 2.2 mi upstream from Raccoon River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--78.4 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1971 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-73-1: 1972. WDR IA-75-1: 1973-74.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 801.04 ft above sea level (levels by Iowa Natural Resources Council).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-11, Nov. 17, 18, Dec. 5, 6, 12-14, 21, 22, Dec. 26 to Jan 1, Jan. 9-27, Feb. 3-6, Mar. 9-15, and Apr. 2-10. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e.40	30	37	e14	137	41	222	57	78	159	38	44
2	e.55	26	25	19	87	39	e190	53	76	123	86	36
3	e.44	26	54	23	e46	40	e160	48	104	116	55	33
4	e.35	18	30	56	e36	38	e140	45	78	101	115	28
5	e.40	15	e13	40	e48	36	e120	43	70	161	152	26
6	e.30	14	e15	30	e46	36	e110	70	62	447	197	24
7	e.50	14	17	27	39	37	e110	163	58	1120	106	21
8	e1.0	13	19	27	32	36	e120	57	188	309	69	19
9	e.50	18	20	e18	23	e21	e140	49	465	203	51	17
10	e.40	15	20	e12	62	e12	e130	48	203	167	87	16
11	e.35	11	16	e13	67	e11	116	43	643	139	48	14
12	215	9.7	e13	e7.5	47	e5.0	110	81	452	116	38	13
13	81	8.8	e12	e6.5	43	e18	104	42	192	102	35	13
14	15	11	e17	e5.0	41	e17	93	38	719	91	33	18
15	6.4	9.9	27	e6.5	41	e25	100	37	898	97	275	14
16	3.9	8.0	23	e9.0	60	42	95	38	535	76	81	21
17	2.8	e6.5	27	e8.0	79	87	86	31	704	117	48	16
18	1.9	e8.0	23	e7.0	77	130	81	32	1720	75	37	13
19	1.5	8.1	22	e7.5	74	129	83	84	859	60	32	11
20	1.5	7.8	23	e9.0	65	121	107	168	331	54	30	37
21	1.6	7.2	e19	e12	58	150	85	92	244	61	263	16
22	.76	6.5	e20	e18	62	166	78	170	193	563	56	11
23	137	5.8	23	e15	56	161	72	131	169	155	38	9.3
24	134	7.7	21	e14	50	138	69	182	157	97	30	9.0
25	43	5.9	19	e18	52	139	77	122	133	77	28	9.1
26	95	5.8	e15	e17	62	210	72	102	119	70	24	22
27	57	5.1	e13	e30	44	171	58	91	108	62	345	11
28	47	5.3	e18	52	45	125	53	82	184	59	152	9.1
29	49	88	e16	48	---	100	55	212	420	53	81	8.5
30	45	84	e15	36	---	340	61	114	330	45	55	7.6
31	37	---	e10	39	---	272	---	93	---	42	58	---
TOTAL	980.55	499.1	642	644.0	1579	2893.0	3097	2618	10492	5117	2743	546.6
MEAN	31.6	16.6	20.7	20.8	56.4	93.3	103	84.5	350	165	88.5	18.2
MAX	215	88	54	56	137	340	222	212	1720	1120	345	44
MIN	.30	5.1	10	5.0	23	5.0	53	31	58	42	24	7.6
AC-FT	1940	990	1270	1280	3130	5740	6140	5190	20810	10150	5440	1080
CFSM	.40	.21	.26	.26	.72	1.19	1.32	1.08	4.46	2.11	1.13	.23
IN.	.47	.24	.30	.31	.75	1.37	1.47	1.24	4.98	2.43	1.30	.26

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

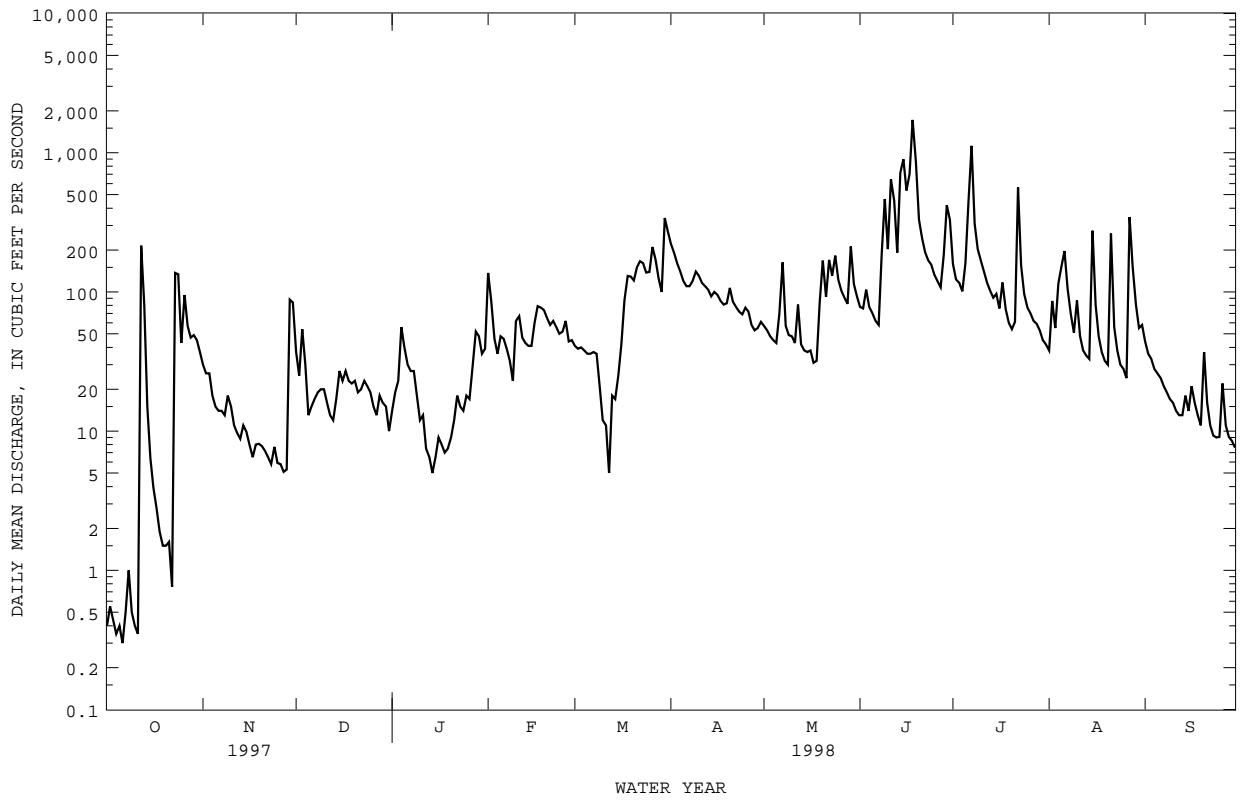
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	32.6	38.7	32.8	23.6	46.1	75.9	100	122	125	86.5	49.2	31.8															
MAX	166	147	119	123	172	214	310	390	385	427	329	214															
(WY)	1974	1973	1983	1974	1973	1990	1973	1996	1990	1993	1993	1993															
MIN	1.33	.88	.17	.001	.48	3.17	2.71	6.36	7.63	2.96	4.37	.57															
(WY)	1972	1977	1977	1977	1977	1981	1981	1977	1977	1985	1976	1976															

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	19023.75	31851.25	
ANNUAL MEAN	52.1	87.3	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			63.8
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			158
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1170	Feb 18	10.3
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.27	Sep 20	4280
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.42	Oct 1	.00
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			.00
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			Jan 3 1977a
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	37730	63180	Jan 3 1977a
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.66	1.11	May 10 1986
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.03	15.11	May 10 1986
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	108	170	18.32
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	27	45	46190
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3.1	7.8	.81
			11.05
			25
			2.5

a Many days 1977, Aug 21, 1994  
e Estimated

05484800 WALNUT CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05484900 RACCOON RIVER AT FLEUR DRIVE, DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°34'54", long 93°38'34", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.8, T.78 N., R.24 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, on downstream side of Fleur Drive bridge(SW 18th St.) attached to handrail 465 ft. from right edge of bridge, 3.0 miles downstream from Walnut Creek, 2.6 miles upstream from mouth, and at mile 204.1 above mouth of Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,625 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--June 1984 to current year; June 1984 to September 1996 gage-height record only.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 780.70 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-7, Jan. 10-30, Feb. 3-7, 12-15, Mar. 8-16, and Aug. 11-12. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in the report as miscellaneous water quality data. Discharges are affected by withdrawal by Des Moines Water Works. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e200	386	603	333	617	2170	6860	4660	5160	12900	1960	1450
2	e190	366	618	457	883	2110	5800	4390	6030	11500	1930	1440
3	e180	349	643	466	e600	2010	5190	4130	5790	10900	1940	1100
4	e170	322	625	451	e500	1890	4820	3930	4960	7490	1990	942
5	e160	300	601	427	e600	1760	4400	3700	4620	6110	3450	850
6	e150	307	459	475	e550	1680	4060	3620	4240	10600	3760	797
7	e140	297	383	583	e600	1680	3950	3700	3890	21000	3640	755
8	186	288	398	571	635	e1600	8440	3560	3950	22400	2760	712
9	200	288	490	604	622	e1500	12400	3330	9140	14900	2310	673
10	160	292	509	e280	712	e1200	13100	3150	10900	13200	2910	628
11	189	288	509	e300	817	e700	13200	3060	10000	11100	e3450	582
12	359	281	430	e250	e1100	e650	11700	3080	17400	8730	e3100	569
13	369	281	329	e220	e1000	e1000	8500	3030	17200	6290	2760	552
14	359	292	347	e270	e850	e1300	6860	2930	16400	5420	2640	570
15	327	285	425	e320	e800	e1200	5990	2840	24500	4920	2740	539
16	308	272	496	e360	1450	e1200	5820	3120	40100	4730	2200	532
17	291	260	438	e340	3270	1500	7870	5410	29000	4480	2030	523
18	278	292	458	e300	3860	1780	8960	6370	22800	4350	1820	484
19	267	425	472	e320	3600	2120	8950	6500	21900	4650	1620	463
20	249	443	447	e340	3300	2250	8050	5620	15500	4230	1440	517
21	227	446	369	e380	3310	2470	6680	4830	12300	3840	2020	508
22	218	455	396	e400	3200	3050	6540	4560	10100	4760	2510	536
23	336	440	423	e360	2960	3510	7160	4320	8220	4580	1850	556
24	467	444	455	e340	2840	3490	6900	4980	7080	3610	1700	536
25	414	437	428	e360	2670	3430	5940	8070	6340	3220	1520	527
26	498	416	417	e380	2550	4020	5490	7130	8420	3010	1340	532
27	470	427	351	e420	2460	5120	5120	5730	10100	2830	1930	529
28	459	431	370	e380	2330	4990	5150	4860	12300	2660	2240	512
29	407	479	339	e360	---	4630	5090	5080	14700	2470	1670	504
30	402	608	379	e340	---	5580	4970	7070	14100	2270	1340	494
31	399	---	280	450	---	9070	---	5030	---	2100	1250	---
TOTAL	9029	10897	13887	11837	48686	80660	213960	141790	377140	225250	69820	19912
MEAN	291	363	448	382	1739	2602	7132	4574	12570	7266	2252	664
MAX	498	608	643	604	3860	9070	13200	8070	40100	22400	3760	1450
MIN	140	260	280	220	500	650	3950	2840	3890	2100	1250	463
AC-FT	17910	21610	27540	23480	96570	160000	424400	281200	748100	446800	138500	39500
CFSM	.08	.10	.12	.11	.48	.72	1.97	1.26	3.47	2.00	.62	.18
IN.	.09	.11	.14	.12	.50	.83	2.20	1.46	3.87	2.31	.72	.20

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

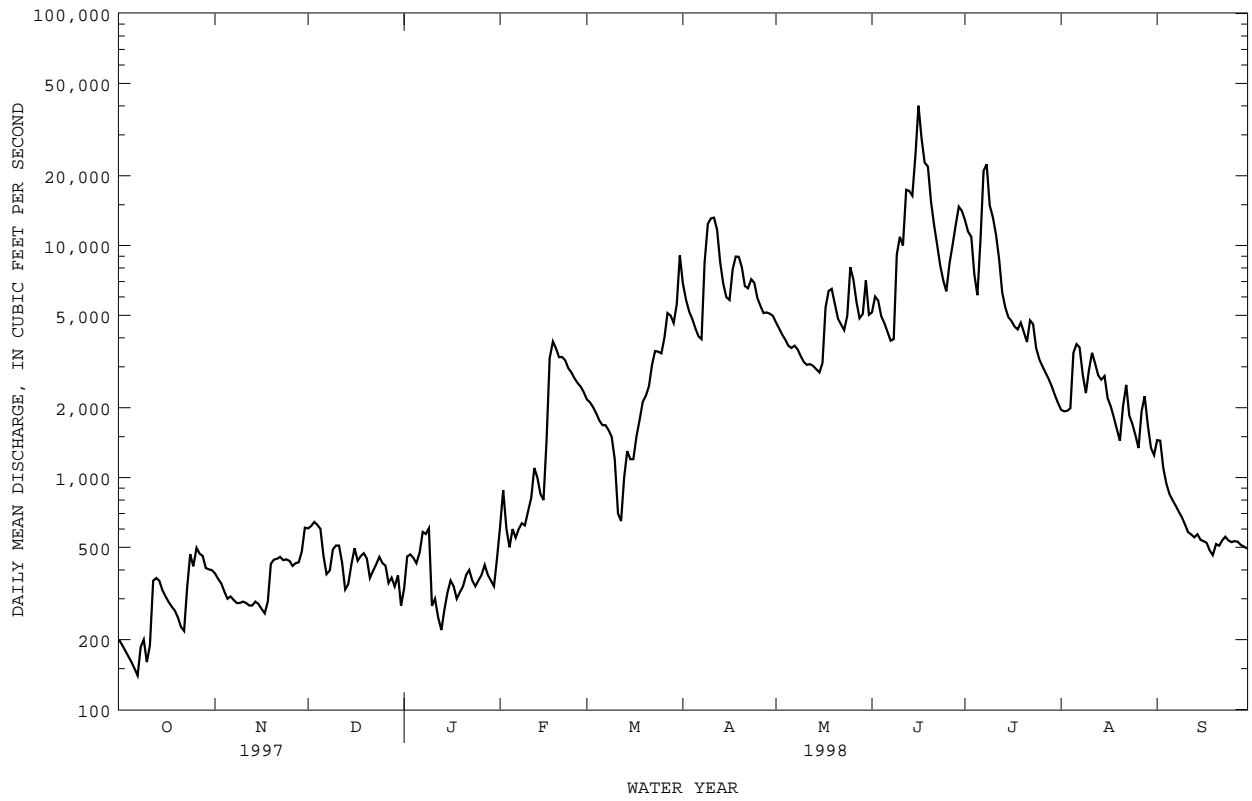
	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
MEAN	715	1445	1160	808	2509	3063	5410	4362	7722	4378	1396	464
MAX	1139	2527	1873	1235	3280	3525	7132	4574	12570	7266	2252	664
(WY)	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998
MIN	291	363	448	382	1739	2602	3688	4151	2872	1489	540	263
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997

SUMMARY STATISTICS

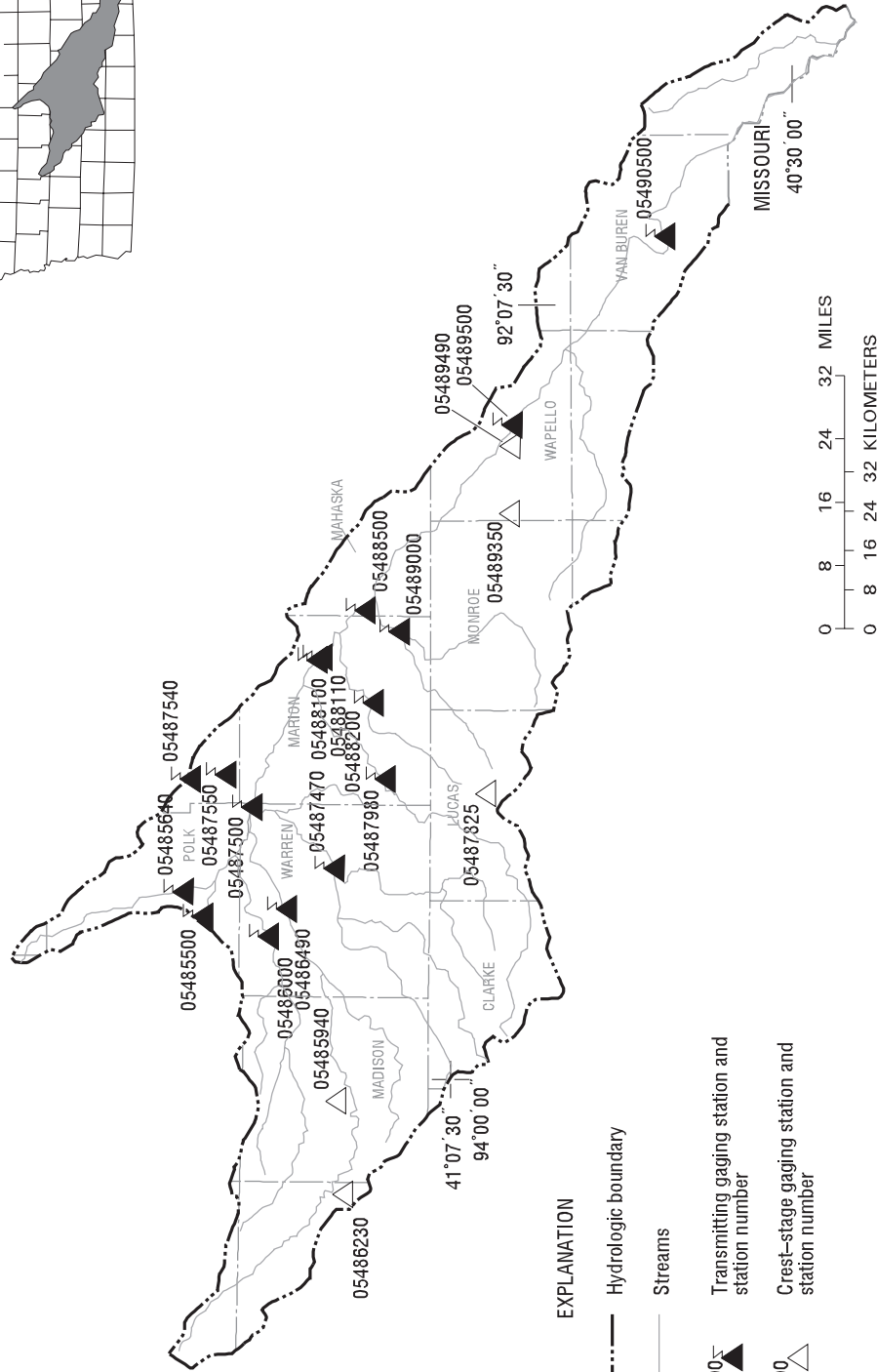
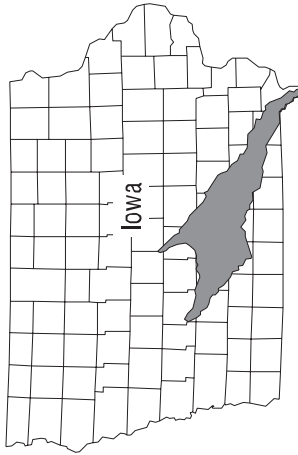
	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1997 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	669495	1222868	
ANNUAL MEAN	1834	3350	2778
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			3350
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			2205
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	9630	Feb 20	40100
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	140	Oct 7	140
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	167	Oct 4	167
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		45000	Jun 16
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		20.45	Jun 16
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	1328000	2426000	2012000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.51	.92	.77
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.87	12.55	10.41
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4290	8460	5840
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1050	1520	1840
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	271	300	320

e Estimated

05484900 RACCOON RIVER AT FLEUR DRIVE, DES MOINES, IA--Continued

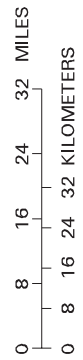


DES MOINES RIVER BASIN



EXPLANATION

- Hydrologic boundary
- Streams
- 05449600 ▲ Transmitting gaging station and station number
- 05448600 ▽ Crest-stage gaging station and station number



Base from U.S. Geological Survey hydrologic unit map State of Iowa, 1974



## Gaging Stations

05485500	Des Moines River blw Raccoon River at Des Moines, IA . . . . .	282
05485640	Fourmile Creek at Des Moines, IA . . . . .	284
05486000	North River near Norwalk, IA . . . . .	286
05486490	Middle River near Indianola, IA. . . . .	288
05487470	South River near Ackworth, IA. . . . .	290
05487500	Des Moines River near Runnells, IA . . . . .	292
05487540	Walnut Creek near Prairie City, IA . . . . .	294
05487550	Walnut Creek near Vandalia, IA . . . . .	302
05487980	White Breast Creek near Dallas, IA . . . . .	310
05488100	Lake Red Rock near Pella, IA . . . . .	312
05488110	Des Moines River near Pella, IA. . . . .	314
05488200	English Creek near Knoxville, IA . . . . .	316
05488500	Des Moines River near Tracy, IA. . . . .	318
05489000	Cedar Creek near Bussey, IA. . . . .	320
05489500	Des Moines River at Ottumwa, IA. . . . .	322
05490500	Des Moines River at Keosauqua, IA. . . . .	324
05494300	Fox River at Bloomfield, IA. . . . .	326

## Crest Stage Gaging Stations

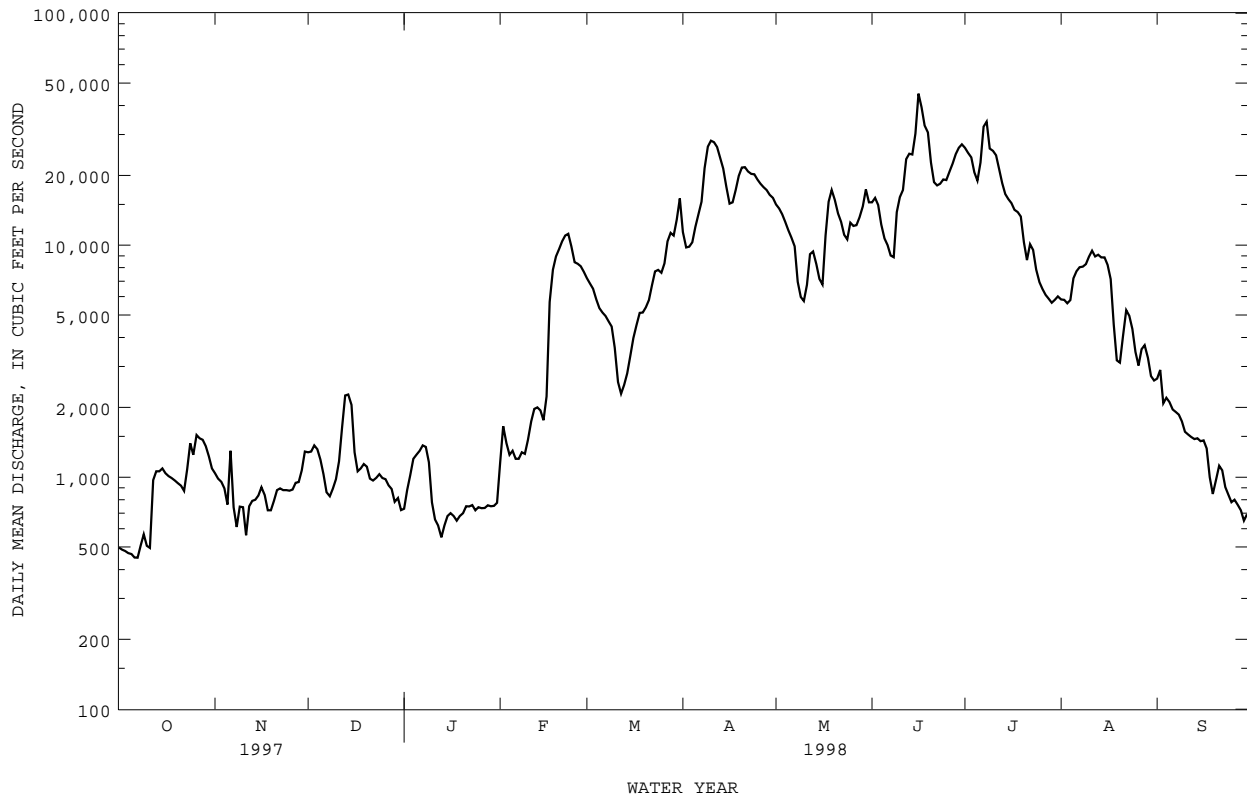
05485940	Cedar Creek Tributary No. 2 near Winterset, IA . . . . .	338
05486230	Bush Branch Creek near Stanzel, IA . . . . .	338
05487825	Little White Breast Creek Tributary near Chariton, IA. . . . .	338
05489350	South Avery Creek near Blakesburg, IA. . . . .	338
05489490	Bear Creek at Ottumwa, IA. . . . .	338



05485500 DES MOINES RIVER BELOW RACCOON RIVER AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1978 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	2174863		2715267			
ANNUAL MEAN	5959		7439		6790	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					19180	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1036	1989
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	20200	Mar 15	45000	Jun 16	113000	Jul 11 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	450	Oct 7	450	Oct 7	200	Mar 12 1978b
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	472	Oct 1	472	Oct 1	236	Mar 7 1978
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			49600	Jun 16	116000	Jul 11 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			28.65	Jun 16	34.29	Jul 11 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	4314000		5386000		4919000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.60		.75		.69	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.19		10.22		9.34	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16000		20200		18200	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3200		3620		3590	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	627		745		642	

a Post regulation  
 b Also Mar 13, 1978  
 e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05485640 FOURMILE CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°36'50", long 93°32'43", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.32, T.79 N., R.23 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on right bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on Easton Blvd., 4.4 mi downstream from Muchikinock Creek, and 5.0 mi upstream from Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--92.7 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1971 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-75-1: 1974 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 795.87 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 17, 18, Dec. 4-11, 13, 14, 21, 22, Dec. 26 to Jan. 1, Jan. 9-29, Feb. 4, 12, Mar. 8-14, Apr. 25, 26, and Aug. 30 to Sept. 4. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. National Weather Service Limited Automatic Remote Collector (LARC) at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	4.3	19	17	e16	67	59	419	67	127	297	25	e21
2	4.8	17	15	21	47	56	266	66	118	200	29	e18
3	4.4	17	22	22	31	59	196	66	119	163	31	e16
4	4.0	15	e15	29	e24	58	156	66	104	136	75	e15
5	4.5	13	e12	40	26	54	138	68	96	161	82	14
6	3.7	13	e15	33	25	53	126	80	88	695	67	13
7	4.2	12	e18	33	24	53	121	184	82	2600	48	11
8	9.3	11	e17	39	24	e29	129	123	125	750	36	10
9	9.4	11	e20	e23	25	e16	145	108	697	489	28	10
10	4.3	13	e18	e16	36	e14	136	100	411	351	48	9.6
11	3.9	11	e19	e18	89	e7.5	124	95	819	268	36	8.0
12	45	10	15	e12	e48	e23	117	99	737	226	31	7.8
13	68	10	e12	e10	47	e21	108	70	363	194	31	8.3
14	16	11	e15	e8.0	46	e28	98	63	819	170	32	9.3
15	9.7	10	22	e11	46	50	99	62	1140	151	83	9.1
16	7.7	10	18	e15	73	47	92	58	643	127	75	9.8
17	6.8	e8.0	17	e14	94	66	84	52	583	231	46	9.3
18	6.4	e9.3	19	e11	102	125	80	53	2170	167	36	8.1
19	6.7	9.7	18	e12	114	163	79	226	1970	132	31	8.5
20	5.2	10	18	e14	115	154	98	476	592	112	26	15
21	5.1	9.6	e17	e16	103	188	101	249	445	96	152	8.8
22	5.6	9.2	e17	e19	94	233	92	329	341	196	50	8.3
23	13	8.9	20	e17	88	222	87	233	271	103	36	7.9
24	14	9.7	19	e16	82	176	84	629	220	83	32	7.2
25	12	9.1	17	e19	78	183	e80	269	168	75	28	7.0
26	22	8.7	e16	e19	77	288	e70	186	142	68	25	8.5
27	24	8.7	e13	e23	69	233	66	147	123	60	166	9.5
28	19	7.8	e17	e28	65	153	63	126	403	50	88	8.0
29	23	15	e15	e21	---	122	65	272	612	45	45	7.0
30	21	32	e15	20	---	502	68	233	636	35	e30	6.8
31	21	---	e12	19	---	694	---	157	---	30	e24	---
TOTAL	408.0	358.7	520	614.0	1759	4129.5	3587	5012	15164	8461	1572	309.8
MEAN	13.2	12.0	16.8	19.8	62.8	133	120	162	505	273	50.7	10.3
MAX	68	32	22	40	115	694	419	629	2170	2600	166	21
MIN	3.7	7.8	12	8.0	24	7.5	63	52	82	30	24	6.8
AC-FT	809	711	1030	1220	3490	8190	7110	9940	30080	16780	3120	614
CFSM	.14	.13	.18	.21	.68	1.44	1.29	1.74	5.45	2.94	.55	.11
IN.	.16	.14	.21	.25	.71	1.66	1.44	2.01	6.09	3.40	.63	.12

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	42.0	47.0	36.5	24.9	50.9	102	125	145	161	108	50.0	38.5															
MAX	258	317	124	118	206	292	354	462	505	607	363	270															
(WY)	1987	1984	1983	1974	1973	1979	1973	1974	1998	1993	1993	1993															
MIN	1.36	1.57	.25	.001	.55	4.04	3.67	6.67	.73	.074	1.66	1.37															
(WY)	1989	1977	1977	1977	1977	1981	1981	1977	1977	1977	1988	1988															

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

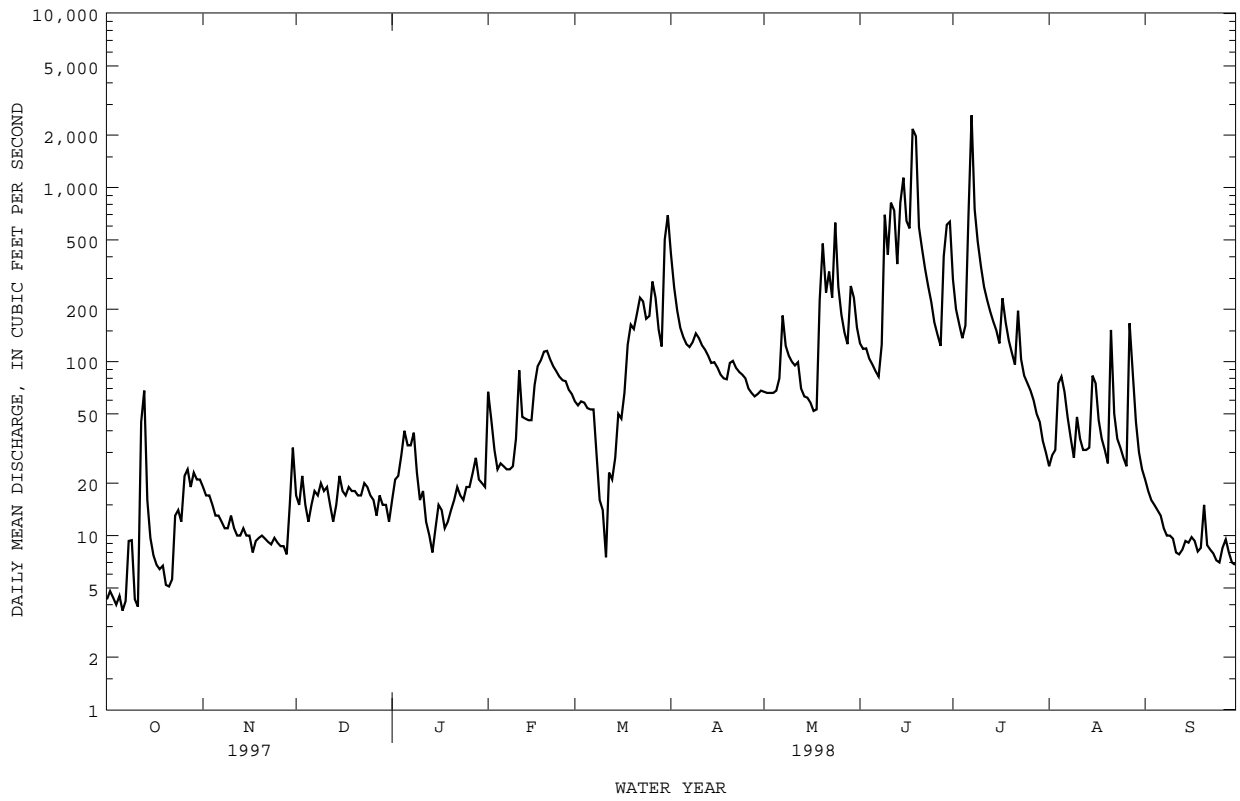
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1972 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	18160.7	41895.0																									
ANNUAL MEAN	49.8	115																									
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN																											
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN																											
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN																											
LOWEST DAILY MEAN																											
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM																											
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW																											
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE																											
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW																											
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	36020	83100																									
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.54	1.24																									
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.29	16.81																									
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	106	239																									
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	23	36																									
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	5.5	8.9																									

a No flow many days in 1977  
e Estimated

05485640 FOURMILE CREEK AT DES MOINES, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05486000 NORTH RIVER NEAR NORWALK, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°27'25", long 93°39'10", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.20, T.77 N., R.24 W., Warren County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway R57, 1.7 mi southeast of Norwalk, 5.2 mi upstream from Middle Creek, and 6.2 mi downstream from Badger Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--349 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--February 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1946. WDR IA-76-1: 1975 (P).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 788.45 ft above sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). Prior to June 12, 1946, nonrecording gage at same site and datum. Jan. 7 to Oct. 11, 1960, nonrecording gage at site 2.1 mi upstream at different datum.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-5, Dec. 5-8, 13, 14, 21, 22, 25-28, Dec. 31 to Jan. 1, Jan. 3, 9-26, 28, and Mar. 9-14. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e5.5	67	59	e32	102	139	2030	165	275	220	89	312
2	e4.0	87	90	39	210	131	1510	160	222	191	83	370
3	e3.4	70	95	e50	456	128	738	151	199	177	87	200
4	e3.0	50	78	56	239	124	591	144	183	170	103	141
5	e2.2	38	e14	88	154	119	503	138	175	170	103	113
6	1.8	31	e18	105	136	113	449	137	161	318	121	97
7	1.7	24	e34	93	120	109	418	284	152	1680	168	86
8	2.4	23	e36	79	108	105	426	205	154	1810	270	77
9	4.3	21	40	e55	99	e80	512	162	394	1780	158	67
10	3.9	19	42	e40	100	e36	474	143	1050	605	124	61
11	3.7	20	44	e42	137	e32	404	135	827	400	105	56
12	22	22	40	e26	155	e26	363	134	1690	336	92	53
13	42	19	e28	e15	136	e75	344	131	1660	292	83	49
14	47	19	e29	e17	133	e70	321	124	985	259	80	47
15	17	18	37	e19	128	128	306	112	1740	229	252	47
16	10	17	41	e20	137	160	310	103	1880	221	277	46
17	9.8	14	51	e19	177	166	314	97	1880	223	168	42
18	7.0	14	57	e17	215	366	278	92	1590	189	120	41
19	5.2	17	60	e20	276	616	255	88	2740	171	98	39
20	4.3	17	64	e24	249	647	272	94	2970	156	84	39
21	4.0	16	e50	e29	199	756	271	98	1590	143	86	38
22	3.7	14	e65	e30	176	823	248	168	600	180	129	41
23	3.8	13	70	e29	169	852	225	562	474	291	139	41
24	6.8	12	67	e28	161	729	209	439	425	288	108	36
25	8.4	12	e55	e29	151	651	201	343	377	182	83	34
26	23	13	e50	e31	144	935	202	288	329	148	70	34
27	64	14	e38	35	146	1380	191	233	290	135	93	33
28	79	12	e42	e34	146	905	169	201	264	126	354	32
29	76	12	42	44	---	556	159	272	251	116	312	29
30	74	45	39	54	---	936	162	493	246	114	179	28
31	70	---	e27	63	---	1880	---	389	---	105	132	---
TOTAL	612.9	770	1502	1262	4759	13773	12855	6285	25773	11425	4350	2329
MEAN	19.8	25.7	48.5	40.7	170	444	429	203	859	369	140	77.6
MAX	79	87	95	105	456	1880	2030	562	2970	1810	354	370
MIN	1.7	12	14	15	99	26	159	88	152	105	70	28
AC-FT	1220	1530	2980	2500	9440	27320	25500	12470	51120	22660	8630	4620
CFSM	.06	.07	.14	.12	.49	1.27	1.23	.58	2.46	1.06	.40	.22
IN.	.07	.08	.16	.13	.51	1.47	1.37	.67	2.75	1.22	.46	.25

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

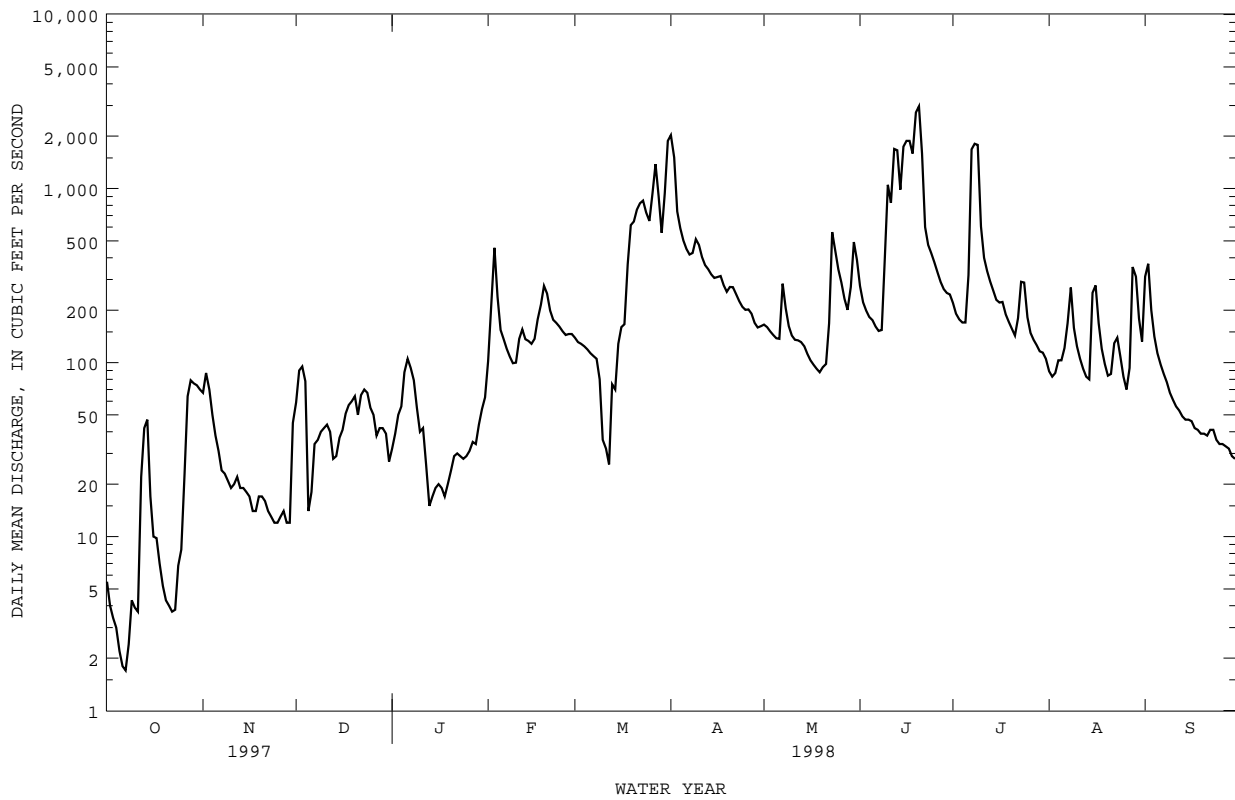
MEAN	79.2	102	76.5	79.8	164	340	349	356	383	198	117	95.2
MAX	593	747	567	739	911	1041	1401	1699	3260	1722	1185	1007
(WY)	1987	1973	1993	1973	1973	1965	1973	1996	1947	1993	1993	1993
MIN	.20	.37	.36	.38	3.21	3.90	1.22	3.71	1.58	1.10	.21	.26
(WY)	1950	1956	1956	1954	1956	1954	1956	1967	1977	1977	1968	1957

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05486000 NORTH RIVER NEAR NORWALK, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	47789.2		85695.9		195	
ANNUAL MEAN	131		235		709	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1968	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2300	Feb 20	2970	Jun 20	21600	Jun 13 1947
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.7	Oct 7	1.7	Oct 7	.00	Jul 20 1954a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.6	Oct 2	2.6	Oct 2	.00	Jul 25 1954a
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			3220	Jun 20	32000	Jun 13 1947b
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			21.21	Jun 20	25.30	Jun 13 1947c
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	94790		170000		141100	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.38		.67		.56	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.09		9.13		7.58	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	278		507		445	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	60		109		45	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.9		17		2.3	

- a Many days 1954-58
- b From rating curve extended above 9,100 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of velocity-area studies
- c From floodmark
- e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05486490 MIDDLE RIVER NEAR INDIANOLA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°25'27", long 93°35'09", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.35, T.77 N., R.24 W., Warren County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on right bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on county highway, 0.4 mi upstream from Cavitt Creek, 1.5 mi upstream from bridge on U.S. Highway 69, and 4.6 mi northwest of Indianola.

DRAINAGE AREA.--503 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1940 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1940 (M), 1941, 1944, 1946, 1949 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 776.15 ft above sea level (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark). Prior to June 11, 1946, June 9, 1947 to Nov. 23, 1948, and Sept. 8, 1951 to Oct. 30, 1952, nonrecording gage; and June 11, 1946 to June 8, 1947 (destroyed by flood), Nov. 24, 1948 to Sept. 7, 1951, Oct. 31, 1952 to Sept. 30, 1962, water-stage recorder at site 1.6 mi downstream at datum 2.81 ft lower.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 16-18, Dec. 5-10, 13-15, Dec. 20 to Jan. 4, Jan. 9-31, Feb. 2-15, Mar. 9-16, and June 8, 9. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	10	48	35	e46	233	203	2070	216	314	256	54	115
2	9.2	50	47	e65	e220	185	1260	204	246	217	50	194
3	8.9	54	94	e85	e120	179	925	191	218	189	52	174
4	8.5	47	73	e100	e85	175	753	176	213	177	55	115
5	8.0	38	e15	123	e95	167	653	168	204	210	86	89
6	8.1	34	e19	147	e120	153	584	188	191	5170	85	77
7	7.9	30	e36	136	e100	149	544	511	174	9990	99	70
8	9.3	29	e40	121	e100	159	668	271	e200	2780	401	65
9	15	27	e42	e70	e110	e75	1160	212	e400	1270	175	61
10	15	26	e40	e42	e150	e42	800	177	1560	883	121	58
11	12	25	45	e46	e160	e36	609	159	1070	724	72	55
12	17	25	42	e32	e130	e23	523	166	2960	637	56	54
13	63	24	e29	e25	e140	e110	483	152	1270	537	47	52
14	39	25	e30	e32	e130	e100	462	141	2050	478	41	52
15	28	24	e38	e36	e150	e140	465	137	3780	407	63	50
16	33	e21	60	e38	192	e190	468	124	4470	359	97	48
17	33	e19	52	e36	328	289	442	118	2120	353	198	47
18	25	e25	60	e30	409	777	380	177	3010	277	125	47
19	20	27	62	e34	437	1240	340	135	5930	223	97	46
20	16	23	e50	e38	395	1020	456	132	1580	185	85	47
21	14	23	e44	e42	318	1280	417	127	943	150	88	48
22	13	24	e50	e44	274	1430	353	1580	811	172	92	49
23	13	23	e55	e38	255	1310	306	1590	1090	223	169	50
24	16	23	e55	e36	239	1030	276	914	689	531	144	50
25	16	24	e48	e42	224	909	264	592	606	286	101	44
26	30	23	e46	e46	209	1620	256	510	508	172	83	43
27	50	22	e38	e50	207	1880	238	375	431	130	84	41
28	58	22	e46	e46	228	1340	224	305	360	109	82	41
29	78	24	e48	e65	---	882	220	318	313	91	114	40
30	69	39	e48	e60	---	2910	220	414	319	77	131	39
31	56	---	e30	e120	---	5040	---	551	---	63	100	---
TOTAL	798.9	868	1417	1871	5758	25043	16819	11031	38030	27326	3247	1961
MEAN	25.8	28.9	45.7	60.4	206	808	561	356	1268	881	105	65.4
MAX	78	54	94	147	437	5040	2070	1590	5930	9990	401	194
MIN	7.9	19	15	25	85	23	220	118	174	63	41	39
AC-FT	1580	1720	2810	3710	11420	49670	33360	21880	75430	54200	6440	3890
CFSM	.05	.06	.09	.12	.41	1.61	1.11	.71	2.52	1.75	.21	.13
IN.	.06	.06	.10	.14	.43	1.85	1.24	.82	2.81	2.02	.24	.15

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	116	136	119	108	236	476	488	510	515	278	172	180
MAX	928	961	1070	646	1415	1417	1983	2053	4094	3121	1419	1460
(WY)	1974	1973	1983	1973	1973	1962	1973	1996	1947	1993	1993	1992
MIN	4.28	2.80	1.62	1.02	4.68	7.35	4.81	10.1	3.81	5.20	4.47	3.92
(WY)	1969	1956	1956	1977	1977	1954	1956	1956	1977	1977	1968	1968

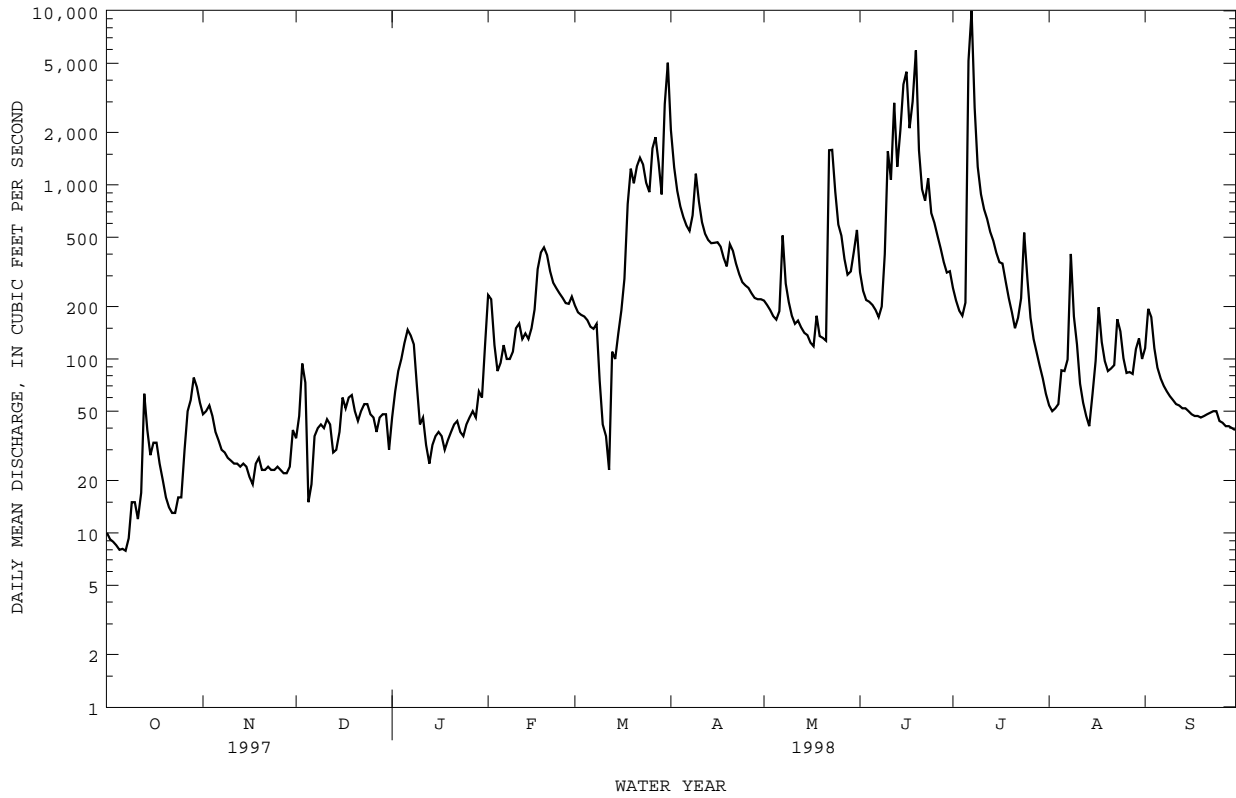


DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05486490 MIDDLE RIVER NEAR INDIANOLA, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	76676.2		134169.9		278	
ANNUAL MEAN	210		368		1006	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					17.8	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6110	May 8	9990	Jul 7	21400	Jun 13 1947
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	7.9	Oct 7	7.9	Oct 7	.11	Jul 2 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	8.6	Oct 2	8.6	Oct 2	.51	Jun 29 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			11500		34000	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			22.27		28.27	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			7.1		Oct 4b	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	152100		266100		201100	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.42		.73		.55	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.67		9.92		7.50	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	468		893		615	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	69		115		72	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	16		25		8.6	

a From floodmark  
 b Also Oct. 5-8  
 e Estimated



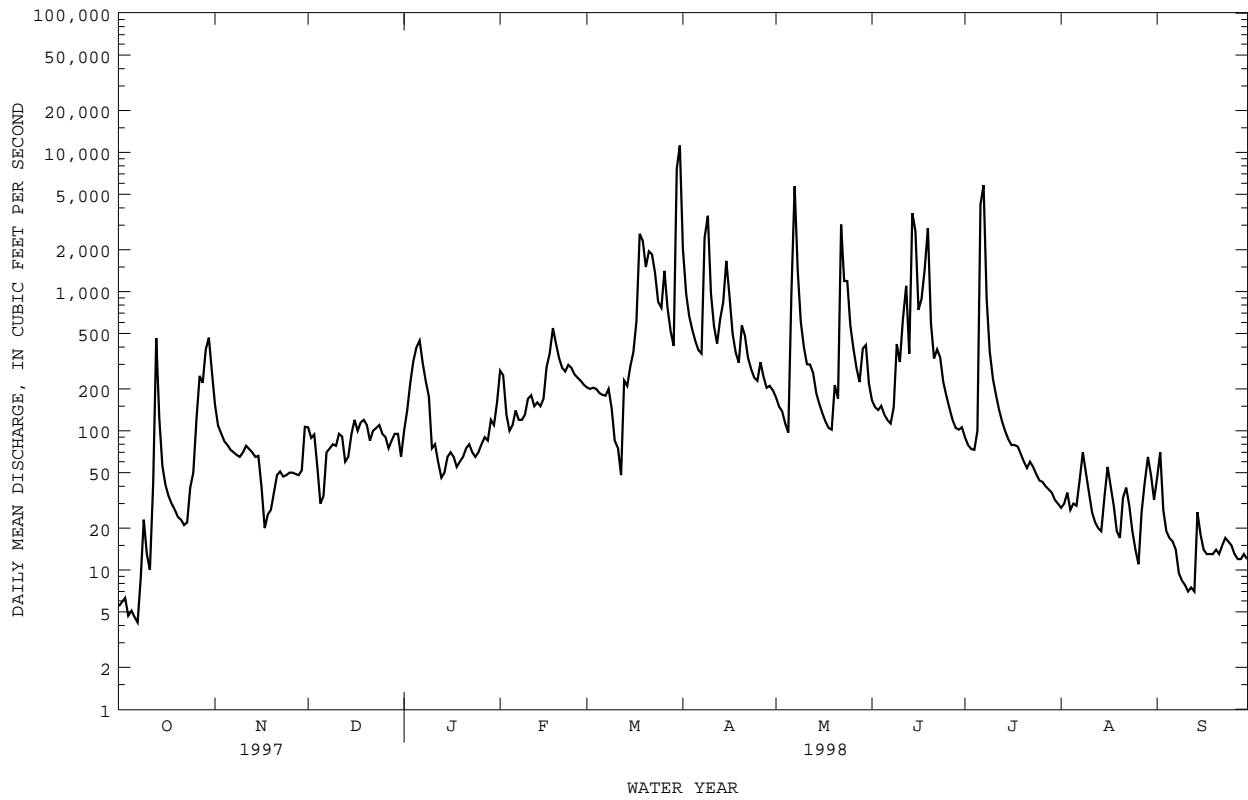


DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487470 SOUTH RIVER NEAR ACKWORTH, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1941 - 1998	
ANNUAL TOTAL	62343.7		131849.2		258	
ANNUAL MEAN	171		361		966	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					16.1	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	6810	May 8	11200	Mar 31	31400	Jun 17 1990
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	4.2	Oct 7	4.2	Oct 7	.00	Sep 19 1956a
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	5.2	Oct 1	5.2	Oct 1	.00	Sep 19 1956a
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			21700		38100	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			25.91		32.85	
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			3.6		.00	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	123700		261500		187200	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.37		.79		.56	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	5.04		10.66		7.63	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	337		693		493	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	63		100		42	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	10		17		3.1	

a Also Sept 30 to Oct 13, 1956  
e Estimated



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487500 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR RUNNELLS, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°29'19", long 93°20'17", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.12, T.77 N., R.22 W., Polk County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 316, 0.2 mi downstream from South River River, 0.5 mi upstream from Camp Creek, 2.2 mi southeast of Runnells, 37.2 mi upstream from Red Rock Dam, and at mi 179.5.

DRAINAGE AREA.--11,655 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1985 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 700.00 ft above sea level (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers bench mark).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1 to Dec. 15, Dec. 20-23, 27, 29, 31, Jan. 1, 3-28, 30, 31, Feb. 1, 3-7, Mar. 10-14, 31, May 4-6, June 18 to Aug. 20, and Aug. 27. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Flow regulated by Saylorville Lake (station 05481630) 34.2 mi upstream. Stage-discharge relation is affected at times by backwater from Lake Red Rock (05488100). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Floods occurred on May 31, 1903; June 14, 1947; June 26, 1947; and June 24, 1954. No gage height or discharge was determined. Gage height and discharge information is available for these floods at other sites on the Des Moines River.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e530	e1400	e1550	e1100	e2100	8250	28000	16100	16700	e27000	e6300	2890
2	e510	e1300	e1600	1450	2870	7630	18600	15500	17100	e26000	e6200	3520
3	e500	e1200	e1800	e2000	e2700	7420	16600	15000	16700	e25000	e6000	3370
4	e500	e1100	e1600	e1800	e2100	6790	15300	e14000	15100	e22000	e6500	2280
5	e490	e950	e1300	e2100	e2000	6130	15600	e13000	12600	e20000	e7500	2400
6	e490	e1400	e1150	e2200	e1900	5780	16300	e13000	11900	e34000	e8000	2150
7	e480	e950	e1000	e2100	e1800	5760	16900	19700	11000	e50000	e8500	2010
8	e550	e750	e1000	e2000	1770	5390	20600	13700	10400	e46000	e9000	1920
9	e650	e850	e1100	e1700	1710	4990	30500	10000	13400	e36000	e9000	1860
10	e570	e850	e1200	e1200	1790	e4000	33600	8730	19000	e30000	e9500	1630
11	e550	e700	e1500	e1000	2200	e3000	34200	8050	19300	e28000	e10000	1510
12	e1100	e850	e1900	e900	2680	e2500	33600	10000	27700	e26000	e9500	1460
13	e1700	e900	e2400	e700	2970	e2900	30800	10900	31600	e22000	e9500	1470
14	e1400	e950	e2600	e800	3140	e3400	26800	10100	35700	e20000	e9300	1490
15	e1300	e1000	e2500	e900	2830	3900	23200	8940	50100	e19000	e9500	1490
16	e1200	e1050	1980	e950	2700	4600	20500	7580	54700	e17500	e9000	1480
17	e1150	e950	1630	e900	4940	5360	19000	9500	68500	e16000	e8000	1460
18	e1100	e850	1650	e850	9000	9270	20000	14000	e48000	e15000	e5500	1220
19	e1050	e850	1820	e900	10300	11000	21500	17000	e42000	e14500	e3800	1100
20	e1020	e900	e1700	e950	11200	9900	23300	17600	e44000	e11000	e3600	1010
21	e1000	e1000	e1400	e1000	11900	10700	23800	16100	e30000	e9000	4560	1140
22	e950	e1000	e1400	e1000	12200	11900	22800	16900	e23000	e11000	5650	1160
23	e1100	e1000	e1500	e1000	12700	12500	21600	17100	e21000	e10700	6170	1010
24	e1500	e980	1570	e950	12300	12100	21200	16500	e21000	e9500	5770	946
25	e1400	e980	1490	e1000	9830	11400	20500	15000	e21000	e8000	4500	907
26	e1700	e1000	1380	e1000	9230	12800	19600	15200	e21000	e7500	3560	903
27	e1900	e1050	e1250	e1100	9070	14600	18900	14200	e23000	e7000	e3700	848
28	e1900	e1100	1260	e1300	8580	15400	18300	14600	e26000	e6500	5070	863
29	e2000	e1200	e1150	1290	---	14200	17500	15700	e27000	e6200	4570	838
30	e1900	e1500	1150	e1400	---	18800	16900	18300	e28000	e6200	3530	817
31	e1600	---	e1000	e1600	---	e45100	---	18100	---	e6500	2990	---
TOTAL	33790	30560	47530	39140	158510	297470	666000	430100	806500	593100	204270	47152
MEAN	1090	1019	1533	1263	5661	9596	22200	13870	26880	19130	6589	1572
MAX	2000	1500	2600	2200	12700	45100	34200	19700	68500	50000	10000	3520
MIN	480	700	1000	700	1710	2500	15300	7580	10400	6200	2990	817
AC-FT	67020	60620	94280	77630	314400	590000	1321000	853100	1600000	1176000	405200	93530
CFSM	.09	.09	.13	.11	.49	.82	1.90	1.19	2.31	1.64	.57	.13
IN.	.11	.10	.15	.12	.51	.95	2.13	1.37	2.57	1.89	.65	.15

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

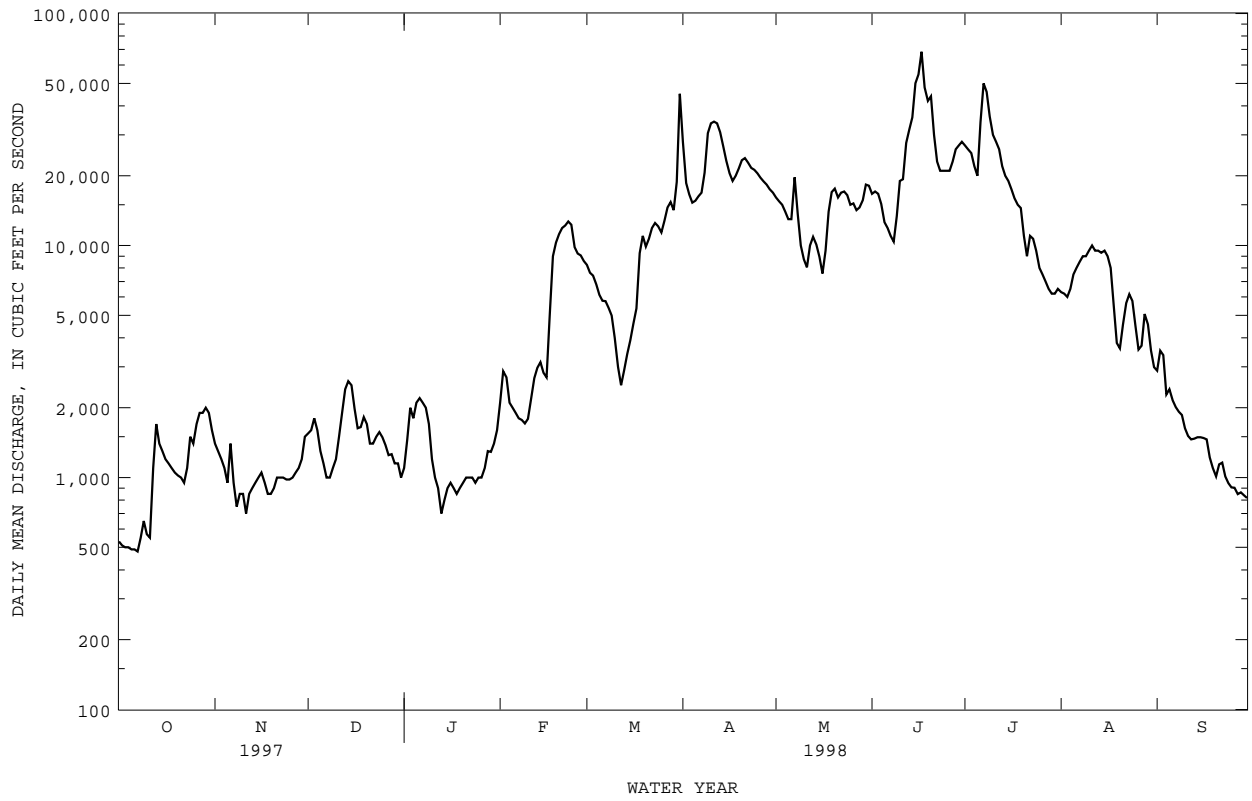
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	4205	4238	3929	2201	3735	9977	13390	14620	16410	15240	7541	4655	
MAX	18040	12660	10000	6237	8557	18390	30380	32740	40530	68140	32990	26320	
(WY)	1987	1993	1992	1992	1997	1993	1993	1993	1991	1993	1993	1993	
MIN	621	524	473	450	500	1805	1151	2372	1777	840	534	506	
(WY)	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1989	1989	1989	1988	1988	1988	1988	

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1986 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	2503974	3354122	
ANNUAL MEAN	6860	9189	8365
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			22980
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			1200
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	34900	May 8	68500
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	480	Oct 7	480
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	500	Oct 1	500
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			71700
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			68.56
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	4967000	6653000	6060000
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.59	.79	.72
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.99	10.71	9.75
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	17800	22900	21000
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	3600	4560	4390
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	750	950	712

e Estimated

05487500 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR RUNNELLS, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°36'05", long 93°16'14", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 5, T.78 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on left bank downstream side of bridge on Highway 163.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6.78 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1995 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control. Datum of gage is 828.33 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4, 5, 27, 31, Jan. 9-19, Mar. 9-15, and June 18, 19. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.25	6.1	3.6	3.2	7.2	5.9	28	8.0	13	19	5.0	4.8
2	.27	5.3	3.4	6.1	4.3	5.9	21	7.4	12	16	5.0	4.2
3	.26	4.7	3.8	6.6	3.4	6.1	18	7.4	12	15	4.8	3.9
4	.23	4.1	e3.2	5.3	3.3	5.7	16	6.9	11	13	8.4	3.4
5	.24	4.0	e2.5	5.7	3.1	5.5	15	6.5	11	13	8.3	3.0
6	.22	3.8	3.3	5.8	3.0	5.3	14	9.7	10	26	6.5	2.8
7	.22	3.7	3.3	5.7	2.9	5.3	13	27	9.5	54	5.8	2.6
8	.33	3.5	3.3	5.6	2.9	2.1	14	16	13	20	5.2	2.4
9	.74	3.4	3.2	e5.0	2.8	e2.0	15	14	21	17	4.7	2.3
10	.41	3.3	3.1	e3.6	2.9	e1.8	14	12	14	15	4.5	2.0
11	.38	3.2	3.0	e3.6	3.2	e1.7	13	11	49	13	4.2	1.8
12	4.7	3.1	2.9	e2.8	3.1	e1.5	12	11	27	12	4.4	1.7
13	8.3	3.1	2.9	e2.1	3.2	e3.4	12	9.4	19	11	7.9	1.7
14	2.4	2.9	3.0	e2.7	3.2	e3.2	12	9.1	94	10	7.1	1.9
15	1.9	2.6	3.1	e2.7	3.3	e4.0	12	8.9	56	9.4	6.1	1.7
16	1.6	2.5	3.2	e3.0	3.6	4.8	11	7.9	28	8.9	5.3	1.6
17	1.4	2.6	3.2	e2.9	4.6	6.4	10	7.6	53	14	4.9	1.6
18	1.4	2.7	3.3	e2.8	5.9	14	9.7	7.4	e192	10	4.5	1.5
19	1.3	2.6	3.5	e3.0	9.1	14	9.7	7.7	e53	9.0	4.2	1.4
20	1.2	2.7	3.6	3.2	7.8	13	18	11	29	8.1	3.9	1.4
21	1.1	2.5	3.6	3.2	6.9	15	14	10	24	7.4	4.3	1.3
22	1.1	2.5	3.6	3.1	6.5	17	13	13	22	37	3.5	1.1
23	1.8	2.5	3.4	3.0	6.6	15	12	26	19	12	3.4	1.1
24	3.9	2.4	3.4	3.0	6.7	13	11	79	17	10	3.3	1.1
25	3.8	2.5	3.3	3.0	6.6	22	11	24	16	9.1	3.0	1.1
26	5.7	2.3	3.2	2.9	6.5	22	9.8	18	14	8.4	2.8	1.1
27	6.4	2.3	e2.9	2.9	6.4	14	9.1	16	13	7.6	22	.96
28	6.4	2.3	3.2	3.3	6.1	11	8.8	14	17	7.0	14	.98
29	8.4	3.1	3.0	3.4	---	9.8	8.7	20	58	6.2	6.6	1.0
30	8.8	5.2	3.0	3.1	---	67	8.5	16	27	5.7	6.2	1.0
31	6.8	---	e2.8	3.4	---	51	---	14	---	5.3	5.5	---
TOTAL	81.95	97.5	99.8	115.7	135.1	368.4	393.3	455.9	953.5	429.1	185.3	58.44
MEAN	2.64	3.25	3.22	3.73	4.83	11.9	13.1	14.7	31.8	13.8	5.98	1.95
MAX	8.8	6.1	3.8	6.6	9.1	67	28	79	192	54	22	4.8
MIN	.22	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.8	1.5	8.5	6.5	9.5	5.3	2.8	.96
AC-FT	163	193	198	229	268	731	780	904	1890	851	368	116
CFSM	.39	.48	.47	.55	.71	1.75	1.93	2.17	4.69	2.04	.88	.29
IN.	.45	.53	.55	.63	.74	2.02	2.16	2.50	5.23	2.35	1.02	.32

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

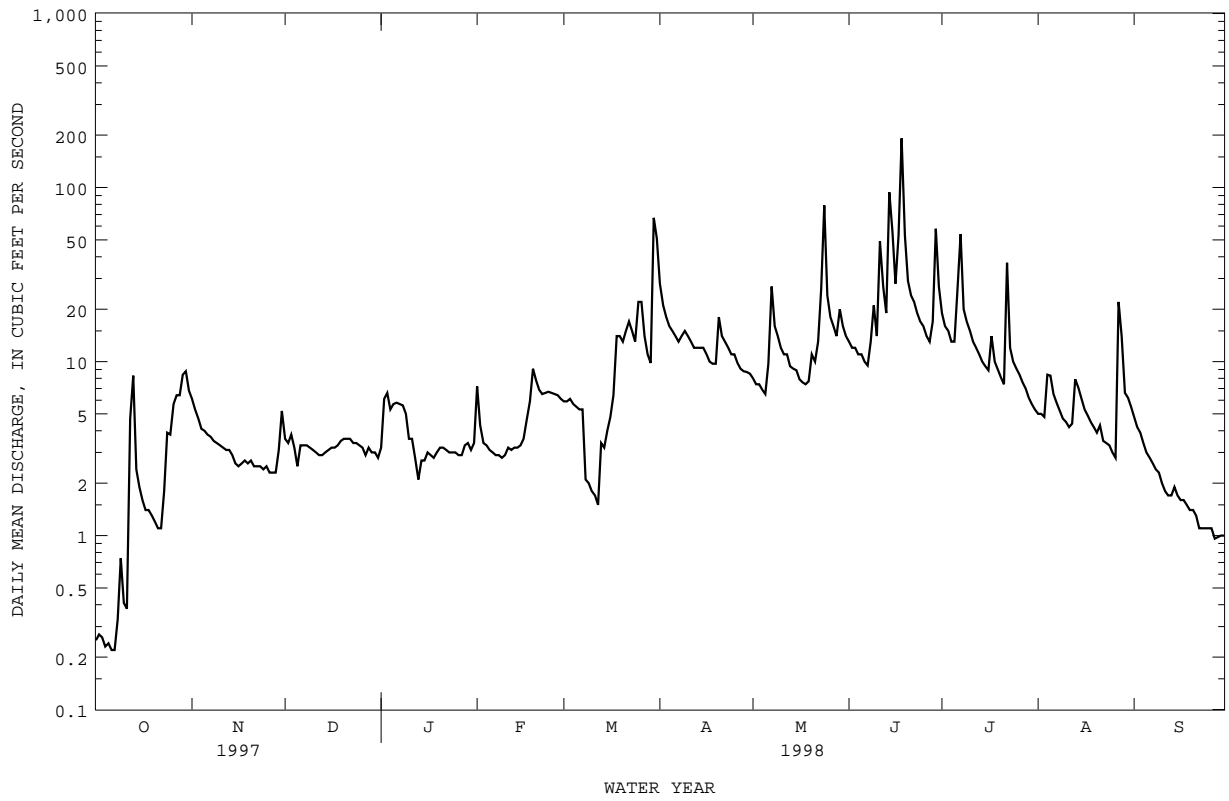
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
MEAN	1.12	1.48	1.55	1.93	10.7	5.58	6.14	17.8	16.9	7.34	2.96	.94
MAX	2.64	3.25	3.22	3.73	19.8	11.9	13.1	25.0	31.8	13.8	5.98	1.95
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1996	1998	1998	1998	1998
MIN	.20	.40	.54	.68	4.82	1.59	1.41	13.6	6.61	3.79	1.26	.43
(WY)	1996	1996	1996	1997	1998	1996	1996	1997	1997	1997	1997	1996

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1996 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	1510.93	3373.99	
ANNUAL MEAN	4.14	9.24	6.17
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			9.24
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			3.56
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	118	Feb 18	192
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.22	Oct 6	.22
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.24	Oct 1	.24
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1350
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			9.66
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.20
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	3000	6690	4470
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.61	1.36	.91
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	8.29	18.51	12.37
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.4	17	14
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.8	5.3	2.6
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.40	1.7	.32

a Also Nov 11, 27, and Nov 29  
e Estimated

05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued



WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--April 1995 to current year.

PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: April 1995 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: April 1995 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: May 1995 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 801 microsiemens Feb. 17, 1997; minimum daily, 159 microsiemens May 24, 1996.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 30.0°C Aug. 28 and 30, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C many days during winter.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,130 mg/L July 22, 1998; minimum daily mean, 7 mg/L Apr. 24, 1996.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 1,080 tons May 24, 1996; minimum daily, 0.003 tons Nov. 28, 1995.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 626 microsiemens Oct. 10; minimum daily, 318 microsiemens Mar 30.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 19.0°C Aug. 11; minimum daily, 1.0°C Dec. 4.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 2,130 mg/L July 22; minimum daily mean, 12 mg/L Feb. 9, 10.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 654 tons Mar. 30; minimum daily, 0.03 tons Oct. 1.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	561	---	---	534	497	---	556	538	---	---
2	---	---	544	---	533	---	---	---	541	---	---	---
3	---	---	---	---	---	532	550	---	---	---	---	482
4	597	---	555	---	---	---	---	---	536	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	---	518	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	---	383	---	558	---	534	---	509	---	534	---	---
7	562	---	---	550	---	---	540	---	---	521	---	---
8	568	---	---	553	---	---	546	541	548	542	---	---
9	596	---	---	---	---	---	537	544	548	508	---	---
10	626	441	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	529	---
11	---	554	510	---	612	---	---	---	381	514	500	---
12	---	512	---	---	561	---	---	---	---	---	503	---
13	572	---	---	---	---	523	541	---	---	---	445	---
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	595	---	---	---	551	---	---	551	---	521	---	548
16	---	---	---	---	549	---	---	---	---	541	---	---
17	---	---	---	---	---	596	540	---	---	---	558	554
18	---	---	530	467	601	546	492	---	---	---	---	---
19	---	509	---	447	---	552	507	501	---	---	514	541
20	617	517	564	---	554	530	---	495	511	542	---	520
21	---	556	---	466	---	541	---	---	---	543	---	512
22	603	505	530	---	---	520	534	493	529	514	---	541
23	---	---	505	---	493	---	---	---	528	---	---	490
24	553	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	537	---
25	592	451	---	---	---	358	536	---	---	---	553	512
26	---	503	---	---	543	382	537	---	---	---	---	---
27	612	---	---	---	540	510	543	---	---	---	466	---
28	---	---	---	563	539	527	---	---	---	538	---	---
29	544	---	493	---	---	---	---	544	---	---	---	451
30	542	---	---	---	---	318	---	---	---	---	475	---
31	---	---	---	548	---	489	---	---	---	523	---	---



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

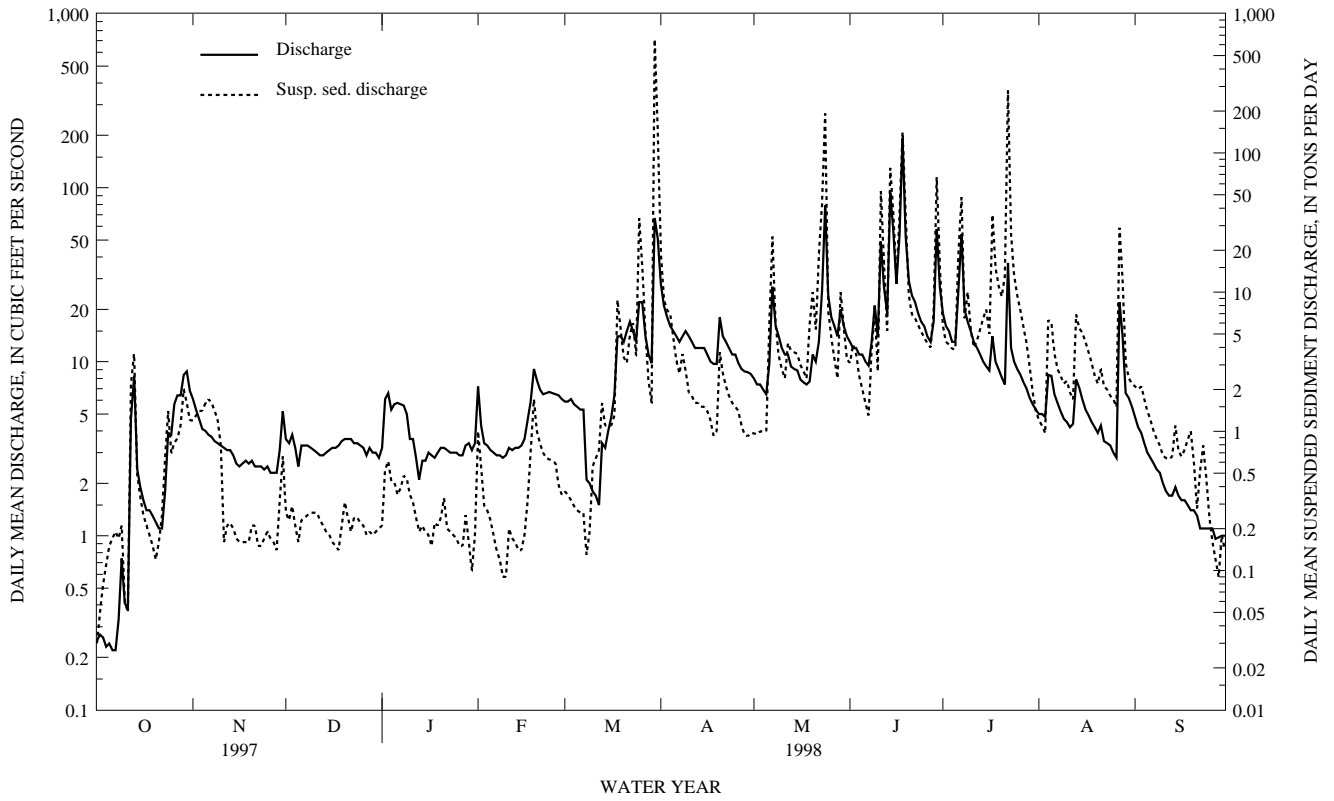
05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued

TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEG. C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18.0	---	---
2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	---	---	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	---	---	---	3.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8	---	---	---	2.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19.0	---
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	---	---	---	---	4.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---
20	---	---	---	---	4.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17.0
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	13.0
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
31	---	---	---	---	---	8.0	---	---	---	---	---	---

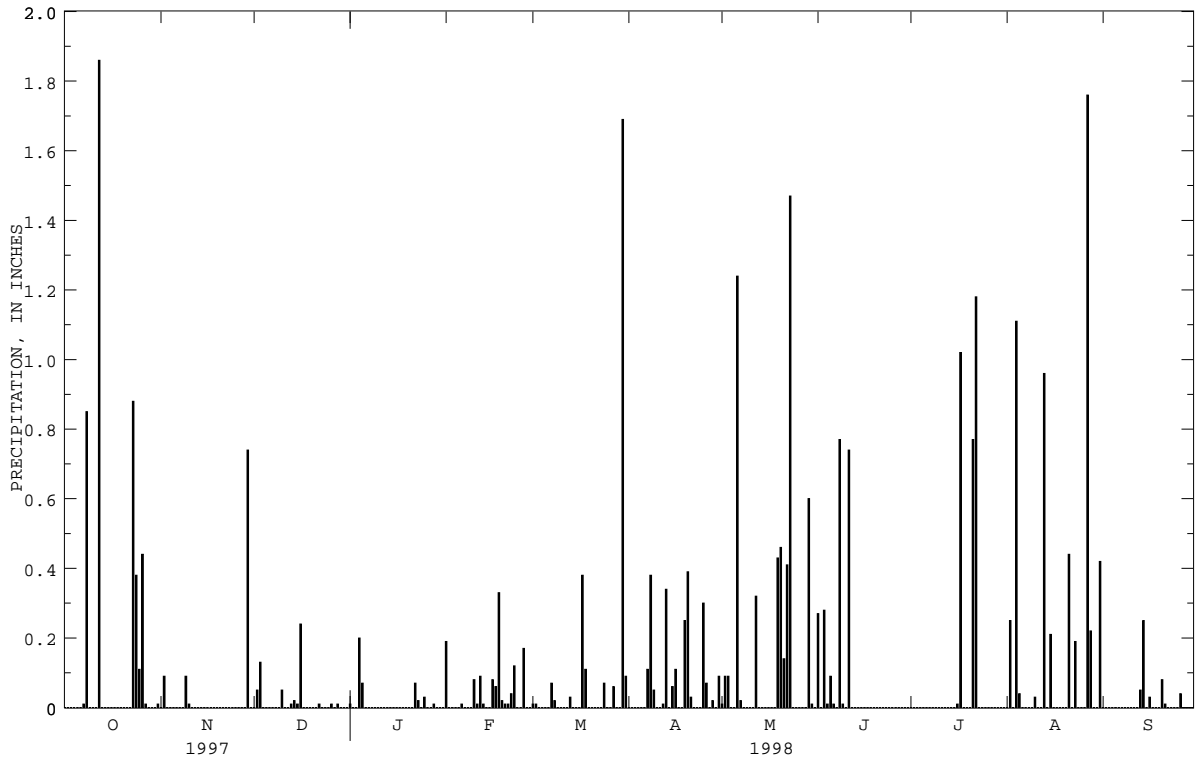


05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued





05487540 WALNUT CREEK NEAR PRAIRIE CITY, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05487550 WALNUT CREEK NEAR VANDALIA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°32'13", long 93°15'32", in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec. 27, T.78 N., R.21 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, on right bank downstream side of bridge.

DRAINAGE AREA.--20.3 mi<sup>2</sup>.

WATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1994 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control. Datum of gage is 785.15 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Dec. 4-6, 13, 14, 27, Jan. 10-19, Mar. 9-15, and Sept. 15-22, 24-29. Records good except those for estimated daily discharge, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Geological Survey rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.43	13	10	8.4	17	15	81	23	37	47	12	7.5
2	.37	11	9.3	14	11	15	54	20	35	32	12	6.8
3	.51	10	11	17	8.0	16	52	22	34	31	12	6.2
4	.59	9.1	e9.0	15	7.5	15	46	19	31	25	13	5.6
5	.45	8.7	e7.0	21	7.5	14	41	18	30	24	14	5.2
6	.43	8.3	e8.0	16	7.5	13	38	74	27	92	12	5.0
7	.30	8.2	8.6	15	7.2	13	38	167	25	336	12	4.3
8	1.1	7.9	8.6	14	7.0	9.3	45	64	40	55	11	4.1
9	3.6	7.5	8.5	12	6.7	e6.0	53	45	78	46	9.6	3.9
10	1.4	7.5	8.1	e10	7.0	e5.5	41	37	41	41	9.1	3.9
11	1.1	7.0	7.6	e10	7.7	e5.0	38	33	100	32	8.8	3.8
12	11	6.8	7.4	e8.0	7.3	e4.4	34	36	71	26	8.5	3.7
13	29	6.8	e7.0	e6.0	7.8	e8.0	53	29	50	23	19	3.5
14	5.4	6.7	e7.5	e7.0	7.9	e7.5	44	26	447	21	12	4.0
15	4.1	6.3	7.6	e7.0	8.1	e8.0	40	25	286	20	11	e3.8
16	3.6	6.0	8.3	e8.0	9.3	9.2	39	22	80	19	9.0	e3.2
17	3.3	6.1	8.6	e7.5	12	15	33	21	159	40	8.3	e3.2
18	3.2	6.2	8.7	e7.5	16	47	30	20	526	23	7.8	e3.0
19	3.2	6.0	8.9	e8.0	29	54	30	26	229	19	7.4	e2.8
20	3.0	6.2	9.3	9.2	21	47	77	43	77	19	7.1	e2.8
21	3.6	6.1	9.0	8.8	18	55	48	30	69	16	7.3	e2.7
22	3.8	6.0	9.3	8.8	17	59	38	58	49	156	6.8	e2.6
23	5.9	5.7	8.7	8.7	17	49	33	49	41	32	6.5	2.5
24	20	5.4	9.0	8.4	17	37	31	266	36	24	6.5	e2.5
25	12	5.6	8.6	8.5	16	60	32	71	34	20	6.3	e2.4
26	17	5.5	8.4	8.3	18	66	30	56	31	19	6.2	e2.4
27	16	5.2	e7.5	8.3	18	41	25	46	25	18	37	e2.3
28	15	5.3	8.6	9.8	16	32	23	40	32	17	29	e2.2
29	21	6.8	7.9	10	---	27	23	67	134	15	12	e2.1
30	22	18	7.7	9.1	---	284	23	49	80	14	9.2	2.1
31	17	---	6.9	8.8	---	142	---	41	---	13	8.1	---
TOTAL	229.38	224.9	260.6	318.1	349.5	1178.9	1213	1543	2934	1315	350.5	110.1
MEAN	7.40	7.50	8.41	10.3	12.5	38.0	40.4	49.8	97.8	42.4	11.3	3.67
MAX	29	18	11	21	29	284	81	266	526	336	37	7.5
MIN	.30	5.2	6.9	6.0	6.7	4.4	23	18	25	13	6.2	2.1
MED	3.6	6.8	8.6	8.8	10	15	38	37	45	24	9.2	3.3
AC-FT	455	446	517	631	693	2340	2410	3060	5820	2610	695	218
CFSM	.36	.37	.41	.51	.61	1.87	1.99	2.45	4.82	2.09	.56	.18
IN.	.42	.41	.48	.58	.64	2.16	2.22	2.83	5.38	2.41	.64	.20

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	2.39	3.54	3.85	4.69
MAX	7.40	7.50	8.41	10.3
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1998
MIN	.21	.49	1.02	1.47
(WY)	1995	1995	1995	1995

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR

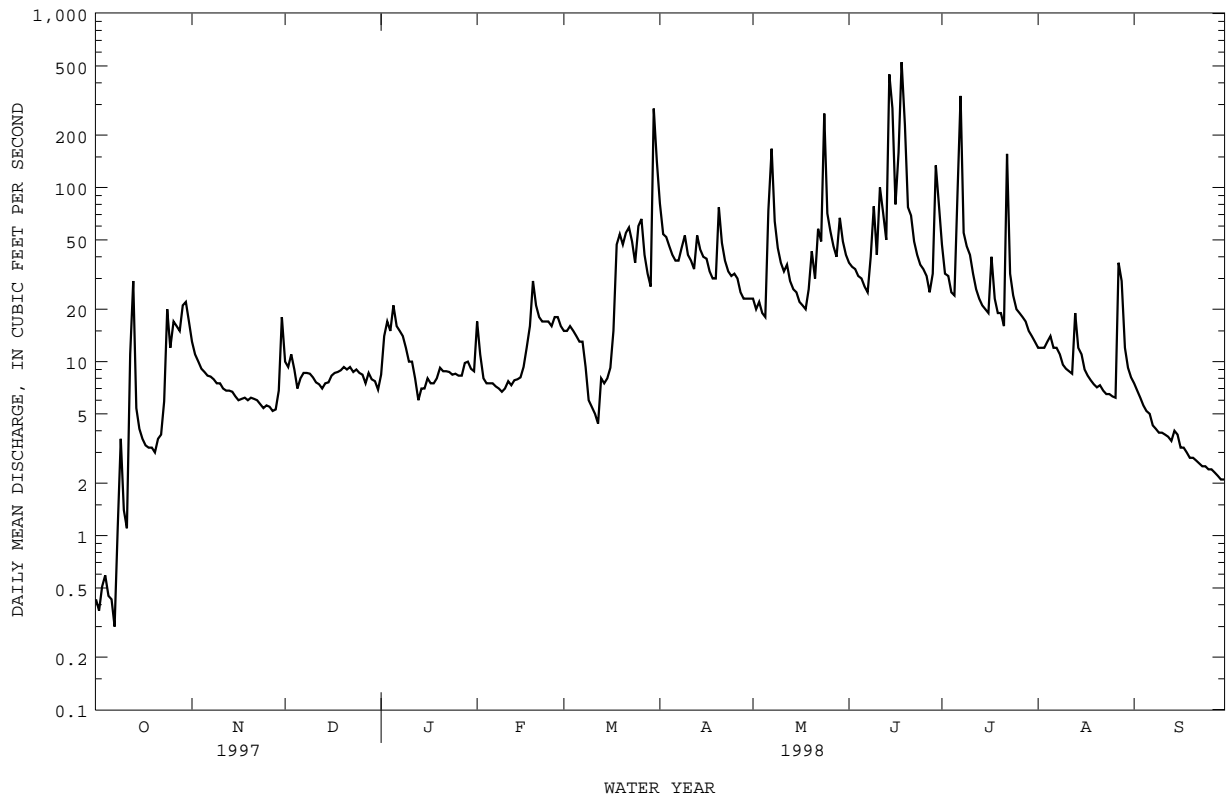
FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

WATER YEARS 1995 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	4929.99	10026.98		
ANNUAL MEAN	13.5	27.5	17.6	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			27.5	1998
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			12.3	1997
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	426	Feb 18	526	Jun 18
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.30	Oct 7	.30	Oct 7
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.44	Oct 1	.44	Oct 1
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			1380	Jun 14
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			10.85	Jun 14
INSTANTANEOUS LOW FLOW			.19	Oct 7
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	9780		19890	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.67		1.35	.87
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	9.03		18.37	11.76
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	24		53	40
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	6.7		12	5.9
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.0		3.8	.55

a Result of freeze up  
e Estimated

05487550 WALNUT CREEK NEAR VANDALIA, IA--Continued



## WATER-QUALITY RECORDS

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1995 to current year.

## PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: March 1995 to current year.

WATER TEMPERATURES: March 1995 to current year.

SUSPENDED-SEDIMENT DISCHARGE: March 1995 to current year.

REMARKS.--Records of specific conductance are obtained from suspended-sediment samples at time of analysis.

## EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF DAILY RECORD.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 771 microsiemens Oct. 10, 1995; minimum daily, 137 microsiemens Feb. 18, 1997.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 32.0°C Aug. 13, 1995; minimum daily, 0.0°C many days in winter.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,120 mg/L Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily mean, 6.0 mg/L Feb. 9, 1997.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 4,600 tons Mar. 30, 1998; minimum daily, 0.01 tons Feb. 2-3, 1996.

## EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE: Maximum daily, 556 microsiemens Oct. 4; minimum daily, 210 microsiemens Mar. 30.

WATER TEMPERATURES: Maximum daily, 25.0°C Aug. 11; minimum daily, 1.5°C Jan. 8.

SEDIMENT CONCENTRATIONS: Maximum daily mean, 3,120 mg/L Mar. 30; minimum daily mean, 8.0 mg/L Dec. 31 to Jan. 1.

SEDIMENT LOADS: Maximum daily, 4,600 tons Mar. 30; minimum daily, 0.05 tons Oct. 1, 2, and Oct. 7.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MICROSIEMENS/CM AT 25 DEG C, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY INSTANTANEOUS VALUES

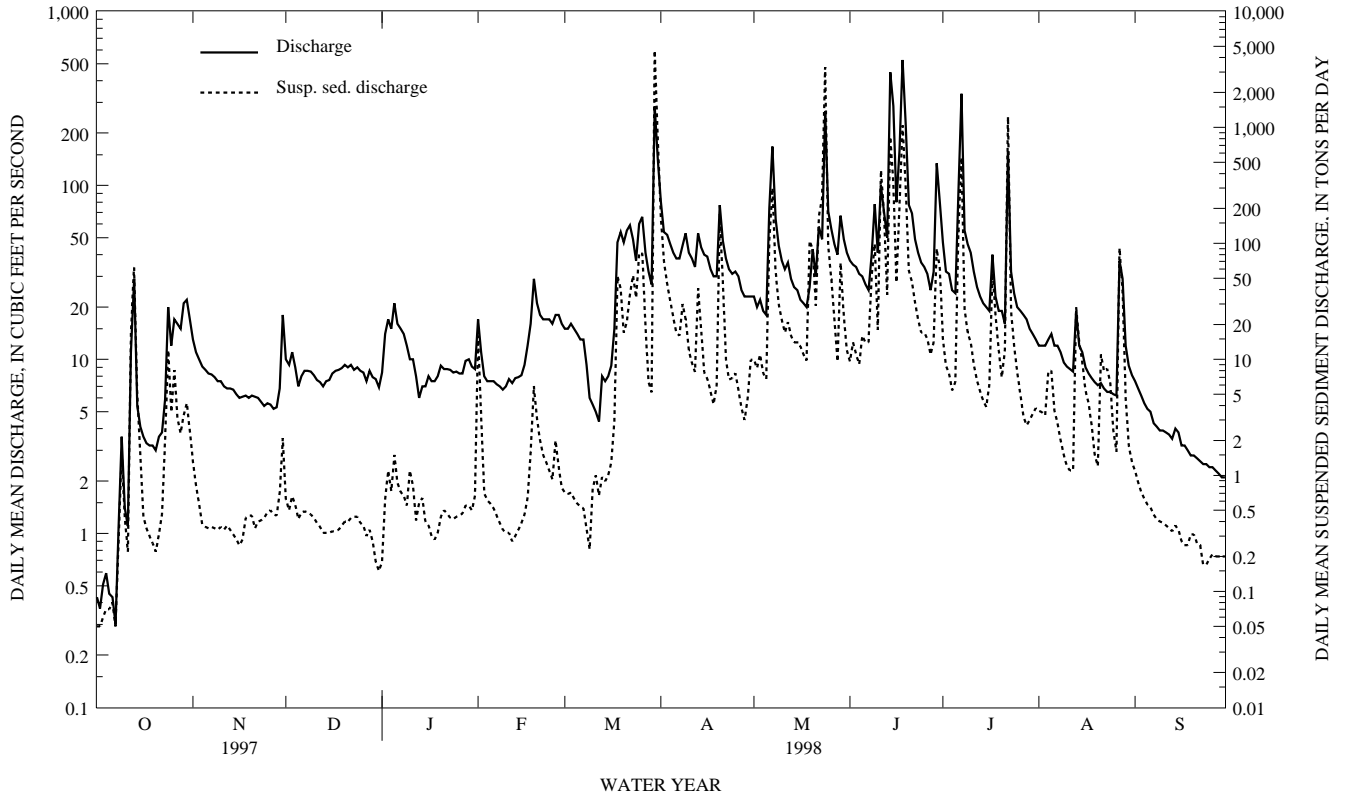
DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	---	---	512	---	---	485	---	---	---	489	---	---
2	---	---	509	---	468	482	---	---	495	---	---	---
3	---	---	484	---	503	---	483	---	---	496	---	507
4	556	515	524	---	---	---	---	---	498	---	---	---
5	---	---	---	487	493	485	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	530	---	---	499	---	480	---	444	---	455	---	---
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	485	430	499	428	---	---
8	531	---	---	508	---	---	464	458	448	471	---	---
9	449	---	---	502	---	---	470	471	476	464	---	---
10	---	---	---	---	---	475	---	---	---	---	464	---
11	---	523	478	---	480	476	---	---	264	477	430	---
12	---	496	---	---	509	---	---	---	---	---	480	---
13	---	497	---	470	---	457	419	---	481	---	342	---
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	539	---	---	482	486	---	---	486	---	487	---	497
16	---	---	---	426	483	---	---	---	---	492	---	---
17	---	471	502	---	---	468	474	---	---	422	502	503
18	---	---	---	455	---	409	478	---	---	---	---	517
19	---	520	---	406	---	445	478	378	---	---	512	425
20	529	466	482	---	---	454	343	416	466	496	---	428
21	527	504	---	400	---	469	---	---	---	501	---	401
22	543	444	457	---	---	---	458	341	477	354	---	422
23	---	---	490	458	490	---	---	---	482	---	---	434
24	462	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	505	---
25	484	502	---	---	489	423	460	---	---	---	509	504
26	---	511	---	---	460	389	476	483	---	---	---	---
27	506	---	---	454	485	452	---	---	499	495	266	---
28	---	---	---	---	477	472	---	---	---	483	---	---
29	483	---	471	509	---	477	---	466	---	---	499	524
30	477	---	485	---	---	210	---	---	---	---	493	---
31	---	---	---	471	---	385	---	---	---	492	---	---





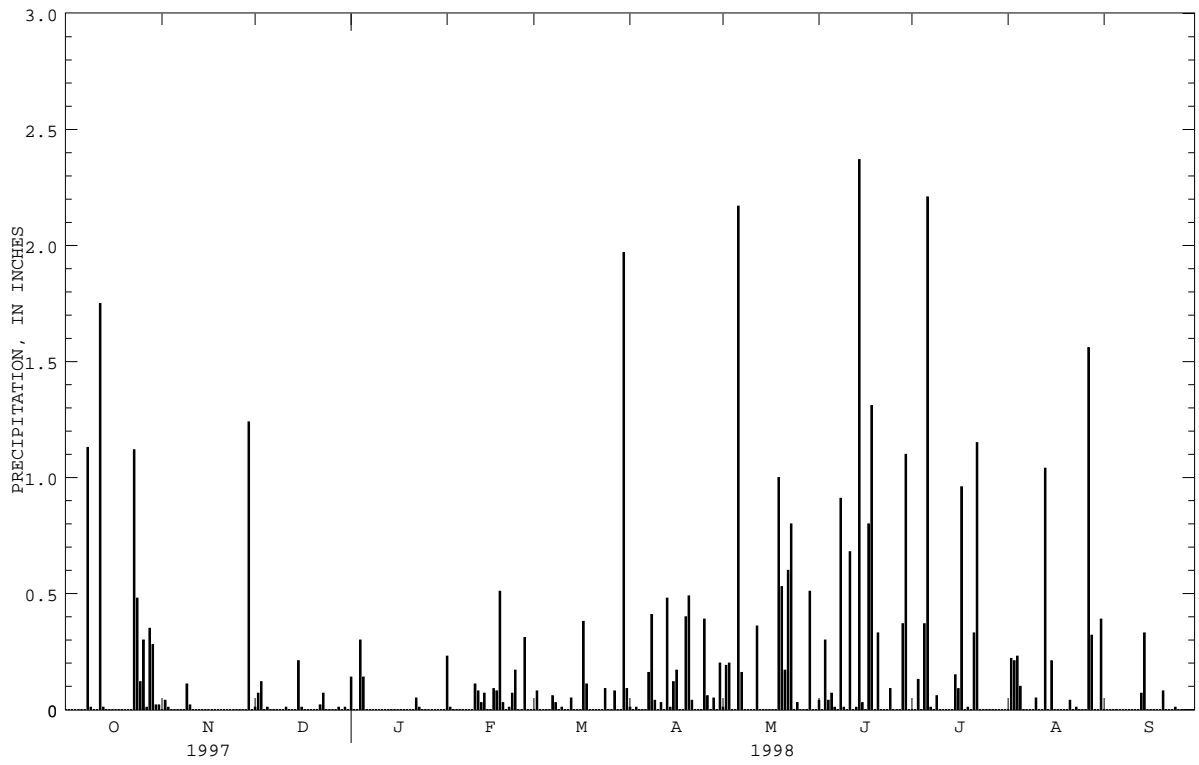


05487550 WALNUT CREEK AT VANDALIA, IA--Continued



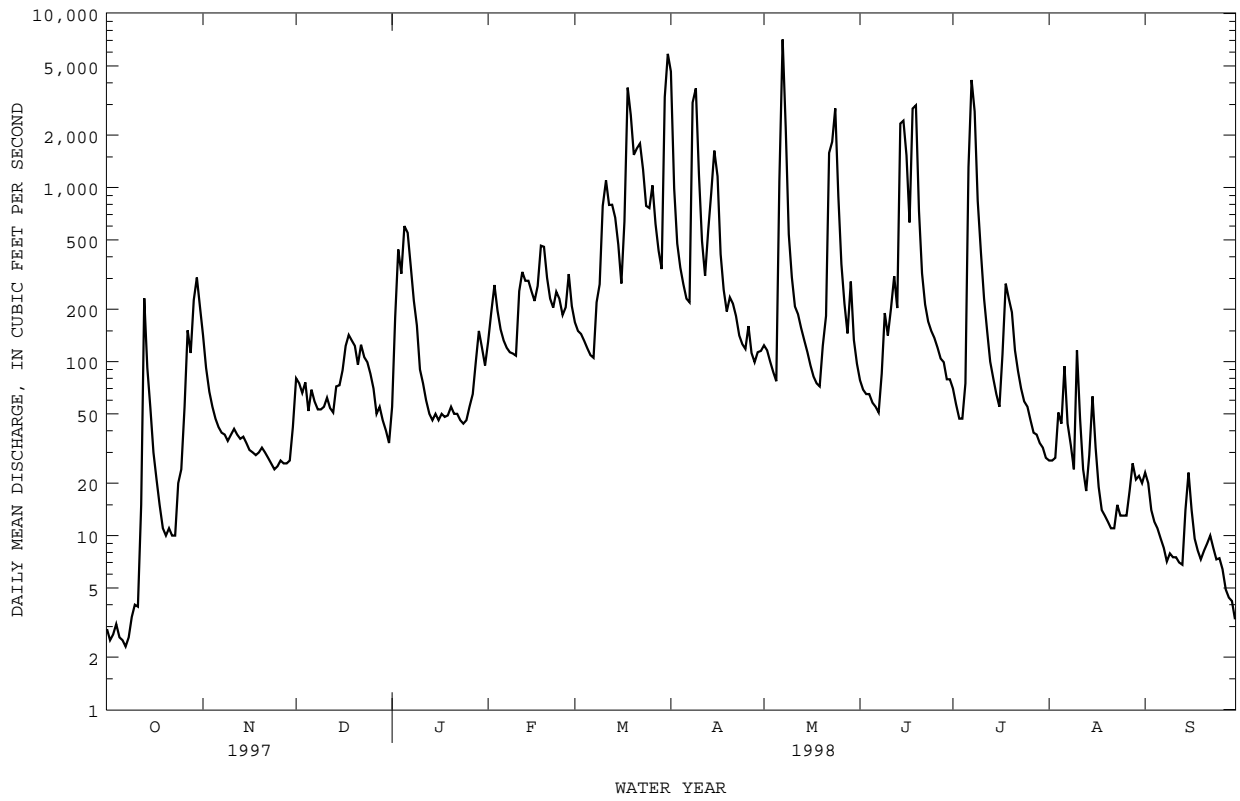


05487550 WALNUT CREEK AT VANDALIA, IA--Continued





05487980 WHITE BREAST CREEK NEAR DALLAS, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05488100 LAKE RED ROCK NEAR PELLA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°22'11", long 92°58'48", in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.19, T.76 N., R.18 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at outlet works near right end of Red Rock Dam on Des Moines River, 1.4 mi upstream from Lake Creek, 4.5 mi southwest of Pella, and at mile 142.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--12,323 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--March 1969 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at sea level (levels by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Nov. 10, 20. Reservoir is formed by earthfill dam completed in 1969. Storage began in March 1969. Releases controlled through 14 concrete conduits extending through the concrete ogee spillway section into the stilling basin. Inlet invert elevation at 690 ft above sea level. Maximum design discharge through the conduits is 37,500 ft<sup>3</sup>/s but normal flood control operation limits maximum outflow to 30,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s. Spillway section consists of 5 tainter gates, 41 ft wide and 45 ft high, on concrete ogee crest at elevation 736 ft. The storage capacity of the reservoir at full flood-control pool level, 780 ft, is 1,489,900 acre-ft, surface area, 65,440 acres. Conservation pool level, 742 feet, is 265,500 acre-feet, surface area, 19,100 acres. Reservoir is used for flood control, low-flow augmentation, conservation and recreation. Normal operation will maintain an elevation of 742 ft with minimum release of 300 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and maximum release of 30,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s during the non-growing season, providing discharges at Ottumwa and Keosauqua do not exceed 30,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s and 35,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s respectively. Storage tables for water years 1985-1986 published as day second-feet instead of acre-feet storage.

COOPERATION.--Records provided by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum daily contents, 1,933,000 acre-ft July 12, 13, 1993; maximum elevation, 782.67 ft July 13, 1993; minimum daily contents, 43,900 acre-ft May 24, 1985, minimum elevation, 719.68 ft Feb. 17, 1977.

EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum daily contents, 1,080,000 acre-ft July 10-13; maximum elevation, 768.57 ft July 12,13; minimum daily contents, 249,000 acre-ft Jan. 10; minimum elevation, 742.10 ft Jan 10.

Capacity table (elevation in feet, contents in acre-feet)

700	300	720	27,700	740	226,000	760	754,000	780	1,751,000
705	1,200	725	50,700	745	324,000	765	948,000	785	2,109,000
710	3,940	730	89,200	750	445,000	770	1,178,000		
715	11,900	735	149,000	755	589,000	775	1,444,000		

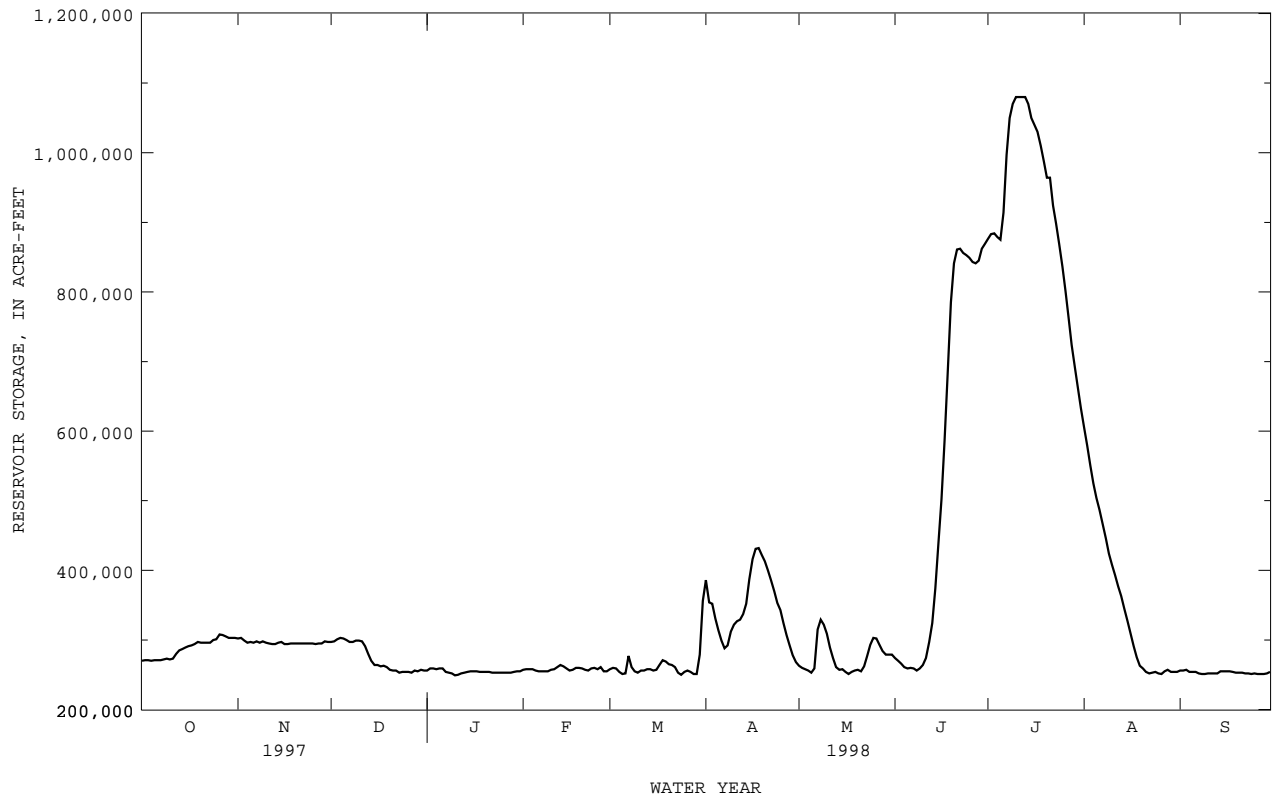
RESERVOIR STORAGE (ACRE-FEET), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY OBSERVATION AT 2400 HOURS

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	270000	302000	297000	256000	257000	258000	386000	263000	274000	876000	605000	256000
2	271000	303000	298000	259000	258000	260000	354000	260000	270000	883000	579000	256000
3	271000	299000	301000	259000	258000	259000	352000	258000	266000	884000	551000	257000
4	270000	296000	303000	258000	258000	254000	331000	256000	261000	879000	525000	254000
5	271000	297000	302000	259000	256000	251000	314000	253000	259000	875000	504000	254000
6	271000	296000	300000	259000	255000	252000	299000	259000	260000	914000	487000	254000
7	271000	298000	297000	254000	255000	277000	288000	315000	259000	997000	467000	252000
8	272000	296000	297000	253000	255000	261000	292000	329000	256000	1050000	446000	251000
9	273000	298000	299000	252000	255000	255000	312000	322000	259000	1070000	424000	251000
10	272000	e296000	299000	249000	257000	253000	322000	309000	264000	1080000	408000	252000
11	273000	295000	298000	250000	258000	256000	327000	289000	274000	1080000	393000	252000
12	280000	294000	291000	252000	261000	256000	329000	274000	297000	1080000	377000	252000
13	285000	294000	280000	253000	264000	258000	337000	261000	324000	1080000	363000	252000
14	287000	296000	270000	254000	262000	258000	352000	257000	374000	1070000	345000	255000
15	289000	297000	264000	255000	259000	256000	387000	258000	439000	1050000	327000	255000
16	291000	294000	264000	255000	256000	257000	416000	254000	502000	1040000	309000	255000
17	292000	294000	262000	255000	257000	264000	431000	251000	586000	1030000	291000	255000
18	294000	295000	263000	254000	260000	271000	432000	254000	681000	1010000	275000	254000
19	297000	295000	261000	254000	260000	269000	422000	256000	785000	988000	263000	253000
20	296000	e295000	257000	254000	259000	265000	413000	257000	841000	964000	259000	253000
21	296000	295000	256000	254000	257000	264000	400000	255000	861000	964000	254000	253000
22	296000	295000	256000	253000	256000	261000	386000	262000	862000	924000	252000	252000
23	296000	295000	253000	253000	259000	253000	370000	277000	856000	898000	253000	252000
24	300000	295000	254000	253000	260000	250000	353000	293000	853000	869000	254000	251000
25	301000	295000	254000	253000	258000	254000	343000	303000	849000	836000	252000	252000
26	308000	294000	254000	253000	261000	256000	324000	302000	843000	801000	251000	251000
27	307000	295000	253000	253000	255000	254000	307000	293000	841000	763000	255000	251000
28	305000	295000	256000	253000	255000	251000	292000	284000	845000	724000	257000	251000
29	303000	298000	255000	254000	---	251000	278000	279000	862000	693000	254000	252000
30	303000	297000	257000	255000	---	279000	268000	279000	869000	663000	254000	254000
31	303000	---	256000	255000	---	356000	---	279000	---	633000	254000	---
MEAN	288000	296000	274000	254000	258000	262000	347000	276000	542000	925000	354000	253000
MAX	308000	303000	303000	259000	264000	356000	432000	329000	869000	1080000	605000	257000
MIN	270000	294000	253000	249000	255000	250000	268000	251000	256000	633000	251000	251000
CAL YR 1997	MEAN 274000	MAX 425000	MIN 228000									
WTR YR 1998	MEAN 362000	MAX 1080000	MIN 249000									

e Estimated



05488100 LAKE RED ROCK NEAR PELLA, IA--Continued



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05488110 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR PELLA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 41°21'38", long 92°58'23", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.19, T.76 N., R.18 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on right bank, 0.4 mile downstream of outlet of Red Rock Reservoir, and 0.75 mile upstream of Lake Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--12,330 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1992 to current year.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 600.00 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Sept. 11-20. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are fair. Flow regulated by Lake Red Rock (station 05488100) 0.4 mi upstream. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published as in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	421	2300	1860	1020	1450	7360	17300	18300	18300	23800	20300	2270
2	419	2270	1280	1160	2090	7350	23200	16000	18300	23800	19700	3200
3	421	2260	1590	2600	2830	7750	23900	14600	18200	23900	19600	3240
4	410	1800	1860	3770	3160	8140	21800	13500	16900	23800	19500	3270
5	408	1270	1820	2970	3430	7650	20400	13200	13200	24000	18500	2930
6	409	1100	1850	3870	2780	5520	20300	11700	10600	18900	17000	2580
7	404	841	1890	4810	2000	3660	20200	9420	10700	12600	17200	2550
8	409	1190	1420	3680	1770	6310	20300	9860	10700	20300	18200	2590
9	386	1170	1060	3030	1780	6810	21300	12100	12400	22600	18500	1950
10	395	1160	1490	1670	1770	4750	24200	13600	15800	23100	18700	1650
11	396	1180	1880	678	2650	3260	26000	15000	17000	23200	18600	e1400
12	416	918	4440	616	1960	3180	26700	15900	16400	23200	18500	e1400
13	367	749	7130	906	1760	2940	25500	14600	17200	23100	18600	e1400
14	369	750	7110	726	4240	3630	19600	11700	15500	23100	18600	e1500
15	375	985	5910	871	4250	4760	9430	8990	11300	23100	18300	e1400
16	370	1190	2280	1420	4240	4750	5710	8060	15000	23000	18200	e1400
17	371	962	2800	1290	4830	4990	9340	9160	16300	22500	16700	e1400
18	374	756	1880	1270	7690	8680	16400	11200	11600	22900	13000	e1400
19	353	761	2920	1200	9950	13900	22200	15300	7130	22800	9530	e1300
20	580	766	3310	1210	10800	13400	26700	18100	11200	22800	6640	e1200
21	734	899	2270	1190	11300	12300	29000	17200	18000	22700	6170	1060
22	741	973	2210	1160	11300	14100	28900	14800	21200	22700	5970	1060
23	633	982	2670	1160	10600	15700	28700	15300	23000	22500	5850	965
24	768	1000	2020	1170	10600	13200	27700	12900	22400	22600	5400	872
25	915	1010	1640	1170	10200	11000	25900	11800	23200	22600	5190	900
26	903	1010	1620	1160	9530	12200	26100	15100	23700	22600	4250	943
27	2490	1030	1680	1170	11100	14600	25700	17500	23700	22600	3690	831
28	3440	1030	1200	1190	8940	15900	24600	18000	23700	22500	5040	687
29	3440	1040	1010	1090	---	14100	23100	17900	23800	22300	5900	504
30	3450	2040	1030	1210	---	13100	20900	17900	23800	22200	5280	413
31	2800	---	1130	1380	---	11900	---	18100	---	21600	1890	---
TOTAL	28367	35392	74260	51817	159000	276890	661080	436790	510230	693400	398500	48265
MEAN	915	1180	2395	1672	5679	8932	22040	14090	17010	22370	12850	1609
MAX	3450	2300	7130	4810	11300	15900	29000	18300	23800	24000	20300	3270
MIN	353	749	1010	616	1450	2940	5710	8060	7130	12600	1890	413
AC-FT	56270	70200	147300	102800	315400	549200	1311000	866400	1012000	1375000	790400	95730
CFSM	.07	.10	.19	.14	.46	.72	1.79	1.14	1.38	1.81	1.04	.13
IN.	.09	.11	.22	.16	.48	.84	1.99	1.32	1.54	2.09	1.20	.15

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

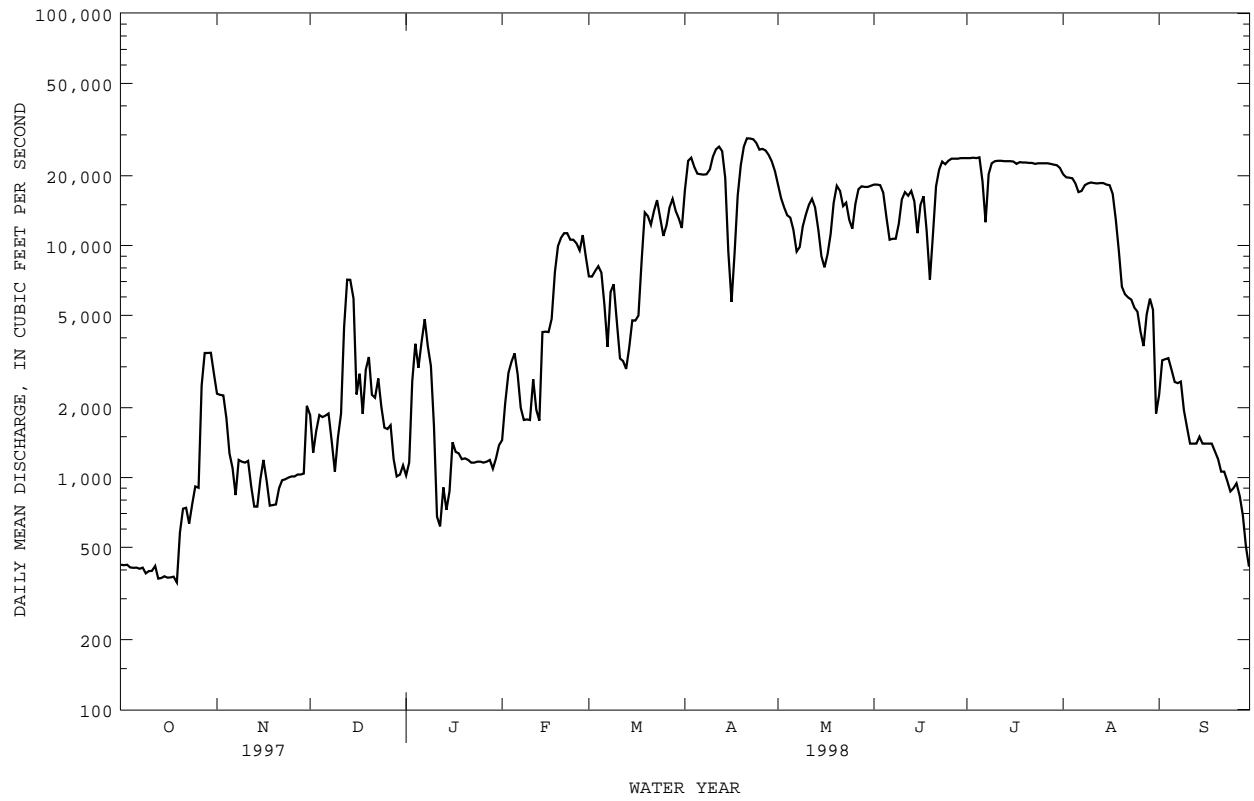
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
MEAN	4370	4706	5069	2412	4989	10490	14190	15310	17390	25500	12470	6781
MAX	11150	11990	12380	3997	8246	17480	22040	28520	27950	79340	44600	33490
(WY)	1994	1993	1993	1993	1997	1993	1998	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
MIN	915	1180	2395	1410	2310	2892	5051	6361	9395	7039	2412	491
(WY)	1998	1998	1998	1996	1995	1996	1996	1994	1997	1997	1997	1997

SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR FOR 1998 WATER YEAR WATER YEARS 1993 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	2452233	3373991										
ANNUAL MEAN	6718	9244								10340		
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN										24360		1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN										6168		1994
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN			24200	Feb 25		29000	Apr 21		104000		Jul 12	1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN			344	Sep 6		353	Oct 19		344		Sep 6	1997
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM			368	Oct 13		368	Oct 13		368		Oct 13	1997
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW						29200	Apr 20,21		105000		Jul 12	1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE						96.92	Apr 20,21		109.71		Jul 12	1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	4864000	6692000								7493000		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)		.54				.75				.84		
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)		7.40				10.18				11.40		
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS		18400				22800				22600		
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS		4080				5400				5430		
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS		429				837				1300		

e Estimated

05488110 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR PELLA, IA--Continued



LOCATION.--Lat 41°18'02" (revised), long 93°02'43" (revised), in NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.16, T.75 N., R.19 W., Marion County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on left bank 30 ft from left upstream abutment of bridge on State Highway 92, 3 mi east of Knoxville, and 11.4 mi upstream from mouth at Des Moines River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--90.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--July 1985 to current year.

REVISED RECORDS.--WDR IA-97:(M)

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 721.79 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 17-27, Dec. 12-14, Dec. 25 to Jan. 3, Jan. 10 to Feb. 2, Aug. 19-23, and Sept. 11-30. Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of July 16, 1982 reached a stage of 30.28 ft, gage datum, discharge 28,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, from contracted-opening indirect computations.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	.48	51	25	e13	e32	71	672	73	35	38	21	4.2
2	.49	30	15	e50	e55	59	207	71	32	31	20	3.3
3	.39	20	16	e230	76	59	150	58	32	28	20	2.7
4	.31	16	25	135	42	57	128	50	32	27	77	2.3
5	.25	12	22	229	33	47	108	44	31	31	206	2.8
6	.23	10	16	335	25	42	95	47	29	854	172	2.8
7	.25	9.7	13	130	20	38	141	1110	27	1360	49	2.9
8	.28	8.9	12	73	19	111	913	605	37	418	31	2.1
9	.45	8.6	13	53	18	288	1110	133	85	113	24	1.7
10	.33	9.7	14	e30	27	256	348	83	67	80	68	1.8
11	.30	13	16	e19	115	186	168	63	129	66	68	e2.1
12	16	10	e14	e16	297	134	127	55	214	57	21	e2.1
13	75	9.4	e12	e14	130	102	211	54	74	50	14	e2.0
14	35	8.5	e15	e11	93	115	644	41	447	45	11	e11
15	9.9	7.7	17	e12	76	114	726	37	1090	40	10	e9.0
16	3.3	6.1	26	e11	69	79	340	34	366	36	7.7	e6.5
17	e2.6	5.0	45	e13	87	200	160	29	520	66	5.9	e4.6
18	e1.8	4.6	53	e12	132	1210	121	26	986	79	4.6	e4.0
19	e1.4	4.4	44	e12	181	974	105	28	2470	49	e4.2	e3.6
20	e1.2	5.5	40	e13	124	463	114	63	427	39	e3.9	e4.2
21	e1.3	5.4	39	e14	83	401	127	50	120	35	e3.7	e4.6
22	e1.2	5.6	36	e13	66	508	92	181	87	37	e3.5	e5.5
23	e1.1	5.0	33	e12	77	328	79	180	72	33	e3.4	e5.0
24	e3.0	4.0	34	e12	78	179	71	592	64	30	3.3	e4.6
25	e8.0	4.1	e29	e13	58	173	71	185	57	29	2.8	e4.0
26	e30	4.0	e21	e15	82	285	78	114	49	27	2.5	e4.6
27	e75	4.3	e15	e16	249	135	65	72	41	27	5.5	e5.0
28	58	4.5	e16	e19	112	100	58	53	39	26	8.2	e4.5
29	80	5.7	e13	e32	---	82	58	55	45	24	7.0	e4.2
30	164	17	e11	e27	---	592	59	62	47	23	5.5	e3.9
31	177	---	e8.5	e23	---	2220	---	43	---	22	4.0	---
TOTAL	748.56	309.7	708.5	1607	2456	9608	7346	4291	7751	3820	887.7	121.6
MEAN	24.1	10.3	22.9	51.8	87.7	310	245	138	258	123	28.6	4.05
MAX	177	51	53	335	297	2220	1110	1110	2470	1360	206	11
MIN	.23	4.0	8.5	11	18	38	58	26	27	22	2.5	1.7
AC-FT	1480	614	1410	3190	4870	19060	14570	8510	15370	7580	1760	241
CFSM	.27	.11	.25	.58	.97	3.44	2.72	1.54	2.87	1.37	.32	.04
IN.	.31	.13	.29	.66	1.01	3.97	3.03	1.77	3.20	1.58	.37	.05

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1985 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

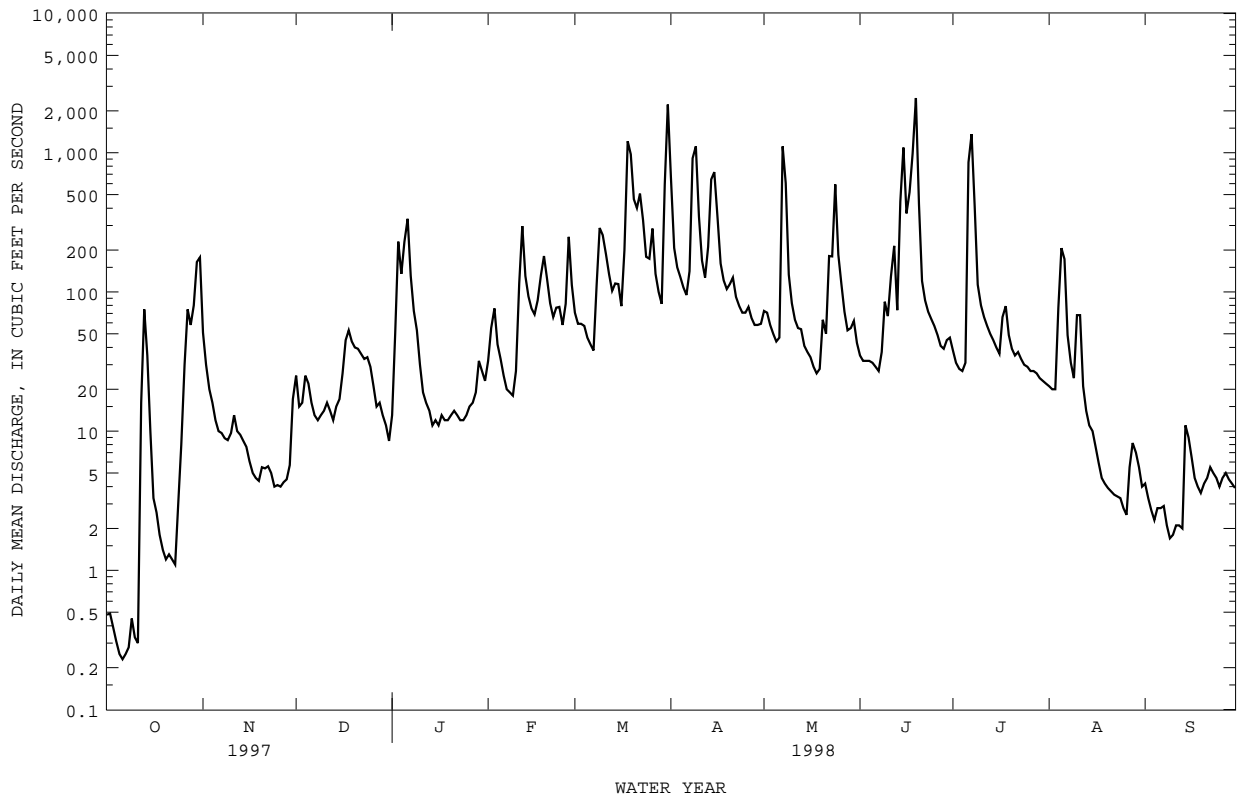
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MEAN	24.5	23.5	28.1	15.7	43.1	102	122	153	82.1	101	35.7	40.7		
MAX	161	100	112	51.8	134	335	476	514	258	1039	285	159		
(WY)	1987	1993	1993	1998	1997	1993	1991	1996	1998	1993	1993	1992		
MIN	.48	.76	.31	.66	.50	2.05	1.03	2.27	2.27	.18	.17	.026		
(WY)	1995	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1992	1988	1988	1991		

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR	FOR 1998 WATER YEAR	WATER YEARS 1985 - 1998
ANNUAL TOTAL	16630.70	39655.06	
ANNUAL MEAN	45.6	109	65.4
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN			214
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN			6.71
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	2240	2470	8610
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	.10	.23	.00
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	.13	.30	.00
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW		2830	18900
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE		22.46	27.88
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	32990	78660	47370
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.51	1.21	.73
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	6.87	16.37	9.86
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	77	220	105
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	9.4	33	10
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	.31	3.5	.34

a Also Sep 13-17, 1988, Aug 8-13, 1989, Sep 6-10, 21, and Sep 25 to Oct 3, 1991  
e Estimated

05488200 ENGLISH CREEK NEAR KNOXVILLE, IA--Continued



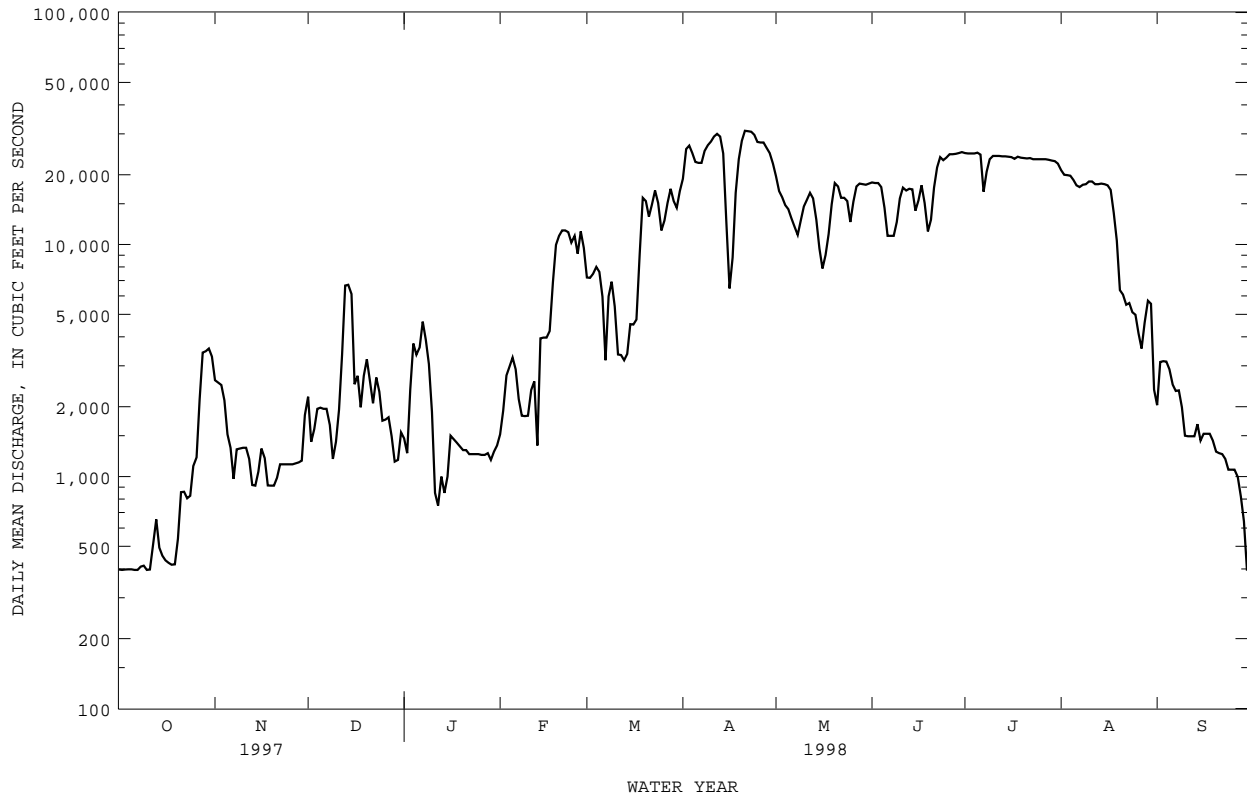


IOWA RIVER BASIN

05488500 DES MOINES RIVER NEAR TRACY, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	2587291		3561414		7757	
ANNUAL MEAN	7088		9757		24450	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					1993	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					898	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	26600	Feb 25	30900	Apr 21	107000	Jul 12 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	391	Sep 6	393	Sep 30	165	Feb 20 1977
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	397	Oct 1	397	Oct 1	210	Oct 9 1980
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			31000		109000	
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.57		24.16	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	5132000		7064000		5620000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.57		.78		.62	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.71		10.62		8.45	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19500		23900		19100	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4160		5500		4100	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	448		984		582	

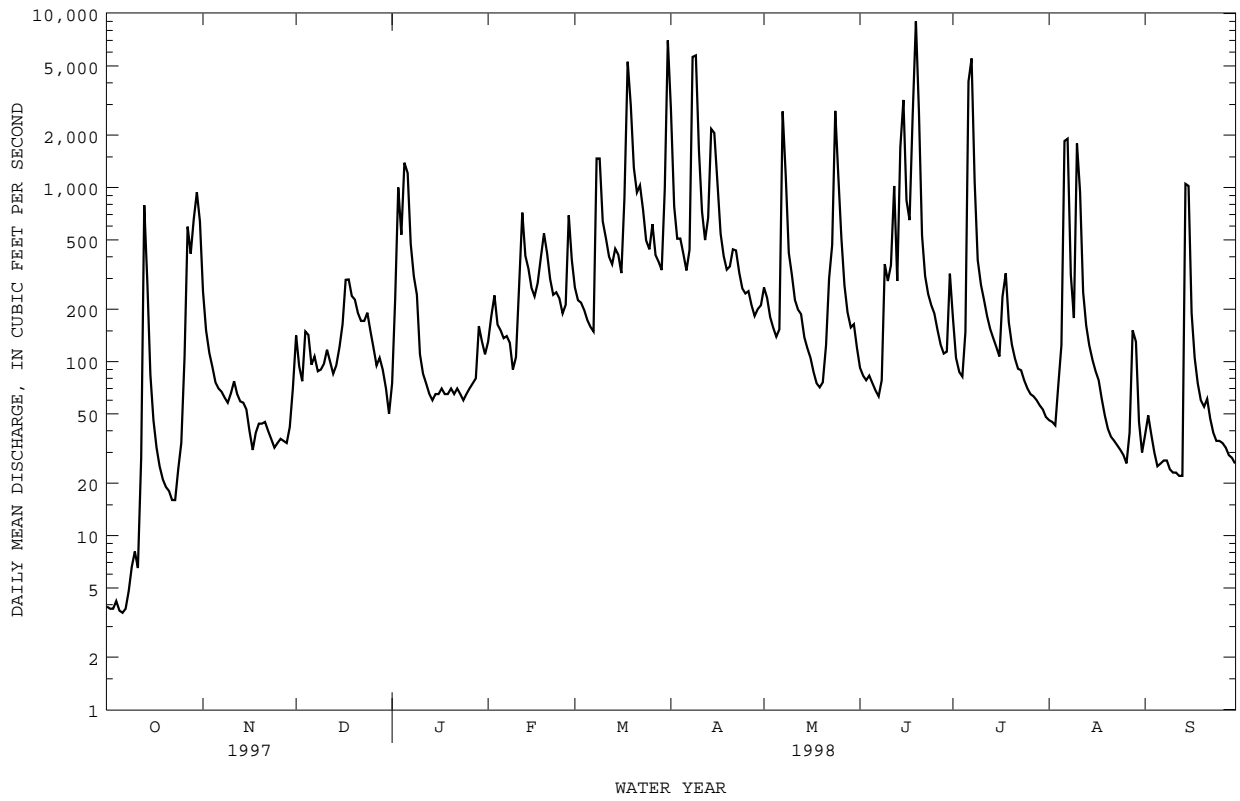
a Post regulation  
e Estimated







05489000 CEDAR CREEK NEAR BUSSEY, IA--Continued



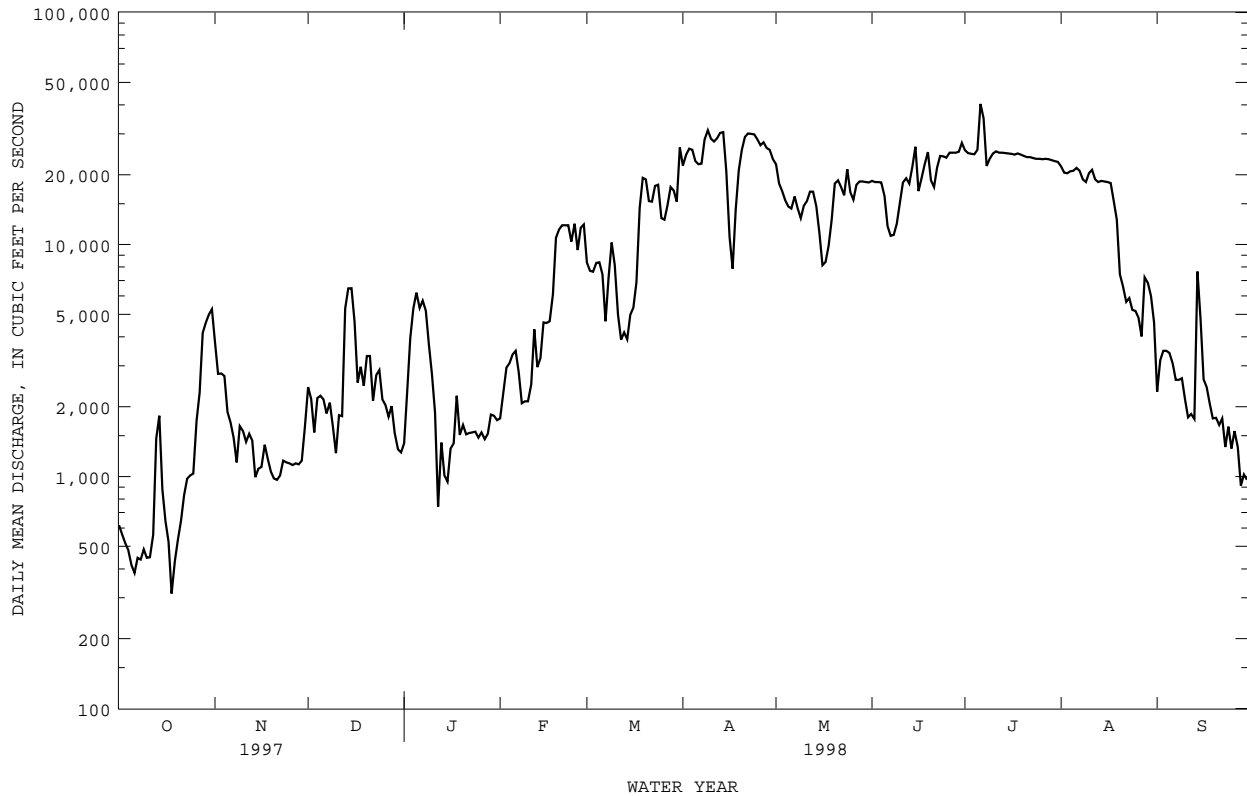


DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05489500 DES MOINES RIVER AT OTTUMWA, IA--Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	2672990		3877077		8346	
ANNUAL MEAN	7323		10620		1120	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					26350	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1120	1977
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	28700	May 8	40400	Jul 6	110000	Jul 12 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	161	Sep 28	313	Oct 18	26	Oct 25 1990b
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	421	Sep 24	438	Oct 5	182	Jul 7 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			46200	Jul 6	112000	Jul 12 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			13.40	Jul 6	22.15	Jul 12 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	5302000		7690000		6047000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.55		.79		.62	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.43		10.78		8.48	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19200		24700		20100	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4600		6200		4620	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	560		1110		689	

a Post regulation  
 b Gates at dam in Ottumwa closed



DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

05490500 DES MOINES RIVER AT KEOSAUQUA, IA

LOCATION.--Lat 40°43'40", long 91°57'34", in SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.36, T.69 N., R.10 W., Van Buren County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, on right bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 1 at Keosauqua, 4.0 mi downstream from Chequest Creek, and at mile 51.3.

DRAINAGE AREA.--14,038 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--May 1903 to July 1906, April to December 1910, August 1911 to current year. Monthly discharge only for some periods, published in WSP 1308.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 525: 1913-20. WSP 1438: Drainage area. WSP 1508: 1903, 1905-6, 1915- 18 (M), 1922 (M), 1924-26 (M), 1932-34 (M), 1937, 1942 (M).

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 547.36 ft above sea level. Prior to Dec. 24, 1933, nonrecording gage, and Dec. 25, 1933, to Sept. 30, 1972, water-stage recorder, at same site at datum 10.00 ft higher.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Jan 9 to Feb. 1, and Mar. 10-16. Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Prior to Dec. 21, 1958, and since Nov. 30, 1960, some diurnal fluctuation at medium and low stages caused by power plant at Ottumwa. Flow regulated by Lake Red Rock (station 05488100) 91.0 mi upstream, since March 12, 1969. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers rain gage and satellite data collection platform at station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 146,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/s June 1, 1903, gage height, 27.85 ft, from floodmark, datum then in use; minimum daily discharge, 40 ft<sup>3</sup>/s Jan. 30, 1940.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 1, 1851, reached a stage of 24 ft, discharge not determined.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	300	5300	2000	1320	e2500	11000	28100	23900	18300	26100	21300	4010
2	542	3810	2780	2300	2900	8580	24400	19900	18300	24800	19800	2320
3	564	2820	2260	5420	3140	8440	27600	17100	18300	24600	19100	3460
4	535	3010	1900	6030	3820	8660	28600	15800	18300	24500	19500	3570
5	472	2870	2660	9670	3850	9090	25700	14700	17200	24700	21000	3520
6	441	2080	2400	9010	4080	8740	23500	14700	14200	40700	23800	3460
7	421	1760	2340	8460	3940	7510	23400	14900	11200	43800	23700	2990
8	397	1620	2020	6730	3230	9460	34000	16700	11300	25700	19000	2590
9	527	1260	2260	e5000	2550	14300	40300	13200	12400	22900	17900	2660
10	498	1740	1770	e3000	2620	e9500	34100	13700	14100	24000	19300	2540
11	475	1680	1400	e1900	3850	e6000	30400	14900	16600	24700	21700	2040
12	493	1570	2070	e1200	5700	e5000	30300	16000	19100	24100	18800	1780
13	721	1570	2420	e850	5680	e4600	34300	16700	18300	23800	17700	1870
14	1640	1520	6370	e1100	3610	e5000	37400	15500	19400	23700	17600	5150
15	1900	1100	6620	e1000	4800	e4800	27000	12900	29500	23500	17600	10500
16	1120	1100	6400	e1200	5530	e6000	16300	10200	20200	23400	17400	4820
17	531	1220	3980	e1600	5560	9320	9750	8440	17400	23300	17200	2900
18	740	1430	2880	e1900	6030	21200	10700	9350	20700	23300	16100	2460
19	384	1260	3220	e2200	9860	20700	18000	11300	29500	23600	13000	2280
20	422	1130	2880	e1800	12600	20800	24100	15400	21300	23200	10200	1870
21	470	1040	3820	e1900	12400	17800	28500	18500	18600	23000	6670	1860
22	599	1020	3580	e1800	12500	15700	30800	18000	19900	22900	6570	1620
23	879	1040	2280	e1800	12400	17300	30700	17000	22500	23000	5780	1810
24	1010	1200	3250	e1850	12000	18600	30400	29200	23900	22700	5900	1410
25	1110	1190	3100	e1900	11200	15900	29400	22900	23200	22600	5390	1690
26	1260	1180	2300	e1800	11800	13100	27300	17000	23900	22600	5270	1340
27	2590	1170	2370	e1900	11300	14300	27200	17000	24300	22500	4800	1580
28	3090	1290	2270	e1800	13000	16500	26700	18400	24300	22600	4990	1340
29	4800	1270	2320	e2100	---	18000	25600	18600	24600	22400	7480	1160
30	5110	1460	1820	e2300	---	16400	24100	18400	28500	22200	6490	970
31	5530	---	1880	e2200	---	34200	---	18200	---	22000	5970	---
TOTAL	39571	51710	89620	93040	192450	396500	808650	508490	599300	766900	437010	81570
MEAN	1276	1724	2891	3001	6873	12790	26960	16400	19980	24740	14100	2719
MAX	5530	5300	6620	9670	13000	34200	40300	29200	29500	43800	23800	10500
MIN	300	1020	1400	850	2500	4600	9750	8440	11200	22000	4800	970
MED	564	1360	2370	1900	5550	11000	27500	16700	19300	23400	17400	2300
AC-FT	78490	102600	177800	184500	381700	786500	1604000	1009000	1189000	1521000	866800	161800
CFSM	.09	.12	.21	.21	.49	.91	1.92	1.17	1.42	1.76	1.00	.19
IN.	.10	.14	.24	.25	.51	1.05	2.14	1.35	1.59	2.03	1.16	.22

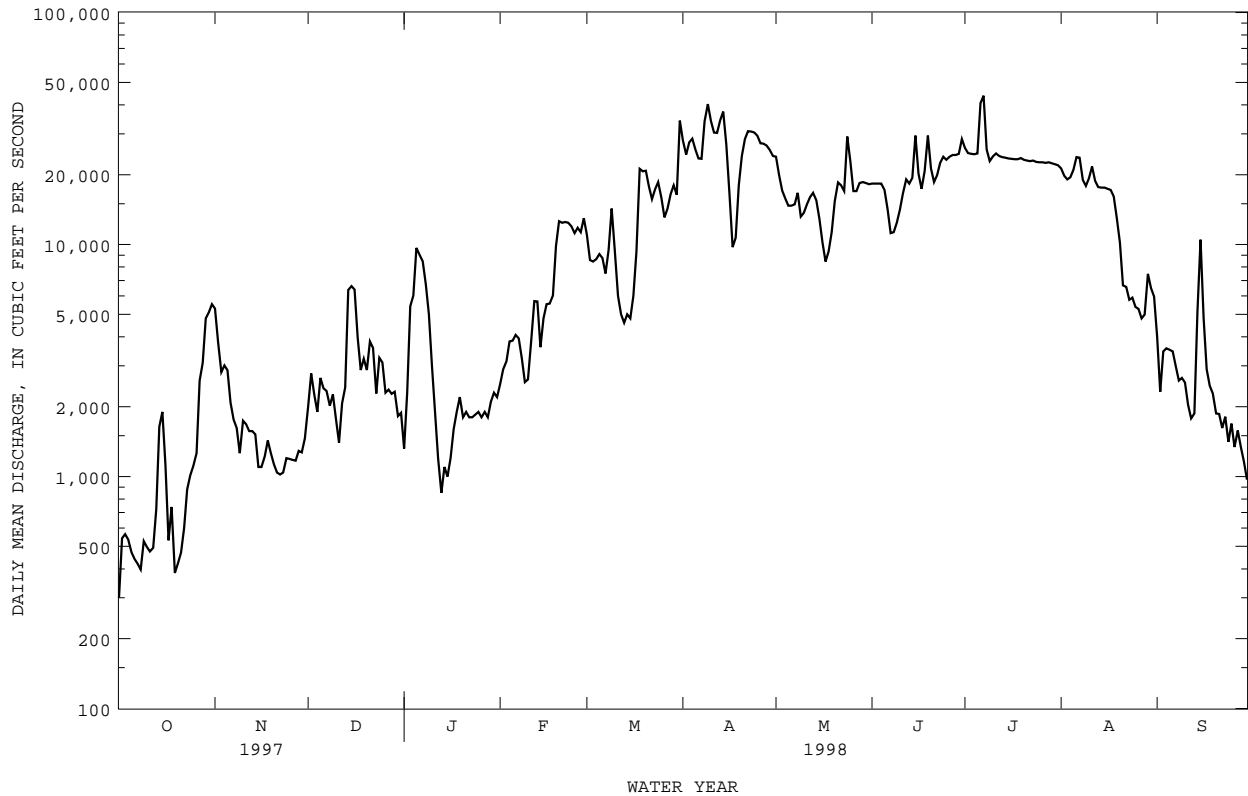
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	4341	5321	4705	3225	5339	10860	13490	13730	14070	15120	8894	5362
MAX	19850	19320	14510	13120	17370	22200	30030	31260	30900	86150	47320	35210
(WY)	1974	1987	1983	1973	1973	1983	1973	1993	1984	1993	1993	1993
MIN	383	333	385	291	331	1170	1224	696	300	258	528	362
(WY)	1977	1977	1977	1977	1977	1981	1977	1977	1977	1977	1989	1976

05490500 DES MOINES RIVER AT KEOSAUQUA, IA--Continued

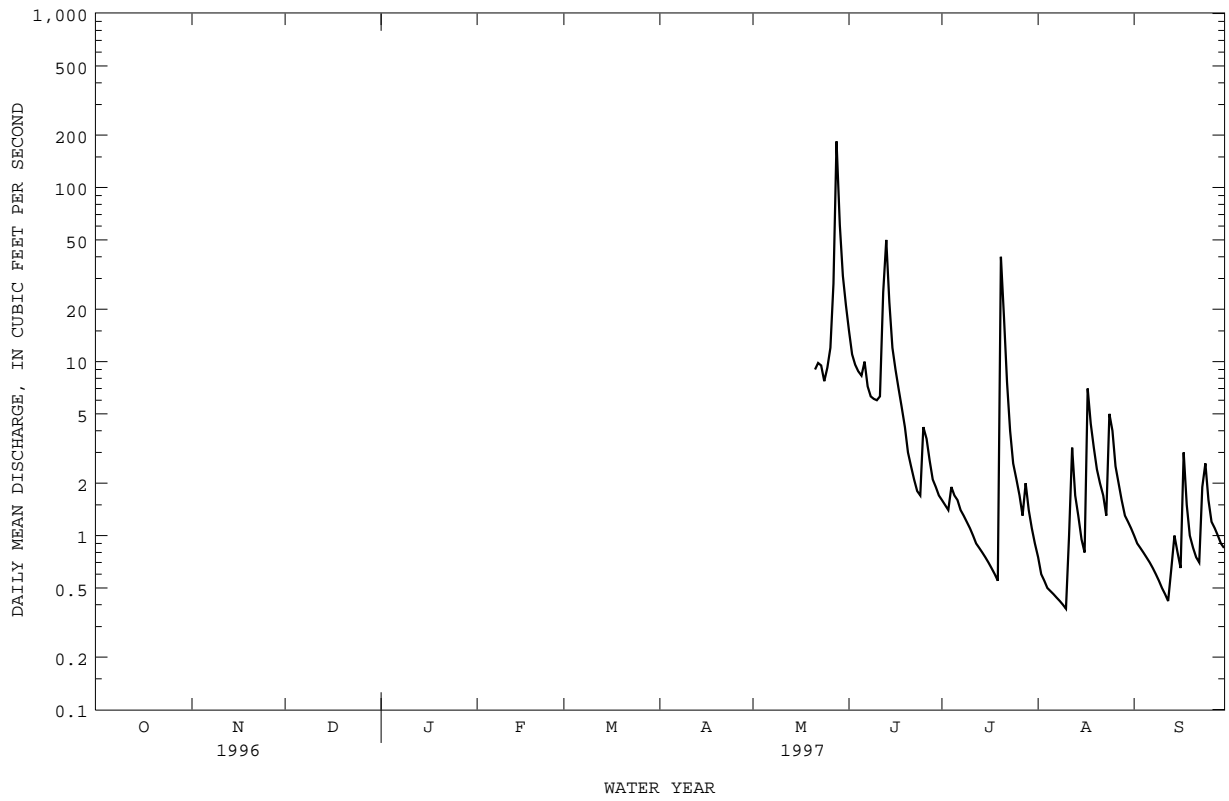
SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 1997 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 1998 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1970 - 1998a	
ANNUAL TOTAL	2840533		4064811		8721	
ANNUAL MEAN	7782		11140		1303	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN					26920	1993
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN					1303	1977
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	28200	May 1	43800	Jul 7	108000	Jul 13 1993
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	295	Sep 30	300	Oct 1	115	Oct 27 1990
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	442	Sep 27	462	Oct 5	204	Jul 3 1977
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW			51700	Jul 6	111000	Jul 12 1993
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE			23.54	Jul 6	32.66	Jul 13 1993
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	5634000		8063000		6318000	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.55		.79		.62	
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	7.53		10.77		8.44	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19800		24400		21100	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	4840		6730		4900	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	603		1190		740	

a Post-regulation  
e Estimated





05494300 FOX RIVER AT BLOOMFIELD, IA--Continued



LOCATION.--Lat 40°46'10", long 92°25'05", in SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec.13, T.69N., R.14W, Davis County, Hydrologic Unit 0711000, on left bank 15 ft. downstream from bridge on county road V20, 1.3 miles north of county courthouse at Bloomfield, and 8.6 miles downstream from North Fox Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.-- 87.7 mi<sup>2</sup> (227 km<sup>2</sup>)

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1957 to September 1973, May 1997 September 30, 1998.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 755.57 ft above sea level.

REMARKS.--Estimated daily discharges: Oct. 1-12, Oct. 14 to Nov. 30, Dec. 5 to Jan. 1, Jan. 5 to Feb. 9, June 28, 29, July 3-6, July 11 to Aug. 3, Aug. 13 to Sept. 12, and Sept. 17-30. Records fair except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. Periodic observations of water temperature and specific conductance are published in this report as miscellaneous water quality data.

EXTREMES OUTSIDE PERIOD OF RECORD.--Flood of June 9, 1905 and June 18, 1946, exceeded all other known floods at this location, stage and discharge unknown. Also flood of May 6, 1960 reached a stage of 24.02 ft., gage datum; discharge 8600 CFS (Slope-Area Measurement).

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	e1.6	e3.4	e5.5	e27	e36	54	322	30	17	11	e1.4	e2.0
2	e1.7	e2.9	e4.4	434	e50	51	114	25	15	7.9	e1.4	e1.9
3	e1.6	e2.7	e14	208	e36	51	175	20	18	e6.5	e1.3	e1.7
4	e1.5	e2.4	e17	655	e28	49	308	17	20	e6.0	e1.7	e1.5
5	e1.7	e2.2	e50	462	e24	46	98	16	20	e5.5	e4.2	e1.4
6	e1.8	e2.6	e38	359	e23	44	62	18	20	e15	539	e1.3
7	e2.2	e2.4	e29	243	e22	43	310	70	20	48	56	e1.2
8	e3.6	e2.2	e25	88	e21	1220	1330	47	29	22	18	e1.1
9	e3.2	e2.0	e26	61	e19	285	732	25	92	13	11	e1.5
10	e2.8	e2.7	e28	e34	27	115	195	18	38	10	149	e1.2
11	e2.2	e2.5	e29	e23	235	67	86	14	25	e8.5	22	e1.5
12	e4.0	e2.2	e29	e20	256	49	54	14	23	e7.0	8.5	e7.0
13	e30	e2.0	e25	e18	101	e46	1250	13	19	e6.0	e5.5	54
14	e23	e1.9	e21	e16	68	e38	478	10	298	e5.5	e4.2	754
15	e11	e1.8	e26	e18	55	e32	208	15	118	e4.8	e3.4	214
16	e7.5	e1.7	e34	e20	49	43	111	13	85	e4.2	e3.0	59
17	e6.5	e1.6	e48	e18	73	1040	64	10	21	e4.8	e2.8	e8.5
18	e6.0	e1.5	e32	e16	93	1330	46	9.3	621	e4.2	e2.5	e2.8
19	e5.5	e1.5	e26	e14	220	340	37	10	524	e3.6	e2.3	e2.3
20	e5.0	e1.4	e50	e15	107	158	34	12	54	e3.0	e2.1	e2.5
21	e4.8	e1.3	e36	e14	73	95	32	15	33	e2.7	e1.9	e2.8
22	e4.4	e1.2	e28	e16	68	76	30	269	23	e2.4	e1.8	e2.6
23	e4.2	e1.2	e25	e15	66	58	26	163	21	e2.2	e1.7	e2.7
24	e5.5	e1.2	e42	e16	56	45	27	1930	19	e2.1	e1.6	e3.4
25	e7.0	e1.1	e36	e17	49	44	28	178	15	e2.0	e1.5	e3.0
26	e17	e1.1	e30	e18	59	47	24	92	11	e1.9	e1.4	e2.2
27	e13	e1.0	e27	e21	84	38	21	50	9.7	e1.8	e2.1	e1.8
28	e9.0	e1.6	e25	e28	63	39	20	35	11	e1.8	e3.2	e1.8
29	e6.5	e3.2	e29	e44	---	35	23	26	23	e1.7	e5.0	e1.7
30	e5.0	e6.5	e25	e32	---	212	22	26	30	e1.6	e2.6	e1.6
31	e4.2	---	e23	e27	---	1430	---	21	---	e1.5	e1.5	---
TOTAL	203.0	63.0	882.9	2997	2061	7220	6267	3211.3	2272.7	218.2	863.6	1144.0
MEAN	6.55	2.10	28.5	96.7	73.6	233	209	104	75.8	7.04	27.9	38.1
MAX	30	6.5	50	655	256	1430	1330	1930	621	48	539	754
MIN	1.5	1.0	4.4	14	19	32	20	9.3	9.7	1.5	1.3	1.1
MED	4.8	2.0	28	21	58	51	63	20	22	4.8	2.6	2.1
AC-FT	403	125	1750	5940	4090	14320	12430	6370	4510	433	1710	2270
CFSM	.07	.02	.32	1.10	.84	2.66	2.38	1.18	.86	.08	.32	.43
IN.	.09	.03	.37	1.27	.87	3.06	2.66	1.36	.96	.09	.37	.49

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1958 - 1998, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

	MEAN	MAX	(WY)	MIN	(WY)						
30.8	22.9	23.7	33.7	62.0	110	105	73.0	32.9	27.8	35.9	46.5
178	222	115	127	158	291	370	325	179	163	254	377
1960	1962	1971	1973	1959	1960	1973	1973	1967	1969	1970	1970
.21	.53	.32	.59	.67	1.07	8.48	2.35	.73	1.09	.20	.78
1964	1965	1964	1964	1964	1964	1971	1964	1963	1972	1961	1969

SUMMARY STATISTICS

FOR 1998 WATER YEAR

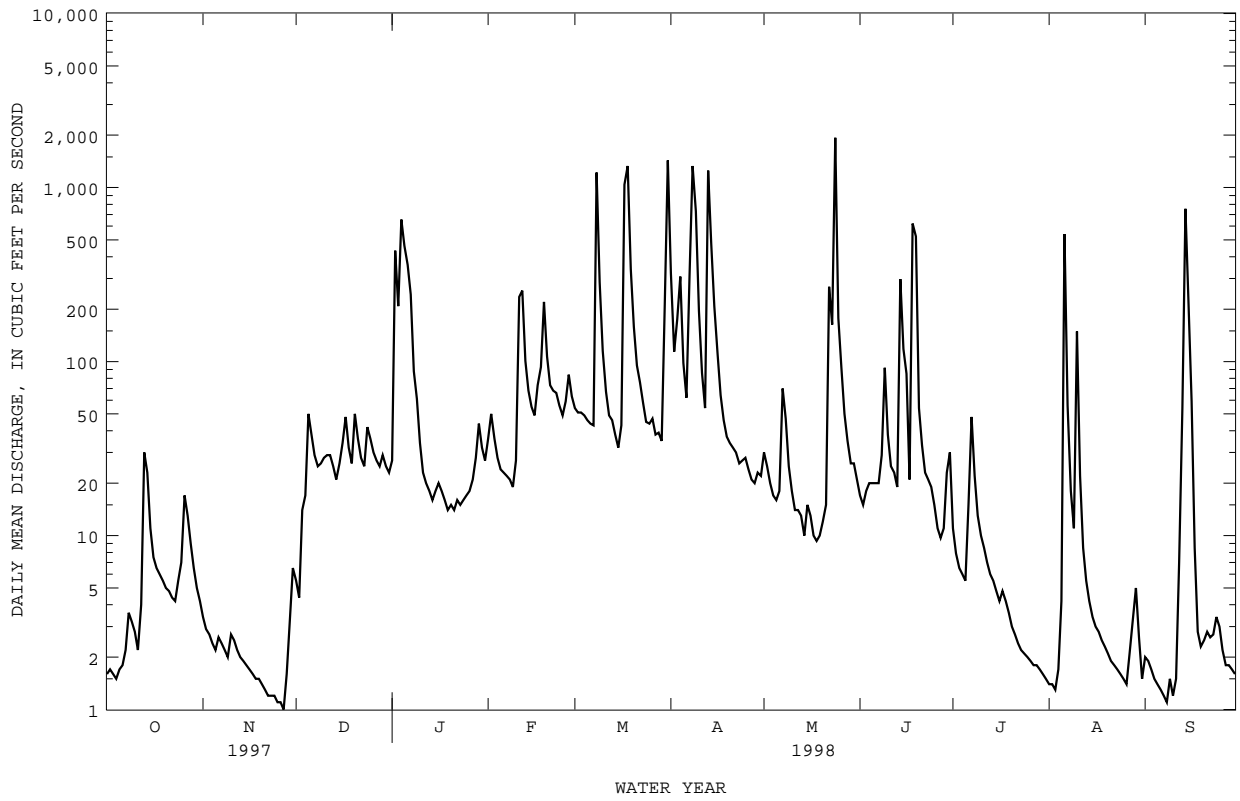
WATER YEARS 1958 - 1998

ANNUAL TOTAL	27403.7	
ANNUAL MEAN	75.1	50.9
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN		117
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN		8.40
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	1930	May 24
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	1.0	Nov 27
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	1.2	Nov 21
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK FLOW	4400	May 24
INSTANTANEOUS PEAK STAGE	17.32	May 24
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	54360	36870
ANNUAL RUNOFF (CFSM)	.86	.58
ANNUAL RUNOFF (INCHES)	11.62	7.88
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	160	76
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	19	4.8
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	1.7	.44

e Estimated



05494300 FOX RIVER AT BLOOMFIELD, IA--Continued



WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR IOWA, 1998  
CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS

The following table contains annual maximum discharge for crest-stage stations. A crest-stage is a device which will register the peak stage occurring between inspections of the gage. A stage-discharge relation for each gage is developed from discharge measurements made by indirect measurements of peak flow or by current meter. The date of the maximum discharge is not always certain but is usually determined by comparison with nearby continuous-record stations, weather records, or local inquiry. Only the maximum discharge for each water year is given. Information on some lower floods may have been obtained, but is not published herein. The years given in the period of record represent water years up to the current year for which the annual maximum has been determined.

MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS

[+--Not determined, a--peak stage did not reach bottom of gage, b--ice affected, c--old gage datum, d--estimate, e--peak affected by backwater]

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum		Period of record maximum			
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>UPPER IOWA RIVER BASIN</b>								
Dry Run Creek near Decorah, IA (05387490)	Lat 43°17'29", long 91°48'33", in SE1/4, sec.20, T.98 N., R.8 W., Winneshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07060002, on State Highway 9, 0.5 mi west of Decorah. Drainage area is 21.0 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1978-	06-28-98	18.81	2220	08-16-93	20.80	4,620
Waterloo Creek near Dorches- ter, IA (05388310)	Lat 43°27'04", long 91°30'18", in NW1/4, sec. 25, T.100 N., R.6 W., Allamakee County, Hydrologic Unit 07060002, on State Highway 76, 1.4 mi south of Dorchester Drainage area is 46.6 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	06-28-98	12.22	4160	07-01-78	14.80	9,380
<b>MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN</b>								
Mississippi River tributary at McGregor, IA (05389501)	Lat 43°01'12", long 91°11'25", in N1/4, sec.27, T.95 N., R.3 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060001, at culvert on county road X50, at intersection with U.S. Highway 18 (Business Route), in McGregor. Drainage area is 0.72 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	03-30-98	11.58	(+)	03-31-93	13.13	(+)
<b>TURKEY RIVER BASIN</b>								
French Hollow Creek near Elkader, IA (05412030)	Lat 42°50'19", long 91°24'25", in SW1/4, sec.26, T.93 N., R.5 W., Clayton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060004, at culvert on State Highway 13, 1.1 mi south of Elkader. Drainage area is 3.56 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	03-31-98	12.24	769	06-15-91	16.32	d1,900
<b>LITTLE MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN</b>								
Little Maquoketa River at Graf, IA (05414350)	Lat 42°30'09", long 90°51'50", in SE1/4 NW1/4, sec.20, T.89 N., R.1 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on county highway, 300 ft downstream from Illinois Central rail- road bridge, 0.5 mi northeast of Graf. Drainage area is 39.6 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1951-	03-31-98	9.35	2,090	07-08-51	15.78	7,220
Middle Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA (05414400)	Lat 42°33'38", long 90°51'35", in SE1/4, sec.32, T.90 N., R.1 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on county highway, 2 mi southeast of Rickardsville. Drainage area is 30.2 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1951-	03-31-98	16.56	1,270	08-02-72	27.70	23,000

## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS--Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>LITTLE MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN--Continued</b>								
North Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville, IA (05414450)	Lat 42°35'09", long 90°51'20", near NW corner, sec.28, T.90 N., R.1 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on county highway, 1 mi northeast of Rickardsville. Drainage area is 21.6 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1951-	03-31-98	8.55	1,590	08-02-72	14.02	7,180
Little Maquoketa River near Durango, IA (05414500)  (continuous site Oct. 1934 to Jan. 1982)	Lat 42°33'18", long 90°44'46", in NW 1/4 NE 1/4, sec. 5, T.89 N., R.2 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, on left bank 10 ft. upstream from bridge on county highway 300 ft. upstream from Cloie Branch, 1.7 mi. east of Durango, 5.6 mi. north- west of court house at Dubuque, and 6.4 mi. upstream from mouth Drainage area is 130 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1934-1993 1996-	03-31-98	16.37	8,790	08-02-72	23.13	40,000
Little Maquoketa River tributary at Dubuque, IA (05414600)	Lat 42°32'38", long 90°41'38", near NW corner, sec.11, T.89 N., R.2 E, Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at bridge on State Highway 386, near north city limits of Dubuque. Drainage area is 1.54 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1951-	06-19-98	14.10	795	07-31-57	c7.98	d1,650
Bloody Run tributary near Sherrill, IA (05414605)	Lat 42°37'13", long 90°45'44", in SE 1/4, sec.7, T.90 N., R.2 E., Dubuque County, Hydrologic Unit 07060003, at culvert on county road 1.6 mi northeast of Sherrill. Drain- age area is 0.59 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	03-31-98	12.32	98.3	06-15-91	19.27	d692
<b>LAMONT CREEK BASIN</b>								
Lamont Creek tributary at Lamont, IA (05416200)	Lat 42°35'22", long 91°38'52", in SE 1/4, sec.22, T.90 N., R.7 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07060006, at culvert on State Highway 187, 0.8 mi southwest of Lamont, Drainage area is 1.78 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	06-11-98	19.95	d610	06-11-98	19.95	d610
<b>MAQUOKETA RIVER BASIN</b>								
Sand Creek near Manchester, IA (05416972)	Lat 42°26'57", long 91°28'50", in SE 1/4, sec.12, T.88 N., R.6 W., Delaware County, Hydrologic Unit 07060006, at culvert on State Highway 13, 2.7 mi southwest of Manchester. Drainage area is 11.0 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	03-31-98	12.59	1,150	07-11-93	(+)	(+)
Williams Creek near Charlotte, IA (05418645)	Lat 41°55'55", long 90°31'44", in SE 1/4, sec.6, T.82 N., R.4 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07060006, at culvert on county road Y70, 5 mi southwest of Charlotte, 2.1 mi north of county highway E63. Drainage area is 1.77 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	03-31-98	9.45	(+)	05-29-96	13.02	(+)

## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>WAPSIPINICON RIVER BASIN</b>								
Little Wapsi- pinicon River tributary near Riceville, IA (05420600)	Lat 43°21'31", long 92°29'08", near SW1/4 corner, sec. 27, T.99 N., R.14 W., Howard County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at culvert on county highway, 3.5 mi east of Riceville. Drainage area is 1.10 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1953-	06-28-98	4.86	612	03-11-97	5.91	d3,300
Little Wapsi- pinicon River near Oran, IA (05420850)	Lat 42°42'53", long 92°02'29", near NW corner, sec.9, T.91 N., R.10 W., Fayette County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at bridge on State Highway 3, 2 mi northeast of Oran. Drainage area is 94.1 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	03-31-98	88.27	2,030	08-30-79	91.81	d5,000
Buck Creek near Oran, IA (05420875) (revised)	Lat 42°42'53", long 92°07'33", in NE1/4, sec.10, T.91 N., R.11 W., Bremer County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at bridge on State Highway 3, 2.5 mi northwest of Oran. Drain- age area is 37.9 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	03-31-98	88.14	790	06-15-91	90.18	1,720
Pine Creek tributary near Winthrop, IA (05421100)	Lat 42°29'17", long 91°47'10", in SW1/4, sec.27, T.89 N., R.8 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at culvert on county road, 2.5 mi northwest of Winthrop. Drainage area is 0.33 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1953-	08-18-98	4.34	46.6	07-17-68	8.97	334
Wapsipinicon River tributary at Winthrop, IA (05421300)  (formerly published as: "Pine Creek trib. no. 2 at Winthrop")	Lat 42°28'06", long 91°44'33", at N1/4 corner sec.2, T.88 N., R.8 W., Buchanan County, Hydrologic Unit 07080102, at culvert on State Highway 939, near west city limits of Winthrop. Drainage area is 0.70 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1953-	1998	(a)	<6.50	07-17-68	7.26	570
Silver Creek at Welton, IA (05421890)	Lat 41°54'54", long 90°36'00", in NW1/4, sec.15, T.82 N., R.3 E., Clinton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080103, at bridge on U.S. Highway 61, at north edge of Welton. Drainage area is 9.03 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	03-31-98	88.43	973	05-17-74	89.77	d4,820
<b>IOWA RIVER BASIN</b>								
Westmain drain- age ditch 1 & 2 at Britt, IA (05448400) Low-flow site April 1958 to Sept. 1976	Lat 43°06'09", long 93°47'04", in SW1/4, sec.27, T.96 N., R.25 W., Hancock County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, at bridge on U.S. Highway 18, near east city limits of Britt. Drainage area is 21.2 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	06-24-98	82.62	(+)	04-28-75	83.59	372
East Branch Iowa River above Hayfield, Ia. (05448600)	Lat 43°09'21", long 93°41'21", at S1/4 corner sec.4, T.96 N., R.24 W., Hancock County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, at bridge on county highway, 1.5 mi southeast of Hayfield. Drainage area is 2.23 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1953-	06-24-98	5.11	(+)	04-06-65	7.31	250

## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued</b>								
Honey Creek tributary near Radcliffe, IA (0545129280)	Lat 42°19'44", long 93°25'28", in SW1/4, sec.21, T.87 N., R.22 W., Hardin County, Hydrologic Unit 07080207, at culvert on county road highway S27, 1.1 mi northeast of Radcliffe. Drainage area is 3.29 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	06-15-98	98.08	(+)	05-10-95	100.14	(+)
Stein Creek near Clutier, IA (05451955)	Lat 42°04'46", long 92°18'00", in NE1/4, sec.24, T.84 N., R.13 W., Tama County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at bridge on county highway E36, 5 mi east of Clutier. Drainage area is 23.4 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1971-	06-19-98	74.86	1,280	06-15-82	77.92	11,400
Price Creek at Amana, IA (05453200)	Lat 41°48'18", long 91°52'23", in SE1/4, sec.22, T.81 N., R.9 W., Iowa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at bridge on State Highway 151, near north edge of Amana. Drainage area is 29.1 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	03-31-98	85.04	1,790	06-17-90	88.80	(+)
North Fork tributary to Mill Creek near Solon, IA (05453430)	Lat 41°50'24", long 91°30'04" in NW1/4, sec.12, T.81 N., R.6 W., Johnson County, Hydrologic Unit 07080208, at culvert on State Highway 1, 2 mi north of Solon. Drainage area is 0.78 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-1993, 1994-	1998	(+)	(+)	07-16-92	(+)	(+)
Clear Creek tributary near Williamsburg, IA (05454180)	Lat 41°41'16", long 91°57'02", in SE1/4, sec.36, T.80 N., R.10 W., Iowa County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at culvert on county road, 4 mi northeast of Williamsburg, 1 mi south of county highway F35. Drainage area is 0.37 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	08-28-98	45.13	<17.8	06-17-90	48.76	291
North English River near Montezuma, IA (05455140)	Lat 41°38'51", long 92°34'16", in SW1/4, sec.14, T.79 N., R.15 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on county highway, 5.0 mi northwest of Montezuma. Drainage area is 31.0 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1972-	03-31-98	20.59	1160	07-20-78	28.18	4,640
North English River at Guernsey, IA (05455210)	Lat 41°38'42", long 92°21'28", at NW corner sec.22, T.79 N., R.13 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on State Highway 21, 1 mi southwest of Guernsey. Drainage area is 81.5 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1960, 1966-	03-31-98	83.80	3,390	06-15-82	87.43	7,460
Deep River at Deep River, IA (05455230)	Lat 41°35'29", long 92°21'18", in SW1/4, sec.3, T.78 N., R.13 W., Poweshiek County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on State Highway 21, 1 mi northeast of Deep River. Drainage area is 30.5 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1960, 1966-	06-15-98	77.94	(+)	c05-14-70	83.85	6,200

## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued</b>								
Bulggers Run near Riverside, IA (05455550)	Lat 41°29'02", long 91°37'36", in SE1/4, sec.11, T.77 N., R.7 W., Washington County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on State Highway 22, 2.5 mi west of Riverside. Drainage area is 6.31 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1965-	1998	(a)	<425	09-21-65	89.04	3,080
Deer Creek near Carpenter, IA (05457440)	Lat 43°24'54", long 92°59'05", in NW1/4 sec.9, T.99 N., R.18 W., Mitchell County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, at bridge on State Highway 105, 1.5 mi east of Carpenter. Drainage area is 91.6 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	1998	(a)	<1270	07-18-93	84.65	3,460
Gizzard Creek tributary near Bassett, IA (0545776680)	Lat 43°04'01", long 92°34'31", in SE1/4, sec.2, T.95 N., R.15 W., Floyd County, Hydrologic Unit 07080201, at culvert on U.S. Highway 18, 3.3 mi west of Bassett. Drainage area is 3.42 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-28-98	99.27	(+)	08-10-91	100.59	(+)
Spring Creek near Mason City, IA (05459490)	Lat 43°12'48", long 93°12'38", in SE1/4, sec.16, T.97 N., R.20 W., Cerro Gordo County, Hydrologic Unit 07080203, at bridge on U.S. Highway 65, 4 mi north of Mason City. Drainage area is 29.3 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	1998	(a)	<115	05-30-80	90.32	(+)
Willow Creek near Mason City, IA (05460100)	Lat 43°08'55", long 93°16'07", near center sec.12, T.96 N., R.21 W., Cerro Gordo County, Hydrologic Unit 07080203, at bridge on U.S. Highway 18, 3.5 mi west of Mason City. Drainage area is 78.6 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	06-21-98	90.96	840	07-08-69 04-01-93	91.30 91.75	d1,100 1,090
Miller Creek near Eagle Center, IA (05464025) (revised)	Lat 42°19'22", long 92°20'50", in NW1/4, sec.27, T.87 N., R.13 W., Black Hawk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, at culvert on State Highway 21, 1.3 mi southeast of Eagle Center. Drainage area is 9.14 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	06-11-98	47.60	(+)	06-11-98	47.60	(+)

## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued</b>								
Pratt Creek near Garrison, IA (05464310) (discontinued in 1993)	Lat 42°10'53", long 92°11'10", in SE 1/4, sec. 12, T.85 N., R.12 W., Benton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, at bridge on U.S. Highway 218, 3.5 mi northwest of Garrison. Drainage area is 23.4 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-1994	Revised Records					
		1966	89.37	1,160	07-08-93	96.86	12,300	
			03-20-67	87.09	507			
			08-05-68	88.14	739			
			07-18-69	92.03	2,830			
			03-03-70	91.46	2,350			
			1971	(a)	<610			
			1972	(a)	<610			
			02-01-73	89.79	1,340			
			05-28-74	90.70	1,820			
			03-19-75	90.08	1,480			
			1976	(a)	<610			
			09-18-77	91.23	2,170			
			03-18-78	88.10	727			
			07-14-79	91.93	2,740			
			1980	(a)	<610			
			1981	(a)	<610			
			06-15-82	96.17	10,800			
			11-02-82	88.69	905			
			04-29-84	90.44	1,670			
	02-22-85	90.69	1,820					
	05-27-86	87.71	630					
	1987	(a)	<580					
	1988	(a)	<580					
	1989	(a)	<580					
	06-16-90	94.53	6,220					
	04-29-91	89.01	1,010					
	07-07-92	91.78	2,610					
	07-08-93	96.86	12,300					
	1994	(a)	<580					
Prairie Creek tributary near Van Horne, IA (05464535)	Lat 41°59'33", long 92°05'06", in NW1/4, sec.24, T.83 N., R.11 W., Benton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080205, at culvert on county highway V66, 1.1 mi south of Van Horne. Drainage area is 0.94 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	06-19-98	13.77	135	05-26-97	18.14	d571
Thunder Creek at Blairstown, IA (05464562)	Lat 41°54'12", long 92°05'03", in NE1/4, sec.23, T.82 N., R.11 W., Benton County, Hydrologic unit 07080205, at culvert on county highway V66, near city limits of Blairstown. Drainage area is 0.96 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	08-28-98	15.43	407	08-16-93	16.12	d540
North Fork Long Creek at Ainsworth, IA (05465150)	Lat 41°16'51", long 91°32'16", in SW1/4, sec.22, T.75 N., R.6 W., Washington County, Hydrologic Unit 07080209, at bridge on U.S. Highway 218, 1 mi southeast of Ainsworth. Drainage area is 30.2 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1951, 1965-	06-15-98 Revised Record 02-19-97	88.93 90.44	1,300 5,000	05-10-96	93.40	(+)
Haight Creek at Kingston, IA (05469350)	Lat 40°58'14", long 91°02'30", in NW1/4, sec.12, T.71 N., R.2 W., Des Moines County, Hydrologic Unit 07080104, at culvert on State Highway 99, 0.5 mi south of Kingston. Drainage area is 2.67 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	07-07-98	(+)	(+)	06-16-90	15.18	(+)

## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>SKUNK RIVER BASIN</b>								
Mud Lake drainage ditch 71, at Jewell, IA (05469860)	Lat 42°18'52", long 93°38'23", in SW1/4, sec.27, T.87 N., R.24 W., Hamilton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, at bridge on U.S. Highway 69, in Jewell. Drainage area is 65.4 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	06-15-98	89.36	1,770	07-09-93	91.32	3,700
Long Dick Creek near Ellsworth, IA (05469970)	Lat 42°18'37", long 93°32'06", in NW1/4, sec.33, T.87 N., R.23 W., Hamilton County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, at culvert on State Highway 175, 2.2 mi east of Ellsworth. Drainage area is 6.08 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1991-	06-15-98	93.74	(+)	08-17-93	94.73	(+)
Keigley Branch near Story City, IA (05469990)	Lat 42°09'01", long 93°37'13", in NW1/4, sec.26, T.85 N., R.24 W., Story County, Hydrologic Unit 07080105, at bridge on U.S. Highway 69, 3 mi south of Story City. Drainage area is 31.0 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	06-15-98	88.47	488	06-17-96	92.26	d3,440
Snipe Creek tributary at Melbourne, IA (0547209280)	Lat 41°56'08", long 93°05'08", in SE1/4, sec.5, T.82 N., R.19 W., Marshall County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, at culvert on county highway E63, 0.5 mi east of Melbourne. Drainage area is 1.61 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-15-98	17.42	(+)	06-17-90	17.39	d492
North Skunk River near Baxter, IA (05472090) (discontinued in 1993)	Lat 41°49'13", long 93°03'41", in NE 1/4, sec. 21, T.81 N., R.19 W., Jasper County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, at bridge on State Highway 223, 4.5 mi east of Baxter. Drainage area is 52.2 mi <sup>2</sup>	1966-1994	Revised Records			06-12-66	84.42	3,800
			06-12-66	84.42	3,800			
			06-10-67	79.45	2,150			
			1968	(a)	<1,050			
			03-69	80.55	2,500			
			03-02-70	78.51	1,830			
			02-19-71	79.14	2,050			
			06-13-72	79.79	2,300			
			02-02-73	82.05	3,100			
			06-09-74	83.60	3,550			
			07-11-75	81.93	3,020			
			03-05-76	79.32	2,300			
			1977	(a)	1,180			
			1978	(a)	1,180			
			03-19-79	77.39	1,750			
			1980	(a)	<1,180			
			1981	(a)	<1,180			
			07-04-82	83.32	3,500			
			1983	(a)	<1,180			
			07-08-84	80.12	2,520			
			03-03-85	76.84	1,610			
			09-21-86	79.80	2,400			
			08-26-87	78.31	1,990			
			1988	(a)	<1,220			
			1989	(a)	<870			
			06-17-90	81.53	2,950			
			03-03-91	74.87	1,270			
			07-25-92	77.78	1,990			
			07-09-93	82.84	3,320			
			06-08-94	77.83	2,010			
Middle Creek near Lacey, IA (05472390)	Lat 41°25'17", long 92°23'04", at N1/4 corner sec.1, T.76 N., R.16 W., Mahaska County, Hydrologic Unit 07080106, at bridge on U.S. Highway 63, 1.5 mi northwest of Lacey. Drainage area is 23.0 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	08-28-98	87.52	1,450	04-24-76	90.06	9,650



## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS-Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>SKUNK RIVER BASIN--Continued</b>								
Skunk River tributary near Richland, IA (05472555)	Lat 41°15'50", long 91°57'52", in NE1/4, sec.35, T.75 N., R.10 W., Keokuk County, Hydrologic Unit 07080107, at culvert on county highway W15, 4.9 mi north of Richland, 5.1 mi south of State Highway 92. Drainage area is 0.19 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-15-98	15.62	(+)	06-15-98	15.62	(+)
<b>DES MOINES RIVER BASIN</b>								
Drainage Ditch 97 tributary near Britt, IA (0548065350)	Lat 43°06'42", long 93°54'22", in SW1/4, sec.22, T.96 N., R.26 W., Hancock County, Hydrologic Unit 07100005, at culvert on county road, 5.4 mi northwest of Britt, Drainage area is 0.94 mi <sup>2</sup> . (Revised)	1991-	06-24-98	93.17	(+)	07-09-93	94.53	(+)
White Fox Creek at Clarion, IA (05480930)	Lat 42°43'55", long 93°42'26", in NW1/4, sec.5, T.91 N., R.24 W., Wright County, Hydrologic Unit 07100005, at bridge on State Highway 3, 1.5 mi east of Clarion. Drainage area is 13.3 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	06-28-98	91.57	613	06-29-95	92.91	e1,700
Brewers Creek tributary near Webster City, IA (05480993)	Lat 42°26'57", long 93°51'59", in NW1/4, sec.10, T.88 N., R.26 W., Hamilton County, Hydrologic Unit 07100005, at culvert on U.S. Highway 20, 2.5 mi southwest of Webster City. Drainage area is 1.58 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-28-98	97.02	(+)	06-04-91	99.25	(+)
Bluff Creek at Pilot Mound, IA (05481510)	Lat 42°09'59", long 94°01'11", in NW1/4, sec.20 T.85 N., R.27 W., Boone County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, at bridge on county road E18 at northwest edge of Pilot Mound. Drainage area is 23.5 mi <sup>2</sup> . (Revised)	1966-	06-15-98	86.19	728	07-09-93	89.25	1,450
Peas Creek tributary at Boone, IA (05481528)	Lat 42°02'06", long 93°51'13", in SW1/4, sec.35, T.84 N., R.26 W., Boone County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, at culvert on Corporal Rodger Snedden Drive, at intersection with U.S. Highway 30, at the south edge of Boone city limits. Drainage area is 0.30 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-15-98	92.66	(+)	06-17-96	94.59	(+)
Peas Creek at Boone, IA (05481530)	Lat 42°02'04", long 93°51'25", in SE1/4, sec.34, T.84 N., R.26 W., Boone County, Hydrologic Unit 07100004, at culvert on U.S. Highway 30, at the southeast side of Boone city limits. Drainage area is 1.69 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-15-98	103.05	(+)	06-15-98	103.05	(+)
Hardin Creek near Farlin, IA (05482900)	Lat 42°05'34, long 94°25'39", in NE1/4 NW1/4 NW1/4, sec. 14, T.84 N., R.31 W., Greene County, Hydrologic Unit 07100006, at bridge on county highway, 1.5 mi northeast of Farlin. Drainage area is 101 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1951-	06-15-98	9.37	672	07-09-93	13.97	3,010

## MAXIMUM DISCHARGE AT CREST-STAGE PARTIAL-RECORD STATIONS--Continued

Station name and number	Location and drainage area	Period of record	Water year 1998 maximum			Period of record maximum		
			Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Date	Gage height (ft)	Dis- charge (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
<b>DES MOINES RIVER BASIN--Continued</b>								
Brushy Creek near Templeton, IA (05483318)	Lat 41°56'45", long 94°52'45", in SW1/4 NW 1/4 NW 1/4, sec.1, T.82 N., R.35 W., Carroll County, Hydrologic Unit 07100007, at bridge on U.S. Highway 71, 4 mi northeast of Templeton. Drainage area is 45.0 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	04-16-98	79.19	(+)	07-09-93	93.48	19,000
Middle Raccoon River tributary at Carroll, Ia. (05483349)	Lat 42°02'30", long 94°52'43", in NW1/4 NW1/4 SW1/4, sec. 36, T. 84 N., R.35 W., Carroll County Hydrologic Unit 07100007, at bridge on U.S. Highway 71, 1.1 mi south of Carroll. Drainage area is 6.58 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1966-	04-16-98	24.14	1,860	06-17-96	25.88	4,600
Cedar Creek tributary No.2 near Winterset, Ia. (05485940)	Lat 41°19'49", long 94°03'05", in SW1/4, sec.35, T.76 N., R.28 W., Madison County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at culvert on State Highway 92, 0.5 mi west of U.S. Highway 169, 1 mi west of Winterset. Drainage area is 1.02 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-18-98	94.32	(+)	05-24-96	98.58	(e)
Bush Branch Creek near Stanzel, Ia. (05486230)	Lat 41°18'57", long 94°16'42", in SW1/4, sec.2, T.75 N., R.30 W., Adair County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at culvert on State Highway 92, 1 mi west of Stanzel. Drainage area is 3.02 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-15-98	94.90	(+)	09-15-92	97.06	(+)
Little White Breast Creek tributary near Chariton, Ia. (05487825)	Lat 41°03'36", long 93°18'12", in SW1/4, sec. 5, T.72 N., R.21 W., Lucas County, Hydrologic Unit 07100008, at culvert on State Highway 14, 2.0 mi north of Chariton. Drainage area is 0.05 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1990-	06-18-98	18.01	33.9	08-19-93	18.93	d56.2
South Avery Creek near Blakesburg, Ia. (05489350)	Lat 41°00'59", long 92°37'32", in SE1/4, sec.19, T.72 N., R.15 W., Wapello County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, at bridge on U.S. Highway 34, 3.5 mi north of Blakesburg. Drainage area is 33.1 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1965-	06-19-98 Revised Record 09-15-92	84.45 84.71	4,960 5,300	07-03-82	90.20	(+)
Bear Creek at Ottumwa, Ia. (05489490)	Lat 41°00'52", long 92°27'44", in NW1/4, sec.27, T.72 N., R.14 W., Wapello County, Hydrologic Unit 07100009, at bridge on U.S. Highway 34, near west edge of Ottumwa. Drainage area is 22.9 mi <sup>2</sup> .	1965-	06-18-98	87.12	1,940	09-21-65	92.80	4,000

(+)--Not determined

(a)--peak stage did not reach bottom of gage

b--ice affected

c--old gage datum

d--estimate

e--peak affected by backwater

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

The following water temperature and specific conductance measurements were made at the indicated sites during water year 1998.

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)		
<b>05388250 Upper Iowa River near Dorchester, IA</b>											
OCT	21...	1240	460	7.2	609	MAR	30...	1420	1400	13.0	493
DEC	02...	0850	230	3.0	583	MAY	20...	0740	557	20.1	552
JAN	13...	1020	207	.1	675	JUN	24...	0810	2310	19.2	508
FEB	24...	1035	779	4.9	482	AUG	05...	0900	546	19.4	540
<b>05389200 Bloody Run Trib at Spook Cave near Froelich, IA</b>											
OCT	22...	0920	3.1	6.1	735	MAY	18...	0950	5.1	14.0	720
DEC	02...	1020	2.3	6.1	731	JUN	22...	1048	8.0	14.6	663
JAN	13...	1210	2.8	3.5	745	JUL	14...	0715	6.1	13.8	729
FEB	24...	1305	2.8	10.1	707	AUG	03...	1050	6.0	15.1	737
MAR	18...	1520	3.7	5.7	680	SEP	29...	1000	5.5	12.7	735
APR	02...	1025	15	7.1	595						
<b>05389250 Bloody Run Site No. 2 near Giard, IA</b>											
OCT	22...	1035	4.9	4.4	717	MAY	18...	1110	11	15.9	696
DEC	02...	1105	4.4	3.6	714	JUN	22...	1126	19	14.9	652
JAN	13...	1325	5.8	.0	608	JUL	14...	0625	15	15.1	719
FEB	24...	1240	5.7	7.3	683	AUG	03...	1135	13	16.5	715
MAR	18...	1620	9.0	3.8	538	SEP	29...	1130	12	13.9	715
APR	02...	0930	48	6.8	574						
<b>05389400 Bloody Run Creek near Marquette, IA</b>											
OCT	22...	1145	14	7.0	625	MAY	19...	1610	19	18.6	--
DEC	02...	1315	13	5.8	721	JUN	23...	1530	32	18.1	640
JAN	13...	1415	11	1.5	641	AUG	04...	1610	33	15.8	643
FEB	24...	1530	14	9.7	608	SEP	29...	0820	21	13.3	657
MAR	31...	0730	171	9.4	396						
<b>05389500 Mississippi River at McGregor, IA</b>											
OCT	23...	1245	48800	9.6	364	JUN	23...	1230	58600	24.6	459
NOV	18...	1335	29200	.9	402	SEP	30...	1225	24200	20.8	417
MAY	19...	1245	48000	21.3	649						
<b>05411200 Sny Magill Creek No. 3 Site near Clayton, IA</b>											
OCT	22...	1230	2.4	6.8	676	MAY	18...	1300	3.5	18.9	619
NOV	17...	1135	2.4	1.1	678	JUN	22...	1400	5.1	18.1	622
DEC	03...	0825	2.2	2.7	652	JUL	13...	1107	4.0	17.0	670
JAN	14...	1055	1.3	.0	712	AUG	03...	1320	3.5	17.6	667
FEB	23...	1305	1.6	6.2	655	SEP	29...	1320	4.1	18.5	655
MAR	18...	1215	3.5	2.4	611						

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05411230 West Fork Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA</b>									
OCT					MAR				
22...	1145	1.8	5.9	664	18...	1125	2.4	3.7	619
NOV					JUN				
17...	1115	1.8	1.2	656	22...	1457	3.1	17.3	620
DEC					JUL				
03...	0745	1.6	2.8	655	13...	1015	2.8	14.8	652
JAN					AUG				
14...	0952	1.8	-.1	640	03...	1230	3.0	16.5	645
FEB					SEP				
23...	1405	1.6	6.8	632	29...	1230	3.2	15.1	650
<b>05411260 North Cedar Creek near Clayton, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
22...	1530	1.7	6.7	625	18...	1540	3.1	18.2	581
DEC					JUN				
02...	1435	1.2	4.1	621	24...	1145	7.2	17.8	450
JAN					JUL				
14...	1230	.85	.5	653	14...	0815	3.3	16.1	626
FEB					AUG				
23...	1655	1.6	6.4	598	05...	1030	5.0	15.7	560
MAR					SEP				
18...	1235	3.3	2.7	577	29...	1600	2.6	16.8	604
APR									
02...	0955	16	6.0	522					
<b>05411290 Sny Magill Tributary near Clayton, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
22...	1345	.73	8.4	635	18...	1350	1.8	17.2	605
NOV					JUN				
17...	1315	.49	3.7	643	24...	1240	3.1	19.0	555
DEC					JUL				
02...	1515	.60	5.1	634	13...	1200	1.9	16.5	632
JAN					AUG				
14...	1130	.42	1.5	615	03...	1420	1.3	16.6	613
FEB					SEP				
23...	1505	.67	6.9	625	29...	1400	1.2	16.6	644
MAR									
18...	1110	1.5	3.4	586					
<b>05411300 Sny Magill Creek No. 2 Site near Clayton, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
22...	1430	10	7.6	637	02...	0910	55	6.2	556
NOV					MAY				
17...	1515	11	3.5	650	18...	1450	18	17.2	606
DEC					JUN				
03...	0910	8.4	4.5	632	27...	1520	21	17.4	597
JAN					JUL				
14...	1216	7.2	.5	644	13...	1240	14	17.0	630
FEB					AUG				
23...	1555	8.3	6.8	626	03...	1520	16	17.1	625
MAR					SEP				
18...	1030	14	3.4	604	29...	1450	13	16.4	635
<b>05411400 Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
22...	1440	12	6.8	622	20...	1425	18	15.0	600
DEC					JUN				
03...	1105	11	3.6	611	22...	1435	29	16.9	622
JAN					AUG				
14...	1415	8.7	.1	--	03...	1310	16	16.8	--
FEB					SEP				
25...	1300	11	6.3	598	29...	1445	18	16.7	617
MAR									
31...	0810	160	8.7	437					

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05412060 Silver Creek near Luana, IA (L-23S)</b>									
OCT					MAY				
21...	1525	4.2	9.5	728	18...	1517	2.7	20.2	537
DEC					JUN				
01...	1340	1.3	4.8	735	24...	1215	15	19.0	578
JAN					AUG				
12...	1315	1.3	.1	715	03...	1233	1.9	16.5	747
FEB					SEP				
25...	0850	3.0	3.7	705	30...	1700	1.2	15.5	726
MAR									
31...	1320	99	7.5	350					
<b>05412100 Roberts Creek above Saint Olaf, IA (RC-2)</b>									
OCT					MAY				
22...	0808	39	4.3	720	19...	1545	23	25.8	675
DEC					JUN				
01...	1145	11	1.0	633	24...	1425	143	22.5	607
JAN					AUG				
12...	1320	10	.0	509	04...	1600	13	23.6	615
FEB					SEP				
25...	1055	23	5.6	665	29...	1202	3.7	20.0	680
APR									
01...	1805	592	6.4	497					
<b>05412500 Turkey River at Garber, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
21...	0910	1340	8.7	616	21...	0900	1290	17.4	607
DEC					JUN				
03...	1330	515	2.7	610	25...	0900	6260	21.6	466
FEB					AUG				
26...	0830	1290	6.8	561	05...	1510	1880	20.1	427
MAR					SEP				
31...	1440	14600	10.1	461	28...	1345	562	20.2	613
<b>05418500 Maquoketa River near Maquoketa, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
09...	0935	404	18.7	638	26...	1630	1770	20.0	552
FEB					JUN				
26...	1230	1000	7.8	588	30...	1545	2960	23.5	522
MAR					AUG				
24...	1520	2220	6.5	590	24...	1340	1080	25.4	567
APR									
22...	1430	4230	10.0	518					
<b>05420460 Beaver Slough at 3rd St at Clinton, IA</b>									
MAR					JUN				
24...	1030	15100	3.5	411	30...	1035	21800	26.0	441
APR					AUG				
22...	1030	29800	11.5	465	24...	1037	11400	27.4	404
MAY					SEP				
26...	1006	13800	20.1	465	22...	0950	5510	20.8	431
<b>05420500 Mississippi River at Clinton, IA</b>									
OCT					JUN				
14...	1515	43100	15.3	380	10...	1230	47500	18.5	478
15...	0930	50500	--	378	27...	1231	--	--	464
NOV					30...	1240	94200	26.6	444
20...	1315	36500	4.7	317	JUL				
21...	0930	36000	1.0	349	01...	0920	97000	25.7	440
JAN					09...	1230	131000	26.8	363
30...	1030	39000	.5	426	27...	1220	45600	26.3	419
MAR					28...	0930	43500	25.5	425
24...	1305	61900	6.7	435	AUG				
25...	1030	57500	4.5	387	24...	1145	47200	27.4	405
APR					25...	0925	34700	25.7	409
07...	1230	139000	7.5	316	SEP				
22...	1232	--	12.8	471	22...	1200	22000	21.4	421
22...	1300	125000	16.4	469	23...	0930	22500	20.1	442
MAY									
11...	1145	57700	19.0	450					
26...	1045	57500	20.4	466					
26...	1208	--	21.8	477					
27...	0935	56500	20.5	461					

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05420680 Wapsipinicon River near Tripoli, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
09...	1228	79	17.7	429	06...	1249	207	16.7	437
NOV					19...	0940	210	21.7	443
06...	1249	123	4.5	448	27...	1335	601	17.9	457
DEC					JUN				
03...	1249	81	1.8	430	03...	1450	334	16.1	451
JAN					20...	1030	1240	18.7	275
07...	1247	85	.0	451	JUL				
FEB					08...	1315	515	22.9	431
19...	1351	717	.2	278	AUG				
MAR					05...	1231	80	21.7	406
13...	1223	275	.3	456	SEP				
APR					02...	1308	153	20.5	403
02...	1443	1890	6.5	329	28...	1519	--	--	579
<b>05421000 Wapsipinicon River at Independence, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
20...	0950	2460	9.3	443	18...	0920	756	21.0	484
DEC					29...	1115	--	20.5	406
01...	0905	375	2.9	489	JUN				
JAN					12...	1320	--	19.0	272
12...	0930	253	.4	547	22...	1000	3640	20.5	408
MAR					AUG				
30...	0910	1870	13.2	441	03...	0850	179	23.8	386
APR									
02...	1340	7350	7.3	383					
<b>05422000 Wapsipinicon River near De Witt, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
09...	0907	458	20.0	365	01...	1220	8180	10.9	307
17...	0915	1960	10.7	456	02...	0900	9150	9.0	318
20...	0950	2460	9.3	443	MAY				
NOV					06...	0925	2760	17.2	489
06...	0915	1190	4.8	500	12...	1605	2720	20.5	450
20...	1530	864	2.1	528	JUN				
DEC					03...	0915	4440	20.0	440
01...	0905	375	2.9	489	17...	1300	6470	20.5	429
04...	0900	1110	2.4	500	23...	1610	8690	22.4	423
JAN					JUL				
08...	0843	1790	2.0	530	09...	0855	6490	25.0	384
08...	0930	1820	2.0	530	AUG				
12...	0930	260	.4	547	06...	0900	762	24.7	372
FEB					11...	1445	1060	27.4	318
19...	0955	1460	4.4	523	SEP				
20...	0842	1530	4.8	509	02...	0915	2690	22.5	379
MAR					17...	1425	1230	22.4	418
12...	0850	3200	.2	268					
<b>05422470 Crow Creek at Bettendorf, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
16...	1445	1.1	13.0	849	13...	0800	19	14.6	726
NOV					JUN				
26...	1245	2.0	5.2	799	24...	0750	35	18.2	682
JAN					AUG				
07...	1515	29	4.3	787	12...	0825	4.9	21.1	646
FEB					SEP				
18...	1600	18	5.0	788	18...	0750	8.0	18.9	768
APR									
02...	0735	63	6.6	645					
<b>05422560 Duck Creek at 110th Ave at Davenport, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
16...	0925	.51	1.5	707	12...	0920	31	11.0	634
NOV					JUN				
26...	0945	1.0	3.5	651	23...	0920	44	14.8	633
JAN					AUG				
07...	1010	33	4.8	639	11...	0935	3.7	19.3	611
FEB					SEP				
18...	1040	17	4.9	680	17...	0920	13	17.4	679
APR									
01...	1430	130	8.3	497					

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05422600 Duck Creek at DC Golf Course at Davenport, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
16...	1130	2.0	11.1	515	12...	1220	88	15.4	705
NOV					JUN				
26...	1115	4.5	4.0	879	23...	1215	117	18.8	661
JAN					AUG				
07...	1240	89	4.4	761	11...	1120	16	22.9	684
FEB					SEP				
18...	1410	55	5.3	799	17...	1120	32	20.2	710
APR									
01...	1705	332	8.2	582					
<b>05449500 Iowa River near Rowan, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
08...	0948	35	19.4	710	01...	1140	--	12.3	662
20...	1134	52	8.6	687	05...	0922	341	15.1	668
20...	1520	51	9.7	710	13...	1600	272	16.8	650
NOV					20...	1223	226	18.9	681
05...	0857	44	2.5	659	JUN				
17...	1134	58	.2	694	02...	0904	272	15.1	683
24...	1520	38	.2	744	13...	0928	599	16.6	688
DEC					23...	0848	2440	21.1	412
02...	0908	45	1.6	638	25...	0940	2570	22.3	488
JAN					JUL				
06...	0919	64	.0	664	07...	0900	613	20.6	669
14...	1325	25	.0	879	30...	0930	87	18.6	670
28...	1500	--	.0	727	AUG				
FEB					04...	0903	118	20.8	616
18...	0924	892	.1	316	SEP				
26...	1150	373	5.4	618	01...	0944	88	18.6	708
MAR					10...	1030	54	16.5	661
06...	1130	--	5.6	--					
12...	0926	135	.1	747					
30...	1520	785	9.5	676					
31...	0922	906	6.9	665					
<b>05451210 South Fork Iowa River NE of New Providence, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
07...	1054	2.8	21.0	562	04...	1120	166	14.7	679
NOV					22...	0656	114	16.3	656
04...	1120	11	3.2	545	29...	1246	872	17.5	507
DEC					JUN				
01...	1128	18	2.5	575	01...	1318	510	16.1	704
JAN					12...	1155	1140	15.9	615
05...	1154	31	.0	591	JUL				
28...	0830	--	1.0	659	06...	1213	670	19.8	604
FEB					AUG				
17...	1058	500	.3	374	03...	1046	34	20.4	622
MAR					31...	1102	37	22.0	677
11...	0936	50	.1	691	SEP				
30...	1113	312	11.5	661	14...	1000	--	21.2	533
APR									
01...	1033	549	5.9	682					
<b>05451500 Iowa River at Marshalltown, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
28...	1300	177	3.9	617	26...	1100	1590	16.8	643
DEC					JUN				
16...	1035	216	.3	638	12...	1510	7050	19.2	330
JAN					22...	1140	12300	21.2	328
27...	0945	172	.3	681	JUL				
MAR					08...	0755	3550	22.5	608
12...	1105	300	.0	668	AUG				
APR					26...	1545	425	25.2	635
14...	1045	2620	11.3	666	SEP				
<b>05451700 Timber Creek near Marshalltown, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
28...	1610	33	6.0	612	20...	1410	196	15.0	495
DEC					JUN				
16...	0855	30	.6	665	09...	0912	666	--	--
JAN					09...	1200	597	--	--
27...	0800	34	.0	580	JUL				
MAR					08...	1040	178	20.3	555
11...	1150	96	.0	490	AUG				
APR					26...	1525	29	24.0	567
14...	0830	238	8.9	538	SEP				

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05451900 Richland Creek near Haven, IA</b>									
OCT					MAR				
14...	1150	79	10.3	541	30...	1335	199	11.1	386
NOV					31...	1020	509	8.0	391
24...	1140	33	.1	539	MAY				
JAN					14...	1230	55	18.1	501
05...	1135	38	2.8	506	JUN				
FEB					22...	1400	254	15.5	486
17...	1220	42	4.5	484	AUG				
<b>05452000 Salt Creek near Elberon, IA</b>									
OCT					MAR				
14...	1420	318	10.9	501	30...	1145	336	12.5	538
NOV					31...	1335	1820	11.4	314
24...	0950	36	.0	401	MAY				
JAN					14...	1420	158	19.4	558
05...	0940	103	1.6	582	JUN				
FEB					25...	0955	1030	20.3	468
17...	1035	132	4.4	554	AUG				
<b>05452200 Walnut Creek near Hartwick, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
14...	1025	32	8.5	509	14...	1035	61	16.5	493
NOV					JUN				
24...	1305	20	.1	511	22...	1200	249	15.6	465
JAN					AUG				
05...	1245	56	2.6	479	10...	1105	23	24.4	509
FEB					SEP				
17...	1350	56	4.8	480	15...	1600	16	24.1	475
APR									
06...	1220	151	9.8	474					
<b>05453000 Big Bear Creek at Ladora, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
14...	0850	173	10.1	434	14...	0855	224	16.1	492
NOV					JUN				
24...	1445	48	.4	545	22...	0930	654	17.3	455
JAN					AUG				
05...	1425	218	2.7	527	10...	0830	56	22.5	534
FEB					SEP				
17...	1540	146	5.2	505	15...	1412	68	21.9	475
APR									
06...	1025	435	8.9	473					
<b>05453100 Iowa River at Marengo, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
08...	0937	337	21.0	455	02...	1355	9240	7.8	402
15...	1110	1470	11.4	455	MAY				
NOV					08...	0843	3500	15.0	544
05...	0936	825	4.0	585	15...	1115	2280	21.4	572
25...	1025	534	.9	608	JUN				
DEC					05...	0900	3150	15.8	598
03...	0930	654	2.8	551	13...	0946	6280	18.3	389
JAN					25...	1345	15300	25.9	393
06...	1045	1210	.7	567	26...	0922	17500	25.0	382
07...	0846	1330	1.7	513	JUL				
FEB					07...	0920	14700	24.5	500
19...	0916	2240	3.3	442	AUG				
20...	1050	2620	3.3	497	07...	0900	1690	22.1	508
MAR					13...	1120	1450	24.1	580
11...	0855	1490	-.2	270	SEP				
31...	1720	8720	12.3	369	04...	0850	975	22.6	629
<b>05453520 Iowa River below Coralville Dam nr Coralville,</b>									
OCT					JUL				
03...	1425	168	20.0	461	15...	1600	8190	14.7	406
NOV					AUG				
07...	1105	708	7.4	466	27...	1330	1140	26.4	554
MAR									
11...	1405	1650	1.5	574					



MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05454000 Rapid Creek near Iowa City, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
07...	0955	.01	17.7	590	04...	1455	22	16.0	556
NOV					JUN				
17...	1125	1.0	.4	639	24...	1010	33	17.5	581
JAN					JUL				
06...	1035	18	2.7	595	30...	1430	2.9	22.2	601
MAR					SEP				
23...	1510	25	7.5	581	09...	1405	3.8	16.8	637
<b>05454220 Clear Creek near Oxford, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
07...	1245	1.4	20.4	798	04...	1200	59	12.0	574
NOV					JUN				
17...	1335	19	.1	713	22...	1125	83	16.0	560
JAN					JUL				
06...	1035	95	4.6	580	30...	1155	14	22.5	604
MAR					SEP				
23...	1305	84	5.5	467	09...	1115	14	16.9	658
<b>05454300 Clear Creek near Coralville, IA</b>									
OCT					MAR				
06...	1355	3.7	22.9	693	23...	1100	118	6.5	593
NOV					MAY				
17...	1520	21	.3	659	04...	0945	93	12.0	582
DEC					JUN				
18...	1005	19	.0	661	22...	1300	130	18.5	578
JAN					JUL				
02...	1440	23	.4	1050	30...	1015	23	21.5	658
06...	0910	132	3.8	614	SEP				
28...	1150	42	.0	618	09...	0940	26	16.3	664
<b>05454500 Iowa River at Iowa City, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
06...	1155	140	22.6	459	03...	1610	7900	9.3	485
NOV					MAY				
18...	1145	609	3.8	544	05...	1415	3350	16.5	604
JAN					JUN				
06...	1520	1750	2.8	608	24...	1420	6130	24.0	432
FEB					JUL				
18...	1255	2280	1.8	534	31...	0940	6770	26.9	482
MAR					SEP				
26...	1320	4820	8.0	548	10...	1110	714	23.8	517
<b>05455100 Old Mans Creek near Iowa City, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
07...	1350	3.2	22.2	549	30...	1050	211	10.4	493
NOV					MAY				
04...	1243	59	4.2	521	05...	1343	200	16.3	486
14...	1220	39	3.0	542	18...	0825	142	17.6	792
DEC					JUN				
02...	1223	28	4.5	528	02...	1325	169	17.6	508
18...	1535	39	.2	542	10...	0826	219	14.6	494
JAN					11...	1235	240	17.4	464
06...	1240	263	4.0	485	30...	1239	744	19.7	363
28...	0955	64	.0	511	JUL				
FEB					10...	0745	156	21.7	519
18...	1235	150	5.0	498	23...	0915	66	22.0	529
MAR					AUG				
10...	1310	249	.5	468	05...	0810	44	21.8	505
13...	1110	212	.9	504	SEP				
31...	1245	1610	12.1	269	01...	1300	104	20.9	503
<b>05455500 English River at Kalona, IA</b>									
NOV					APR				
14...	0955	150	2.5	508	30...	1335	589	11.2	437
DEC					MAY				
18...	1355	176	.4	497	18...	1430	469	22.1	436
JAN					JUN				
27...	1555	178	.0	467	11...	1115	778	17.6	412
MAR					JUL				
13...	0920	653	.0	445	23...	1125	167	24.9	460
31...	1720	4730	12.5	236	SEP				

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05455700 Iowa River near Lone Tree, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
15...	1510	1730	13.7	403	13...	1510	4260	20.3	509
NOV					JUN				
25...	1445	732	5.0	548	24...	1505	7490	23.2	439
FEB					AUG				
20...	1445	3600	3.1	501	12...	1515	5900	26.6	543
APR					SEP				
02...	1520	12800	10.0	406	18...	1510	2240	24.1	491
<b>05458000 Little Cedar River near Ionia, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
17...	0820	383	8.7	623	13...	0840	255	14.9	517
NOV					JUN				
21...	1130	65	.5	518	24...	0830	1110	18.8	427
JAN					JUL				
14...	0840	39	.0	548	29...	0915	92	19.5	434
FEB					SEP				
25...	0910	321	4.0	456	09...	1430	71	20.6	479
MAR									
31...	1210	992	8.1	451					
<b>05458500 Cedar River at Janesville, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
16...	1145	1680	10.9	524	12...	1147	1420	19.1	482
NOV					JUN				
20...	1315	493	1.8	604	23...	1145	3940	21.3	499
JAN					JUL				
13...	1030	256	.0	519	28...	1220	951	23.7	431
FEB					SEP				
24...	1150	1280	3.8	405	09...	1155	715	18.7	567
APR									
01...	1420	6110	6.2	522					
<b>05458900 West Fork Cedar River at Finchford, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
15...	1415	285	10.3	531	01...	0820	1890	7.4	550
22...	1100	220	6.5	--	09...	1045	1520	8.0	--
NOV					MAY				
13...	0920	190	2.0	--	11...	1335	605	18.3	573
20...	1530	147	3.5	587	JUN				
DEC					09...	0855	1250	15.0	--
11...	1120	250	1.5	--	22...	1618	5010	21.0	313
JAN					JUL				
13...	1300	138	.0	758	09...	0900	1350	23.5	--
28...	1125	285	.5	--	27...	1630	312	26.5	553
FEB					AUG				
17...	0900	520	1.5	--	11...	0850	860	22.5	--
23...	1445	880	4.8	524	SEP				
MAR					08...	1355	260	20.9	564
26...	1220	1150	8.5	--	14...	1050	230	20.5	--
<b>05459500 Winnebago River at Mason City, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
14...	1340	325	10.5	702	12...	1145	344	17.6	688
NOV					JUN				
24...	1100	44	.1	834	24...	0900	2370	20.1	454
JAN					AUG				
07...	1145	96	.0	721	03...	1145	153	21.0	720
FEB					SEP				
24...	1315	761	4.0	598	15...	1010	89	21.7	731
MAR									
30...	1110	868	9.9	702					

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05461390 Flood Creek near Powersville, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
09...	0823	3.3	14.5	456	02...	0843	388	5.1	489
NOV					MAY				
06...	0855	4.7	4.6	491	06...	0838	74	11.4	532
DEC					18...	1004	49	14.9	519
03...	0852	2.0	2.5	452	JUN				
JAN					03...	0906	116	11.7	551
07...	0902	.07	.0	443	JUL				
FEB					08...	0848	108	15.1	540
19...	0948	60	.1	320	AUG				
MAR					05...	0837	44	15.4	468
13...	0850	8.1	.1	519	SEP				
<b>05462000 Shell Rock River at Shell Rock, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
16...	1630	881	11.9	623	12...	1620	1210	19.4	567
NOV					JUN				
21...	0830	421	.0	728	23...	1445	6090	21.1	355
JAN					JUL				
13...	1500	288	.0	734	28...	1545	844	25.2	408
FEB					SEP				
24...	1520	1850	4.5	526	08...	1555	759	22.1	513
MAR									
31...	1625	3170	10.5	607					
<b>05463000 Beaver Creek at New Hartford, IA</b>									
NOV					MAY				
19...	1600	80	.0	694	11...	1020	276	17.7	366
JAN					JUN				
12...	1305	62	.0	706	22...	1315	6100	22.3	214
FEB					JUL				
23...	1145	409	6.0	586	27...	1355	131	24.5	587
APR					SEP				
01...	1115	1190	6.7	558	08...	1125	59	18.8	410
<b>05464000 Cedar River at Waterloo, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
16...	0845	4230	10.8	529	12...	0815	4820	17.6	524
NOV					JUN				
20...	0930	1260	.0	637	23...	0810	23300	20.9	381
JAN					JUL				
12...	1530	1000	.0	644	28...	0840	2810	21.9	504
FEB					SEP				
24...	0810	5510	2.4	484	09...	0820	1590	18.3	558
APR									
02...	0900	16000	7.3	535					
<b>05464220 Wolf Creek near Dysart, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
10...	0938	152	13.4	517	07...	0919	349	13.0	549
21...	0854	150	7.7	597	18...	1327	237	21.3	569
NOV					JUN				
07...	0919	103	5.8	592	04...	0933	372	12.8	566
18...	0857	188	.0	585	10...	1215	1030	15.6	458
DEC					12...	1238	5790	19.1	145
04...	0919	141	2.1	585	22...	1415	3440	21.1	284
JAN					JUL				
08...	0910	159	1.1	567	09...	0924	746	21.0	557
FEB					AUG				
20...	0941	299	3.8	557	06...	0855	334	19.9	427
MAR					SEP				
18...	0918	261	.9	523	03...	0956	88	19.7	599
APR					29...	0845	--	--	402
01...	0945	2610	7.2	388					
<b>05464500 Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, IA</b>									
NOV					JUN				
04...	1115	2300	4.7	615	26...	0835	28100	24.2	405
JAN					JUL				
30...	1040	1950	.2	680	15...	0850	7580	18.9	501
MAR					AUG				
11...	1035	3810	.5	593	27...	1030	3430	25.0	484
APR									
20...	1110	15300	11.3	519					

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05464935 Cedar River near Nichols, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
09...	1232	1700	20.6	523	03...	0851	25700	8.8	423
NOV					MAY				
06...	1302	3060	5.4	652	07...	0827	8600	17.1	584
DEC					JUN				
04...	1230	2680	2.9	633	04...	0900	8530	18.5	594
JAN					JUL				
08...	1233	4220	1.2	617	06...	0847	26800	22.7	487
FEB					AUG				
20...	1156	5400	5.3	601	04...	1300	3440	25.3	463
MAR					SEP				
12...	1200	5860	.1	603	03...	0840	5440	23.3	557
<b>05465000 Cedar River near Conesville, IA</b>									
OCT					JUN				
17...	1340	5340	13.0	512	24...	1255	20400	22.5	468
FEB					AUG				
19...	1420	4520	5.7	645	12...	1235	5600	26.0	503
APR					SEP				
02...	1230	26500	10.0	394	18...	1200	3280	21.2	542
MAY									
13...	1225	7820	20.4	523					
<b>05465500 Iowa River at Wapello, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
06...	1050	2500	20.9	475	03...	1515	41900	--	--
22...	0951	5310	9.0	581	04...	1020	43100	8.4	422
NOV					27...	1310	23000	13.6	565
03...	0953	5750	5.9	595	MAY				
06...	1200	4900	5.6	603	04...	0909	15400	14.5	583
19...	0935	3860	1.3	612	27...	1148	13400	20.2	500
DEC					JUN				
01...	0928	3690	5.6	615	01...	0913	16700	22.2	524
17...	1035	4620	.9	607	08...	1220	11100	18.7	576
JAN					19...	1002	37400	19.8	489
05...	0938	6500	3.0	651	JUL				
FEB					02...	1049	48400	24.9	467
17...	0936	6920	4.2	568	20...	1245	11100	29.2	449
MAR					AUG				
09...	1000	15800	2.3	537	03...	0925	10700	25.2	470
10...	1435	14600	1.8	526	31...	0940	12300	25.0	515
30...	0905	16000	14.6	565	31...	1215	12300	21.6	507
<b>05470000 South Skunk River near Ames, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
27...	1330	30	4.7	729	27...	1245	353	17.9	749
DEC					JUL				
15...	0955	38	.6	770	07...	1110	807	21.2	649
JAN					AUG				
26...	1110	32	.0	776	24...	1050	244	25.4	482
MAR					SEP				
12...	1515	193	.5	775	21...	1030	19	19.0	692
APR									
13...	1125	343	10.9	747					
<b>05470500 Squaw Creek at Ames, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
27...	1620	24	4.4	751	27...	1500	221	19.2	728
DEC					JUL				
15...	1220	36	.4	753	07...	1320	504	22.3	656
JAN					AUG				
26...	1240	30	.0	759	27...	0925	26	22.7	740
MAR					SEP				
12...	1315	133	.0	760	21...	1310	7.2	18.2	653
APR									
13...	1325	265	10.5	726					

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05471000 South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near Ames,</b>									
OCT 28...	1015	42	4.9	729	MAY 27...	1640	596	19.9	734
DEC 15...	1605	101	.7	752	JUN 12...	1125	5010	17.4	458
JAN 26...	1435	48	.0	803	JUL 07...	1640	1570	32.1	633
MAR 12...	0820	166	.2	770	AUG 26...	1330	170	24.6	660
APR 13...	1545	747	11.2	735	SEP 21...	1550	23	19.0	605
<b>05471040 Squaw Creek near Colfax, IA</b>									
OCT 07...	1115	.63	19.5	597	MAY 19...	1100	21	14.0	575
NOV 20...	1500	7.5	7.0	596	JUL 01...	1245	42	17.6	548
JAN 06...	1200	16	4.5	586	AUG 11...	1430	9.5	22.0	463
FEB 20...	1015	25	4.0	571	SEP 22...	1215	3.0	15.0	589
APR 02...	1305	57	6.5	554					
<b>05471050 South Skunk River at Colfax, IA</b>									
OCT 29...	1035	165	6.5	698	MAY 19...	0810	438	21.6	700
DEC 16...	1500	162	2.9	736	JUN 12...	1225	5080	17.9	417
JAN 27...	1500	142	.0	711	JUN 16...	2030	7080	18.7	474
MAR 11...	1215	234	.7	735	JUL 08...	1620	2570	24.3	543
APR 14...	1640	1060	13.7	720	AUG 25...	1500	380	27.8	565
					SEP				
<b>05471200 Indian Creek near Mingo, IA</b>									
OCT 29...	0825	39	4.7	737	MAY 26...	1645	371	18.7	674
DEC 16...	1330	54	2.1	720	JUN 15...	1120	4550	17.3	275
JAN 27...	1325	44	.0	731	JUN 19...	1325	4560	19.5	328
MAR 11...	1030	135	.0	770	JUL 08...	1350	657	22.8	631
APR 14...	1430	293	13.1	709	AUG 25...	1550	28	29.2	615
					SEP				
<b>05471500 South Skunk River near Oskaloosa, IA</b>									
OCT 30...	1005	956	8.1	580	MAY 21...	1250	2530	20.5	455
DEC 08...	1555	505	.6	668	JUN 15...	1230	8900	19.3	470
JAN 23...	0910	469	.0	635	JUN 26...	1420	9500	26.0	441
MAR 05...	1140	1500	3.1	639	JUL 09...	1315	6140	19.6	452
APR 01...	1635	7590	10.0	390	AUG 17...	1510	780	26.8	580
					SEP				
<b>05472500 North Skunk River near Sigourney, IA</b>									
OCT 27...	1125	447	3.7	409	JUN 10...	0915	1690	15.2	405
DEC 08...	1030	337	.2	484	JUN 15...	1310	3670	18.1	331
JAN 23...	1150	348	.0	502	JUL 06...	1045	1320	21.5	438
MAR 02...	1035	860	2.9	462	AUG 17...	0910	168	24.9	527
MAY 18...	0910	725	20.0	470	SEP 28...	0905	116	20.7	508
MAY 21...	1015	--	19.0	391					

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05473400 Cedar Creek near Oakland Mills, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
01...	1205	6.8	18.7	483	07...	1100	900	12.0	--
07...	1155	.57	23.0	--	28...	1725	198	11.9	524
NOV					MAY				
06...	1125	115	6.0	--	05...	1300	470	16.5	--
12...	1225	90	2.7	590	19...	1449	164	24.1	514
DEC					JUN				
01...	1145	35	6.5	--	02...	1140	270	21.0	--
18...	0850	91	-.2	617	09...	1455	636	16.8	441
JAN					JUL				
15...	1155	--	.5	--	08...	1210	4520	25.0	--
27...	1000	113	.0	583	21...	1335	97	30.6	502
FEB					AUG				
05...	1140	260	.5	--	04...	1205	15	26.0	--
27...	1420	1810	7.3	307	SEP				
MAR					03...	1040	180	22.5	358
03...	1040	330	3.0	--					
12...	1355	499	.0	489					
31...	1230	5710	14.5	195					
<b>05474000 Skunk River at Augusta, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
07...	0903	194	21.4	481	03...	1215	16400	8.7	346
NOV					28...	1210	4950	13.3	583
04...	0822	403	6.1	472	MAY				
07...	1440	1710	6.6	--	05...	0830	5180	14.4	505
07...	1445	1710	6.6	557	26...	1200	15700	17.0	327
DEC					JUN				
02...	0835	1490	5.8	536	02...	0820	5720	21.1	498
17...	1410	1130	1.4	603	09...	1050	4220	16.6	561
JAN					18...	1044	14000	20.4	385
06...	0830	8100	3.3	402	JUL				
FEB					08...	0930	15400	25.2	375
18...	0835	2930	4.6	508	21...	1030	3660	28.7	558
MAR					AUG				
10...	0840	12200	1.2	322	04...	0810	1370	24.9	597
11...	1200	6490	1.2	427	SEP				
31...	0824	19600	14.0	297	01...	0815	3960	22.8	250
<b>05474500 Mississippi River at Keokuk, IA</b>									
APR					SEP				
05...	1640	219000	11.4	421	09...	1130	40400	25.0	486
JUN									
29...	1300	149000	27.8	413					
<b>05476750 Des Moines River at Humboldt, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
06...	1510	172	21.5	708	04...	0940	1790	14.8	770
NOV					JUN				
17...	1550	152	1.7	774	25...	1325	3650	22.9	492
DEC					JUL				
29...	1355	174	.0	911	27...	1150	417	24.4	557
FEB					SEP				
11...	1306	141	.0	886	18...	1322	214	23.0	711
APR									
01...	1435	3020	5.1	704					
<b>05479000 East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
10...	1150	46	14.4	752	04...	1245	938	16.1	724
NOV					JUN				
17...	1120	87	.5	798	24...	1525	2540	20.6	587
DEC					JUL				
29...	1230	82	.0	879	27...	0920	214	23.5	606
FEB					SEP				
11...	1035	58	.0	806	18...	1015	70	22.0	671
APR									
02...	1000	2290	5.0	728					

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05480500 Des Moines River at Fort Dodge, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
10...	1350	211	16.4	699	07...	0820	2860	16.0	483
NOV					16...	1330	7410	17.0	437
20...	1205	321	.8	756	JUN				
25...	1105	264	.8	822	12...	1400	5230	18.5	711
JAN					25...	1325	8570	--	--
02...	1100	218	.3	918	JUL				
20...	1350	228	.0	999	30...	1600	658	26.0	493
FEB					SEP				
11...	1430	259	.0	952	17...	1505	313	24.6	559
APR									
03...	1005	6330	4.4	711					
<b>05481000 Boone River near Webster City, IA</b>									
OCT					FEB				
07...	1200	16	23.8	721	02...	1120	81	.0	845
NOV					10...	1610	68	.0	866
12...	0940	36	.0	810	17...	1310	1150	.3	330
18...	1110	45	3.0	764	20...	1550	2020	1.1	391
DEC					MAR				
05...	0920	18	.0	918	13...	1340	255	1.6	542
08...	1040	32	.0	845	APR				
11...	1320	39	.0	868	01...	1040	1960	4.6	751
15...	1030	25	.0	925	MAY				
18...	1440	41	2.3	843	05...	1020	638	17.3	691
22...	1040	43	.0	871	JUN				
24...	0930	41	.0	932	23...	1000	4080	--	--
29...	0940	27	.0	979	JUL				
JAN					30...	1100	136	25.3	603
02...	0850	29	.0	1030	SEP				
05...	1240	54	.0	863	17...	1050	37	24.0	573
08...	1355	90	1.2	577					
12...	1010	48	.0	1010					
16...	1025	27	.0	989					
20...	1023	28	.0	1020					
23...	1530	34	.0	1070					
26...	1240	36	.0	982					
30...	0930	55	.0	980					
<b>05481300 Des Moines River near Stratford, IA</b>									
NOV					JUN				
13...	0935	393	.7	780	01...	1000	7060	18.9	683
DEC					26...	0945	16300	26.4	541
15...	1330	411	.1	850	JUL				
JAN					14...	0955	2950	26.5	660
22...	1210	241	.8	691	AUG				
28...	1525	283	.0	922	24...	0955	1250	26.6	598
MAR					SEP				
18...	1010	1600	.7	748	30...	1135	314	24.0	648
APR									
20...	1000	9870	9.9	719					
<b>05481650 Des Moines River near Saylorville, IA</b>									
OCT					JUN				
31...	1000	546	9.4	638	01...	1425	9080	22.0	656
31...	1100	546	9.4	--	18...	1645	2130	19.5	583
DEC					JUL				
17...	1000	550	1.6	627	06...	1215	11600	23.0	--
17...	1345	550	1.6	--	06...	1330	11600	23.0	--
JAN					AUG				
28...	1050	319	2.3	802	25...	1140	1700	26.9	583
28...	1200	319	2.3	--	25...	1310	1700	26.9	--
MAR					SEP				
19...	0800	2310	1.4	660	29...	1125	155	21.5	614
19...	0930	2310	1.4	--	29...	1215	155	21.5	--
APR									
20...	1405	14200	11.1	634					
20...	1545	14200	11.1	--					

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05481950 Beaver Creek near Grimes, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
29...	1315	21	9.4	714	27...	0845	358	18.3	711
DEC					JUN				
17...	1505	30	1.0	850	10...	1020	1490	15.0	531
JAN					16...	1830	3860	21.5	362
28...	0745	26	.0	809	JUL				
MAR					09...	0740	3230	25.2	324
11...	1420	129	.4	742	AUG				
APR					24...	1620	107	26.9	649
15...	1150	448	11.9	684	SEP				
<b>05482000 Des Moines River at 2nd Avenue, Des Moines, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
09...	1220	364	19.0	602	18...	1445	8220	22.5	662
NOV					JUN				
18...	1720	324	.5	616	30...	1030	13000	23.7	572
JAN					AUG				
07...	1415	709	1.0	673	10...	1400	5800	25.5	583
FEB					SEP				
17...	1300	2390	2.5	680	21...	1345	430	22.0	602
MAR									
30...	1320	6430	9.5	644					
<b>05482300 North Raccoon River near Sac City, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
30...	1650	41	10.5	827	28...	1050	513	21.0	740
DEC					JUL				
11...	1015	55	.0	946	10...	1000	939	22.0	695
JAN					AUG				
21...	1000	27	1.0	1030	20...	0930	178	27.5	744
MAR					SEP				
04...	1050	271	2.0	757	30...	1320	42	21.0	763
APR									
14...	1350	1380	11.0	721					
<b>05482500 North Raccoon River near Jefferson, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
09...	1443	65	18.2	610	05...	1815	1740	19.4	601
NOV					JUN				
19...	1100	95	.9	781	12...	1025	5390	17.4	582
21...	1040	102	.7	809	23...	1515	3050	--	--
DEC					JUL				
30...	1055	109	.0	888	29...	1400	675	26.7	640
FEB					SEP				
10...	1245	127	.0	781	14...	1145	151	22.9	537
MAR									
31...	1455	2690	9.0	703					
<b>05483450 Middle Raccoon River near Bayard, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
09...	1210	51	15.4	577	16...	1230	1640	6.6	535
NOV					MAY				
19...	1325	63	.9	784	06...	1050	339	15.8	449
21...	1355	59	.5	696	JUN				
DEC					11...	1730	4230	18.8	228
30...	1305	87	.6	728	15...	1110	6410	17.2	223
FEB					JUL				
10...	0930	193	.9	673	29...	1125	197	24.1	618
MAR					SEP				
31...	1145	509	7.6	667	14...	1350	65	23.5	609
<b>05483600 Middle Raccoon River at Panora, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
08...	1330	40	19.9	545	06...	1235	286	17.3	632
NOV					JUN				
19...	1555	66	6.0	573	11...	1835	4450	16.7	457
DEC					15...	0930	7500	17.4	258
31...	1055	72	.0	651	JUL				
FEB					29...	0910	211	26.3	541
09...	1625	125	2.5	638	SEP				
MAR					15...	0912	74	23.0	542
30...	1525	798	9.3	565					



MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05484000 South Raccoon River at Redfield, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
09...	1000	104	16.0	476	06...	1635	582	17.7	578
NOV					JUN				
20...	0940	153	.6	522	15...	1222	32000	17.3	185
DEC					24...	0850	1690	--	--
30...	1545	201	.0	581	JUL				
FEB					28...	1345	552	29.8	471
09...	1225	302	.8	412	SEP				
MAR					15...	1140	221	23.3	498
31...	0740	2920	8.3	453					
<b>05484500 Raccoon River at Van Meter, IA</b>									
NOV					JUN				
17...	1250	246	.0	624	10...	1400	8800	16.0	522
JAN					15...	1600	47600	19.6	446
08...	1550	545	1.0	606	30...	1100	10900	23.7	524
FEB					JUL				
19...	1230	3300	3.0	512	14...	1415	5120	26.6	586
APR					AUG				
01...	1030	5970	5.9	542	24...	1350	1360	27.0	519
MAY					SEP				
17...	0930	6690	20.5	598	30...	0805	388	21.4	558
<b>05484650 Raccoon River at 63rd Street at Des Moines, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
08...	0945	227	21.5	515	20...	1400	5370	--	--
NOV					JUN				
05...	1725	2130	7.0	668	12...	1330	18600	18.5	411
18...	0930	267	.0	635	16...	1030	41100	18.5	280
JAN					16...	1120	38600	18.5	280
07...	1145	602	1.0	642	17...	1015	26200	18.7	365
FEB					AUG				
19...	1600	3340	2.5	500	10...	1415	3110	26.5	586
MAR					SEP				
30...	1830	5820	12.3	524	21...	1645	602	20.0	520
<b>05484800 Walnut Creek at Des Moines, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
08...	1140	.96	20.0	860	18...	1530	34	25.4	670
NOV					JUN				
18...	1130	12	.5	861	30...	1405	244	21.7	577
JAN					AUG				
06...	1145	30	1.5	720	10...	1515	71	26.0	588
FEB					SEP				
18...	1600	75	4.5	720	21...	1305	16	18.0	344
MAR									
30...	1410	355	12.4	542					
<b>05484900 Raccoon River at Fleur Drive, Des Moines, IA</b>									
OCT					JUN				
08...	1630	142	21.0	609	12...	1615	17800	18.5	421
NOV					16...	0820	42400	17.9	272
18...	1400	243	.5	632	16...	1405	44900	19.1	296
JAN					17...	1430	27400	19.6	400
07...	0930	593	.5	642	19...	1015	22600	19.9	388
FEB					AUG				
20...	1100	3360	2.6	483	12...	0830	2970	--	--
MAR					SEP				
31...	1815	8430	10.1	471	23...	1100	548	--	--
MAY									
21...	0730	4810	--	--					
<b>05485500 Des Moines River blw Raccoon Riv at Des Moines,</b>									
OCT					JUN				
31...	1310	1050	11.0	709	02...	0850	15500	21.0	656
DEC					16...	1130	48900	19.4	368
17...	0805	978	.7	657	17...	0800	38700	18.1	432
JAN					JUL				
28...	1415	753	1.7	808	15...	0835	15900	23.6	601
MAR					AUG				
19...	1055	4800	1.8	678	25...	0840	3580	26.5	515
APR					SEP				
21...	1335	20600	11.2	678	29...	1640	616	24.8	525

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05485640 Fourmile Creek at Des Moines, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
09...	0920	18	15.5	748	18...	1640	54	25.0	735
NOV					JUL				
18...	1625	9.3	3.0	932	01...	0850	303	18.7	664
JAN					07...	1045	3280	--	--
07...	1120	32	2.0	854	AUG				
FEB					10...	1630	50	--	500
17...	1530	96	5.0	774	SEP				
MAR					04...	1240	15	24.0	605
30...	1720	938	11.0	450	21...	1500	8.1	18.0	774
30...	1721	850	11.0	450					
<b>05486000 North River near Norwalk, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
06...	1245	1.8	19.5	496	01...	1330	2050	8.0	304
NOV					MAY				
17...	1610	16	.5	528	19...	1430	87	24.0	449
DEC					JUN				
17...	1115	78	.0	446	30...	1430	244	25.8	420
JAN					AUG				
08...	1230	78	1.0	431	11...	1015	105	23.0	421
20...	1025	56	.0	502	SEP				
FEB					22...	0945	41	18.0	449
19...	1505	300	4.0	414					
<b>05486490 Middle River near Indianola, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
06...	1440	7.3	26.0	550	19...	0900	144	22.7	453
NOV					JUL				
20...	0950	24	4.0	525	01...	0915	266	24.0	487
JAN					AUG				
07...	1615	138	1.0	437	12...	1330	58	26.0	479
FEB					SEP				
18...	0850	379	3.5	378	22...	1300	48	17.0	602
MAR									
31...	1000	5160	10.5	230					
<b>05487470 South River near Ackworth, IA</b>									
OCT					MAR				
03...	0920	8.2	9.0	477	31...	1245	10300	10.5	168
06...	1715	4.3	27.0	487	31...	1305	9740	10.5	168
NOV					MAY				
06...	1330	233	8.5	336	19...	1200	98	22.6	444
19...	0935	26	.0	486	JUL				
JAN					01...	1115	91	25.2	449
08...	1000	228	.5	360	AUG				
FEB					11...	1445	25	30.0	409
18...	1245	576	4.0	359	SEP				
<b>05487500 Des Moines River near Runnells, IA</b>									
NOV					APR				
19...	1240	846	2.5	711	21...	0820	23400	10.6	646
DEC					JUN				
18...	1030	1660	1.5	690	02...	1300	17100	21.6	648
JAN					JUL				
28...	1040	1290	--	--	15...	1345	19000	30.0	387
MAR					AUG				
18...	1420	10200	1.2	515	26...	1000	3530	25.9	576
<b>05487540 Walnut Creek near Prairie City, IA</b>									
OCT					MAR				
07...	1020	.22	19.5	596	31...	1600	41	8.0	493
NOV					MAY				
08...	1115	.83	5.5	559	19...	0845	7.4	12.5	559
20...	1350	2.6	8.0	555	JUL				
JAN					01...	1130	18	18.0	540
07...	0830	5.4	3.0	566	AUG				
FEB					11...	1010	4.1	19.0	476
18...	1610	6.2	5.0	617	SEP				

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05487550 Walnut Creek near Vandalia, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
07...	1300	.17	21.0	585	07...	1120	135	12.5	382
NOV					19...	1330	19	18.0	498
19...	1425	5.8	2.5	511	JUN				
JAN					11...	2010	210	19.0	240
06...	1415	16	4.0	509	JUL				
FEB					01...	0925	48	17.6	459
18...	1330	15	4.0	498	AUG				
APR					11...	1615	9.0	25.0	434
03...	0830	55	6.0	467	SEP				
<b>05487980 White Breast Creek near Dallas, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
29...	0845	241	3.5	352	01...	1245	5340	9.0	209
29...	0930	241	3.5	352	MAY				
DEC					19...	1640	73	27.5	469
10...	1320	57	.8	537	JUL				
JAN					08...	1235	3190	26.0	3190
22...	0905	50	.0	614	AUG				
MAR					19...	1300	13	29.8	496
03...	1605	143	2.8	462	SEP				
<b>05488110 Des Moines River near Pella, IA</b>									
OCT					JUL				
29...	1515	3480	10.7	580	09...	0915	21700	18.2	282
DEC					AUG				
11...	1025	1870	1.7	582	18...	0910	13700	25.7	510
MAR					SEP				
04...	1125	8190	2.3	496	29...	0920	604	21.8	558
MAY									
20...	1300	18300	22.0	591					
<b>05488200 English Creek near Knoxville, IA</b>									
OCT					JUN				
30...	0830	122	4.9	377	15...	1620	1350	20.1	209
DEC					JUL				
11...	1505	16	1.3	587	08...	1430	230	25.1	283
JAN					AUG				
22...	1435	13	.0	635	18...	1600	4.4	27.1	587
MAR					SEP				
04...	0840	58	1.3	440	28...	1615	4.5	22.2	790
MAY									
20...	0940	53	20.6	559					
<b>05488500 Des Moines River near Tracy, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
29...	1250	3470	10.8	575	20...	1600	18900	22.6	592
DEC					AUG				
11...	1300	1870	2.2	588	18...	1245	14000	26.8	530
MAR					SEP				
04...	1420	8260	3.1	533	29...	1625	642	24.2	571
<b>05489000 Cedar Creek near Bussey, IA</b>									
OCT					MAY				
27...	1530	657	1.8	453	21...	0920	122	20.5	611
DEC					JUL				
10...	1530	92	.7	571	06...	1500	5970	23.2	180
JAN					AUG				
22...	1120	72	.0	635	19...	1355	50	27.7	583
MAR					SEP				
05...	0830	174	2.4	506	28...	1355	29	21.9	647
<b>05489500 Des Moines River at Ottumwa, IA</b>									
NOV					JUN				
13...	1340	1440	3.5	658	10...	1025	14700	19.2	602
DEC					JUL				
22...	1335	2260	.8	605	06...	1600	46100	24.5	271
MAR					22...	1050	24000	26.9	464
12...	1050	3760	.6	560	SEP				
APR					02...	1530	3630	26.0	623
29...	1035	26700	13.0	647					

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	DATE	TIME	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)
<b>05490500 Des Moines River at Keosauqua, IA</b>									
OCT					APR				
01...	1545	258	21.7	598	29...	1600	26300	13.2	650
02...	0930	446	17.5	600	JUN				
NOV					10...	1515	15100	19.0	593
12...	1720	1340	5.0	677	JUL				
DEC					22...	1530	24400	27.0	466
19...	1200	3210	2.7	615	SEP				
MAR					02...	1030	2290	24.8	563
23...	1248	17500	3.6	548					

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

The following surface water-quality data were measured at various locations in the Sny Magill Creek and Bloody Run Creek drainage basins during water year 1998.

05389200 Bloody Run Trib at Spook Cave near Froelich, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDEED (MG/L) (80154)
OCT					
22...	0920	6.1	3.1	735	27
NOV					
17...	1135	--	--	--	36
DEC					
02...	1020	6.1	2.3	731	40
JAN					
13...	1210	3.5	2.8	745	55
FEB					
24...	1305	10.1	2.8	707	54
MAR					
18...	1520	5.7	3.7	680	10
31...	1250	--	--	--	544
APR					
02...	1025	7.1	15	595	--
MAY					
18...	0950	14.0	5.1	720	18
JUN					
22...	1048	14.6	8.0	663	39
JUL					
14...	0715	13.8	6.1	729	43
AUG					
03...	1050	15.1	6.0	737	59
SEP					
29...	1000	12.7	5.5	735	18

05389250 Bloody Run Site No. 2 near Giard, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDEED (MG/L) (80154)
OCT					
22...	1035	4.4	4.9	717	37
NOV					
17...	1225	--	--	--	35
DEC					
02...	1105	3.6	4.4	714	11
JAN					
13...	1325	.0	5.8	608	41
FEB					
24...	1240	7.3	5.7	683	29
MAR					
18...	1620	3.8	9.0	538	10
APR					
02...	0930	6.8	48	574	--
MAY					
18...	1110	15.9	11	696	36
JUN					
09...	1200	--	--	--	128
22...	1126	14.9	19	652	48
23...	1125	--	--	--	42
30...	1250	--	--	--	89
JUL					
07...	1220	--	--	--	69
14...	0625	15.1	15	719	38
AUG					
03...	1135	16.5	13	715	15
18...	1140	--	--	--	61
SEP					
22...	1130	--	--	--	5
29...	1130	13.9	12	715	14

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

## 05411200 Sny Magill Creek No. 3 Site near Clayton, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)
OCT					
22...	1230	6.8	2.4	676	10
NOV					
17...	1135	1.1	2.4	678	60
DEC					
03...	0825	2.7	2.2	652	89
JAN					
14...	1055	.0	1.3	712	8
FEB					
23...	1305	6.2	1.6	655	20
MAR					
18...	1215	2.4	3.5	611	7
31...	1430	--	--	--	909
MAY					
18...	1300	18.9	3.5	619	24
JUN					
09...	1335	--	--	--	112
22...	1400	18.1	5.1	622	24
23...	1300	--	--	--	15
30...	1440	--	--	--	55
JUL					
13...	1107	17.0	4.0	670	18
AUG					
03...	1320	17.6	3.5	667	10
31...	1530	--	--	--	544
SEP					
29...	1320	18.5	4.1	655	4

## 05411230 West Fork Sny Magill Creek near Clayton, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)
OCT					
22...	1145	5.9	1.8	664	36
NOV					
17...	1115	1.2	1.8	656	8
DEC					
03...	0745	2.8	1.6	655	66
JAN					
14...	0952	-.1	1.8	640	21
FEB					
23...	1405	6.8	1.6	632	41
MAR					
18...	1125	3.7	2.4	619	16
31...	1435	--	--	--	551
31...	1440	--	--	--	545
MAY					
18...	1215	--	--	--	25
JUN					
22...	1457	17.3	3.1	620	19
23...	1310	--	--	--	43
30...	1455	--	--	--	26
JUL					
07...	1405	--	--	--	108
13...	1015	14.8	2.8	652	19
AUG					
03...	1230	16.5	3.0	645	14
18...	1320	--	--	--	27
SEP					
22...	1330	--	--	--	34
29...	1230	15.1	3.2	650	12

## MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

359

## 05411260 North Cedar Creek near Clayton, IA

PARTICLE-SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1997 TO SEPTEMBER 1998

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)
OCT					
22...	1510	--	--	--	23
22...	1530	6.7	1.7	625	--
NOV					
17...	1445	--	1.6	--	9
DEC					
02...	1435	4.1	1.2	621	32
JAN					
14...	1230	.5	.85	653	27
FEB					
23...	1655	6.4	1.6	598	38
MAR					
18...	1235	2.7	3.3	577	16
31...	1410	--	--	--	1690
APR					
02...	0955	6.0	16	522	58
MAY					
18...	1540	18.2	3.1	581	26
JUN					
09...	1320	--	--	--	28
23...	1245	--	--	--	102
24...	1145	17.8	7.2	450	758
30...	1415	--	--	--	28
JUL					
07...	1330	--	--	--	1120
14...	0815	16.1	3.3	626	25
AUG					
05...	1030	15.7	5.0	560	34
18...	1355	--	--	--	30
SEP					
22...	1300	--	--	--	3
29...	1600	16.8	2.6	604	7

## 05411290 Sny Magill Tributary near Clayton, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)
OCT					
22...	1345	8.4	.73	635	49
NOV					
17...	1315	3.7	.49	643	41
DEC					
02...	1515	5.1	.60	634	73
JAN					
14...	1130	1.5	.42	615	109
FEB					
23...	1505	6.9	.67	625	28
MAR					
18...	1110	3.4	1.5	586	13
31...	1630	--	--	--	401
APR					
18...	1350	--	--	--	14
MAY					
18...	1350	17.2	1.8	605	--
JUN					
24...	1240	19.0	3.1	555	185
JUL					
13...	1200	16.5	1.9	632	29
AUG					
03...	1420	16.6	1.3	613	55
SEP					
29...	1400	16.6	1.2	644	15

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

The following surface water-quality data were measured at various locations in the Fox River drainage basin during water year 1998.

05494200 Fox River near West Grove, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS- CHARGE, INST- CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403)	CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453)	
MAY	26...	1745	20.5	25.0	737	36	346	8.3	96	7.7	7.9	--	--
JUN	17...	1550	20.8	27.0	747	9.6	428	8.5	97	7.7	8.1	0	167
JUL	14...	1600	30.9	35.3	742	1.2	531	8.0	111	8.1	7.9	12	212
AUG	19...	1005	24.8	26.9	745	.18	580	4.7	58	7.5	7.8	0	257
SEP	14...	1730	20.2	22.5	733	603	152	6.8	78	7.5	6.9	0	57

DATE	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630)	PHOS- PHORUS DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680)	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916)	MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929)	POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937)	
MAY	26...	--	.180	.050	1.4	1.64	.250	.080	9.9	49	11	8.6	4.3
JUN	17...	137	.500	<.010	1.6	1.20	.220	.120	9.4	57	13	12	6.1
JUL	14...	193	1.40	.130	3.8	.900	.420	.290	11	60	14	15	12
AUG	19...	211	2.57	.750	3.9	1.20	.360	.250	9.4	64	15	16	17
SEP	14...	46	.320	.010	3.3	.300	1.52	.230	32	31	10	3.7	12

DATE	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946)	FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951)	SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236)	COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	METOLA- CHLOR WATER REC (UG/L) (39356)	
MAY	26...	11	37	.2	17	<10	4200	150	--	1200	--	--	--
JUN	17...	12	40	.2	14	<10	2000	100	<.100	K8100	K1000	<.100	<.10
JUL	14...	16	65	.3	10	<10	690	190	<.100	1200	K270	<.100	<.10
AUG	19...	16	56	.3	12	<10	440	890	<.100	2400	K360	<.100	<.10
SEP	14...	7.0	14	.2	23	50	40000	1300	<.100	K110000	57000	<.100	<.10

DATE	ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- SOLVED PENDE (MG/L) (80155)	METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410)	
MAY	26...	--	--	250	--	--	--	119	12	--	--	390	120
JUN	17...	6.00	.50	300	.190	.720	<.100	46	1.2	<.10	2.50	460	150
JUL	14...	2.30	<.10	330	<.100	.480	<.100	17	.06	<.10	.660	550	190
AUG	19...	.580	<.10	350	<.100	.150	<.100	12	.01	<.10	<.100	610	210
SEP	14...	.230	<.10	160	<.100	.130	<.100	1680	2730	<.10	<.100	170	54



MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

361

05494250 Fox River near Paris, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE OF (MM HG) (00025)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403)	CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453)	
MAY	26...	1600	20.0	27.0	738	54	344	8.4	95	7.7	8.0	--	--
JUN	17...	1345	18.5	27.5	740	19	402	8.4	92	7.6	8.1	0	174
JUL	14...	1310	30.3	27.8	742	.99	490	9.8	134	8.2	8.2	11	194
AUG	19...	1200	26.0	30.7	746	.74	483	7.6	96	7.7	8.1	0	213
SEP	14...	1440	19.6	22.4	733	1340	151	6.3	72	7.1	7.2	0	52

DATE	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL MG/L AS N (00610)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL MG/L AS N (00615)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL MG/L AS N (00625)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL MG/L AS P (00630)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL MG/L AS P (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL MG/L AS P (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL MG/L AS C (00680)	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS CA (00916)	MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS MG (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS NA (00929)	POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS K (00937)	
MAY	26...	--	.180	.060	1.5	1.47	.250	.090	11	47	11	8.6	4.7
JUN	17...	143	.200	.020	1.4	1.30	.240	.120	8.9	52	12	11	6.1
JUL	14...	177	<.020	.020	1.1	.400	.150	.090	7.0	60	14	14	7.0
AUG	19...	174	.120	.020	.86	.100	.140	.050	8.1	57	13	14	7.3
SEP	14...	43	.230	.020	4.9	.200	2.06	.190	30	28	11	3.0	12

DATE	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED MG/L AS CL (00940)	SULFATE MG/L AS SO4 (00946)	FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL MG/L AS F (00951)	SILICA TOTAL MG/L- SIO2 (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE UG/L AS CU (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE UG/L AS FE (01045)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE UG/L AS MN (01055)	BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC UG/L (030236)	COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356)	
MAY	26...	11	38	.2	18	<10	5100	150	--	4900	--	--	--
JUN	17...	12	45	.2	15	<10	2400	90	<.100	10000	K4500	<.100	<.10
JUL	14...	14	61	.3	10	<10	990	240	<.100	K680	K67	<.100	<.10
AUG	19...	12	51	.3	14	<10	680	470	<.100	2700	500	<.100	<.10
SEP	14...	6.0	11	.2	25	50	58000	1700	<.100	96000	42000	<.100	<.10

DATE	ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80155)	METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410)	
MAY	26...	--	--	250	--	--	--	148	22	--	--	390	130
JUN	17...	5.90	.62	270	.200	.770	<.100	64	3.3	<.10	2.10	440	140
JUL	14...	1.80	<.10	300	<.100	.410	<.100	33	.09	<.10	.310	510	180
AUG	19...	.480	<.10	300	<.100	.130	<.100	17	.03	<.10	<.100	520	180
SEP	14...	.160	<.10	150	<.100	.100	<.100	6250	22600	<.10	<.100	170	54

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494350 Fox River at County Road J40 near Bloomfield, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403)	CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453)	
MAY	26...	1320	19.0	20.0	742	109	332	8.2	91	7.5	7.9	--	--
JUN	17...	1050	19.0	21.0	742	43	349	7.9	88	7.3	8.1	0	135
JUL	14...	1030	25.3	--	742	5.8	522	8.4	106	7.6	8.1	0	229
AUG	19...	1405	30.6	32.0	747	4.7	491	10.1	138	8.1	8.3	0	217
SEP	15...	0815	20.1	23.0	742	262	179	7.0	79	7.0	7.4	0	71

DATE	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL MG/L AS N (00610)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL MG/L AS N (00615)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL MG/L AS N (00625)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL MG/L AS N (00630)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL MG/L AS P (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL MG/L AS P (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL MG/L AS C (00680)	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS CA (00916)	MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS MG (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS NA (00929)	POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE MG/L AS K (00937)	
MAY	26...	--	.120	.050	1.6	1.34	.450	.100	10	47	10	9.3	5.4
JUN	17...	111	<.100	.020	1.6	1.60	.340	.190	13	44	9.8	11	6.8
JUL	14...	188	<.020	<.020	.61	.100	.150	.120	5.5	64	14	18	6.0
AUG	19...	178	<.020	<.010	.69	<.050	.220	.150	7.2	58	12	17	6.6
SEP	15...	58	.880	<.010	2.7	.300	.930	.200	18	26	7.9	4.9	9.9

DATE	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED MG/L AS CL (00940)	SULFATE MG/L AS SO4 (00946)	FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL MG/L AS F (00951)	SILICA TOTAL MG/L- SIO2 (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE UG/L AS CU (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE UG/L AS FE (01045)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE UG/L AS MN (01055)	BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236)	COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356)	
MAY	26...	11	34	.2	16	<10	6500	250	--	15000	--	--	--
JUN	17...	11	38	.2	14	<10	4300	150	<.100	32000	K6200	<.100	<.10
JUL	14...	18	63	.3	12	<10	460	310	<.100	K1100	K59	<.100	<.10
AUG	19...	16	52	.3	14	<10	330	200	<.100	920	140	<.100	<.10
SEP	15...	8.0	15	.2	19	20	26000	770	<.100	K124000	45000	<.100	<.10

DATE	ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80155)	METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410)	
MAY	26...	--	--	240	--	--	--	249	73	--	--	370	110
JUN	17...	6.30	.70	250	.340	1.00	<.100	126	15	<.10	4.90	380	110
JUL	14...	1.40	<.10	320	<.100	.290	<.100	13	.20	<.10	.270	540	190
AUG	19...	.660	<.10	310	<.100	.140	<.100	8	.10	<.10	.330	520	180
SEP	15...	.630	<.10	170	<.100	.210	<.100	752	532	<.10	.130	200	58

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494450 Fox River at County Road V56 near Milton, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403)	CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453)
MAY 27...	0910	18.5	18.5	744	93	347	8.6	94	7.6	7.9	--	--
JUN 18...	0845	21.5	24.0	739	50	371	7.7	90	7.5	8.0	0	155
JUL 15...	0920	23.3	23.3	743	11	536	6.9	83	7.5	8.2	0	225
AUG 18...	1615	29.6	33.3	746	9.4	480	7.5	101	8.1	8.3	0	198
SEP 15...	1145	20.3	--	746	397	175	7.2	81	7.2	7.4	0	65

DATE	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00630)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680)	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916)	MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929)	POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937)
MAY 27...	--	.020	.050	1.4	5.25	.380	.110	9.9	48	11	9.9	5.3
JUN 18...	127	<.100	<.010	1.1	1.40	.280	.160	9.5	47	11	11	6.2
JUL 15...	184	.030	<.020	.37	<.100	.110	.110	5.0	64	14	16	5.3
AUG 18...	162	<.020	<.010	.50	<.050	.180	.100	8.2	55	12	16	6.5
SEP 15...	54	.100	<.010	2.9	.300	1.22	.180	27	25	8.8	4.6	11

DATE	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946)	FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951)	SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236)	COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356)
MAY 27...	11	40	.2	15	20	6800	250	--	K20200	--	--	--
JUN 18...	13	45	.2	14	<10	3800	130	<.100	14400	11000	<.100	.15
JUL 15...	15	78	.3	13	<10	390	100	<.100	1500	600	<.100	<.10
AUG 18...	16	57	.3	14	<10	380	80	<.100	700	150	<.100	<.10
SEP 15...	9.0	13	.2	22	30	35000	1000	<.100	K127000	51000	<.100	<.10

DATE	ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80155)	METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410)
MAY 27...	--	--	240	--	--	--	224	56	--	--	390	120
JUN 18...	6.00	.50	270	.280	.950	<.100	100	14	<.10	3.60	410	120
JUL 15...	1.30	<.10	330	<.100	.270	<.100	9	.26	<.10	.270	550	190
AUG 18...	.620	<.10	310	<.100	.140	<.100	10	.25	<.10	.230	510	140
SEP 15...	.440	<.10	190	<.100	.190	<.100	1120	1200	<.10	.110	180	54

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494570 Valley Branch near Mount Sterling, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD STAND- ARD (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND- ARD UNITS) (00403)	
MAY	27...	1400	18.0	22.5	745	1.1	417	8.7	94	7.6	7.9
JUN	18...	1345	21.0	22.0	739	1.5	345	7.5	87	7.3	7.8
JUN	19...	1030	19.3	27.2	741	5.9	288	7.6	85	7.3	7.7
JUL	15...	1315	24.2	34.5	742	.04	438	5.7	70	7.3	7.6

DATE	CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453)	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTHO, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680)	
MAY	27...	--	--	--	.030	<.010	1.4	.680	.090	.060	5.7
JUN	18...	0	149	122	<.100	.060	1.5	2.80	.230	.070	36
JUN	19...	0	100	82	<.100	<.010	1.8	4.60	.290	.070	17
JUL	15...	0	179	147	.030	<.020	.42	<.100	.070	.050	5.4

DATE	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916)	MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929)	POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946)	FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951)	SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)	
MAY	27...	57	13	12	3.3	5.0	82	.2	16	<10	600
JUN	18...	46	11	11	5.0	7.0	45	.2	12	<10	5200
JUN	19...	37	9.0	7.8	5.3	8.0	33	.2	14	<10	6800
JUL	15...	52	12	12	3.5	5.0	72	.2	22	<10	620

DATE	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236)	COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	PRO- PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024)	TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356)	ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	
MAY	27...	170	--	8600	--	--	--	--	--	270	
JUN	18...	210	<.100	52000	40000	.140	<.100	1.60	12.0	.15	250
JUN	19...	220	<.100	41000	16000	.210	<.100	2.20	17.0	.20	250
JUL	15...	700	<.100	3900	300	--	<.100	.13	1.40	<.10	280

DATE	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI- MENT, SUS- PENDE (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDE (T/DAY) (80155)	METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER TOTAL (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB TOTAL (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB AS (MG/L CACO3) (90410)	
MAY	27...	--	--	--	12	.03	--	--	460	130
JUN	18...	.160	1.00	<.100	184	.72	<.10	<.100	380	110
JUN	19...	.270	1.80	<.100	250	4.0	<.10	<.100	310	84
JUL	15...	<.100	.250	<.100	40	.00	<.10	<.100	450	150

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494600 Fox River at Mount Sterling, IA

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD STAND- ARD UNITS (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB STAND- ARD UNITS (00403)	
MAY	27...	1550	20.5	26.0	743	116	336	8.2	94	7.7	7.9
JUN	18...	1530	23.2	28.0	738	73	330	7.5	91	7.5	7.9
JUN	19...	1400	20.8	26.5	740	1750	172	6.0	69	7.1	7.3
JUL	15...	1510	29.7	31.4	745	13	524	7.0	95	7.8	8.3
AUG	18...	1230	26.9	32.5	748	12	466	7.8	100	8.0	8.1
SEP	16...	0900	20.9	20.1	748	152	194	7.3	83	7.0	7.6

DATE	CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453)	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL MG/L AS N (00610)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL MG/L AS N (00615)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL MG/L AS N (00625)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL MG/L AS N (00630)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL MG/L AS P (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTH, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL MG/L AS P (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL MG/L AS C (00680)	
MAY	27...	--	--	--	.020	.020	1.3	1.34	.420	.110	9.6
JUN	18...	0	131	107	<.100	.030	1.3	1.60	.430	.110	16
JUN	19...	--	--	--	<.100	.010	5.9	1.10	2.13	.940	44
JUL	15...	0	233	191	<.020	<.020	.41	<.100	.140	.110	6.2
AUG	18...	0	200	164	<.020	<.010	.74	<.050	.190	.110	7.6
SEP	16...	0	76	62	.050	<.010	1.9	.300	.790	.150	17

DATE	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916)	MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929)	POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946)	FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951)	SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)	
MAY	27...	46	10	10	5.5	12	45	.2	15	<10	5500
JUN	18...	39	9.1	9.1	5.9	14	39	.2	12	<10	5600
JUN	19...	35	8.8	4.2	7.3	7.0	11	.2	18	30	20000
JUL	15...	67	15	16	6.0	15	70	.3	13	<10	810
AUG	18...	55	12	14	7.1	14	52	.3	14	<10	560
SEP	16...	25	7.0	5.4	9.1	8.0	18	.2	19	20	19000

DATE	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236)	COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	PRO- PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024)	TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	SIMA- ZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39055)	METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356)	ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)
MAY	27...	280	--	4700	--	--	--	--	--	--
JUN	18...	200	<.100	16200	7300	--	<.100	.140	.59	5.80
JUN	19...	1300	<.100	--	--	.100	<.100	.110	.44	7.30
JUL	15...	170	<.100	1100	K130	--	<.100	--	<.10	1.40
AUG	18...	140	<.100	1700	280	--	<.100	--	<.10	.760
SEP	16...	730	--	68000	5100	--	--	--	--	--

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494600 Fox River at Mount Sterling, IA

DATE	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRAZINE, WATER, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA-CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI-SUS-PENDED (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-CHARGE, SUS-PENDED (T/DAY) (80155)	METRI-BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN-AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410)
MAY 27...	230	--	--	--	232	73	--	--	370	110
JUN 18...	230	.350	1.10	<.100	269	53	<.10	4.00	360	110
JUN 19...	220	.380	1.30	<.100	2510	11900	<.10	2.30	200	58
JUL 15...	310	<.100	.240	<.100	21	.71	<.10	.230	540	190
AUG 18...	290	<.100	.170	<.100	16	.53	<.10	.230	500	160
SEP 16...	170	--	--	--	456	187	--	--	210	60

05494690 Fox River above Chambersburg, MO

DATE	TIME	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER-ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (PER-CENT SATUR-ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS) (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB (STAND-ARD UNITS) (00403)
JUN 19...	1520	21.0	30.0	741	1930	165	6.0	69	7.2	7.3
JUL 16...	1100	25.7	29.5	749	15	530	7.8	98	7.4	8.1
AUG 18...	1025	25.4	30.4	748	13	443	7.6	94	7.7	8.1
SEP 16...	1145	21.0	23.6	751	210	181	7.7	88	7.1	7.5

DATE	CAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS CO3) (00452)	BICAR-BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD (MG/L AS HCO3) (00453)	ALKA-LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD (MG/L AS NA) (39086)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615)	NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680)
JUN 19...	0	69	57	<.100	.010	7.1	.900	2.48	1.08	43
JUL 16...	0	232	190	<.020	<.020	.67	<.100	.160	.090	7.0
AUG 18...	0	188	154	<.020	<.010	.99	<.050	.210	.070	8.4
SEP 16...	0	68	56	.120	<.010	2.3	.300	.830	.130	19

DATE	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916)	MAGNE-SIUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929)	POTAS-SIUM, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	SULFATE (MG/L AS SO4) (00946)	FLUO-RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951)	SILICA TOTAL (MG/L-SIO2) (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV-ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)
JUN 19...	37	13	4.6	12	7.0	10	.2	18	50	59000
JUL 16...	69	15	15	5.8	13	64	.3	14	10	1900
AUG 18...	52	11	13	7.1	16	46	.3	15	<10	1400
SEP 16...	25	7.5	4.7	9.4	8.0	16	.2	19	20	23000

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494690 Fox River above Chambersburg, MO--continued

DATE	MANGA-NESE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	BUTYL-ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236)	COLI-FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. PER (COLS. / 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	PRO-PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024)	TRI-FLURA-LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	SIMA-ZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39055)	METOLA-CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356)	ATRA-ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO-CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)
JUN 19...	1800	<.100	20000	2500	.100	<.100	.150	.46	6.60	1.2
JUL 16...	330	<.100	710	240	--	<.100	--	<.10	1.30	<.10
AUG 18...	210	<.100	320	K35	--	<.100	--	<.10	.730	<.10
SEP 16...	830	<.100	36000	6100	--	<.100	--	<.10	.500	<.10

DATE	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRA-ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA-CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI-MENT, CHARGE, SUS-PENDEDED (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-SUS-PENDEDED (T/DAY) (80155)	METRI-BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN-AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC TIT 4.5 LAB AS CAC03 (MG/L) (90410)
JUN 19...	190	.320	1.10	<.100	3720	19400	<.10	2.60	190	58
JUL 16...	320	<.100	.260	<.100	60	2.4	<.10	.230	540	190
AUG 18...	280	<.100	.160	<.100	53	1.8	<.10	.240	460	150
SEP 16...	170	<.100	.220	<.100	599	340	<.10	.120	200	60

05494700 Fox River near Chambersburg, MO

DATE	TIME	TEMPER-ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER-ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO-METRIC PRES-SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS-CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) (00300)	OXYGEN, SATUR-ATION (MG/L) (00301)	PH WATER FIELD (STAND-ARD UNITS) (00400)	PH WATER LAB (STAND-ARD UNITS) (00403)	NITRO-GEN, AMMONIA, TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610)	NITRO-GEN, NITRITE, TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615)
MAY 28...	0945	20.0	26.0	746	126	335	8.2	92	7.7	7.9	.020	.040

DATE	NITRO-GEN, AM-MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	NITRO-GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630)	PHOS-PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)	PHOS-PHORUS ORTHO, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS P) (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680)	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOVER-ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916)	MAGNE-SIUM, TOTAL RECOVER-ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOVER-ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929)	POTAS-SIUM, TOTAL RECOVER-ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937)	CHLO-RIDE, DIS-SOLVED (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	SULFATE (MG/L AS S04) (00946)
MAY 28...	1.3	1.29	.330	.080	10	46	10	9.0	5.5	11	53

DATE	FLUO-RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951)	SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SI02) (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOVER-ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOVER-ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)	MANGA-NESE, TOTAL RECOVER-ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	COLI-FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. PER (COLS. / 100 ML) (31501)	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS-SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	SEDI-MENT, CHARGE, SUS-PENDEDED (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI-MENT, DIS-SUS-PENDEDED (T/DAY) (80155)	SPE-CIFIC CON-DUCT-ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB AS CAC03 (MG/L) (90410)
MAY 28...	.2	15	<10	7000	300	9600	230	226	77	360	110

MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494800 Little Fox River at Iowa-Missouri State Line

DATE	TIME	TEMPER- ATURE WATER (DEG C) (00010)	TEMPER- ATURE AIR (DEG C) (00020)	BARO- METRIC PRES- SURE (MM OF HG) (00025)	DIS- CHARGE, INST. CUBIC FEET PER SECOND (00061)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (US/CM) (00095)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00300)	OXYGEN, DIS- SOLVED (PER- CENT SATUR- ATION) (00301)	PH WATER WHOLE FIELD STAND- ARD (00400)	PH WATER WHOLE LAB STAND- ARD (00403)	
MAY	27...	1140	18.5	21.5	745	4.8	475	7.7	84	7.8	8.0
JUN	18...	1115	20.9	27.2	741	17	307	7.8	90	7.5	7.8
JUN	19...	1030	19.1	22.5	742	175	171	7.3	81	7.0	7.5
JUL	15...	1130	25.5	32.8	743	1.1	491	8.5	107	7.8	8.2
AUG	18...	1420	28.9	32.1	746	.34	340	8.1	107	7.9	8.1
SEP	15...	1415	22.3	27.9	745	24	210	7.9	93	7.4	7.5

DATE	CAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS CO3 (00452)	BICAR- BONATE WATER DIS IT FIELD MG/L AS HCO3 (00453)	ALKA- LINITY WAT DIS TOT IT FIELD MG/L AS CACO3 (39086)	NITRO- GEN, AMMONIA TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00610)	NITRO- GEN, NITRITE TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00615)	NITRO- GEN,AM- MONIA + ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00625)	NITRO- GEN, NO2+NO3 TOTAL (MG/L AS N) (00630)	PHOS- PHORUS TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00665)	PHOS- PHORUS ORTH, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS P) (00671)	CARBON, ORGANIC TOTAL (MG/L AS C) (00680)	
MAY	27...	--	--	--	.120	.170	1.3	3.28	.210	.120	8.3
JUN	18...	0	114	94	<.100	.020	1.3	6.60	.290	.150	12
JUN	19...	0	59	48	<.100	<.010	5.1	2.70	1.17	.420	42
JUL	15...	0	204	167	<.020	<.020	.63	<.100	.100	.080	5.9
AUG	18...	0	223	183	.040	.020	.69	.080	.140	.080	8.6
SEP	15...	0	81	67	.020	<.010	1.5	.500	.510	.260	16

DATE	CALCIUM TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS CA) (00916)	MAGNE- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS MG) (00927)	SODIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS NA) (00929)	POTAS- SIUM, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (MG/L AS K) (00937)	CHLO- RIDE, DIS- SOLVED TOTAL (MG/L AS CL) (00940)	SULFATE TOTAL (MG/L AS SO4) (00946)	FLUO- RIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS F) (00951)	SILICA TOTAL (MG/L- SIO2) (00956)	COPPER, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS CU) (01042)	IRON, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS FE) (01045)	
MAY	27...	59	15	17	6.0	19	54	.2	14	<10	1500
JUN	18...	36	9.1	9.5	6.3	14	27	.2	13	<10	3500
JUN	19...	26	7.9	4.2	7.8	8.0	9.7	.2	16	20	21000
JUL	15...	56	14	18	5.2	12	76	.3	11	<10	670
AUG	18...	59	14	20	6.5	11	67	.3	10	<10	930
SEP	15...	23	6.2	6.6	9.1	11	18	.2	11	10	6800

DATE	MANGA- NESE, TOTAL RECOV- ERABLE (UG/L AS MN) (01055)	BUTYL- ATE WATER WHLREC (UG/L) (30236)	COLI- FORM, TOTAL, IMMED. (COLS. PER 100 ML) (31501)	E. COLI WATER WHOLE TOTAL UREASE (COL / 100 ML) (31633)	PRO- PAZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39024)	TRI- FLURA- LIN TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (39030)	SIMA- ZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (39055)	METOLA- CHLOR WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39356)	ATRA- ZINE WATER UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (39630)	ACETO- CHLOR, WATER, UNFLTRD REC (UG/L) (49259)	
MAY	27...	90	--	7000	--	--	--	--	--	--	
JUN	18...	110	<.100	22000	8600	.230	<.100	.230	.75	17.0	.73
JUN	19...	470	<.100	--	--	.140	<.100	.300	.78	9.80	.60
JUL	15...	190	<.100	1500	460	--	<.100	--	<.10	1.20	<.10
AUG	18...	410	<.100	4400	440	--	<.100	--	<.10	.370	<.10
SEP	15...	230	<.100	81000	17000	--	<.100	--	<.10	.520	<.10



MISCELLANEOUS WATER-QUALITY DATA

05494800 Little Fox River at Iowa-Missouri State Line

DATE	SOLIDS, RESIDUE AT 180 DEG. C DIS- SOLVED (MG/L) (70300)	DE-ISO PROPYL ATRAZIN WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75980)	DEETHYL ATRA- ZINE, WATER, WHOLE, TOTAL (UG/L) (75981)	ALA- CHLOR TOTAL RECOVER (UG/L) (77825)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (MG/L) (80154)	SEDI- MENT, DIS- CHARGE, SUS- PENDED (T/DAY) (80155)	METRI- BUZIN IN WHOLE WATER (UG/L) (81408)	CYAN- AZINE TOTAL (UG/L) (81757)	SPE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE LAB (US/CM) (90095)	ANC UNFLTRD TIT 4.5 LAB (MG/L AS CACO3) (90410)
MAY 27...	310	--	--	--	44	.57	--	--	530	140
JUN 18...	240	.860	3.00	<.100	106	5.0	<.10	5.30	340	82
JUN 19...	200	1.10	2.80	<.100	1050	497	<.10	7.80	200	50
JUL 15...	300	.150	.370	<.100	20	.06	<.10	.450	510	160
AUG 18...	330	<.100	<.100	<.100	27	.02	<.10	.110	560	180
SEP 15...	180	.150	.390	<.100	157	10	<.10	.480	230	70

**A**

- Ackworth, South River near —290
- Acre-foot, definition of —39
- Ames,
  - South Skunk River below Squaw Creek near —202
  - South Skunk River near —198
  - Squaw Creek at —200
- Annual 7-day minimum, definition of —40
- Aquifer, definition of —39
- Artesian, definition of —39
- Augusta, Skunk River at —224

**B**

- Bacteria, definition of —39
- Bayard, Middle Raccoon River near —264
- Bear Creek at Ottumwa —338
- Beaver Creek at New Hartford —178
- Beaver Creek near Grimes —252
- Beaver Slough at Third Street Clinton —90
- Bed load discharge, definition of —42
- Bed load, definition of —42
- Bed material, definition of —39
- Bettendorf, Crow Creek at —108
- Big Bear Creek at Ladora —132
- Big Creek near Mt. Pleasant —222
- Black Hawk Lake at Lake View —260
- Bloody Run Creek near Marquette —54
- Bloody Run tributary near Sherrill —331
- Bloomfield, Fox River at —326, —328
- Bluff Creek at Pilot Mound —337
- Boone River near Webster City —240
- Bottom material, definition of —39
- Brewers Creek tributary near Webster City —337
- Brushy Creek near Templeton —338
- Buck Creek near Oran —332
- Bulger Run near Riverside —334
- Bush Branch Creek near Stanzel —338
- Bussey, Cedar Creek near —320

**C**

- Cedar Creek
  - near Bussey —320
  - near Oakland Mills —220
- Cedar Creek tributary No. 2 near Winterset —338
- Cedar Rapids, Cedar River at —186
- Cedar River
  - at Cedar Rapids —186
  - at Charles City —160
  - near Conesville —188
  - at Janesville —164
  - at Waterloo —180
- Charles City, Cedar River at —160
- Clayton,
  - Mississippi River at —76
  - Sny Magill Creek near —68

- Clear Creek
  - near Coralville —146
  - near Oxford —144
- Clear Creek tributary near Williamsburg —333
- Clear Lake at Clear Lake —170
- Clinton,
  - Beaver Slough at Third Street —90
  - Mississippi River at —92
- Colfax,
  - South Skunk River at —212
  - Squaw Creek near —204
- Conesville, Cedar River near —188
- Contents, definition of —39
- Control structure, definition of —39
- Control, definition of —39
- Coralville Lake near Coralville —136
- Coralville,
  - Clear Creek near —146
  - Coralville Lake near —136
  - Iowa River below Coralville Dam near —138
- Crest-stage stations, maximum stage and discharge, made at partial-record stations in —330
- Crow Creek at Bettendorf —108
- Cubic feet per second per square mile, definition of —39
- Cubic feet per second, definition of —39
- Cubic foot per second day, definition of —39

**D**

- Dakota City, East Fork Des Moines River at —236
- Dallas, White Breast Creek near —310
- Davenport,
  - Duck Creek at 110th Avenue —110
  - Duck Creek at Duck Creek Golf Course —112
- De Witt, Wapsipinicon River near —106
- Deep River at Deep River —333
- Deer Creek near Carpenter —334
- Definition of terms —39
- Des Moines River
  - below Raccoon River at Des Moines —282
  - at Second Avenue at Des Moines —254
  - at Fort Dodge —238
  - at Humboldt —234
  - at Keosauqua —324
  - at Ottumwa —322
  - near Pella —314
  - near Runnells —292
  - near Saylorville —246
  - near Stratford —242
  - near Tracy —318
- Des Moines River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —337, —338
- Des Moines,
  - Des Moines River at Second Avenue at —254
  - Des Moines River below Raccoon River at —282
  - Fourmile Creek at —284

Raccoon River at 63rd Street —274  
 Raccoon River at Fleur Drive —278  
 Walnut Creek at —276  
 Discharge, definition of —40  
 Dissolved, definition of —40  
 Dissolved-solids concentration, definition of —40  
 Dorchester, Upper Iowa River near —52  
 Downstream order system —23  
 Drainage area, definition of —40  
 Drainage basin, definition of —40  
 Drainage Ditch 97 tributary near Britt —337  
 Dry Run Creek near Decorah —330  
 Duck Creek  
   at 110th Avenue, Davenport —110  
   at Duck Creek Golf Course, Davenport —112  
 Dysart, Wolf Creek near —182

**E**

East Branch Iowa River above Mayfield —332  
 East Fork Des Moines River at Dakota City —236  
 Elberon, Salt Creek near —128  
 English Creek near Knoxville —316  
 English River at Kalona —154

**F**

Fecal coliform bacteria, definition of —39  
 Fecal streptococcal bacteria, definition of —39  
 Finchford, West Fork Cedar River at —166  
 Flood Creek near Powersville —172  
 Fort Dodge, Des Moines River at —238  
 Fourmile Creek at Des Moines —284  
 Fox River at Bloomfield —326, —328  
 French Hollow Creek near Elkader —330

**G**

Gage height (G.H.), definition of —40  
 Gaging station, definition of —40  
 Garber, Turkey River at —84  
 Gizzard Creek tributary near Bassett —334  
 Grimes, Beaver Creek near —252  
 Ground-water levels, records of —35  
   Data collection and computation —35  
   Data presentation —36  
 Ground-water quality, records of —37  
   Data presentation —37

**H**

Haight Creek at Kingston —335  
 Hardin Creek near Farlin —337  
 Hardness, definition of —40  
 Hartwick, Walnut Creek near —130  
 Haven, Richland Creek near —126  
 Honey Creek tributary near Radcliffe —333  
 Humboldt, Des Moines River at —234  
 Hydrologic Benchmark Network, definition of —40

Hydrologic conditions, summary of —3  
   Ground water —12  
   Ground-water quality —18  
   Surface water —3  
   Surface-water quality —16  
   Suspended sediment —9  
 Hydrologic unit, definition of —40

**I**

Independence, Wapsipinicon River at —104  
 Indian Creek near Mingo —214  
 Indianola, Middle River near —288  
 Instantaneous discharge, definition of —40  
 Ionia, Little Cedar River near —162  
 Iowa City,  
   Iowa River at —148  
   Old Mans Creek near —152  
   Rapid Creek near —142  
   South Branch Ralston Creek at —150

**Iowa River**

below Coralville Dam near Coralville —138  
 at Iowa City —148  
 near Lone Tree —156  
 at Marengo —134  
 at Marshalltown —122  
 near Rowan —116  
 at Wapello —190  
 Iowa River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —  
 332, —333, —334

**J**

Janesville, Cedar River at —164  
 Jefferson, North Raccoon River near —262

**K**

Kalona, English River at —154  
 Keigley Branch near Story City —336  
 Keokuk, Mississippi River at —230  
 Keosauqua, Des Moines River at —324  
 Knoxville, English Creek near —316

**L**

Ladora, Big Bear Creek at —132  
 Lake Panorama at Panora —266  
 Lake Red Rock near Pella —312  
 Lake View, Black Hawk Lake at —260  
 Lamont Creek basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —  
 331  
 Lamont Creek tributary at Lamont —331  
 Land-surface datum, definition of —40  
 Little Cedar River near Ionia —162  
 Little Maquoketa River  
   near Durango —331  
   at Graf —330  
 Little Maquoketa River tributary at Dubuque —331

Little Wapsipinicon River near Oran —332  
 Little Wapsipinicon River tributary near Riceville —332  
 Little White Breast Creek tributary near Chariton —338  
 Lone Tree, Iowa River near —156  
 Long Dick Creek near Ellsworth —336  
 Luana, Silver Creek near —80

**M**

Maquoketa River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —330, —331  
 Maquoketa River near Maquoketa —86  
 Maquoketa, Maquoketa River near —86  
 Marengo, Iowa River at —134  
 Marquette, Bloody Run Creek near —54  
 Marshalltown,  
   Iowa River at —122  
   Timber Creek near —124  
 Mason City, Winnebago River at —168  
 McGregor, Mississippi River at —62  
 Mean concentration, definition of —42  
 Mean discharge, definition of —40  
 Measuring point (MP), definition of —41  
 Micrograms per gram (mg/g), definition of —41  
 Micrograms per liter (mg/L), definition of —41  
 Middle Creek near Lacey —336  
 Middle Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville —330  
 Middle Raccoon River  
   near Bayard —264  
   at Panorama —268  
 Middle Raccoon River Tributary at Carroll —338  
 Middle River near Indianola —288  
 Miller Creek near Eagle Center —334  
 Milligrams per liter (mg/L), definition of —41  
 Mingo, Indian Creek near —214  
 Mississippi River  
   at Clayton —76  
   at Clinton —92  
   at Keokuk —230  
   at McGregor —62  
 Mississippi River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —330  
 Mississippi River tributary at McGregor —330  
 Morse, Rapid Creek below —140  
 Mt. Pleasant, Big Creek near —222  
 Mud Lake drainage ditch 71 at Jewell —336

**N**

National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD), definition of —41  
 National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN), definition of —41  
 National Trends Network (NTN), definition of —41  
 New Hartford, Beaver Creek at —178  
 New Providence, South Fork Iowa River northeast of —118

North English River  
   at Guernsey —333  
   near Montezuma —333  
 North Fork Little Maquoketa River near Rickardsville —331  
 North Fork Long Creek at Ainsworth —335  
 North Fork tributary to Mill Creek near Solon —333  
 North Raccoon River  
   near Jefferson —262  
   near Sac City —258  
 North River near Norwalk —286  
 North Skunk River near Sigourney —218  
 Norwalk, North River near —286  
 Numbering system for wells —24

**O**

Oakland Mills, Cedar Creek near —220  
 Old Mans Creek near Iowa City —152  
 Oskaloosa, South Skunk River near —216  
 Ottumwa, Des Moines River at —322  
 Oxford, Clear Creek near —144

**P**

Panora,  
   Lake Panorama at —266  
   Middle Raccoon River at —268  
 Parameter code, definition of —41  
 Partial-record station, definition of —41  
 Partial-record stations and miscellaneous discharges at —330  
 Particle-size classification, definition of —41  
 Particle-size, definition of —41  
 Peas Creek at Boone —337  
 Peas Creek tributary at Boone —337  
 Pella,  
   Des Moines River near —314  
   Lake Red Rock near —312  
 Pesticides, definition of —42  
 Picocurie (PC, pCi), definition of —42  
 Pine Creek tributary near Winthrop —332  
 Pine Creek tributary No. 2 at Winthrop —332  
 Powersville, Flood Creek near —172  
 Prairie City, Walnut Creek near —294  
 Prairie Creek tributary near Van Horne —335  
 Price Creek at Amana —333

**R**

Raccoon River  
   at 63rd Street, Des Moines —274  
   at Fleur Drive, Des Moines —278  
   at Van Meter —272  
 Radiochemical program, definition of —42  
 Rapid Creek  
   near Iowa City —142  
   below Morse —140

- Records, explanation of —23  
 Recoverable from bottom material, definition of —42  
 Redfield, South Raccoon River at —270  
 Return period, definition of —42  
 Richland Creek near Haven —126  
 Roberts Creek above Saint Olaf —82  
 Rowan, Iowa River near —116  
 Runnells, Des Moines River near —292  
 Runoff in inches, definition of —42
- S**
- Sac City, North Raccoon River near —258  
 Saint Olaf, Roberts Creek above —82  
 Salt Creek near Elberon —128  
 Sand Creek near Manchester —331  
 Saylorville Lake near Saylorville —244  
 Saylorville,  
   Des Moines River near —246  
   Saylorville Lake near —244  
 Sea level, definition of —42  
 Sediment, definition of —42  
 7-day 10-year low flow, definition of —43  
 Shell Rock River at Shell Rock —176  
 Shell Rock, Shell Rock River at —176  
 Sigourney, North Skunk River near —218  
 Silver Creek  
   near Luana —80  
   at Welton —332  
 Skunk River at Augusta —224  
 Skunk River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —  
   336, —337  
 Skunk River tributary near Richland —337  
 Snipe Creek tributary at Melbourne —336  
 Sny Magill Creek near Clayton —68  
 Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR), definition of —43  
 Solute, definition of —43  
 South Avery Creek near Blakesburg —338  
 South Branch Ralston Creek at Iowa City —150  
 South Fork Iowa River northeast of New Providence —118  
 South Raccoon River at Redfield —270  
 South River near Ackworth —290  
 South Skunk River  
   near Ames —198  
   below Squaw Creek near Ames —202  
   at Colfax —212  
   near Oskaloosa —216  
 Special networks and programs —22  
 Specific conductance, definition of —43  
 Spring Creek near Mason City —334  
 Squaw Creek  
   at Ames —200  
   near Colfax —204  
 Stage and water discharge, records of —25  
   Accuracy of the records —30  
   Data collection and computation —25  
   Data presentation —26  
   Identifying estimated daily discharge —30  
   Other records available —30  
 Stage-discharge relation, definition of —43  
 Station identification numbers —23  
   Downstream order system —23  
   Latitude-longitude system —23  
 Stein Creek near Clutier —333  
 Stratford, Des Moines River near —242  
 Streamflow, definition of —43  
 Surface area, definition of —43  
 Surface-water quality, records of —31  
   Arrangement of records —31  
   Classification of records —31  
   Data presentation —32  
   Laboratory measurements —32  
   On-site measurements and sample collection —31  
   Remark codes —33  
   Sediment —32  
   Water temperature and specific conductance —32  
 Surficial bed material, definition of —43  
 Suspended sediment, definition of —42  
 Suspended, definition of —43  
 Suspended, recoverable, definition of —43  
 Suspended, total, definition of —44  
 Suspended-sediment concentration, definition of —42  
 Suspended-sediment discharge, definition of —43  
 Suspended-sediment load, definition of —43
- T**
- Thermograph, definition of —44  
 Thunder Creek at Blairstown —335  
 Timber Creek near Marshalltown —124  
 Time-weighted average, definition of —44  
 Tons per acre-foot, definition of —44  
 Tons per day (T/DAY), definition of —44  
 Total discharge, definition of —44  
 Total recoverable, definition of —44  
 Total sediment discharge, definition of —43  
 Total, definition of —44  
 Total-sediment load, definition of —43  
 Tracy, Des Moines River near —318  
 Tripoli, Wapsipinicon River near —100  
 Tritium network, definition of —44  
 Turkey River at Garber —84  
 Turkey River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in —  
   330
- U**
- Upper Iowa River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations in  
 —330  
 Upper Iowa River near Dorchester —52
- V**
- Van Meter, Raccoon River at —272

Vandalia, Walnut Creek near —302

## W

Walnut Creek

- at Des Moines —276
- near Hartwick —130
- near Prairie City —294
- near Vandalia —302

Wapello, Iowa River at —190

Wapsipinicon River

- near De Witt —106
- at Independence —104
- near Tripoli —100

Wapsipinicon River basin, crest-stage partial-record stations  
in —332

Water year, definition of —45

Waterloo Creek near Dorchester —330

Waterloo, Cedar River at —180

WATSTORE data, access to —38

WDR, definition of —45

Webster City, Boone River near —240

Weighted average, definition of —45

West Fork Cedar River at Finchford —166

Westmain drainage ditch 1 & 2 at Britt —332

White Breast Creek near Dallas —310

White Fox Creek at Clarion —337

Williams Creek near Charlotte —331

Willow Creek near Mason City —334

Winnebago River at Mason City —168

Wolf Creek near Dysart —182

WSP, definition of —45